3 1761 04200 3467

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/p1registerofstau02stauuoft

THE BRITISH ACADEMY

RECORDS

OF THE

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

VOLUME II

THE BLACK BOOK OF ST. AUGUSTINE CANTERBURY

PART I

PRINTED IN ENGLAND
AT THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE REGISTER OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY CANTERBURY

COMMONLY CALLED

THE BLACK BOOK

EDITED BY

G. J. TURNER, M.A.
OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW

AND

REV. H. E. SALTER, M.A.
NEW COLLEGE, OXFORD

PART I

143772
4/10/17.

LONDON
PUBLISHED FOR THE BRITISH ACADEMY
BY HUMPHREY MILFORD, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
AMEN CORNER, E.C.
1915

HD
599
K5S3
pt. 1

RECORDS OF THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

ENGLAND possesses the most remarkable set of records of economic and social history in the world. Beginning with the Domesday Survey, that unique description of eleventh-century society, we get a continuous series of cartularies, extents, ministers' accounts, terriers, revenue-rolls, agricultural, industrial, and commercial documents of all kinds, ranging to the present time. Unfortunately only a comparatively small portion of them has been published or even described. The importance of such publications as those of the Abingdon, Gloucester, Ramsey Cartularies in the Rolls Series, the Domesday of St. Paul's, the Black Book of Peterborough, the Cartulary of Battle Abbey in the Camden Series, brings forcibly home the necessity of rendering accessible to the public a vast store of similar documents. There is at present no Society able to proceed with such work in a systematic manner worthy of its national and scientific importance. The publications of the Rolls Series have been discontinued ; the Royal Historical Society, which has taken over the Camden Series, has to divide its energies among many subjects; local societies bring from time to time welcome contributions, but these are scattered and difficult of access, and appear more or less accidentally without any systematic co-ordination. There is surely a field here for a great

national undertaking, which at the same time would be highly appreciated by scholars abroad, and the British Academy has decided to make an attempt to call forth and organize efforts in this direction. With this view a Committee has been formed consisting of Viscount Bryce (President of the Academy), Professor P. Vinogradoff as director of publications, Archdeacon Cunningham, Professor C. H. Firth, Professor Gollancz (Secretary of the Academy), Dr. R. L. Poole, Dr. G. W. Prothero, Sir John Rhŷs, Professor Tout, and Sir George Warner. A grant in aid has been voted by Parliament on the proposal of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury towards the expenses of the publication of the Series.

RECORDS OF THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Vol. I. Survey of the Honour of Denbigh, A.D. 1334, published from a MS. given by the late Dr. Seebohm to the Maitland Library in Oxford, edited by Professor P. Vinogradoff and Mr. Frank Morgan, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford; 8vo, 16*s*.

II. The Register of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, commonly called The Black Book, from a thirteenth-century MS., Cotton Faustina A. i, at the British Museum, edited by G. J. Turner, M.A., Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn, and the Rev. H. E. Salter, M.A., Part I, 8vo, 16*s*.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE IN COURSE OF PREPARATION:

III. The Register of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, commonly called The Black Book, Part II, edited by G. J. Turner, M.A., Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn, and the Rev. H. E. Salter, M.A. An Eleventh-Century Inquisition of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, edited by the late A. Ballard, M.A., LL.B.

IV. (*a*) A Feodary of the Templars, A.D. 1185, edited by the late Marquis d'Albon, editor of the *Cartulaire des Templiers*, and by the Rev. H. E. Salter, M.A.

(*b*) A Terrier of Fleet, Lincolnshire, from a MS. in the British Museum, edited by Miss N. Neilson, Ph.D., Lecturer at Mount Holyoke College, Mass., U.S.A.

V. Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, from various collections, edited by F. M. Stenton, M.A., Professor at University College, Reading.

VI. A Book of Accounts of Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire, from a MS. in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, edited by R. J. Whitwell, B.Litt.

PREFATORY NOTE

THIS volume contains the first part of The Black Book of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. The remainder will appear in a second volume, which will be paged continuously with the first. The damaged state of some portions of the text has been a source of trouble to the editors, and, owing to the nature of the writing, the correct reading of many of the proper names is doubtful; it may therefore be necessary to amend the transcription of some of these names when the index is made. The volume contains the first section of the Introduction. The remaining sections will appear in the second volume, which will also contain an alphabetical glossary of the more obscure words in the text. The editors desire to express their thanks to Sir George Warner and Professor Vinogradoff, who have been supervising the work on behalf of the British Academy, for their assistance and advice; to the Rev. Claude Jenkins, Librarian of Lambeth Palace, for assistance over the ecclesiastical documents printed on pp. 356–359; and to Professor F. M. Stenton, of the University of Reading, for criticizing the proofs of the Introduction and making many suggestions which have been gladly followed.

CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION

I. The Estates of the Abbey xiii

THE BLACK BOOK OF ST. AUGUSTINE . . . 1

INTRODUCTION

I. THE ESTATES OF THE ABBEY

THE Register[1] of St. Austin's Abbey, Canterbury, commonly called the Black Book, was for the most part compiled in the closing years of the thirteenth century, but numerous entries of later date are written on folios which have been left wholly or partially blank, and in some cases on additional folios which have been bound into the original volume. The whole register may be divided into two parts, which differ considerably from one another in character. The second and smaller part forms a collection of charters and other legal instruments by which the abbey acquired various small properties after the Norman Conquest. The earlier and perhaps the more interesting part[2] contains a rental and custumal of the chief estates of the abbey, together with much additional matter, such as ordinations of vicarages, documents relating to ecclesiastical taxation, and a few charters of various dates. These entries have (with a few exceptions) been here printed in smaller type, as being additional matter and no part of the original work. The Black Book, then, from its lack of early charters, and from the special character of its contents, cannot be one of our chief sources for the history of the estates. But this edition has for its main object the contribution of material for the elucidation of the legal and agrarian institutions of Kent, and for this the Black Book, with its full and detailed particulars of rents and customs, must supply much useful information.

A brief account of the estates of the abbey will nevertheless be useful to readers of the present volume; and a review of the various charters by which the monks acquired them is almost indispensable to a proper appreciation of some of the institutions of Kent. In order, for instance, to come to any

[1] Cotton MS., Faustina A. i.

[2] To the genealogist, however, the second volume may prove to be of more interest than the first.

conclusions about the meaning of the measures of land known as the sulung and the yoke, we must consider the earliest charters in which they are mentioned, with especial reference to their authenticity and relation one to another.

The early history of St. Austin's is known to us chiefly from two chronicles. One, that of William of Thorne, extending from the foundation of the abbey to the year 1397, was published in 1652 by Sir Roger Twysden in his *Decem Scriptores*. The other, the chronicle of Thomas of Elmham, extending from the foundation to the year 806, and from 1087 to 1418, with a series of charters ending in 1191, was edited by the late Charles Hardwick and published in the Rolls Series[1] in 1858.

The earlier part of Thorne's chronicle, ending with the year 1228, is partly based upon an unprinted chronicle by Thomas Sprott, a monk of St. Austin's; the remainder is based upon his own researches, for Thorne himself says:

> Hucusque cronica sua partim perduxit T. Sprot, abhinc idem frater Willelmus sui temporis digessit historiam.

Unfortunately we have no undoubted manuscript of Sprott's chronicle in our public libraries. Some scholars have attributed to him the manuscript *Lives of the Abbots* of St. Austin's at the British Museum, there catalogued as Tiberius A. ix. This work, which has been badly damaged by fire and is without title, closely resembles, especially in the earlier part, Thorne's chronicle, and if it is not Sprott's chronicle, may have been based upon it. The last abbot mentioned in these *Lives* is Roger of Chichester, who succeeded Robert of Battle in 1252. They contain interesting information not found elsewhere, and in spite of their damaged state, deserve publication. The well-known 'epitome of Sprott' ending with the year 1221 (Vitellius E. xiv)—compiled by John Joscelyn, who died in 1603—is chiefly remarkable for its heading:

> Ex cronica Thome Sprott monachi Augustini monasterii qui uixit circa annum Domini 1270.

This last date agrees with what Thorne says in his Prologue. If, however, Sprott lived till 1270, it is strange that Thorne should have used his work as far as the year 1228 only. Pos-

[1] Being No. 8 in that series.

sibly the entry in Thorne's chronicle quoted above is misplaced; for, as Thorne's chronicle extends to 1397, a great part of the period between 1228 and that date cannot be described accurately as *sui temporis historia.* Bale's statement about Sprott and Thorne is of some interest. Writing of the former, whom he calls Spotte, he says,[1]

> suorum abbatum historiam congesserit, ab aduentu Augustini (ut uocant) Anglorum apostoli in Brytanniam usque ad annum a Christo nato 1272; hanc Guilhelmus Thornus eiusdem ordinis et coenobii monachus postea deflorauit atque eis de suis addidit.

Thorne gives copies of none of the charters of the Saxon kings after Edbald, but refers to the charters, and mentions when they were granted and what they comprised. For their text we have to go to Elmham's History, in which most of them are recited at length; and to the two thirteenth-century registers of the abbey at the British Museum and the Public Record Office respectively, which unfortunately have never been examined critically.[2] A careful comparison of these authorities shows that the chronicle of Thorne, as regards its notices of the charters, is chiefly, though not wholly, based upon the charters themselves. The authenticity of the latter must therefore be a matter of great importance to the history of the estates of the abbey.

Unfortunately, the charters of St. Austin's have a bad reputation. In the first place, a violent dispute arose in the twelfth century between the monks of the abbey and the archbishop of Canterbury over the abbot's claim to various ecclesiastical privileges. Two ancient documents only, one a charter of

[1] *Scriptorum Illustrium Maioris Britanniae Catalogus,* edition of 1559, p. 326. This appeared nearly a century before the publication of Thorne's chronicle. The statement quoted above is not found in the first edition, which was published in 1548 and intituled *Illustrium Maioris Britanniae Scriptorum Summarium.* He repeats, however, the words (fol. 138):

> Hoc solum reperio quod inter otia literaria sue ciuitatis et duorum inibi magnificorum coenobiorum diligentissimo studio celebria facta collegerit.

At this date Bale, as he states himself, was uncertain when Sprott flourished. It appears that the name was usually written as Sport (M. R. James, *Ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover,* pp. 271, 288, 309, 316). In the edition of 1559 Bale attributes two works to Thomas Sport, namely, *Cantuariorum Historia* and *Abbatum suorum uitae.* The latter is possibly Tiberius A. ix. (See p. xiv above.)

[2] Cotton MS., Julius D. ii. K. R. Exch. Misc. Books, No. 27. See note 2, p. xvi below.

Ethelbert the first of Kent, the other the 'priuilegium' of St. Austin, were produced to the commissioners appointed by Pope Alexander III to investigate the charges of forgery brought by the archbishop in relation to this dispute. Though no decision was given upon the genuineness of the documents, historian Gervase of Canterbury, himself a monk of Christ Church, has declared that Ethelbert's charter was 'very ancient with erasures and additions as if it had been emended, and without a seal'.[1] His actual words should be noticed, for their meaning is not free from doubt:

> quarum prima uetustissima erat rasa et subscripta ac si esset emendata, et absque sigillo.

His objection, that it bore no seal, merely shows his ignorance of very ancient charters; but its alleged emendation, though not surprising, is of more importance. If, however, he virtually admits that Ethelbert's charter may have been an original document, he is quite certain that the 'priuilegium' of St. Austin was a forgery. He tells us that its writing and its leaden bull were of recent date, and that Cisalpine bishops and primates were not wont to affix such bulls to their authentic writings. Moreover, the nature of its Latin and its language seemed to differ from the Roman style. Modern critics have not only approved Gervase of Canterbury's condemnation of the 'priuilegium'; but they have also condemned a large number of other papal instruments which appear in the abbey registers. These, however, are ecclesiastical documents with which we are not concerned; and the temptations which may have induced the monks to forge or inflate them would scarcely have extended to their royal charters. Nevertheless, the authenticity of these also has been impeached. Kemble has printed more than thirty of them in his *Codex Diplomaticus*;[2]

[1] *Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury* (No. 73 in the Rolls Series), vol. i, p. 296.

[2] *Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici*, ed. J. M. Kemble, London, 1839–45. Charters printed in this collection are here cited by their numbers preceded by the letter K. Charters printed in *Cartularium Saxonicum*, edited by W. de Gray Birch, London, 1885–93, are here cited by their numbers preceded by the letter B; those in the unprinted Cotton MS., Julius D. ii, by their marginal numbers preceded by the letter J, and those in the small chartulary of the abbey at the Record Office (K. R. Exch. Misc. Book No. 27) by the letter W and the folio. This last manuscript was formerly bound in white and known as the White Book.

but has marked all save twelve[1] with an asterisk to signify that they are either ascertained forgeries or are documents which from some cause appeared to him to be liable to suspicion. He makes no attempt to justify his condemnation of individual documents, but he explains in his Introduction what seem to him to be sufficient grounds for the condemnation of charters in general, some being historical, some diplomatic, and some chronological. Kemble's asterisk, though it records the opinion of an eminent Saxon scholar, should not be taken as final; for much which relates to early charters has come to light since his day, and the documents in his collection marked with an asterisk will usually repay careful consideration.

It would of course be absurd to deny that ancient charters have not infrequently been forged; but none the less we should do well to refrain from condemning a long series of charters, such as those of St. Austin's Abbey, as manifest forgeries, without strong evidence, and especially when all obvious motive for forgery is missing. The production of an early Saxon charter would be of little avail in an action for the recovery of land or franchises after the Norman Conquest. It would certainly have involved great risk of detection and punishment; for the lawyers and clerks of the Middle Ages were not entirely ignorant of palaeography and elementary chronology. Nor need we assume that a charter is a manifest forgery merely because it is not written in a contemporary hand, or because it contains words and expressions of a later age, or because some of the bishops who witnessed it were not in office at the time when it was granted. Charters were no doubt copied from time to time for other than merely legal purposes. An abbot, for instance, might desire a copy of an early charter as an object of antiquarian interest. He might order it to be made in a fair hand of his own period, or he might prefer to have the hand of the original imitated as closely as possible. The copy might be made by a scribe ignorant of history and chronology, and his copy, excellent in appearance, might be full of mistakes and absurdities. We need impute no corrupt

[1] These are numbered 27, 108, 109, 119, 562, 854, 900, 902, 1049, 1132, 1176, and 1338.

or fraudulent intention to the abbot or his monks when we meet with charters of this class.

Among the documents reckoned as forgeries at the British Museum is one which purports to be a grant by Wulfhere, king of the Mercians, of various lands and privileges to the abbey of Peterborough.[1] It contains much matter which obviously cannot have been in any original charter granted by Wulfhere. Its writer seems to have introduced particular descriptions from later documents in substitution for the general words of an older document, which may have been Wulfhere's original. Perhaps he wished to combine utility with elegance. We may doubt whether he even contemplated the possibility of this copy, written in an excellent but unmistakable hand of the fourteenth century, being seriously considered as a true copy of a genuine charter; and the same doubt should arise in the case of many other transcripts of ancient documents.[2]

Our earliest charters, differing from those issued after the Norman Conquest, bore no seals. They were confirmed by bishops, nobles, and others whose assent was noted on the charters by some such words as *Ego N. subscripsi* or *Ego N. concessi* or *Signum manus N.*; and opposite each of the names the writer of the charter drew a small cross. Thus there was no distinguishing mark of authenticity about the charter. The witnesses may have placed their fingers on their respective crosses, and have uttered certain ceremonial words when they were delivered, but to all appearance a copy made by a scribe of the period would have been undistinguishable from an original. We may doubt whether the Saxon lawyers specially insisted upon the careful preservation of the earliest charters, or whether their grantors seriously contemplated their future production in the course of litigation. They may have been regarded as memorials of the piety and generosity of those who gave them rather than as instruments of protection for those who received them. Even if it be true, as is frequently maintained, that the delivery of a charter of itself transferred property in land, the charter

[1] Augustus ii. 5.

[2] The earliest charter of Ethelbert I of Kent to St. Austin's is copied in facsimile in the Register now at Trinity Hall. It is obvious that there can have been no fraudulent intention in reproducing this document in facsimile in a Register.

seems to have operated in its intention as an instrument of conveyance, rather than as a weapon of protection. Throughout the Middle Ages the right to the possession of land depended primarily upon seisin. A charter may have been required when claiming a liberty or a franchise, but the production to the court of the diplomas of our Saxon kings seems to have been of no frequent occurrence in the Middle Ages.[1] Such liberties and franchises as were constantly being claimed in the thirteenth century were those which might have been granted by the Norman kings. The vague privileges often mentioned in the Saxon charters were not easily explained in the precise language of our mediaeval courts of law. They were poor foundations for claims in the king's courts. For the purpose of establishing rights, few inducements for forging Saxon charters can have prevailed in the Middle Ages. Where there was anything to gain by forgery a well-framed charter purporting to have been granted by one of the Norman kings would have been much more useful than several charters of the kings of Kent or Wessex. At present we know of no special motive for the forgery of the early charters of St. Austin's Abbey. With few exceptions they occur in a chartulary dating from the middle of the thirteenth century; and no reason has been cited for supposing that as a series they have been forged deliberately. On the other hand, many of the charters as we know them are undoubtedly corrupt in text. None of the originals still exists. In all probability some of them perished in the fire at the abbey in 1168,[2] 'in qua combustione multe codicelle antique perierunt'; and some may have perished at an even earlier date. The text in the chartularies may in several instances be derived from the last of a succession of bad copies. We must expect false names, wrong dates, interpolations, and omissions. Until these charters have undergone minute criticism, we can draw few safe inferences from them in matters of detail; but we shall

[1] Edward the Confessor's undated charter of liberties (K. 902) was produced by the abbot of St. Austin's at the court of the justices in eyre at Canterbury in 6 Edw. II (*Placita de Quo Waranto*, p. 318). Charters of the kings before the Norman Conquest were more often produced in courts of justices in eyre than in other courts.

[2] Thorne, col. 1815.

probably not be far wrong in accepting them as in the main a good provisional basis for the history of the estates of the abbey.[1]

The abbey stood outside the walls of the city of Canterbury, among a small group of houses, fields, and buildings known as Langport, which formed the nucleus of its estates, and was sometimes described as Barton or Berton. Langport became, with the site itself, the property of the abbey by two charters of King Ethelbert, both of which Kemble held to be of doubtful authenticity. The earlier of them,[2] which conveyed the site, is of the two the more open to suspicion. It purports to have been granted in A. D. 605 and the eighth[3] indiction, and contains a very brief and vague statement of the boundaries. The other charter,[4] which also purports to have been granted in A. D. 605 and the eighth indiction, seems to relate to the land at Langport surrounding the abbey. Its attestation clause is obviously a later addition, and so also may be the detailed description of the boundaries. The earlier charter was confirmed by an *inspeximus* dated 18 July, 1326,[5] but is not found in the Red Book, the Julius manuscript, Thorne's chronicle, or the unprinted *Lives of the Abbots*. On the other hand,

[1] A considerable number of charters were undoubtedly forged in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries for the purpose of supporting pedigrees. As no such motive existed in the Middle Ages, or at any rate in the early Middle Ages, we must seek other explanations of the textual defects of numerous ancient charters confirmed by *inspeximus*. It should be noticed that such charters are almost always complete, though often much disfigured by misreadings of proper names. Now the desire for a confirmation by *inspeximus* would be especially strong when an original charter was damaged. It may therefore be suggested that the Chancery refused to confirm a charter unless a complete text were produced. If this were in fact the case, many apparently suspicious charters may have been reconstructed, in some instances in draft and in others by insertions or corrections in later ink on the original documents, in order to comply with a Chancery rule. This explanation is, of course, purely hypothetical; and it may be conceded that monastic historians were under a somewhat greater temptation to amend, inflate, and even to forge the charters of foundation of their houses than other charters. The desire to establish a remote origin for a favoured corporation appears to be as strong an instinct as the yearning for a long line of ancestors.

[2] B. 4, K. 2.

[3] In the *inspeximus* of 1326 the indiction is given as the fourth. The eighth indiction agrees with the year 605.

[4] B. 5, K. 3, J. 154. The text of this charter occurs in Thorne's chronicle (col. 1761), but without date or attestation. Birch gives 9 January, 605, as its date; but the document as printed by him gives the year and the indiction only. In the Julius manuscript the indiction is given as the sixth.

[5] *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, iii, p. 492.

the second charter, which was not confirmed, occurs in all these manuscripts; but in the Julius manuscript and the *Lives* the very suspicious clause of attestation is omitted, and the charter ends with the words 'Ego Athelbertus . . . confirmaui'.

Ethelbert also gave to the abbey property in the neighbourhood of Canterbury, of which the precise situation and extent has not been ascertained.[1] We may suspect that the date of the gift, as stated in some of our texts, 9 January, 605,[2] is an addition; it is inconsistent with some words[3] in one of its early clauses, namely, 'eo iam per decem quinquennia sceptrigera potestate potitus'. This is undoubtedly the charter which Gervase of Canterbury calls the 'priuilegium' of King Ethelbert, for it is expressly so called in the margin of the Julius manuscript. By it the king promised that he and all his successors should be buried in the abbey, and that no bishop or king should presume to usurp any power therein. We may easily believe that this clause may have been altered somewhat, when the monks were engaged in controversy with the archbishop. It is probably to this especially that Gervase[4] refers when he speaks of the charter as 'rasa et subscripta ac si esset emendata'. Having regard to the controversy, there is certainly no other clause in the charters of the abbey which would have offered such temptation to the monks for emendation. The description of the property comprised in this instrument is extremely vague, and perhaps this clause also is not in its original words. As recorded in the confirmation of 18 July, 1326, it reads:

> uillam nomine Sturigao, alio nomine dictam Cistelet, cum omnibus redditibus ei iure competentibus cum mancipiis siluis cultis uel incultis pratis pascuis paludibus fluminibus et contiguis ei maritimis terminis eam ex una parte cingentibus.

[1] B. 6, K. 4, J. 155.

[2] The concluding words of the charter (from which the date 605 is taken), 'Actum sane quadragesimo quinto anno regni nostri sub die v idus Ianuarii', are not found in the charter as inspected in 1326.

[3] If Ethelbert's reign began in 565, as the Chronicle states, and the charter were issued in the forty-fifth year, its date would be 610. If the reign began in 560, as Bede states, and the charter were granted in the fiftieth year, the date would also be 610. The corresponding indiction was the thirteenth, which may easily have been read as the eighth.

[4] See p. xvi above.

The difficulty is that Chislet and Sturry are not adjoining parishes; and though the 'vill' of Chislet may have been more extensive than the modern parish of that name, it could hardly have included Sturry.

We may notice that the Julius manuscript, though omitting the attestation clause of several early charters, contains the simple clause of attestation which we find in this charter as confirmed in 1326. Possibly the more elaborate clause, which occurs in some of our texts of Ethelbert's second charter, was based upon this, and was an addition to the original.

The next land acquired by the monks was at Northbourne in the hundred of Cornilo, where King Edbald, the son of Ethelbert, is said to have given them thirty 'aratra' in the year 618.[1] Haddan and Stubbs have described this charter as spurious, and Kemble has cast suspicion upon it by an asterisk. The chief objection to the document as we know it, is the clause of attestation immediately preceding the date at the end. It contains such expressions as 'Ego . . . astipulor', 'Ego . . . laudo et subscribo', and 'Ego . . . libenter corroboro', which are held to belong to a later age. These and the date must be additions to the original charter, if it is genuine. The whole clause, nevertheless, occurs in the document as confirmed on 18 July, 1326. On the other hand, the only part of the attestation clause found in the Julius manuscript is:

> Ego Laurencius gracia dei archiepiscopus signo sancte crucis sicut regem uidi facere hoc donum confirmo,

and the date is entirely absent.

The motive of the compiler of this manuscript in omitting wholly or partially the attestation clauses of the earlier charters is doubtful. Possibly some of his texts were based upon copies in which there were no such clauses; or possibly he thought that in many cases the original clauses had been glossed or inflated. He can scarcely have omitted them solely for the sake of brevity, as he usually records the names of the witnesses to the charters of the Norman kings.

[1] B. 13, K. 6, J. 156. The indiction is given as the fourth in the *inspeximus* charter of 1326; but in the other texts as the sixth. Thorne states that the manor was given in 618 (col. 1768).]

Erconbert, the son and successor of Edbald, though he was the first king to destroy idols, conferred no property on the abbey. His son Egbert succeeded him, and he in turn seems to have been immediately succeeded by his brother Hlothhere, but the true succession of the kings of Kent, no less than their continuous occupation of the throne, at this period, is very doubtful. Hlothhere in the first year of his reign and the third indiction, that is to say in 675, gave the abbey land at Stodmarsh in the hundred of Downhampford [1] by the following description:

> terram trium aratrorum in marisco qui appellatur Stodmerch iuxta Fordeuuicum cum pratis campis siluis fontanis paludibus fluminibus et omnibus ad eandem pertinentibus rebus in ipsa quantitate sicut antiquitus predecessores mei reges praedicti libere tenuerunt.

This charter was never confirmed by *inspeximus*, nor is it found in the Julius manuscript; but there is no special reason for doubting its general tenor.

Hlothhere also granted some land in the Isle of Thanet to the abbess Aebbe, who will be mentioned again presently, and other land in the same island to the abbot of Reculver.[2] The original charter of the latter gift is now at the British Museum.[3]

In 686 Edric, the son of Egbert and the nephew and successor of Hlothhere, granted to the monks land at Stodmarsh [4] adjoining that which Hlothhere had granted them some years earlier. The property is thus described in his charter:

> ex una parte habet uadum quod appellatur Fordstreta publica in directum, et a parte alia flumen quod nominatur Stur, omnes terras sationales, cum pratis campis siluis fontanis uel mariscum quod appellatur Stodmersche cum omnibus ad supradictam terram aratrorum trium pertinentibus.

It is not quite clear from this description whether the land now conveyed contained three 'aratra', or whether the 'tria aratra' refer to Hlothhere's grant.

The next charter to be noticed presents many difficulties. It purports to have been granted in the month of July in the

[1] B. 36, K. 20. This charter was attested by Ecca and Osfrid.

[2] B. 46, K. 15.

[3] Cotton Charters, Aug. ii, 1.

[4] B. 67, K. 27, J. 350.

second indiction, and therefore either in the year 674 or 689, with the confirmation of the most clement King Ethelred, by one Oswyn, king of Kent.[1] It comprised :

> unum aratrum in quo mina ferri haberi cognoscitur quod pertinebat ad cortem que appellatur Lyminge,

and the property is described as situate next the land of the abbot Berhtwald on the south.[2] This Berhtwald was abbot of Reculver and afterwards archbishop of Canterbury. Domesday Book records no land at Lyminge in the possession of St. Austin's, but the monks of Christ Church acquired Reculver before the Norman Conquest, and the archbishop was in possession of Lyminge in the reign of the Conqueror. Elmham identifies Oswin with Oswy, the king of Northumbria, who married Eanflaed, the daughter of Eadwine, king of Deira, and Ethelburga, sister of King Eadbald of Kent. This identification is scarcely possible, even if Oswy,[3] who is generally said to have died in 670, in fact died later. It would be surprising if Oswy, who was king of Northumbria, styled himself king of Kent, even if he intruded into Kent on the death of Egbert in 673. Another serious difficulty arises from the fact that Ethelred, by whose confirmation it was made, is generally taken to have succeeded to the throne of Mercia in 675, a year later than the earliest date of the charter ; but here again the accepted chronology may be erroneous. Ethelred, it should be noticed, married Oswy's daughter Osthryth, and is known to have ravaged Kent in the year 676. In spite of these difficulties, we can scarcely reject this charter as a mere forgery, for the property which it comprised was of no importance, and a skilled forger would almost certainly have made some well-known king of Kent appear to be the benefactor of the abbey.

Wihtred, the brother of Edric (who probably reigned jointly

[1] B. 73, K. 30, J. 348, W. fol. 83 r°.

[2] The charter is subscribed by Sabertus, Ecca, and Osfrid, for whom see p. xxxiii below.

[3] All the manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle agree that Oswy died in 670; but the dates in the Chronicle are not always correct. Offa of the Mercians, for instance, is said to have died in 794, whereas it is almost certain that he died in 796.

with one Swaebhard,[1] a benefactor of the church at Minster), was a warm supporter of the Christian religion. He granted various privileges to the churches of Kent, and, in conjunction with his wife Ethelburga, gave land at Littlebourne in the hundred of Downhampford to St. Austin's Abbey.[2] His charter is chiefly remarkable for its brevity, the lands comprised in it being described thus :

> terram iuris nostri quinque aratrorum que appellatur Littelburne cum omnibus ad se pertinentibus.

Three persons only subscribed it, the king, Ethelburga the queen, and Gemund, bishop of Rochester. Gemund's attestation of this and another charter[3] by which Wihtred granted protection to his kinswoman Mildred, are in precisely the same words :

> Hoc ego Gemundus episcopus expressi.

Wihtred's long reign ended in 725, and we cannot determine with any certainty who were his immediate successors. If we could trust to the verbal accuracy of our texts, his son Eadbert in the thirty-sixth year of his reign gave to the abbey lands at Little Mongeham in the hundred of Cornilo.[4] The property of which it consisted is thus described :

> terram aratrorum sex in australi parte uici antiqui qui appellatur Mundelingeham, sicut a regibus Cantiae tempore pristino, et a nobis usque hactenus concessa, et possessa est . . . possidendam optuli cum campis siluis pratis pascuis et cum omni tributo quod regibus daretur, ut liberam habeant potestatem possidendi uel uendendi uel etiam tradendi cuicumque uoluerint. Terminos uero huius terre ideo non scribimus quia undique ab incolis sine dubitacionis scrupulo certi sunt ; et unius carri introitus in silua que appellatur Saenling.

The observation about the boundaries of this property seems

[1] According to Stubbs, Swaebheard may with great probability be identified with Swefred, son of the East Saxon King Sebbi (*Dictionary of Christian Biography*, iv. 1177).

[2] B. 90, K. 41, J. 159.

[3] B. 88, K. 39.

[4] B. 190, K. 107, J. 357. The charter is expressed to have been granted in the thirty-sixth year of Eadbert's reign. This king is also expressed to have granted another charter in the same regnal year (B. 189, K. 106). The names Edbert and Ethelbert may easily have been confused by monastic scribes.

more natural in a genuine charter than in one forged long after its date. It is just possible, however, that this charter has been wrongly ascribed to Eadbert, and that it was really granted by his brother Ethelbert. A year later (762) we have the confirmation[1] by Ethelbert of an exchange whereby the monastery allowed the royal vill or town of Wye to have the use of half a mill at Chart in return for rights of pasture in Andred's wood. This is our first information of the monastery possessing land at Chart. In the same year one Dunwold, who had been a minister of King Ethelbert, gave the abbey some land at Queensgate, Canterbury,[2] which he described by the word *uilla*, though it was evidently nothing but a plot of ground comprising less than an acre.[3] Thorne represents this land to have been given in 760, and Little Mongeham in 761; but he says nothing of Chart.

In 772 Kent had come under the sway of Mercia, and about that date, namely in the fifteenth year of his reign, Offa, king of the Mercians, granted to Ethelnoth, abbot of St. Austin's, land at Bewsfield in the hundred of Bewsborough.[4] His charter is remarkable on account of the word *manens*, which is not found in any of the earlier charters mentioned above. The land is described briefly[5] as

> terram duorum manentium iuris mei in loco qui appellatur Beawesfeld cum certis terminibus . . . ut habeat et possideat cum campis et siluis uel omnibus ad se pertinentibus bonis et ad pascendum porcos et pecora et iumenta in silua regali eternaliter perdono; et unius capree licenciam in silua que uocatur Saenling.

The word *capree* in this charter is obviously an error for *carre* or *carri*, which also occurs in a similar clause in the extract

[1] B. 191, K. 108, J. 349. This and the next charter are not marked with an asterisk in Kemble's collection.

[2] B. 192, K. 109, J. 354, W. fol. 83 v°.

[3] The word 'uilla' is similarly used in B. 426 and K. 241.

[4] B. 207, K. 119, J. 358, W. fol. 84 v°. This charter purports to have been granted in the fifth year of the reign; but Kemble thinks that we have here a transcriber's error, and that it was granted in the fifteenth year. In the Julius manuscript it is stated to have been granted in the first year of the reign.

[5] The boundaries of this property are noted in English at the end of the charter.

from Eadbert's charter printed above.[1] It happens that this particular error is easily explained; but we cannot doubt that the obscurities of many early charters are caused by other less obvious errors of transcription, and are not due to the blunders of a monastic forger. Thorne was deceived by his text of this charter; following the author of the *Lives of the Abbots*, he says:[2]

> Et dedit ei licenciam pascendi porcos et pecora in silua regali eternaliter et unius *caprae* licenciam in silua que uocatur Snewlings ubi *caprae* regis uadunt.

It will be noticed that the wood is here called Snewlings and not Saenling.

Offa died in 796,[3] and after his son Egfrith had reigned for a few months, a distant kinsman, Cenwolf, succeeded to his throne of Mercia. The men of Kent then revolted under one Edbert Praen, whom they chose for their king. The revolt was soon suppressed, and Cenwolf created his brother Cuthred king or under-king of that province. In 804 Cenwolf and Cuthred joined in granting an estate in West Lenham[4] to their kinsman Cunred, abbot of St. Austin's, free from all secular service save *expeditio*, *pontis instructio*, and *arcis munitio*. The property is thus described in the charter:

> terram uiginti aratrorum in prouincia Cantie in loco qui uocatur Sethestraleanham[5] cum omnibus scilicet rebus ad eam recte et rite pertinentibus cum campis siluis pratis pascuis aquis iuxta antiquos terminos sicut antecessores eius comites habuerunt et tresdecim denberende on Andrede ad illam terram antiquo iure pertinentia.

In 826 Archbishop Wulfred and the house of Minster are stated by Thorne to have given to St. Austin's six acres of land at Dodingland in exchange for six other acres at Ealdanford.[6]

[1] A somewhat similar clause occurs in the charter of Ethelwolf, mentioned on p. xxix below. See also the clause in Eadbert's charter mentioned on p. xxv above.

[2] Thorne, col. 1775.

[3] See note 3, p. xxiv above.

[4] B. 316, K. 187, J. 205.

[5] This name is obviously written in error for Se Westreleanham. In the *Lives of the Abbots* (Tiberius MS. A. ix) it is actually written as 'Se Westre Lenham'. According to the same authority, the gift was made to Wernode, who is described as *consanguineus Athelwulfi*.

[6] B. 851 and 1337, J. 279. Cotton MS., Claudius D. x, fol. 185 b.

A version of Wulfred's charter occurs in the Julius manuscript, but without date or subscriptions, and its text is not very satisfactory. A much better text, giving the date as 27 March, 826, and the subscription of Wulfred and four others, will be found in the Red Book of St. Austin's.

We next come to a gift made in 836[1] by Egbert, king of the West Saxons, with the consent and licence of his son Ethelwolf, king of the Kentishmen, to one Ciaba, a clerk dwelling in St. Austin's Abbey.[2] The property comprised in his charter was to go after his death to the monks, and is thus described :

> aliquam partem terre iuris nostri . . . id est unius aratri in illo loco qui nominatur On Scirdon et antea pertinebat ad regalem uillam Dorouernie ciuitatis.

Neither Thorne nor Elmham mention this charter, nor is anything known of Ciaba. It was probably in a bad state of preservation when the transcript was made on which the text in the Julius manuscript is based, for the latter ends with the words :

> his autem testibus consentientibus et signo sancte crucis Cristi confirmantibus quorum hic nomina subterius in cedula *probabiliter*[3] continentur :

but the names of these confirming witnesses are not added. In the Chronologia Augustinensis[4] the words 'On Scirdon' have been read as 'Duchirdoune'; but in the *Lives of the Abbots*[5] it is admitted that Scirdon was unknown to its author. He remarks,

> que sit ista terra de Scirdun nullus modernorum commemorat eo quod uicissitudo temporum nomina locorum antiqua non tam corrupit quam mutauit.

We may here notice that Thorne mentions a gift by King Ethelwolf to the abbot Wernode[6] of five 'aratra' at Lenham,[7]

[1] This date agrees with the fourteenth indiction given in the charter; but according to the *Lives of the Abbots* the charter was made in 848.

[2] B. 852, J. 355, W. fol. 84 r°.

[3] This word is omitted in the text of the charter recorded in the White Book.

[4] Elmham, p. 15.

[5] Tiberius A. ix, fol. 115.

[6] It seems probable that Wernode and Diernode are one and the same person. In the *Lives of the Abbots* Wernode succeeded Cunred in 822, and was himself succeeded by Diernode in 844. In the same year it is stated that Winhere succeeded Diernode in 844 and died in 866.

[7] Thorne, col. 1776.

and states further that this land was called in his day East Lenham, that it lay between Shelve and Lenham, and that the gift was made on 3 March, 838. The charter is entered in the Julius manuscript,[1] but without date or names of witnesses.

Ethelwolf also gave to the abbot Winhere, by a charter dated 16 November, 845, land at Lillecesora by this description :[2]

> aliquantulam partem terre iuris mei in orientali parte Cantie, id est unum aratrum in illo loco qui ab incolis Lyncesore nominatur cum campis siluis omnibusque rebus intus et foris ad se rite et recte pertinentibus.

This property is now known as Linchsore and is situate in the parish of Bewsfield and hundred of Bewsborough.

We also have two versions of a charter by which Ethelwolf granted to the monks land at Lenham in 850, and this land is probably at East Lenham.[3] In one clause the two copies differ from one another considerably, but there is no reason for thinking that the difference is due to anything but bad reading. One copy, however, is fuller than the other, and contains the boundaries of the property and the attestation clause, which are entirely omitted in the other. The description of the property in both charters is as follows :

> in ulla que nuncupatur Leanham, id est XL cassatos ut habeat et perfruatur quamdiu sub astrifero celo uitam duxerit cum omnibus utilitatibus ad eam pertinentibus campis siluis pratis pascuis piscariis et loco in quo sal adipisci potest et cum gressu trium carrorum in silua que dicitur Blean.

In this we may notice the word *cassatus*, which has not

[1] J. 204.

[2] B. 853, J. 286, W. fol. 86 v°. The date given in the *Lives of the Abbots* is 865, but 845 agrees with the eighth indiction given in the charter. It appears from the text in W. that this charter was witnessed by 'Ethelstan rex'. This must be the son of Egbert and brother of Ethelwolf. The Chronicle (Bodl. Laud. 636), under A. D. 836, says :

> Aeþelstan his oþer sunu feng to Cantwara rice & to Suðrigan & to Suð Seaxna rice.

Three manuscripts make him king of Essex also. This Ethelstan witnessed B. 426 and B. 460.

[3] B. 854 and B. 459, the former being from the Red Book. The other references to the second version are K. 1049 and J. 359. The date given in the *Lives of the Abbots* is 840, but 850 agrees with the indiction given in the charter. According to the *Lives of the Abbots*, the gift was made to Wernode.

occurred in any of the earlier Kentish charters, but is common enough in those of Wessex and Mercia.

In 861 Ethelbert, the son of Ethelwolf, granted to Diernoth, then abbot of St. Austin's, three *aratra* in a place called Meretun[1] by the description :

> aliquam partem terre iuris mei, hoc est tria aratra in illo loco qui nominatur Meretun in orientali parte regionis Cantie.

The general words which have appeared with a few small variations in so many of these early charters are not found here ; but we have instead

> liberam per omnia habeat potestatem cum omnibus utilitatibus rite ac recte ad eandem terram pertinentibus.

The land is also freed by the charter from all secular service *nisi sola expeditione.* It is not known where 'Meretun' was situate. Thorne describes it as *in orientali plaga Cantie* ; but *plaga* is perhaps an error for *parte.*

The next royal gift was made by King Athelstan on the day of his consecration, which is here stated to have been 4 September, 925.[2] He thereby restored the land of fourteen *aratra* in the Isle of Thanet called Werburginland, which had unjustly been detained from St. Austin's for many years. We have no charter which tells us how the abbey had originally acquired this land ; and none was known when Thorne wrote his chronicle. We cannot even identify the land called Werburginland, but the statement that the abbey had for a long time possessed a substantial estate in the Isle of Thanet is of some interest. Our knowledge of this transaction is derived, not from any charter or transcript of a charter, but from a memorandum occurring in the Red Book of the abbey and the Julius manuscript. The gift is there stated to have been made with the consent of eight bishops, whose names are given, but mostly in corrupt forms, in the Red Book only. It is possible that the original charter would not have justified the

[1] B. 855, J. 356.

[2] B. 641, J. 278. This charter is not printed by Kemble. The Julius manuscript gives this date, and names Adlem and one Alla as consenting bishops and none others. According to Florence of Worcester Adlem crowned Athelstan, but it is usually stated that Adlem died (before the coronation) on 8 January, 923.

words *in insula Thanet* of the memorandum, and that the fourteen *aratra* lay outside the Isle of Thanet. The mere fact that several of the bishops, by whose consent the gift is said to have been made, cannot be recognized, affords no evidence that their names were forged. It seems rather to be a case of their being wrongly transcribed *ex scriptorum negligentia uel ex compilatoris legendi Saxonicam scripturam imperitia.*

Athelstan's brother and successor Edmund was the next royal benefactor of St. Austin's. In the year 944 he gave to the abbot, who was one of his household, two *aratra* at Shebbertswell in the hundred of Bewsborough.[1] The general words in his charter are:

> cum omnibus utensilibus que Deus celorum in ipsa telluris gramine creauerit tam in notis causis quam et ignotis in modicis et in magnis campis pascuis siluis omnino donans libertatem.

According to Thorne, this gift was made not to Sigeric, who is named in our version of the charter, but to an abbot named Alric.

Thorne also states that King Ethelred afterwards added two *cassati* to this land. Ethelred's charter,[2] dated 990 and the third indiction, occurs in the Julius manuscript. The gift is there described as

> quandam michi ab eo telluris particulam mirabiliter concessam meo fideli ministro Sigeredo, id est, duorum cassatorum in loco que solicole Syrbeortesweald uocant cum pratis pascuis omnibusque ad eam rite pertinentibus.

Sigered[3] was probably the abbot of that name who succeeded Elfnoth in 980 and became successively bishop of Ramsbury (985) and archbishop of Canterbury (990). There is reason for thinking that he remained abbot of St. Austin's after he was consecrated a bishop, for although at this period such an instance of pluralism may have been unusual, it cannot be overlooked that in the *Lives of the Abbots*, Wulfric, Sigeric's successor at

[1] B. 755, K. 1132, J. 275, W. fol. 85 r°. In the White Book of the abbey, the gift is made to Siricus and is subscribed by Edred the king's brother and Edgiua the queen. This charter was confirmed by the *inspeximus* of 18 July, 1326.

[2] K. 1285, J. 276.

[3] Sigered, Siric, and Sigeric seem to be variants of the same name.

St. Austin's, is stated to have been blessed by Sigeric himself, then archbishop of Canterbury.

This gift is not made to Sigeric as abbot, but to Sigered the king's servant, and for his life only, with power to leave it to whom he would. He may therefore have received the land when already archbishop, and have afterwards left it to the abbey. In the White Book the charter is subscribed by the archbishop:

> Ego Ethelredus rex Anglorum proprie manus impressione signaui ✠ Ego Sigericus Dorobernensis archiepiscopus subscripsi ✠

The subscription, however, by Sigeric may be of a later date than the charter. The land at Shebbertswold was demised in fee by the Abbot Scoland to Hugh fitz Fulbert soon after the Norman Conquest.[1]

Edred, who succeeded his brother Edmund in 946, gave in that year to one of his men, Heresige by name, some property at Swalecliffe in the hundred of Bleangate,[2] and Heresige gave this land to St. Austin's,[3] the memorandum of his gift being written at the end of Edred's charter. In the charter to Heresige the property is thus described:

> mansam et dimidiam . . . ubi ruricoli antiquo usu nomen inposuerunt Aet Swalewanclife eatenus ut . . . istud ab omni seculari seruitio exinanitum cum omnibus ad se rite pertinentibus campis pascuis pratis siluis excepto istis tribus expeditione pontis arcisue constructione.

This is the first charter in which we have the word *mansa* in place of the usual *aratrum*. This charter occurs in the Julius manuscript and the Red Book.[4] In the former the boundaries and the names of those who subscribed it are omitted, no doubt for the sake of brevity. In the latter the important words 'excepto istis tribus expeditione pontis arcisue constructione' are omitted, perhaps intentionally. The memorandum at the end of the charter is found in the Red Book only.

The next royal benefactor of the abbey was King Edgar, who gave it land at Plumstead in the hundred of Little and

[1] Thorne, col. 1778.
[2] B. 874, K. 1176, J. 282.
[3] B. 1345. Thorne, col. 1778.
[4] Claudius D. x, fol. 307 r°.

Lessness.[1] This is described as *terram quatuor aratrorum que nominatur Plumstede*, and the charter is noteworthy for containing no exemption from secular services. According to Thorne, Godwin, earl of Kent, fraudulently took this land from the monks and gave it to his son Tostig. It was restored to them by Edward the Confessor, but was again taken from them by Odo, bishop of Bayeux and earl of Kent. The Conqueror, however, caused its restitution to the abbey. Edgar's charter is undated, but Thorne attributes it to the year 960.

We now come to Cnut's famous gift. By a charter without date and with no witnesses, but confirmed by the *inspeximus* of 18 July, 1326, he gave to St. Austin's the body of St. Mildred, the glorious virgin, with all her land within and without the Isle of Thanet, and with all customs pertaining to her church. Thorne and Elmham note in chronological order the chief gifts to the church of Minster from its foundation ; and the charters by which they were made are entered in the Julius manuscript and the White Book at the Record Office. First we have a charter of one Oswin, king of the Kentishmen (who has already been mentioned on an earlier page), dated 27 January in the second year of his reign and the third indiction, by which he granted to the abbess Aebbe certain land [2] called ' Sturrie '.

> id est decem manentes ex ea cum siluis et campis ac paludibus cum fluminibus ac fontibus cum pratis ac pomariis et cum omnibus utensilibus in ipsa quantitate sicut principes a regibus antiquitus perdonatam possederant.

The charter expressly states that the gift was made

> in presencia principum meorum qui ad presens haberi possunt, hoc est, Cantuariorum quos iure ac propria nostra potestate adipiscimur.

These words tend to confirm the view that Oswin, whoever he was, had come to the throne of Kent from some other province. His charter was subscribed by Oswin himself, Theodore the archbishop, Adrian the abbot, and three persons named Suebhard, Ecca, and Osfrid respectively.[3] If Oswin's charter was granted in the third indiction its date must have been 675 or 690. The latter date is perhaps the more likely to be correct ;

[1] B. 1173, K. 562, J. 163. [2] B. 35, K. 8, J. 264, W. fol. 80 v°.
[3] In the text in J. it is subscribed by Theodore and Oswin only.

and if so he was doubtless one of the foreign kings who usurped the Kentish realm on the death of Edric. Bede's statement about these unnamed kings is as follows :

> ac post eum idem Edric anno uno ac dimidio regnauit ; quo defuncto regnum illud per aliquod temporis spatium reges dubii uel externi disperdiderunt, donec legitimus rex Victred, id est filius Ecgberti . . . gentem suam ab extranea inuasione liberaret.

It should be noticed, however, that the charter by which Lothaire, king of Kent, granted land at Stodmarsh to the monks of St. Austin's, was subscribed by the same persons and in the same words, except that Lothaire's name is substituted for Oswin's and Swaebhard's is omitted.

By another charter,[1] unfortunately without date but witnessed by Swaebhard and Ecca, Oswin granted to the abbess Ebbe some land in the Isle of Thanet containing eighteen *manentes*, which was formerly in the possession of Irminred, and part of which belonged to the archbishop.[2] This reference to Irminred, perhaps the elder brother of Erconbert, king of Kent, seems to imply that Oswin considered him to be the last lawful possessor of the property, Erconbert and his descendants having forfeited their rights to it by their crimes against the sons of Eorminred. He also claimed the throne of Kent by descent, for he uses the words ' deo omnipotenti qui confirmauit me in regno patrum meorum et dedit mihi domum cognacionis mee '. The text of this charter is not free from corruption ;[3] and possibly the reference is not to Eorminred the brother of Erconbert, but to the Irminred who witnessed another charter[4] of this period.

The next benefactor of Minster was a certain king of the Kentishmen called Swaebhard, who was probably the person who witnessed the charters of Oswin, just mentioned ; and possibly the Sabert who subscribed Oswin's grant to St. Austin's mentioned on an earlier page. By the undated charter now

[1] B. 40, K. 10, J. 265, W. fol. 81 v°.

[2] ' Quam aliquando Irminredus possidebat et aliqua pars ipsius archiepiscopi erat.' It is subscribed as follows :

✠ Signum sancte Crucis propria manu expressi. ✠ Signum manus Oswini regis. ✠ Ego Swabertus concensi et subscripsi. ✠ Et signum manus Ecci.

[3] The words *et aliqua pars ipsius archiepiscopi* are suspicious as the archbishop is nowhere named in the charter.

[4] B. 45.

in discussion, Swaebhard gave to the nuns at Minster two *aratra* in Sturry and three in Botdesham, which seems to be the place now called Bodsom Green in the parish of Elmstead and hundred of Stowting.[1] The charter is not dated, but is subscribed by Swaebhard, Ecca, and a person named Gumberct.[2]

Swaebhard also (by the advice of Archbishop Theodore, and with the consent of his magnates, and also by the advice and with the consent of his father King Sebbe) granted to Aebbe, by a charter dated (according to our printed text) 1 March, 676, the land which is called 'In Sudaneie' in the Isle of Thanet, containing forty-four *manentes*, together with a court containing twelve *manentes* in Sturry.[3] The property is thus described:

> terram que dicitur In Sudaneie intra insulam Thanet; que et continet antiquo iure XLIIII manentes quibus modo addidimus curtem XII manentes habentem ultra insulam in loco qui dicitur Sturgeh, cum siluis et paludibus cum fluminibus et fontibus cum pratis et pomariis cum domibus cunctisque utensilibus et omnibus ad eandem pertinentibus in ipsa quantitate sicut antiquitus principes a regibus sibi perdonatam habuerant:

words which closely resemble those by which Oswin had granted to Aebbe ten *manentes* in Sturry. In fact, the two charters are in much the same language throughout.

This charter was subscribed, like the last, by Swaebhard himself, King Sebbe, Ecca, Theodore the archbishop, Adrian the abbot, and Oswin,[4] who, however, is not here described as 'rex Cancie'. It concludes with the words:

> Signum manus Aedilredis regis Merciorum dum ille infirmauerat terram nostram in hoc loco erat qui dicitur Mirafeld atque Stapulford.
>
> Anno ab incarnatione DCLXXVI, indictione quarta, VIII die mensis Ianuarii, prima feria.

Ethelred of Mercia is said to have invaded Kent in 676; and it may have been to Ethelred's influence that Swaebhard owed

[1] B. 41, K. 15, J. 263, W. fol. 80 v°.

[2] It is not subscribed by Ecca and Gumberct in the text in J. The clause reads as follows in W.:

Signum Swaberti regis. ✠ Signum Cumberti. ✠ Signum Ecci. ✠ Ego Oswynus rex consensi et subscripsi.

[3] B. 42, K. 14, W. fol. 79 v°.

[4] The names of the persons subscribing are taken from the White Book. Elmham's text, which Kemble printed, contains several other names.

his throne. Thorne explains that 'Suebhard' had obtained the kingdom of Kent by violence; and Bede speaks of a King Swaebhard who was ruling jointly with Wihtred in 692; but as he makes no mention of a king of that name reigning in Kent in 676, the charters have for that and other reasons been treated as spurious. It happens, however, that a better text of this charter occurs in the White Book of the abbey now at the Public Record Office. This concludes with the words

> Signum manus Edredi regis Merciorum dum ille adfirmauerat terram nostram. In hoc loco erat qui dicitur Wrafeld atque Stapulford anno ab incarnacione Cristi DCXCI indiccione quarta viii die mensis Ianuarii prima feria.

The reading in this manuscript strongly favours the authenticity of the charter. It brings the year, the indiction, and the day of the month into harmony, and it represents Swaebhard as reigning no more than a year earlier than the date given by Bede. It should also be noticed that an important passage (though probably an interpolation) is omitted in the text printed by Kemble.

> Hec autem terra antea per Lotarium et Edricum reges Cantuariorum tantum accommodata sub dominio famulancium deo iacebat, postea autem a Mulo rege regnum Kancie optinente perdonata est in ius ecclesiasticum, dicta abbatissa XLIIII manentes comparante ab eo ipsa sua pecunia digna, ex quibus sunt intra insulam tenet XLIIII manentes, extra autem eam insulam X manentes sunt in his regionibus qui hoc modo nominantur, id est in Sturige et ut nos solemus dicere ad aquilonis siluam ut dicitur Maeccam Brooc.

If this passage formed no part of the original charter, it is almost certainly an early addition explaining its intention, and as such is of no little interest.

Wihtred, already noticed as a benefactor of St. Austin's, also granted lands to St. Mildred's. With his wife Kynigitha he gave, by a charter dated 17 July, 694, land in the isle of Thanet of four *aratra*, sometime called Humantun:[1]

> cum omnibus ad eandem pertinentibus pratis campis fontanis siluis piscariis fluminibus marisco et quicquid ad supradictam terram pertinet a quatuor partibus orientis occidentis aquilonis et meridiei.

[1] B. 86, K. 37, J. 266, W. fol. 81 v°. The date is given as in the third year of the reign and the seventh indiction.

The *Lives of the Abbots* describe this land as situate at the place formerly called Humantune, but then by 'corruption of the name' known as Upmanton and Ledene.

Three years later, with the consent of another wife, Ethelburga, and Archbishop Berhtwald, Wihtred granted the land named Haeg, of forty *manentes*,[1] to the abbess Aebbe. There is unfortunately some little difficulty in accepting the text of this charter in its present form; for it is expressed to have been granted to the abbess Aebbe in April in the sixth year of the reign of Wihtred, whereas by an earlier charter, dated at Berkhamistede in February 696 in the fifth year of his reign, that king had confirmed certain privileges to the abbess Mildred.[2] Moreover, the names of some of the witnesses of Aebbe's charter of April 696 are not found elsewhere. The discrepancy in dates and the strange names of the witnesses may be due to our text having been taken from a document transcribed from a much damaged copy or original. Though not stated in the charter, it seems probable that the place called Haeg was in the Isle of Thanet. Wihtred's two charters contain (if we treat *manentes* and *aratra* as synonymous) precisely the same quantity of land as that granted by Swaebhard in Insudaneye in Thanet.

We now come to two charters granted by Wihtred's sons Eadbert and Ethelbert. By a charter dated 11 July in the seventh indiction and the thirty-third year of the reign of Wihtred, Ethelbert, with his father's consent, granted to the abbess Mildred the land of one *aratrum* about the river Liminge and three acres of meadow at Hammespot.[3] Eadbert's charter[4] grants to Mildred half an *aratrum* 'bi-Northanwde',[5] by a charter dated 14 October, 724, in the tenth indiction. If the indiction is correct, the year must be 727; but if the number of the indiction has been wrongly copied, the 14 October, 724, may be the true date. The two charters so closely resemble

[1] B. 96, K. 42, W. fol. 82 r°.

[2] B. 88, K. 36.

[3] B. 141, K. 72, W. fol. 82 v°. The land is described as terram unius aratri circa flumen Lymene quam dudum possederant qui in Ieccham pro tempore habitabant.

[4] B. 846, W. fol. 82 v°.

[5] This place is described as 'in regione qui dicitur Binorthyandune modo Swalecliue' in the White Book (fol. 7).

one another that Eadbert's must have been based either upon Ethelbert's or upon a common original.

These eight charters are found in the Julius manuscript and in the White Book, as well as in Elmham's chronicle. Kemble, who has printed all of them save Eadbert's charter in his *Codex Diplomaticus*, has marked them with asterisks to signify that they are suspicious. As regards their texts, they are certainly not altogether satisfactory. It would indeed be surprising if they were. The Isle of Thanet was ravaged by the Danes in 1011, or perhaps earlier, when the church of St. Mildred was burnt. It is therefore as likely as not that the charters of the monastery were never known to the monks of St. Austin's save through transcripts. A few textual difficulties afford little ground for dismissing the whole series of charters as mere forgeries. What, indeed, had the monks to gain by forging them? They were never, as far as is known, used in actual litigation, nor for the purpose of opposing definite claims. And if fraud had been contemplated as a weapon of defence, would not King Egbert's lost foundation charter of Minster itself have been fabricated? Should we have as the leading forgeries two charters of a King Oswin whose very existence has been denied by distinguished modern historians? Would these in turn have been followed by two charters of a King Swaebhard who is barely mentioned by Bede and the compilers of the Saxon Chronicle?[1] And if they had been forged, would they not have been so dated and attested as to raise as few chronological difficulties as possible? Lastly, the purport of the charters themselves is much more obscure than we should expect them to be if they had really proceeded from the pen of a forger. Oswin grants ten *manentes* in Sturry, and then eighteen *manentes* in Thanet. There is, however, a possibility that the xviii of our documents is an error for xliiii.[2] Swaebhard, the next benefactor, grants two *aratra* or *manentes* in Sturry and three in Botdesham. By a subsequent charter he grants forty-four *manentes* in Thanet and twelve in Sturry.[3] Possibly,

[1] *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle* (No. 23 in the Rolls Series), i. 65.

[2] The *li* in the *xliiii* may have been read as *v*.

[3] The words in the charter, as recorded in the Julius manuscript and the White Book (p. xxxvi above), suggest that ten *manentes* only were comprised in Swaebhard's charter.

as regards Sturry, his charter is in the nature of a confirmation of Oswin's gift and his own: and it may be that Swaebhard's charter was intended to operate as a confirmation of a grant by Oswin of forty-four *manentes*, or (if there has been no wrong reading in Oswin's charter) as a confirmation of eighteen *manentes* in Thanet and a new grant of twenty-six more. Similarly, we might take Wihtred's two charters as a confirmation of Swaebhard's gift of forty-four *manentes* in Thanet. But documents operating in such devious ways would scarcely have been within the contemplation of a forger. He would surely have put forward a series of simple charters by which the church of St. Mildred had acquired its property; and he would have avoided such names as In Sudaneie, Haeg, and Humantun, which are not mentioned in any charters granted after the Norman Conquest.

Cnut's grant[1] of the church and lands of Minster to St. Austin's was confirmed by Edward the Confessor. That king's charter[2] contains no reference to Cnut, but is a general confirmation of part of the Isle of Thanet, and all donations made to the abbey by his royal predecessors. The document is chiefly remarkable for incorporating a brief statement of the legend of the foundation of Minster. It tells us that Ethelred and Ethelbert had been murdered by one Thunor at the command of King Egbert, and that he on this account had granted their sister, the venerable Queen Domneva, as much of the Isle of Thanet as a hind had delimited by its course. This is the first mention in history of the legend of the hind. It is remarkable that we hear of it in little more than three hundred years after the foundation of the church. The charter contains no assertion that Ebbe, the first abbess of Minster, was the same person as Queen Domneva, nor that this queen became an abbess, statements that were subsequently incorporated in the history of Minster. If, however, the charters in the names of Oswin and Swaebhard are really forgeries, it is surprising that the first abbess was named Ebbe in them and not Domneva, as in Edward the Confessor's charter.

The same king by an English charter[3] also gave his land

[1] K. 1326. Cotton MS., Claudius D. x, fol. 183. [2] K. 900, J. 185.
[3] J. 165. See also p. 144 below.

within Fordwich to St. Austin's. By another charter[1] he gave an *aratrum* at Littlebourne in the hundred of Downhampford to Eadzi, archbishop of Canterbury, for the term of his life, with power to leave it to whom he would thereafter, and the archbishop gave the property to the abbey.[2] This is the last royal gift to St. Austin's made before the Norman Conquest; but between the years 1050 and 1054 Aegelric Bigga left them by his will[3] land at Bottsham and Wilrintone subject to the life interests of two legatees. Bottsham or Bodsom,[4] as already stated, lay in the hundred of Stowting, and Wilrintone may be identified with Wilderton in the parish of Throwley and hundred of Faversham.

Certain other private benefactors, whose charters are found in none of the abbey registers, are mentioned by Thorne. He tells us[5] that in the time of Abbot Diernod, one Wymond, a friend of King Ethelwolf, gave it Snaves by the description of 'terram de Borewarmers cum terra de Wyk'. In another paragraph[6] he says that Edbald (though Ethelbald is perhaps meant), the king's 'nephew', in return for 800 pence, gave to his friend Wymond a portion of land in a place called Bourewaremersse, which Wymond afterwards gave to St. Austin's. He adds that 'Folcanstone' lies to the south and 'Lymene' to the north of this land. The manor of Snavewick or Snave is in the hundred of Aloesbridge, but Burmarsh, which is in the hundred of Worth, lies some six miles to the west of Snave. Both places are within the boundaries of Romney Marsh; and the abbey certainly possessed property in both places at a later date.

A charter granted by one Edbald to Wynemond is recorded in the Julius manuscript,[7] but it makes Thorne's conflicting statements appear even more obscure. By this charter Edbald sells to Wynemond for eight hundred pence certain land by this description:

> in loco qui dicitur Burwastamers Halfsaeta, necnon et illud agellum hiis terminibus circumcinctum est in oriente Suth-

[1] K. 1344. Kemble has not marked this charter with an asterisk.
[2] K. 1333. Kemble has marked this document with an asterisk.
[3] K. 1338, J. 280, W. fol. 86 r°.
[4] See p. xxxv above.
[5] Col. 1776.
[6] Col. 1777.
[7] J. 287.

saxaland in meredie terra Folcanstaninga in occidentale regis terra in aquilone Limenaea . . .

Hoc ipsum agellum ab omni seculari difficultate et aduersitatibus intus et foris notis et ignotis maioribus minoribus quamdiu cristiana fides in terra seruetur eternaliter permaneat liberum[1]. . .

This is obviously the gift mentioned by Thorne in his second paragraph about Burmarsh; and it seems clear from the context that Edbald, the king's nephew, was at the date of the charter himself a king. The difficulty about this charter is that Burmarsh cannot possibly be described as lying either between Lyminge[2] and Folkestone or between Lympne and Folkestone. The words 'in oriente Suthsaxaland' also are not easily to be explained, and the document as a whole needs the attention of a local antiquary.

We may also notice the land at Willsborough, in the hundred of Chart, called Atelesworth, and other land at Hinxhill in the same hundred, of which the monastery was deprived in the time of William the Conqueror by the powerful Hugh de Montfort.[3] These estates were left to the monks by one Ethelferth in the reign of Alfred. Other land at Willsborough was bought about the same time from one Eadulf the son of Edwold for two thousand pence. A lady named Wynflaed gave it one thousand acres of land at or near Mongeham, described as lying to the north of the court of Northbourne and to the west of Mongeham. This gift was made by the licence of King Edgar, and was witnessed by Archbishop Dunstan. Edward of Combe, whose son Leofard was a monk of St. Austin's, and who seems to have died at the end of the tenth century, left to the monastery some land at Combe in the parish of Brabourne and hundred of Birchold barony; and about the same time a certain Brithtric left it land at 'Woderingebourne',[4] which has

[1] The property is thus described on fol. 9 v° of the White Book:
aliquam terram iuris sui pro eius pecunia que ab eo accepit, hoc est viii hund. peniga in loco qui dicitur Berewaremersch Alfseata de consensu Ethelwlfi regis et Ceolnothi archiepiscopi.

[2] It is doubtful whether 'Limenaea' is Lyminge five miles north-west of Folkestone or Lympe close to Burmarsh. Perhaps the Folcanstaninga of the charter is not the Folkestone of to-day.

[3] Thorne, col. 1777.

[4] It is called 'Thorderongbeorne' on fol. 9 of the White Book.

not been identified. Finally, in the time of Abbot Elmer, who succeeded Wulfric in 1006, one Godwold left it one hundred acres of land 'apud Sturtune ex parte boreali', another place which has not been identified.

After the Norman Conquest the estates of the abbey increased but little. King Henry II gave it two seventh parts of the manor of Newington in the hundred of Folkestone; Reynold of Cornhill and Maud, his widow, gave it property of considerable value in Canterbury, and also the Abbot's Inn in Southwark; but the other private benefactors for the most part made small additions to the estates of the abbey. Their charters, together with numerous fines and indentures, are found in the large and handsome volume known as the 'Red Book' of St. Augustine's, now at the British Museum; some of these also occur with others in the latter part of the Black Book, which will be printed as the second volume of the present work.

With the exception of Plumstead, the estates of the abbey acquired before the Norman Conquest lay in the eastern part of the county, and within twenty miles of the city of Canterbury. Even at the time of the dissolution of the monasteries they comprised no land or houses outside Kent, except in London and Southwark. The servants of the abbey would in all probability have been unfamiliar with the agrarian conditions of other counties, and are likely to have been conservative in matters of Kentish usage. In this they would not have differed from their neighbours, for the conservatism of the Kentish farmers is notorious. The persistent use, for instance, of the 'turnwrest plough', by which the furrows were all turned in the same direction, has often been observed. Long-continued possession of estates also tends to permanence in agrarian practice. With the exception of Newington, their most important estates had been in the possession of the abbey for more than two hundred years before the custumaries in the Black Book were written. It is for this reason that the long series of Kentish charters already noticed in this introduction requires consideration. It claims a place in any investigation of the peculiarly Kentish measures of land known as the sulung and the yoke, or in such rights in the woods as danger and drovedene, which are not found in other counties; but they cannot be used

for such a purpose unless it be clear that they are untainted by forgery and in the main authentic documents, though perhaps disfigured here and there by careless copying and well intentioned but unscholarly emendation.

Now in some of the charters of St. Austin's there are certainly suspicious subscriptions; in some the gifts are ascribed to kings whose existence has been doubted; and in some, again, the dates seem to be incorrect or inexplicable. These, however, are not insuperable difficulties; for in charters which may well have been copied repeatedly during many centuries, and which are known to us through late copies only, grave errors in transcription and strange interpolations should be expected; we may almost regard them as a matter of course. If we are to denounce some of our early charters as forgeries on account of such defects as these, we may reasonably ask for what purpose they were forged. The one feature which seems to be common to them is their great antiquity. It is possible that the earliest charters were lost or destroyed, even before the great fire of the year 1168.[1] If, however, the monks intended to replace them by forgeries, they surely would have taken pains to make the situation and extent of the lands granted as clear as possible; they would have attributed the gifts to kings whose names were to be found in the Saxon Chronicle; and, above all, they would have avoided impossible or inconsistent dates. We cannot, for instance, seriously believe that the obscure charter attributed to 'Adbaldus' was the best effort a monastic forger could make to account for his house possessing lands at Burmarsh and Snaves. And if it were thought desirable to replace lost documents by forgeries, why have we no charter at all recording the grant of the important manor of Kennington in the hundred of Chart?

To dismiss these early charters as forgeries is to raise a host of new and not easily explained difficulties.[2] Their glaring

[1] See p. xix, above.

[2] It may here be observed that in the Middle Ages ancient charters of the northern monasteries were almost unknown. They are supposed to have been destroyed in the Danish invasions. The monks of the north were evidently not accustomed to forge the royal charters, which they lacked, and we may well doubt whether the monks of the south adopted such a practice. They were certainly under no greater temptation to do so than their northern brethren.

defects themselves suggest that they were ultimately, though in some cases remotely, based upon genuine originals. For the purpose of the investigation which follows, the value of the charters lies not so much in small points of detail as in their general purport and phraseology. As in the case of other collections of Kentish charters they disclose no well-defined differences in political conditions between Kent and the rest of England. If the men of Kent were more free than other Englishmen, there is nothing in the charters to indicate that they were so. The one marked feature of the Kentish charters is the constant use of *aratrum* as a measure of land, a use which is not to be noticed in other counties. From the earliest times Kent seems to have enjoyed measures of its own; and they suggest that the Jutes adopted some distinctive system of agrarian settlement in Kent, and that the Kentish liberties which we find at a later date are due to this settlement rather than to grants of liberties by Kentish or Saxon kings.

G. J. T.

THE REGISTER OF SAINT AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, CANTERBURY

Memorandum quod cum mota esset contencio de solutione redditus de Blakemannesbre inter Radulphum de Bregge clericum et dominam Nicholaam de Burne, tandem sic conquieuit quod dictus Radulphus debet soluere pro parte sua in quolibet termino thesaurario xxviij. solidos et ij*d.*; dicta vero domina Nicholaa pro parte sua debet soluere in quolibet termino thesaurario viginti et vnum solidos et decem denarios ad perficiendum decem libras thesaurario in quatuor anni terminis, scilicet, in festo sancti Michaelis l. solidos, in Natali l. solidos, in Pascha l. solidos, in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste l. solidos. (Folio 3, r°.)

Quere cartam in folio 270[1] de Burne et Wilrintone. Item cartam de Kenewisburne, 271.

Randulfus de London' tenuit iiij[xx] acras de tenura domini abbatis apud Lukedale[2] per totum et debet soluere per annum ad quatuor anni terminos j. marcam, scilicet, in termino sancti Michaelis xl*d.*, in termino Sancte Trinitatis xl*d.*, in Ramis Palmarum xl*d.*, in Rogationibus xl*d.*

Item, dominus W. de Brewse de eodem tenemento in eisdem terminis j. marcam [et ij*d.*][3], scilicet, quolibet termino xl*d. ob.*

Item, magister Homerus de eodem tenemento dimidiam marcam ij*d.*, scilicet, in terminis predictis xx*d. ob.* et istos denarios soluet Iakeminus de Curtenei.

Item, de molendino preter hoc quicumque tenuerit viij*s.* x*d. ob.* q^a. Et heredes Roberti de Bramlinge de eodem molendino iiij*s.* v*d.* q^a. et preterea j. gallinam quam quidem soluet Lukedale per ij. annos et dicti heredes tercio anno; et preterea debet Lukedale v*s.* ad duos terminos, scilicet, de Bruere; et preterea debet Lukedale pro terra Han' vj*d.* et vnum vomerem et j. [gallinam] et tria oua.

[1] These numbers are written in ancient Arabic figures. The fo. 270 of the MS. is now fo. 262.

[2] The words 'de London' and 'apud Lukedale' are interlineated.

[3] These words seem to have been carelessly omitted in the MS.

Kancia xxxviij

Prior [et conuentus][1] sancti Augustini Cantuarie redd[unt] compotum de d. libris pro habenda custodia abbatie sue [sicut continetur ibidem]. In thesauro cccxxx. et iij. libre [et] dimidia marca et in garderoba regis Petro de Chaceporc custodi garderobe c. marce [per breue regis], et debe[nt] c. libras. [Iidem] redd[unt] compotum de eodem debito. [In thesauro] liberauerunt, et quiet[i sunt].[2]

(Folio 3, v°.)

Redditus magistri H. in termino sancti Michaelis.[3]

Curie de Langeport de terra pitanciarii	vj*d.*
Item, eidem curie pro W. Kokyn de terra Blod	vj*d.*
Item, eidem pro terra Roberti Kombere	vj*d.* Kokinc.
Item, eidem pro Radulfo Uide	vj*d.*
Item, pro terra Coyfere	vj*d.*
Item, de terra le Quellere	xij*d.*
Item, de Iohanne Trippe	vj*d.*
Item, thesaurario pro terra Kokin	ij*s.*

Item, redditus magistri H. in medio Quadragesime.

De terra Lamb	xij*d.*
Item, de terra Herdyngeswode	xij*d.*
Item, de terra Willelmi de Aqua	ij*d.*
Item, de terra Liliuse	vj*d.*
Item, de terra Edgar	iiij*d.*
Item, de terra de Feglesham	vj*d.*
Item, de terra Hasketyn	iij*d.*
Item, pro Kokin de terra Cristeluue	vij*d. ob.*
Item, pro Kokyn de terra Coyfere	vj*d.*
Item, de terra le Quellere	xij*d.*
Item, de terra I. Trippe	vj*d.*
Item de terra de Stauerlinge pro Kokin	v*d. ob.*

(Folio 4, r°.)[6]

Aumentacio[4] thesaurarii facta per dominum Rogerum[5] abbatem et conuentum anno eiusdem nono.

De Lenham, lxx. libre soluende redditus terminis constitutis. Residuum ad iiij. anni terminos, scilicet, in festo Omnium San-

[1] The words in brackets are supplied from the Pipe Rolls of 38 Hen. III (No. 98, rot. 12 *d*).

[2] At the foot of this folio the words 'matricula cum C' are written in a later hand.

[3] For what follows see p. 154 below. [4] MS. Auamentacio.

[5] This is Roger of Chichester, to whose election the king signified his assent on 22 Feb. 1253, *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, p. 179. See also *Chronica W. Thorn*, p. 1905.

[6] At the top of this folio in a later hand is written 'Matricula vocata Blacke Boke de thesaurario monasterii extra muros ciuitatis Cantuarie'.

ctorum xj*li.*, item, in Purificacione, xj*li.*, item, in vigilia sancti Dunstani xj*li.*, item, in festo sancti Petri aduincula x*li.*

De Snaues, iiij^{xx}*li.* soluende redditus terminis constitutis. Residuum quolibet termino supradicto, videlicet, in festo Omnium Sanctorum xvj*li.*, item, in Purificacione xvj*li.*, item, in vigilia sancti Dunstani xv*li.*, item, in aduincula sancti Petri xv*li.*

Item, de Plumstede c*li.* soluende proporcionaliter, terminis supradictis.

Item, de Lenham in termino sancti Martini	x. multones
Item, de Snaues in eodem termino	x. multones
Item, de Plumstede in eodem [termino sancti] Martini	x. multones
Item, de Plumstede in eodem termino	xv. porci
Item, de Menstre	xxx. multones
Item, de Norhburn'	xx. multones
Item, de Cistelet	xx. multones
Item, de Litleburne	v. multones
Item, de Bertun [1]	x. multones

Memorandum quod anno rengni regis Edwardi primo finem fecit prior sancti Augustini Cantuarie pro custodia abbatie sue pro d. libris et solute sunt domino Roberto Burnel tenenti locum domini regis tunc in Anglia cum sociis suis, scilicet, archiepiscopo Eboracensi et Rogero de Mortemer et aliis constitutis per dominum Edwardum dum esset in terra Iherosolimitana [2]. (Folio 4, v°.)

Distribucio cere contra Purificacionem secundum prioritates semel in anno facienda sub qua abbas prior et omnes obedienciarii comprehenduntur.

Beate Marie	quindecim libre.	Summa per se.
Domino abbati	xliiij*li.*	
Priori	quindecim libre	
Suppriori	ix*li.*	
Precentori	vij*li.*	Summa horum lxxv*li.*

Viginti sex senioribus, singulis, videlicet, vj*li.* Summa clvj*li.*

Octodecim fratribus mediis formis, singulis, videlicet, v*li.*

Summa iiij^{xx} et x*li.*

Sexdecim iunioribus, singulis, videlicet, iiij*li.* Summa lxiiij*li.*

Summa summarum cccc*li.*[3]

Numerus fratrum secundum istam ordinacionem potest esse sexaginta quatuor cum abbate.

[1] The last third of this folio is missing. [2] MS. Ihesolimitana.

[3] The total includes the £15 in the first line.

(Folio 5, r°.) **Provisio facta perpetuo duratura per dominum Rogerum[1] abbatem secundum, anno eiusdem nono, ad aumentacionem granarii.**

De frumento.

De Menstre	ccccl.	summe
De Norhburn'	cccc.	summe
De Berton'	ccl.	summe
De Litleburn'	l.	summe
De Cistelet	cxx^{tl}	summe
De Stureya	xxx	summe

Summa m. ccc. summe.

De ordeo.

De Menstre	dxxxiiij.	summe
De Norhburn'	ccccxxxiiij.	summe
De Berton'	ccviij.	summe
De Litleburn'	cc.	summe
De Cistelet	lxxij.	summe
De Stureya	xx.	summe
De auercorn de Menstre	cxiiij.[2]	summe

De gauelbere $\overset{xx}{\text{iiii}}$ summe.

Summa md. lxviij. summe.[3]

De auena.

De Menstre	l.	summe
De Norhburn'	lxxv.	summe
De Berton'	xv.	summe
De Litleburn'	xxv.	summe
De Cistelet	xx.	summe
De Stureya	v.	summe

De gauelote xl. summe.[4]

Summa c $\overset{xx}{\text{iiij}}$. x. summe.[5]

Summa vtriusque sine pisis m. $\overset{c}{\text{viij}}$. lxxviij. summe.[6]

[1] See note 5 on p. 2 above.

[2] The figures xiiij are apparently, and the entry 'De gauelbere' in the next line is certainly, added in different ink.

[3] The fourteen seams of avercorn and the gavelbere are not included in the total.

[4] This line is added in different ink.

[5] The gavelot or gaveloats is not included in the total.

[6] This total consists of the barley, the oats, the gavelbere and the gavelote. The entry is added in a different ink.

De pisis albis { De Menstre xvj. summe. De Norhburn' xvj. summe.
De Berton xij. summe. De Cistelet viij. summe.

Summa lij. summe.

De gauelcorn per estimacionem ciiij. summe.

Memorandum quod de communi consilio abbatis et fratrum prouisum est, anno, scilicet, Domini M̊C̊C̊lxxx°. quod custos de Cistelet, qui pro tempore fuerit, soluet singulis annis imperpetuum celerario ad lardarium suum parandum l. summas grossi salis et xl. summas minuti salis ad al . . .[1]

Item, prouisum est vt supra de pisis albis ad potagium conuentus quod firma plene, id est, lij. summe soluatur ita quod grauiter puniatur per cuius defectum contigerit quominus cotidie conuentus pisa habeat.

Redditus de Cantuaria.

(Folio 5, v°.)

Redditus thesaurarii in Cantuaria. De domo que fuit Ricardi Pesier' ij*s*.[2] ad quatuor anni terminos, scilicet, in termino sancti Michaelis vj*d*. et termino Natalis Domini vj*d*., in Pascha vj*d*., in termino sancti Iohannis vj*d*.

Iohannes Cocus [de] domo[3] in þrotinton' per annum iiij*s*. in omnem euentum, scilicet, in termino sancti Michaelis ij*s*. et in termino Pasche ij*s*.

Simon le Vannere de quadam domo que fuit Ricardi clerici x*s*. ad quatuor anni terminos, scilicet, ad festum sancti Michaelis ii*s*. vj*d*. et ad festum Natalis Domini ij*s*. vj*d*. et ad Pascha ij*s*. vj*d*. et in termino sancti Iohannis ij*s*. vj*d*.

Item, de domo que fuit Eudonis Pollard in parochia sancti Iohannis vj*s*. ad iiij terminos anni, videlicet, in termino sancti Michaelis xviij*d*., in termino Natalis Domini xviij*d*., in termino Pasche xviij*d*. et in termino sancti Iohannis xviij*d*.[4]

Item, de domo que fuit Eadmundi de Waterloke xviij*s*. per annum, scilicet, ad iiij anni terminos, videlicet, ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*s*. vj*d*. et ad festum Natalis Domini iiij*s*. vj*d*. et ad festum Pasche iiij*s*. vj*d*., in festo sancti Iohannis iiij*s*. vj*d*.

Item de domo Radulfi Breuetur xviij*d*. *ob*.; de termino sancti Michaelis vj*d*.; item, de eodem de termino Natalis Domini vj*d*.; item de termino medie Quadragesime vj*d*.; item de termino sancti Iohannis *ob*. De empcione Henrici de Winterburn'.

[1] The last word is illegible.

[2] The word vj*d*. is here interlineated in a later hand, and each of the four sums of sixpence in this entry has been altered to vij*d*.

[3] The words *Willelmus le Potager* are here interlined.

[4] This entry is crossed through, and in the margin is written: 'Modo Almarius de Lede, vj*s*. viij*d*.'

Et de domo que fuit Amfridi Hategod xij*d.*, videlicet, de termino Natalis Domini vj*d.* et de termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste vj*d.*

De Eudone Pollard de curtilagio suo in Northome xij*d.* ad mediam Quadragesimam.[1]

(Folio 6, r°.) Sciant[2] omnes tam posteri quam presentes quod Willelmus filius Willelmi de Elinton et Radulfus frater suus dimiserunt hereditatem suam de duabus villis Burne et Wilrintone sicut de gauelikende in curia sancti Augustini in presencia domini Rogeri electi eiusdem ecclesie et plurimorum monacorum et laycorum et Radulfus releuauit in eadem curia partem suam. Ipse vero Radulfus de medietate istarum duarum villarum fecit homagium abbati sicut[3] de villenagio et reddet de Burne gabulum quinquaginta solidos, quatuor terminis anni, Dominica, videlicet, Palmarum, xij*s.* vj*d.*, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis tantundem, ad festum sancti Michaelis tantundem, ad festum sancti Thome ante Natale Domini tantundem et tantundem seruicii quantum ad idem villenagium pertinet, faciet; similiter de medietate de Wilrinton idem Radulfus alios quinquaginta solidos eodem modo et eisdem terminis reddet cum seruicio. Ego, autem, Rogerus Dei gracia electus beati Augustini Cantuariensis eiusdemque loci conuentus hanc partem sue hereditatis presentis carte et sigilli ecclesie nostre [testimonio] eidem Radulfo confirmamus. Hiis testibus quorum nomina subscripta sunt, Willelmo filio Nigelli, Elya de Silingheld, Radulfo de sancto Leodagario, Radulfo de Creye, Eylgaro de Esturee, Hugone Cofin, Stephano de Kenardinton, Alano de Reding, Daniele de Wyuelesberhe, Hamone de Sotford, Hamone de Aldelose, Alano de Legh, Rogero de Wadenhale et pluribus aliis.

Memorandum quod in rotulo[4] primo regis Edwardi in Kancia continetur quod abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie debet centum solidos de tallagio super ipsum assiso racione tenementorum suorum [in Cantuaria[5]] set non debet inde summoniri, per breue regis Henrici et inquisicionem inde factam coram baronibus [de scaccario], per idem breue quod[6] testatur quod idem abbas et[7] predecessores sui nunquam tallari consueuerunt racione tenementorum suorum in

[1] This entry is in the ink in which the additional words in note 4, p. 5, are written.

[2] This charter is repeated but without the names of the witnesses on fo. 263 r° of the MS.

[3] This word is omitted on fo. 262 r°.

[4] *Pipe Rolls*, No. 117, r. 8 *d.*

[5] The words in brackets are not found in the enrolment.

[6] In place of the words 'per idem breue quod' the enrolment has the word 'que'.

[7] The MS. has 'vel', but 'et' is the reading of the enrolment.

Cantuaria, et[1] sicut continetur in rotulo[2] placitorum de anno regni predicti regis Henrici liij°.

Edwardus Dei gracia etc. vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Sciatis quod abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie quietus est ad scaccarium nostrum de c. solidis de vltimo tallagio super ipsum assiso racione tenementorum suorum in ciuitate predicta, et ideo tibi precipimus quod de demanda quam ei facis de predictis denariis ei pacem habere permittas et aueria sua si que[3] ceperis occasione predicta ei deliberes. Teste R. de la Ley[4] apud Westmonasterium xxj. die Aprilis, anno regni nostri secundo.[5]

Edwardus rex etc. balliuis suis Cantuarie salutem. Monstrauit nobis abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie quod cum familiares et alii homines sui infra libertatem ciuitatis nostre predicte commorantes talliari non debeant nec consueuerint nisi cum dominica nostra per Angliam fecerimus talliari et hoc secundum quantitatem mercandisarum suarum, et vos et predecessores vestri et balliui nostri occasione cuiusdam dissensionis inter vos et prefatum abbatem suborte familiares et alios homines eius ibidem commorantes pro voluntate vestra talliari fecistis absque mandato nostro et ab ipsis maiorem pecunie summam inde quam ab aliis vicinis suis extorsistis et adhuc extorquere nitimini ditioribus et potentioribus conciuibus vestris super hoc deferentes et alia enormia eis inferre non cessatis in ipsius abbatis et hominum suorum predictorum dispendium non modicum et grauamen.[6] Et quia nolumus eisdem talia inferri absque mandato nostro speciali vobis precipimus firmiter iniungentes quod ab huiusmodi talliagio a familiaribus et aliis hominibus dicti abbatis exigendo et aliis grauaminibus eis inferendis penitus desistatis, et si quid vos vel predecessores vestri inde ab eis receperitis id eis sine dilacione restitui faciatis ne iteratus clamor ad nos inde perueniat pro defectu vestro. Data per manum[7] venerabilis patris R. Bathoniensis et (Folio 6, v°.

[1] This word is omitted in the enrolment.

[2] This roll no longer exists.

[3] MS. qua.

[4] Roger de la Leye was probably Chancellor of the Exchequer at this date (*Mem. Rolls*, K.R. No. 48, rr. 17, 3 *d.*, 6 *d.*, 7 *d.*).

[5] The enrolment has not been found.

[6] In the margin opposite this passage is written : 'Nota contra ciues Cantuarie' ; and at the corresponding place in the next entry : 'bene.'

[7] The grant by the hand of the Chancellor is by no means uncommon in various instruments of this reign. It occurs, for instance, in all letters patent issued before the king first returned to England after his accession and again in the fifth year of his reign (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1272–1281, pp. 1, 222, 232, 233).

Wellensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Salopiam, xx°. die Octobris anno regni nostri quinto.[1]

Edwardus Dei gracia etc. vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Ex querela dilecti nobis in Cristo abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie accepimus quod cum familiares et alii homines sui infra libertatem ciuitatis nostre predicte commorantes talliari non debeant nec consueuerint nisi cum nos dominica nostra per Angliam talliari fecerimus et hoc secundum quantitatem mercandisarum suarum et balliui nostri Cantuarie nuper occasione cuiusdam dissensionis inter ciues Cantuarie et prefatum abbatem suborte familiares et alios homines eius ibidem commorantes pro voluntate sua et absque mandato nostro talliari fecerunt et aliis ciuibus ditioribus et potentioribus parcentes grauissimas intollerabiles redempciones ea occasione ab eis extorserunt per quod dictis balliuis precepimus quod predictos familiares aut homines ipsius abbatis sine mandato nostro speciali talliare aut huiusmodi grauamina non presumerent, iidem balliui nostri post recepcionem mandati nostri ad tempus huiusmodi iniuriis et grauaminibus supersedentes iam de nouo ipsos familiares et homines ipsius abbatis ibidem per te et tuos distringi faciunt ad predicta tallagia indebita soluenda in ipsius abbatis et hominum suorum dispendium non modicum et grauamen. Et quia hoc sustinere nolumus sicut non debemus tibi precipimus quod ab huiusmodi districcionibus et demandis eis ea occasione faciendis desistas et tuos desistere facias donec aliud tibi specialiter inde preceperimus, et si quid ab eis ea occasione
(Folio 7, r°.) per te aut | balliuos predictos perceptum fuerit id eis sine dilacione restitui facias, ita quod clamor ad nos inde non veniat iteratus. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xiiij. die Iunii anno regni nostri sexto.

Anno secundo regis Henrici filii inperatricis fuit assignatum[2] scutagium Wallie et fuit ad xx*s.* et tantum super prelatos Anglie.

Abbas sancti Augustini xv*li.* pro xv.[3]

Istud est irrotulatum in Domesdeye de Scaccario.[4]

[Here is inserted in a later hand the form of an oath of fealty to be taken by vicars on being presented to benefices by the abbot and convent. The form is dated 1377. This is followed by a memorandum

[1] The enrolment has not been found.

[2] This word is probably written in error for 'assisum'.

[3] The word 'militibus' seems to have been erased here.

[4] This is the volume now known as the Red Book of the Exchequer. The 'enrolment' will be found on p. 63 of the printed text.

of three papal bulls granted by Lucius III, Celestine III, and Innocent IV respectively[1] directing beneficed clerks of the abbey to take an oath of fealty.]

Feoda militum comitis Glouernie in comitatu Kancie.[2]

(Folio 7, v°.)

Salomon de Hardres j. feodum in Heghardres.

Robertus de Creuequer j. feodum in Blen.

Willelmus de Cluse Willelmus de Cesteuyle dimidium feodum in Hwitstaple.

Bertrammus de Criol' iij. quarteria in Cumbe.

Salomon de Hardres terciam partem j. feodi in Sellynge.

Alexander Rabel j. feodum in Crundale.

Willelmus de Cantelo dimidium feodum in Tremworthe racione custodie Hamonis de Valoynes.

Waryna dimidium feodum in Crundale de herede Iohannis de Valoynes. Et ipse de herede Hamonis de Valoynes. Et ipse de comite.

Muriella de Somery j. quarterium in Fannes nomine dotis de herede Warini filii Giroldi.

Bertrammus de Criol' dimidium feodum in Eshmerefeld de herede Radulfi filii Bernardi. Et ipse de abbate sancti Augustini.[3]

Willelmus de Wyndfeld et Iordanus de Wyndfeld j. quarterium de Rogero de Cornhulle.

Fulco Peyforer dimidium feodum in Barblynge. Clare.

Rogerus de Kent dimidium feodum in Barblynge de Alicia de Watham. Et ipsa de comite.

Stephanus de Barblynge dimidium feodum ibidem de predicta Alicia. Et ipsa de comite.

Iohanna de Saunford dimidium feodum in Brenchesle. (Folio 8, r°.)

Theobaldus de Cnalle dimidium feodum in Brenchesle de Alicia Daunmartyn. Et ipsa de comite.

Prior de Tonebregge j. quarterium in Estbokyngfaud de Iohanne Chaun. Et ipse de eadem Alicia. Et ipsa de comite.

Radulfus de Pympe j. feodum in eadem de predicta Alicia.

Rogerus de Snoclam dimidium feodum in Aldyng' de Iohanne Chaun.

[1] The bull of Celestine III is written in the Red Book of the Abbey (*Claudius, D. x*) at fo. 43 v°. See also *Chronica W. Thorn*, p. 1840.

[2] This list should be compared with that printed on p. 206 of *Testa de Nevill*, and with the inquisition taken in 47 Hen. III on the death of Richard of Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford (*Archaeologia Cantiana*, iv. 314).

[3] In the margin, in a later hand: 'De abbate sancti Augustini.'

Willelmus de Scoford dimidium feodum in Dytton.

Willelmus de Suffletone dimidium feodum in eadem de Willelmo de Dyttone. Et ipse, etc.

Gloucestria. Gilebertus de Henhurst dimidium feodum in eadem de Alicia de Wanham.

Willelmus de Braunton j. quarterium in eadem de Willelmo de Dytton. Et ipse.

Hugo de Beremundehye decimam partem j. feodi in Aldynge.

Heres Danielis de Lodeford iiij^{tam} partem j. feodi de Iohanne Chaun. Et ipse de predicta Alicia. Et ipsa de comite.

Daniel de Creuequer dimidium feodum in Notlestede nomine dotis de Roclaunde de Acstede. Et ipse de Wehelle. Et ipse.

Malyna de Acstede dimidium feodum in Heloche.

Comes Ricardus dimidium feodum in Heuerland racione custodie heredum Simonis de Wahelle.

Fulco de Sarstede [1] iij^{am} partem j. feodi in Mereworthe.

Willelmus de Mereworthe ij. feoda in eadem.

Ricardus de Swaneton dimidium feodum in eadem de Iohanne de Beleawe.

(Folio 8, v°.) Iohannes de Say j. feodum et quintam partem j. feodi in Shipburne.

Walterus de Stokes j. quarterium vnius feodi in Bradestede.

Ricardus Duket j. feodum in Elteham.

Willelmus de Henlee dimidium feodum in Elteham de Margareta de Ripariis. Et ipsa de comite.

Item, Willelmus de Ros j. feodum in Byllyngeston [2] de supradicta Margareta.

Feoda que tenentur de sancto Augustino.

Scutagium leuandum de feodis abbacie sancti Augustini Cantuarie.[3]

De Hugone Soudank pro iij. feodis [et] dimidio in Taneto Hopilonde Suthtone et Swalcliue vij*li.*

De Iohanne de Sancto Laurencio pro j. feodo in Taneto xl*s.*

De herede Roberti de Westgate pro j. feodo in Taneto xl*s.*

De Radulfo de Sanduico pro j. feodo et j. quarterio in Taneto apud Dene et Assetone [4] l*s.*

[1] The name is plainly written as Farstede, which is an error. Sarstede is now Shawstead in Chatham.

[2] This is an error for Lullyngeston. See *Feudal Aids*, iii. 48.

[3] This list should be compared with the entries relating to the Abbey in *Arundel MS.* 310, fo. 134 v°, *Testa de Neville*, p. 206, and *Feudal Aids*, iii. 1–80.

[4] See the charter printed on p. 14 below.

Item, pro Ores in Chistelet pro j. quarterio feodi xs.

De Ricardo de Suthcherche et abbate sancti Augustini Cantuarie pro dimidio[1] feodo in Chistelet apud Beauueys xxs.

De Nicholao de Crioll pro j. feodo et dimidio in Schoueldon et Linhacres[2]

De Gunselino de Badlismere pro dimidio feodo in Beausfeld xxs.

De Waltero de Lectone pro j. feodo in Suthone iuxta Northburne xls.

De Waresio de Valoynes pro j. feodo in Rapetone et Bettlesangre xls.

De Willelmo de Leybourn' pro j. feodo in Elmereston xls.

De Iohanne de Woltone pro dimidio feodo in Woltone xxs.

De Radulfo de Garewyntone et sacrista pro dimidio feodo ibidem xxs. (Folio 9, r°.)[3]

De heredibus Thome de Wyngate Iohannis de Greneweye Thome de Hegham et abbate pro dimidio feodo in Wyngate xxs.

Eluenton' in parochia de Egethorne j. quarterium j. feodi xs.

De herede Dunstani de Berstede pro j. quarterio j. feodi in Stureia apud Medegraue xs.

De Iohanne Orlaustone pro dimidio feodo in Iuecherche xxs.

De Willelmo de Echingehamme pro dimidio feodo in Snaues et Hangre xxs.

De Roberto Burnel, herede Roberti Heyrun et abbate pro j. feodo de camerario in Plomstede xls.

De Radulfo de Heure pro j. quarterio feodi in Heure apud Plomeresperok xs.

De Radulfo filio Bernardi pro dimidio feodo in Essemeresfeld xxs.

De herede Walteri de Wyngham apud Sibertesweld pro dimidio feodo xxs.

De Henrico de Cobeham pro j. quarterio feodi pro Meytone in Stureya xs.

Summa feodorum xvij. dimidium j. quarterium.

Et sciendum quod scutagium est aliquando maius aliquando minus secundum voluntatem regis et secundum hoc capiatur.

Reytone in Lenham tenetur ad scutagium xxs., quando euenerit, xijd. et per finalem concordiam factam vt patet in folio 310[4] et ad plus et ad minus. Reytone.

Eciam quere de feodis militum in comitatu Kancie in folio 31.[5]

[1] The words 'pro dimidio' are written on an erasure of the words 'pro quarterio'.

[2] No sum is given in this entry. [3] This folio is headed : 'De Scutagio.'

[4] This is numbered 299 in the modern foliation.

[5] That is, folio 35 of the modern foliation. See p. 63 below.

(Folio 9, v°.) Vniuersis[1] sancte matris Ecclesie filiis presentem paginam inspecturis vel audituris R. Dei gracia abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie salutem in Domino sempiternam. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos ad instanciam et peticionem karissimi amici nostri domini Rogeri de Leyburne de vnanimi consensu et assensu tocius conuentus nostri dedisse concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse domine Agneti de Herenual vxori Giletti le Vielur centum solidos annuos seu annui redditus soluendos eidem vel suis assignatis annuatim in thesauraria nostra dicte ecclesie quoad vixerit. Habendos et percipiendos eidem Agneti per se vel per suum assignatum singulis annis vt predictum est per manus thesaurariorum nostrorum dicte ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerint absque omni dilacione seu reuocacione nostri et successorum nostrorum, videlicet, infra tercium[2] diem a festo sancti Petri aduincula ls. et infra tercium diem a festo Purificacionis beate Marie Virginis ls. Et vt hec omnia pro nobis et successoribus nostris perpetuum robur optineant firmitatis ne in aliquo premissorum contrauenire poterimus huic carte sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus in testimonium. Datum die Lune proxima post festum[3] sancte Mildrethe Virginis, anno Domini M° CC° lx° viij°.

Abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie reddit compotum de xx. marcis pro maritagio Thome filii et heredis Rogeri de Northwode militis defuncti infra etatem et in custodia regis habendo absque disparagacione. In thesauro liberauit. Et quietus est.

In magno rotulo de anno l°. in Kancia.[4]

(Folio 10, r°.)[5]

Litere quando fit liberacio pensionum.

Vniuersis presentes literas inspecturis N. talis vel talis loci vel procurator domini N. salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me vel

[1] In the margin, opposite this entry: 'va
cat.'

[2] MS. certum.

[3] 16 July, 1268. The feast of St. Mildred was celebrated on 13 July (Christopher Wordsworth, *Ancient Kalendar of the University of Oxford*, xx). It has been stated that her deposition was celebrated at St. Augustine's on 20 February (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* xxxvii. 377). This, however, was the day of the month on which the body of the saint was translated for the last time in 1262 (*Chronica W. Thorn*, 1905). A bull of Urban VI which is not mentioned in the *Calendar of Papal Letters* directed that the feast of St. Mildred the virgin should be celebrated as a double feast in Thanet (*Historia monasterii S. Augustini*, No. 8 in Rolls Series, p. 68).

[4] *Pipe Rolls* (50 Edw. III), No. 221, r. 13 *d.*

[5] In the middle of this folio is written: 'Nomen istius libri dicitur Blacke boke.'

procuratorio nomine pro dicto domino N. recepisse et habuisse apud N. a religiosis viris domino R. Dei gracia abbate sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentu per manus N. monachi dicte domus N. libras vel marcas bonorum nouorum et legalium sterlingorum in quibus dicti abbas et conuentus michi vel prefato domino N. tenebantur pro termino N. anno Domini M° CC° sexaginta secundo, secundum annum quo fieret, nomine annue pensionis. De qua pecunia bene me vel procuratorio nomine pro dicto domino N. bene me voco quietum et integre protestor pacatum excepcioni non numerate non solute et non tradite michi pecunie penitus renunciando. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum meum apposui. Date tali loco et termino anno supradicto.

[1] Quibus debentur pensiones percipiende de thesaurario sancti Augustini.

[2] vj*s*. viij*d*.

Willelmo de Chelesfeld ad Natale Domini et in festo sancti Petri aduincula iiij. marce.

. . . . . .[3] libre in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Magistro Galfrido camerario legati[4] in termino Pasche x*li*.; infra octabas Pasce.

Iacobo Senebaldo[5] xl*s*. in termino Pasche.

Vicario de Prestone per annum liij*s*. iiij*d*.

Item, Iohanni de Ludeham xiij*s*. iiij*d*. in termino sancti Michaelis.

Iacobo nepoti Duracii[6] xl*s*. in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

[7] Roberto de Prestun' in termino sancti Iohannis xl*s*.

Item, senescallo qui pro tempore fuerit, vi*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

[1] The entries of these payments are in several hands, all of them of a later date than the hand in which the main body of the MS. is written.

[2] Several words have been erased before and after this sum.

[3] Some words have been erased here.

[4] If the word 'legatus' is here used strictly, it refers to Ottobon, who was sent as a papal legate to England in 1265. Ottobon had a chaplain in the year 1258 who was called Magister Galfridus de Sancta Agatha (*Calendar of Papal Letters*, i. 360).

[5] He was also called James of Florence. He held the archdeaconry of Winchester (1305), a canonry in Florence, and two livings in England (*Calendar of Papal Letters*, ii. 10, 98, 143).

[6] This Duracius was probably Duracius de Florencia, a Florentine merchant in the reign of Edward I.

[7] An entry preceding and one following this line have been erased.

Magistro Saluag'[1] x marce in festo Nathalis Domini.

[2] Henrico de Ledes in termino Pasche lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Domino Rogero de Tilmaneston[3] in Purificacione iiij*li.* et ad festum sancti Iohannis.

[4] Iacobo filio I. de Cobeham in festo sancti Michaelis l*s.* et in festo Pasche l*s.*

Item, magistro Henrico de Nortwode[5] v*li.* in festo sancti Michaelis.

(Folio 10, v°.)

Romescot.

De parochia de Menstre per annum de termino sancti Petri ad vincula xviij*s.* ij*d.*

De parochia sancti Iohannis per annum pro eodem termino xvij*s.* ij*d.*

De parochia sancti Petri per annum pro eodem termino xij*s.* ij*d.*

De parochia sancti Laurencii per annum pro eodem termino xij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa iiij parochiarum lviij*s.* viij*d.*[6]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Stephanus Heringaud miles dedi concessi et quietum clamaui pro me et heredibus meis Deo et ecclesie beati Augustini Cantuarie et abbati et conuentui eiusdem loci in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam totum homagium domini Symonis de Sandwico militis et heredum suorum quod de eisdem habui racione manerii de Dene in Thaneto quod quidem manerium dictus Symon tenuit de me per seruicium vnius feodi militaris. Item, concessi eisdem abbati et monachis homagium dicti Symonis de quarta parte vnius feodi militaris in Asetun'[7]. Item, concessi eisdem abbati et monachis homagium Willelmi de Hopilunde de quarta parte vnius feodi militaris in parochia de Chistelet cuius vocabulum est Beauer[8]. Hec omnia supradicta homagia simul et omnia racione dictorum homagiorum ad me et heredes meos pertinencia, ego Stephanus supradictus annuo et concedo pro salute anime mee in puram et perpetuam elemosinam dictis abbati et

[1] This was no doubt Seluagius de Florencia who was appointed the proctor of the Archbishop of Canterbury at Rome on 17 February, 1280 (*Registrum Epistolarum Iohannis Peckham*, No. 77 in the Rolls Series, vol. iii, p. 1003).

[2] An entry beginning :—'Item', has been erased here.

[3] He was already dead on 28 November, 1303, when his heiress, Rose, did homage for the fourth part of a knight's fee in Stourmouth (Ibidem, iii., 999).

[4] This and the following entry are written at the head of the folio, but apparently only for want of room below.

[5] James Sinobaldi of Florence and Master Henry of Northwood were employed as negotiators by the abbot in 1303 (*Chronica W. Thorn*, p. 1998).

[6] See pp. 30 to 44 below where there is another reckoning.

[7] See the entry on p. 10 above.

[8] This place is called Beauueys on p. 11 above.

monachis et ecclesie sancti Augustini supradicte omnibus futuris temporibus habenda hereditario iure ita libere pacifice et quiete sicut pura et libera elemosina potest liberius et quiecius haberi absque omni calumpnia mei vel heredum meorum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui, anno gracie M° CC° lvij°. Hiis testibus, domino Reginaldo de Cobeham tunc vicecomite Kancie, domino Alueredo de Dene, domino Rag' de Cornhell, domino Warresio de Valoynes, Willelmo de Cryoil, Iohanne de Windgate, Iohanne de Greneweye, Radulfo de Garwinton, Stephano clerico et multis aliis.[1]

olio 11,
)

Redditus de Menstre in equinoctio.

Adrianus Sutor de terra Adthelar Godric xvj*d.*
Hamo Daneis de Cotmanton xiij*d. ob.*
Walterus de Eppesflete et pares iiij*s.* iij*d.*
Iohannes Pistor vij*d. ob.*
Thomas de Postlinge vij*d. ob.*
Walterus de Heppesflete et pares xiij*d. ob.*
Emma Vesegegh et pares xij*d.*
Ricardus Selewine de Hengraue vj*d.*
Soldang Binnehelle xij*d.*
Robertus de Ealdelonde xij*d.*
Robertus de Sandwico et pares viij*d.*
Heredes Blancardi xiij*d. ob.*
Athelard de Heppesflete vj*d.*
Wlmey Frode, Robertus Hunderhelle iiij*s.*
Elricus Faber et pares viij*d.*
Iohannes de Via et Robertus vj*s.*
Henricus filius Ade de Flete de terra Obbecher xij*d.*
Adam Reyvere et pares de terra Godeboy ij*s.*
Beniot Struteling et H. Ledere iij*s.* vj*d.*
Item, idem viij*d.*
Robertus Paris et Hamo Molendinarius et pares de quodam fossato iij*d.*
Rogerus Vic' de Vtmerse xij*d.*
Beniot Strutelig et pares pro marrisco iiij*d.*
Reginaldus Vic' de terra de Ho pro marisco xvj*d. ob.*
Robertus Vic' similiter pro marisco xvj*d. ob.*
Reginaldus Vic' pro terra Willelmi de Wall' iiij*s.*
Item de vno mesuagio et de vno Hope xvj*d.*
Geruasius de Ho longus de marisco xxviij*d.*[2]
Robertus de Snaues de eodem marisco iiij*d.*
Iohannes Pistor et pares pro marisco xvj*d.*
Iacobus Rufus et Sinod iij*s.* vj*d.*
Heredes Wymarc et pares de terra Eynulf x*d.*
Daniel filius Godefridi iij*d.*

[1] Another charter by which Stephen Hargaud (*sic*) granted the homage of Simon of Sandwich to the abbey occurs in the Red Book of the Abbey at fo. 186.

[2] At the foot of the column :—Summa xliiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Simon Vox viij*d.*
Robertus de Duding xviij*d.*
Adam Hereword v*d.*
Laurencius Gulp filius Osberti Leuerman iij*s.*
Heredes Willelmi Daubur xv*d.*
Osbertus Coffin xiij*d. ob.*
Robertus Eldred' vj*d.*
Walterus Rufus et pares xj*d.*
Heredes Walteri Parui xj*d.*
Heredes Samsonis et pares iij*s.* vj*d.*
Robertus Faber xvj*d.*
Willelmus Paumir et Salekin et pares ij*s.*
Margareta filia Thome vj*d.*
Hamo Glenning vj*d.*
Godwine[1] Copere xij*d.*
Robertus Faber et fratres sui v*d.*
Heredes Geruasii Polre viij*d.*
Henricus Messor viij*d.*
Henricus de Cotmanton vj*d.*
Heredes Reginaldi de Suffolke xxij*d.*
Iohannes Breked' de terra Henrici filii Edwyni Hoppecher xij*d.*
Homines de Serre xx*d.*
Hugo Boykin et Robertus filius Felicie xv*d.*
Alexander Textor de marisco xix*d.*[2]
Galfridus Gronger et Thomas et Iohannes xix*d.* (Folio 11, v°.)
Heredes Strangreg et Hugo filius Gib' xix*d.*
Iohannes Coffin Cecilia et Felicia Iohannes Wy et pares xix*d.*
Heredes Galfridi Carpentarii xj*d.*

Summa iiij *li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*

Item vij*s.* iij*d.* de nouo redditu quem Alexander de Malling emit vt inferius notatur.[3]

Summa totalis iiij*li.* xij*s.* vij*d.*[3]

Item, ad eundem terminum.

Salomon Pelliparius de Hengraue v*s.*
et debent pacari theserario apud Cantuariam per manum custodis; dica per se.

Item nouus redditus tempore Alexandri[4] custodis de Menstre.

Hamo Glenning, vj*d.* pro quadam purprestura iuxta domum suam.
Robertus Eildreid iij*d.* pro eodem.
Willelmus de Bere vj*s.* de terra Binnebere.
Heredes Norman Herdeman, iij*d.*

[1] In this MS. Christian names are often written in English. It is impossible to say whether the scribe intended some of the contracted names to be read as Latin or English words.

[2] At the foot of the column :—Summa xxxiiij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

[3] This entry is added in different ink.

[4] This was Alexander of Malling, who is mentioned a few lines above.

Iohannes Robertus Binnerse, iij*d.*
Summa vij*s.* iij*d.*

Item, in equinoctio redduntur[1] de Horshauer, lxviij. solidi.
In festo sancti Micahelis, firma de Menstre, xii libre, xv solidi.

Quot vomeres redduntur ad curiam de Menstre.

Vomeres ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Adrianus Ruffus	j vomerem.
Iohannes filius Ricardi de Eppesflete	j vomerem.
Iohannes Coffis	j vomerem.
Henricus Okier'	j vomerem.
Valterus Carnifex	ij vomeres.

Redditus[2] de Stanore in vigilia sancti Martini.

Heredes Henrici de Sandwico	xviij*d.*
Nicholaus filius Ade	iij*d.*
Thomas filius Arnoldi	vj*d.*
Thomas Muchilman	vj*d.*
Willelmus Pruz	vj*d.*
Edmundus Kember'	iij*d.*
Ricardus filius Iohannis de Campis	vj*d. ob.*
Thomas Chalke	iij*d.*
Nicholaus filius Eluet	ij*d.*
Cecilia filia Derman	ij*d.*
Godefricus Pelliparius	vj*d.*
Simon Witbrad	vj*d.*
Iohannes Witepese	vj*d.*
Cristina filia Cissoris	iiij*d. ob.*
Ricardus de Mergate	iij*d.*
Heredes Willelmi filii Edwardi	iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus filius Iacobi de Grenelinge	iiij*d. ob.*
Abas de Fewirsham	ij*d.*
Simon Hurl	vj*d.*[3]
Adam Pecham	iij*d.*
Iohannes Stoddi	vj*d.*
Michael de Spina et fratres sui	vj*d.*
Godefrey Wred	iij*d.*
Heredes Henrici filii Edwyne	vj*d.*
Iohannes Clericus	vj*d.*
Nicholaus filius Elwet	iij*d.*
Robertus Vic' et pares	vj*d.*
Henricus molendinarius et Martinus	ij*d. ob.*
Heredes Brittulf Clerici	iij*d.*
Henricus de Fonte	j*d. ob.*
Heredes Iosep de Ecclesia	vij*d.*
Lucas Asting et fratres eius	viij*d.*
Walterus Tobbe	vj*d.*
Iohannes filius Walteri de Fonte	vj*d.*
Godefrey Hore	vj*d.*
Robertus de Ramisgate	vj*d.*
Iohannes Best	viij*d.*
Robertus de Bremlinge et Willelmus Flemig	vj*d.*
Ricardus de Mergate	vj*d.*
Martinus de Ecclesia	vj*d. ob.*

[1] MS. :—redditur.
[2] This rent is described as gavel on p. 29.
[3] At the foot of the column : 'Summa viij*s.* ii*d.*'

Thomas Falerers iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus Hoppestone ij*d.*
Michael Terri iij*d.*
Virgilius filius Willelmi xx*d.*
Ricardus Tolemod iij*d.*
Simon Hurl iij*d.*
Robertus Ad' vj*d.*[1]
Ricardus de Mergate iij*d.*
Nicholaus filius Dauid iij*d.*
Ricardus de Campis iij*d.*
Iohannes Toddi ij*d.*
Ricardus de Mergate vj*d.*
Thomas Chalke xj*d.*
Iacobus de Forstal vj*d.*
Iohannes Toddi ij*d.*
Swanild filius Elred ix*d.*
Godefricus de Campis iij*d.*
Henricus Clobbere ix*d.*
Lucas Hasting et pares vj*d.*
Hugo filius Thome de Hag' ij*d.*
Soldang de Bere et pares ij*d.*
Lucas de Ramisgate et Thomas frater eius viij*d.*
Clemencius de Ramisgate iiij*d.*
Iohannes Molendinarius filius Thome ii*d. q*^{a}.
Cristina Geldechope iij*d.*
Bartholomeus de Aldelond iiij*d.*
Walkelin Bane iiij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus filius Godefridi le Moner j*d. ob.*
Robertus Potegolle iij*d.*
Robertus filius Walderi iiij*d. ob.*
Iosep de Sepwerhte j*d. ob.*
Iohannes de Nithirmanton iiij*d.*
Stephanus filius Henrici ix*d.*
Daniel Bellede *ob.*
Robertus de Camera iij*d.*[2]
Henricus de Menstre xviij*d.* (Folio 12, v^{o}.)
Simon Absolom iiij*d.*
Robertus Hunderhelle iij*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti vj*d.*
Iohannes Molendarius filius Thome vj*d.*
Daniel Bellede iij*d.*
Item, idem iij*d.*
Henricus Foghil iij*d.*
Iohannes filius Thome iij*d.*
Osbertus se Palmere vj*d.*
Margerie filia Hugonis vj*d.*
Iohannes Voderowe j*d. ob.*
Sodang Kempe ix*d.*
Iohannes Renisse v*d.*
Thurstanus vj*d.*
Elfr' Molendinarius ij*d.*
Willelmus Molendinarius viij*d.*
Iohannes Ketel ij*d.*
Norman Bellede iij*d.*
Robertus Kinnot viij*d.*
Nicholaus filius Dauid iiij*d. ob.*
Thomas Large et pares vj*d.*
Emma Vesegegh vj*d.*
Laurencius de Plumstede iij*d.*
Michael Bane ix*d.*
Iohannes Clericus iij*d.*
Adrianus filius Thome iij*d.*
Agnes et Cristina filie Everard vj*d.*[3]
Soldang filius Erlevyni ix*d.*
Henricus Warereys vj*d.*

Summa xliiij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Gabulum rusticorum de Menstre in festo sancti Martini xxv libre x*s.* x*d. ob.*, videlicet, de xlv. sulingis et dimidio et quarterio, de quolibet sulingo xj*s.* ij*d.*

[1] At the foot of the column: 'Summa xij*s.* ix*d.*'
[2] At the foot of the column: 'Summa ix*s.* xi*d. ob.*'
[3] At the foot of the column: 'Summa xij*s.* ij*d.*'

In eodem termino fiunt xenia apud Sanctum Augustinum. porci xix auce iiij[xx] et viij. galline cccclix allec M.dc.[1]

Summa denariorum pro xviij. porcis xlviij*s.*, videlicet, pro porco xxxij*d.*

Redditus de In Halimot de Menstre in festo Sancti Martini.

Robertus de Snaues de terra Adthelboldi vj*d.*
Thomas Muchilman de terra Asketin xiiij*d.*
Henricus de Fonte de terra Edwardi v*s.* j*d. ob. q*[a].
Alexander filius Norman v*s.* j*d. ob. q*[a].
Osbertus Coffin viij*d.*
Coleman Bane iiij*d.*
Robertus Hunderhelle vj*s.* xj*d.*
Godefridus le Werd xij*d.*
Heredes Humfridi de Marisco xiij*d.*
Henricus de Horsfolde viij*d.*
Adam filius Elrici viij*d.*
Item, idem ij*d.*[2]
(Folio 13, Heredes Willelmi de Cotmanton xix*d.*
Suanilda de Stanore vj*d.*
Heredes Norman Herddeman xxj*d.*
Item, heredes dicti Northmani xiij*d.*
Elrich Witloc ix*d.*
Iohannes Toddi xiiij*d.*
Iohannes le Bereman de Eppesflete iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Iohannes Brekedis xvj*d.*
Ordnoth de Fonte xiiij*d.*
Iohannes Gratstef iij*s.*
Sinot Bissop xviij*d.*
Heredes Ade ate Thyllere xxvij*d.*
Gilebertus Pistor iiij*d.*
Thomas Osword viij*d.*
Serlo de Ringgeslawe viij*d.*
Radulfus Peper xxxij*d.*
Rogerus With xl*d.*
Thomas Sedere viij*d.*
Ricardus filius Iohannis pro se et paribus suis iij*s.*
Walterus de Hepperesflete xxvj*d. ob.*
Robertus filius Iosep et pares iij*s.* vij*d. ob.*
Item, idem Robertus xiij*d.*
Stephanus de Brokes xij*d.*
Item, idem ix*d.*
Soldeng Binehelle et pares sui xxvj*d.*
Henricus de Hepperresflete xj*d.*
Thomas Badding et pares sui iiij*s.* viij*d.*
Robertus le Buterere xviij*d.*
Varin de Cotmanton v*d.*[3]
Henricus Heyword et pares sui ij*s.*
Robertus filius Ade de Hepperresflete xiiij*d.*
Item, idem viij*d.*
Simon le Vrle et pares sui xxviij*d.*

[1] The pigs, geese, and fowls were rendered by the men of the sulings of Thanet, and the herrings by four cottagers at Minster (pp. 26, 28 below).

[2] At the foot of the column : 'Summa xxiij*s.* v*d. ob.*'

[3] At the foot of the column : 'Summa i*s.* j*d.*'

Iohannes filius Ricardi de Hepperresflete xxvij*d.*
Robertus filius Iosep et pares sui x*d.*
Thomas Ruffus et pares sui x*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Alicia filia Galfridi le Carpenter et pares sui x*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Iohannes filius Osberti de Cruce ix*d.*
Iohannes Pamfulet ix*d.*
Iohannes filius Salomonis ix*d.*
Iohannes filius Osberti de Cruce iiij*d.*
Geruasius filius Ricardi iij*s.*
Iohannes filius Ricardi et pares sui xxvij*d.*
Henricus filius Mauricii iij*s.* viij*d.*
Iohannes filius Edwardi et pares sui viij*s.* iiij*d.*
Iohannes le Baker et pares sui xiij*d.*
Henricus le Buterere viij*d.*
Bartholomeus de Ealdelod xviij*d.*
Walterus Fader iiij*d.*
Hammo le Paumer et pares sui iij*s.* xj*d.*
Willelmus Kempe viij*d.*
Iohannes Elmer viij*d.*
Iohannes Fesegegh et pares sui xx*d.*
Feruna filia Gulp ij*s.* vj*d.*
Item, idem Feruna viij*d.*
Mabilia filia Walteri de Hepperesflete xij*d.*
Gunnilda filia Brichtrich ix*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Soldang Kempe v*s.* iiij*d.*[1]
(Folio 13, v^{o}.) Heredes Beniamin Strutelig xvj*d.*
Henricus filius Mauricii et pares sui xv*d.*
Willelmus filius Gileberti le Man et pares sui xviij*d.*
Willelmus heres Galfridi Chin ij*s.* vj*d.*
Heredes Walteri Parui x*d. ob.*
Heredes Selewini de Hengraue vj*d.*
Item et heredes Walteri Parui viij*d.*
Thomas Curin ij*s.*
Iohannes With ij*s.* viij*d.*
Iohannes Edmer et pares xij*d.*
Amisius et Willelmus de Bere iij*s.* x*d.*
Hugo Boykin et pares ij*s.* vj*d.*
Eluena filia Sinoth xviij*d.*
Ricardus filius Laurencii de Porta vj*d.*
Eylred de Brokes iij*s.* iij*d.*
Henricus de Cotmanton vj*d.*
Thomas Gulph v*d.*
Godwinus Cupere xviij*d.*
Salomon Buterere xii*d.*
Heredes Willelmi Kartir vij*d.*
Heredes Roberti Tolnere ij*d.*
Willelmus Trenchemer ij*d.*
Stephanus de Ramisgate xij*d.*
Robertus Paris xxij*d.*
Item, idem ix*d.*
Iohannes With iiij*s.*
Iohannes Ruffus ij*d.*
Simon filius Gileberti xiij*d.*
Adam filius Iohannis xxix*d.*
Robertus filius Eylred et pares xxxij*d.*[2]
Heredes Coci xviij*d.*
Cecilia filia Ade viij*d.*

[1] The figures at the foot of the column have been cut away. The total as printed amounts to lj*s.* viij*d. q*^{a}.

[2] At the foot of the column: 'Summa xliiij*s.* j*d. ob.*'

Godwyne Ysmongere j*d.*
Reginaldus Vic' xviij*d.*
Willelmus de Grenelinge ix*d.*
Item, idem vj*d. ob.*
Heredes Willelmi Edward vj*d. ob.*
Item, idem ix*d.*
Heredes Beniot Strutelig xxvij*d.*
Heredes Godeboye iiij*s.*
Walterus Carnifex et heredes Galfridi de Hocholte iij*s.*
Item, idem Walterus Carnifex de Porche ij*d.*
Robertus filius Walteri de Ho ij*s.* vj*d.*
Iohannes filius Ricardi de Epperresflete xv*d.*
Heredes Walteri Parui xj*d.*
Iohannes Towi[1] xij*d.*
Henricus Packer' de terra Iohannis filii Reginaldi xvj*d.*
Adam Nied viij*d.*[2]

Summa ix libre xij*s.* ix*d.* q^{a}.

Item, nouus redditus ad eundem terminum.

Iohannes Tingtor xij*d.*
Margareta relicta Edmundi xij*d.*
Nicholaus Munekisman vj*d.*
Iohannes et Robertus de Via xij*d.*
Ricardus filius Laurencii de Porta ix*d.*
Iohannes Gratstef iiij*d.*
Robertus Faber xij*d.* (Folio 14, r^{o}.)
Item, idem xvj*d.*
Iacobus le Rus vj*d.*
Thomas Curin j*d.*
Godefridus Cupere et pares iiij*s.*

Summa xj*s.* vj*d.*

Gregorius et Walterus receperunt xviij*s. ob.* de nouo redditu.

Item de Stanores xlij*s.*

Item, redditus de kadellis ad eundem terminum.

Reginaldus Vic' iij*d.*
Robertus Vic' iij*d.*
Heredes Iohannis de Cliueshend iij*d.*
Godwinus Kadelman iiij*d.*
Walterus de Spina iij*d.*
Robertus Herlewine iiij*d.*
Stephanus Solddanc' xx*d.*[3]

Summa xl*d.*

Summa tocius redditus in festo sancti Martini cum xenio porcorum xl*li.* x*s.* xj*d.*

In Natale Domini; firma de Menstre xij libre xv*s.*
De molendino de Stanore v*s.*
Summa xiij*li.*

[1] The MS. has 'Htowi', but the initial letter is probably intended to be cancelled.
[2] At the foot of the column: 'Summa xxiij*s.* v*d.*'
[3] This entry is added in different ink, and the sum is altered from lx*d.*

Gabulum Inmannorum in Purificacione.

Gilebertus Pistor et Radulfus de Porta et pares xvj*d.*
Radulfus de Porta de nouo redditu ij*d.*
Swanild de Stonhore et pares iiij*d.*
Cecilia filia Herdemani et soror eius i*d.*
Iosep filius Willelmi de Sole i*d.*
Hamo Glenning iij*d.*
Thomas Gulph j*d.*
Iohannes Toddi j*d.*
Alexander filius Northman j*d.*
(Folio 14, v°.)[1] Laurencius Durant xij*d.*
Robertus de Snaues ij*d.*
Serles de Ringeslow ij*d.*
Osbertus Cofin *ob.*
Henricus de Eppesflete i*d.*
Robertus filius Iosep *ob.*
Herlewinus de Cliueshende xij*d.*
Iohannes filius Edwardi et pares iij*d.*
Thomas Mucheman et pares iij*d.*
Elred de Broke et pares ij*d.*
Amisius de Bere xxiij*d.*
Willelmus de Bere xxiij*d.*
Robertus Buterere et pares iij*d.*
Randulfus Pepir iij*d.*
Robertus de Snaue j*d.* *ob.*
Willelmus filius Wlvard ij*d.* *ob.*
Item, de terra Hathelbold viij*d.*
Item, de terra Werehorn xix*d.*
Heredes Chinne j*d.*
Nicholaus Sedere iiij*d.*
Thomas Badding et pares iiij*s.* viij*d.*
Hugo Boykin et pares ij*s.* *ob.*
Walterus Carnifex et Ricardus filius Roberti ij*s.* *ob.*
Heredes Gulp xj*d.*
Iohannes filius Salomonis de Maunesbrok iiij*d.*
Salomon filius Eldreche iij*d.*
Adam filius Iohannis iij*d.*
Hamo filius Leuote xiij*d.* q^a
Osbertus Veyrhaued vj*d.* iijq^a
Adam filius Iohannis vj*d.*
Iohannes With vj*d.*
Robertus Kinot xij*d.*
Heredes Willelmi de Cotmanton xij*d.* *ob.*
Robertus Paris xxij*d.* *ob.*
Item, idem viij*d.*
Iacobus Gratstef ij*d.*
Geruasius filius Ricardi ij*d.*
Iohannes de Via iiij*d.*
Robertus de Via iiij*d.*
Iohannes de Ho et pares j*d.*
Reginaldus Vic' iij*s.*
Item, idem ij*s.*
Hamo Palmer xxij*d.* *ob.*
Item, idem et Robertus Paris iiij*d.*
Varinus de Cotmanton *ob.*
Nicholaus Pret xviij*d.*
Heredes Keneward xviij*d.*
Heredes Strangreg et pares v*d.* *ob.*
Alexander filius Iohannis et pares v*d.* *ob.*
Salomon Buterere iij*d.*
Iohannes Packer' xij*d.*
Robertus filius Godisman xij*d.*
Henricus filius Ade iij*d.*
Geruasius Peleaste iij*d.*
Walterus Carnifex xij*d.*
Item, idem et pares de Smalebrok ij*s.*
Heredes Adriani Fabri iiij*d.*

Summa xlix*s.* j*d.*

[1] At the foot of this folio :—W. thesaurarius resp. l*s.* ix*d.*

(olio 15, 2)

Gabulum de Mergate in Purificacione Beate Marie.

Walterus Slepword	xij*d.*	Edmer de Cliue, Godefridus filius Norman	x*d.*
Adam Calisun et pares	xij*d.*	Heredes Gerenne	v*d.*
Edward Mauger et pares	xij*d.*	Heredes Simonis de Lupinge	v*d.*
Walterus filius Sefukel et pares	xij*d.*	Iori Godefridi	v*d.*
Leffelm et Godefridus filii Edwini	xij*d.*	Salomon Miles, Norkin Miles	v*d.*
Willelmus filius Iacobi	ij*d.*	Henricus Duc et pares pro Asketin Picot	xij*d.*
Henricus de Broke	vj*d.*	Sefukel filius Iacobi	xij*d.*

Summa x*s.* ij*d.*

Heredes Henrici de Sandwico de Ridbroke x*s.* dica per se.
Summa lxx*s.* xj*d.*

De Clieushende ad iiij terminos anni xx*s.*

Item, in Pascha de firma xij*li.* xv*s.*
Item, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xij*li.* xv*s.*

Redditus allecis contra Quadragesimam.

Reginaldus Vic'	CCC.	Robertus Goldman	D.
Walterus Carnifex	D.	Heredes Oseberti de Cruce	CCC.

Summa MDC.

Redditus in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Ricardus Bithemerse et pares de vno fosso	ij*d.*
Iohannes Toddi et Alexander filius Northman de Eppesflete de vno forstallo	iij*d.*
Heredes Radulfi Frode	ij*d.*
Reginaldus Vic'	vj*d.*
Robertus Vic'	vj*d.*
Henricus Henet, Alexander filius Tilie	ij*d.*
Lucas de Hengraue de vna virgata que fuit Orgari	iij*d.*

Summa ij*s.*

Item, Radulfus de Lafelde de Tenwerd	x*ld.*	Dica per se.
Item, curia de Moneketon	xij*d.*	Dica per se.
Item, de Eppa	viij*d.*	Dica per se.
Item, de dimidio agno.[1]	iiij*d. ob.*	Dica per se.
Item, Iohannes Molendinarius de Stanore	v*s.*	Dica per se.
Et (va) ad Natale Domini de molendino de Stonore	v*s.* (cat.)	Dica per se.

[1] This appears to be the true reading. See p. 26 below.

(Folio 15, v°.) Summa tocius redditus in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste. xiij*li.* vij*s. ob.*[1]

Summa tocius redditus de Menstre cum xenio et allec cv*li.* xij*s.* x*d.*[2] preter oua.

Memorandum de MMMM. ouis.

Memorandum de v. equis auerhors pro quibus modo redduntur iiij*li.* pro quolibet equo, scilicet, xvj*s.* ad duos terminos ad festum sancti Michaelis et ad festum sancti Martini.[3]

Memorandum quod vltra predictum redditum de Menstre augetur redditus singulis annis ab anno Domini M° CC° lxxx° quarto imperpetuum per procuracionem H. de Hechham qui tamen redditus non potest reddi certis terminis set super compotum custodis qui pro tempore fuerit, scilicet, per xliiij*s.* vij*d. ob. q*[a].

Memorandum de v. equis auerhors pro quibus modo redduntur iiij*li.* ad festa sancti Michaelis et sancti Martini.

Interpretaciones nominum Anglicorum.[4]

Mundbreche	Trespas ver seygnur
Burgbreche	Forfet de cite brise
Miskenning	Mesprise de parole en curt
Sheþwite	Quite de mostrance de marchandise
Lestinge	Charger ou lem woudra
Frihtsokne	Quitance de fraunc plegg'
Flemenefemþe	Chateaus de futyfs
Weregult þef	Larun ke prist estre reynt
Were.[5] Anglice	Idem est in Sexenlaga quod precium vite hominis appreciatum
Vtlop	Eschap de prison
Forfeng	Quite de awant prise
Infeng	Quite de prises en festes
Fierdwyte	Quite de mercy ky ne vient en host
Fihtwyte	Quite de mercy pur medlee
Blodwyte	Quite de mercy pur sanc espandu
Warduite	Quite de mercy pur warde fere
Henguite	Quite de mercy pur larun pendu sanz agard

[1] This is fourpence short of the sum of the items given in the text.

[2] Apparently altered from cv*li.* xj*d. ob.* 'quia noui redd'.'

[3] This entry is in the hand of the alteration above.

[4] These interpretations are generally ascribed to Alexander of Swereford (*Red Book of the Exchequer*, iii. 1032). The text which follows is far from accurate, but there is no room here for a collation of it with the various MSS., which are very numerous.

[5] MS. Weregu.

Homsokne	Quite de mercy de asaut en autre hostel
Forstal	Estopure de chemin en destorbant chaces de auoyrs
Infangeneþef	Larun pris en vostre tere
Sake	Forfet
Sokne	Franche curt
Tol	Quite de toulne
Tyeam	La generacion de vos vilens
Bodegeld	Battre de serf ki mesprent
Borowbote	Refere murs de cite
Brigbote	Refere punt a passer
Fierdfare	Quite de aler en host
Inlage	Suget a la ley le Rey
Vtlage	Fors de la ley ou forbany
Cherche sed	Semence de Saynteglise.

(Folio 16, r°.)

Abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie debuit cxix*li.* vij*s.* ij*d.* [et ob.][1] de debito Reginaldi de Cornhelle die stallacionis[2] eiusdem debiti, sicut continetur in rotulo ix° regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici.[3] Et est porcio eiusdem per annum v*s.* vij*d. ob.* De quibus debent subtrahi.

De anno ix	v*s.* vij*d. ob.*	De anno regni Regis tercii post conquestum, j°	v*s.* vij*d. ob.*
De anno x	v*s.* vij*d. ob.*[4]		
* * * * *		De anno secundo	v*s.* vij*d. ob.*[5]

In Thaneto sunt xlv. sullingi et cl. acre reddentes gabulum denariorum, in festo sancti Martini, videlicet, de vnoquoque sullingo reddunt de gabulo xj*s.* ij*d.* Summa quorum facit xxv. libras x*s.* x*d. ob.* Item, ipsi qui tenent hos predictos sullingos reddunt in equinoctio autumpnali de vnoquoque sullingo pro horsauer' xvj*d.* et de cl. acris xij*d.* Summa lxj*s.* Ipsi idem arant pro auererthe in Purificacione de vnoquoque sullingo j. acram et de cl. acris iij. virgatas [vel dare pro acra xij*d.* ad minus vel xvj*d.* ad plus, secundum (Folio 17, r°.)

[1] The words in brackets are taken from the Pipe Rolls of 8 Ed. I (*Pipe Rolls*, No. 124, r. 7 *d.*).

[2] The 'stallacio' of the debt means the order for its payment by annual instalments; *see* Madox, *History of the Exchequer*, ii. 209 *note r.*

[3] The reference is *Pipe Rolls*, No. 125, r. 14. The entry there should be compared with that on the *Pipe Rolls* of 2 Ed. III (*Pipe Rolls*, No. 173, r. 9).

[4] There are forty-five similar entries between this one and the next entry here printed.

[5] Added in the top margin of the folio: 'Summa xiij*li.* xi*s.* j*d. ob.*' The sum for forty-nine years should be £13 16*s.* 7½*d.*

quod arura fuerit].[1] Ipsi idem reddunt in festo sancti Iohannis de vnoquoque sullingo ij^{os} agnos separabiles et de cl. acris j. agnum [vel pro agno ix*d.* Summa agnorum iiij^{xx} et xj.]; et valebit dimidius, agnicillus [qui vocatur Gadlamb].[2] Ipsi idem reddunt [ad curiam de Menstre] in Natali de vnoquoque sullingo j. ferendell' ordei auercorn mensura de Sandwico et de cl. acris iij. Twinplix [mensura[3] vocata mensura sancte Mildrethe continens ij bussellos et amplius. Summa c et xj summe per paruam mensuram.[4]]

Sunt preterea apud Meregate in parochia sancti Iohannis v. sullingi et l. acre qui pertinent ad Hengraue qui reddunt de gabulo ij modios ordei et dimidium et ij. modios auene et dimidium et j. ferendell videlicet, de vnoquoque sullingo l. mensuras ordei et l. mensuras auene, mensura de Sandwico et de l. acris x. mensuras ordei et xv. auene et adducunt illud Cantuariam in equinoctio autumpnali et vocatur Gauelcorn.[5] Item, ipsi idem reddunt in equinoctio autumpnali pro horsauer de vnoquoque sullingo xvj*d.* et de l. acris iiij denarios. [Summa tocius horsauer lxviij*s.*] Item, homines de istis v. sullingis et l. acris debent arare et seminare et hersiare x. acras et dimidiam et in autumpno colligere et in horrea reponere et tassare et residuum seminis tocius annone de Hengraue ducere ad Menstre.

Omnes de his et de aliis supradictis sullingis reddunt ad firmam in iiij terminis anni lj. libras, videlicet, de vnoquoque sullingo xx*s.*, [scilicet, in festo sancti Michaelis, Natali, Pasca, festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste,] hoc est de vnoquoque termino xij libras xv solidos.

Omnes de his supradictis sullingis accommodant consuetudinaliter quicumque habent carucam vna die ad arandum in campo abbatis. Similiter, qui habet equm accommodat illum ad herciandum in campo abbatis. Similiter, et in autumpno qui habet carrum vel quadrigam vna die accommodat abbati et ad corredium abbatis in curia. Preterea, de his supradictis sullingis reddunt homines exennium ad curiam de Menstre xix. porcos iiij. viginti et viij. aucas cccclix. gallinas.

[1] Some words are here written in the margin which are now illegible. The words in brackets in this and the following paragraphs are written in the margin of the MS. or are interlineated.

[2] One hundred and fifty acres being three-quarters of a sulung, 91½ lambs were due; but an 'agnicellus' was considered the equivalent of the half lamb.

[3] It was provided in 1263 that the measure should contain two and a half bushels (*Chronica W. Thorn*, p. 1912).

[4] The correct reading of this passage is doubtful.

[5] See p. 5 above.

Omnes homines de xlv. sullingis et cl. acris qui dant gabulum denariorum debent ad curiam de Menstre wensame[1] ad Pascha secundum quod quisque est. Similiter et inmanni et cottarii.

Item, de istis supradictis xlv. sullingis reddunt homines in aduincula ad Romiscot xlvj. solidos —*d. ob.*[2] Cottarii sunt plures apud Menstre et Hengraue qui reddunt de gabulo in equinoctio autumpnali lxxvj*s.* et x*d.* in festo sancti Martini ix*li.* iiij. solidos iiij*d.* in Purificacione xlvij*s.* et *ob.* in festo sancti Iohannis x. solidos v*d.* In aduincula dant de Romiscot x*s.* vj*d.*[3]

lj. ex cottariis qui reddunt supradictum gabulum qui manent in Menstre debent parare viam apud molendinum de Menstre, c. virgatas et v. et dimidiam et debent metere in autumpno cc. et xxx^{ta} et viij. acras et dimidiam virgatam et colligere de stipula de vnoquoque orto l. garbas et ipsi debent facere tassum de vicia et facere brasium ad opus curie de Menstre quociens summonentur et | debent habere de (Folio 17, v^{o}.) curia ad illud siccandum ad vnamquamque summam vnum fasciculum cum vna corda, ad duas summas cum ij^{abus} cordis; et isti debent afferre per aquam ligna ad focum parandum et materiem ad emendandum domos et crates ad caulam et bigas et cetera vtensilia que emuntur apud Cantuariam et debent ipsi apud Forwiz recipere et ducere ad Menstre. Debent et ipsi ducere residuum seminis de Menstre et Hengraue de Flida vsque ad Forwiz et habere apud Cantuariam quodque batellum v turtas et debent ferre exennia per aquam vel per terram vsque Cantuariam et ibi habere vnusquisque j panem et ceruisiam et ipsi debent deferre nuncios pedites apud Cantuariam et ad Nortburne et ad Cistelet et debent namiare cum bedello et ceteris auermannis quociens summonentur si quis insula rebellis fuerit. Et ipsi debent lauare et tondere oues et debent dare domino suo wenesame ad Pascha. Et ipsi debent de vnoquoque curcillo inuenire j. hominem ad excuciendum segetem abbatis propter xx^{tum} busellum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque ad festum sancti Martini. Debent et isti ponere animalia sua in caulam abbatis a xv^{o} die Pasche vsque ad equinoctium hyemale, et debent dare pro vacca v*d.* pro boue iij annorum iij*d.* ij^{orum} annorum ij*d.* j^{ius} anni j*d.* pro vitulo obulum pro oue nichil, et si contigerit quod oues vel animalia pro tempestate a caula abbatis aliquibus noctibus separentur, post equinoctium hyemale tot noctibus in caula abbatis erunt quot antea defuerint.

[1] This word, the meaning of which has not been ascertained, occurs again on this page.

[2] This sum is partially erased; the right amount is given on p. 29.

[3] The whole of this paragraph appears to have been cancelled by the word 'vacat'.

Sunt preterea apud Menstre quinque auermanni qui debent per totum quociens summonentur cum omnibus equis saccis auerare ad Cantuariam ad Norburne ad Cistelet et summonere halimotum et namiare et hercer dominium totum quantum possunt et defferre bladum de curia ad batellum et debent habere ipsi et equi sui corredium suum in curia quociens opus curie faciunt.

Sunt preterea cottarii apud Serres qui tenent ij^{as} acras et dimidiam et j. mariscum qui dant in equinoctio hiemali xx*d.* de gabulo et in aduincula iiij*d.* de Romiscot; et ipsi debent per totum annum nocte et die transducere abbatem et monachos et omnes seruientes et equos eorum et si quid aliud ibi est ad transuehendum tam de Cantuaria quam de Menstre. Similiter debent transducere homines de halimoto de Menstre et milites sine naulo quociens pergunt Cantuariam ad curiam abbatis et ad hoc totum debent ipsi inuenire nauem et homines cum sumptu proprio qui hoc officium honeste faciant.

Sunt preterea iiij. cottarii apud Menstre qui reddunt de gabulo in festo sancti Martini mille et sexcenta allecia.

Est preterea apud Meregate j acram terre et j. mariscus ex orientali parte ecclesie sancti Iohannis qui reddunt de gabulo in
(Folio 18, r°.) Purificacione | xj*s.* et ij*d.*[1] Est in occidentali parte eiusdem ecclesie alius mariscus qui reddit de gabulo in festo sancti Thome ij. sextarios mellis vel x solidos, et in estate j acram de ros.

Ibidem apud Mergate queque nauis que piscatur allec reddet pro landgand[2] in Purificacione j. miliarium allecis sicci, sic et de Remmesgate singule naues dimidium miliarium, et singule naues tam de Meregate quam de Remisgate que piscantur makerel reddunt in festo sancti Iohannis iiij*d.*

Preterea, sunt ij homines apud Menstre qui debent parare et seruare wallam de marisco, vnus debet parare de Hoflite vsque ad clausum aque Athelardi presbiteri et alter debet parare a molendino vsque ad terram Sokeling.

Quatuor feuda militum et quarta pars vnius sunt in tenemento de Menstre [et reddunt iiij*s.* ij*d.*][3]

In Menstre est forum vnde tolloneum colligitur, videlicet, de iiij. nummatibus[4] vel eo amplius que ibi venduntur j. quadrans, similiter

[1] This is the same sum as was paid by each of the sulings of Thanet on the feast of the Purification.

[2] This word might be read as 'landgaud'. It appears to mean a payment for the privilege of landing fish. See pp. 29, 61 below.

[3] The words in brackets are written in the margin.

[4] This word, though originally written as 'nummatis', was afterwards changed into 'nummatibus'. The word 'nummate' here means a pennyworth.

de illis qui ibidem panes vendunt j. panem. De vnaquaque naue que venit in Fliete de Menstre vel in Heppelesflet et ibi vendit annonam dabit pro teloneo iiij*d.* pro mensura curie, idem[1] et si cum batello quis emit annonam dabit j*d.*, et si ibi adducit lingna vel materiem vel caseum vel aliud et ibi vendit, nauis cum caseo dabit j*d.*, nauis cum materie vel cum lignis dabit iiij*d.* In die sancte Mildrethe nullus dabit teloneum; sed in vigilia et crastino dabit si nauis venit illuc cum annona et ibi vendit; et dabit j*d.*

Tenwardenne pertinet ad manerium de Menstre et dat de gabulo in festo sancti Iohannis xl*d.* Curia de Muneketune reddit ad Menstre in festo sancti Michaelis xij*d.* pro walla que est inter nos. Passagium de Heppa reddit in festo sancte Mildrithe viij*d.*

Preterea, homines de Stanore dant de gabulo in festo sancti Martini xliiij solidos v*d.* Ibidem est molendinum quod reddit de gabulo in Natali v. solidos et in festo sancti Iohannis v solidos. Ibidem queque nauis que ibi aplicat dabit pro landgand[2] ij*d.* Quicumque ibi emit j. lestum vel dimidium pro dimidio lesto dabit j*d.* pro j. lesto ij*d.* Et qui emit annonam et ponit in nauem vel in batellum dabit tantum quantum apud Menstre. Et qui ibi emit rete ad piscandum dabit obulum.

Ecclesia de Menstre et omnes capelle pertinent ad sacristinam et decima tocius villinagii, preter hoc quod sortitum est capellanis qui seruiunt capellis et matri ecclesie. Et sacrista habet totam oblacionem in candelas et ceram in Purificacione in Assumpcione in Natiuitate sancte Marie in ecclesia de Menstre. Et queque ex capellis reddit in Pascha sacriste ij solidos.

Summa de Romescot lxvj*s.* j*d. ob.*[3]

Donum vicecomitis in Pasca lv*s.* iij*d.*, videlicet, de qualibet sullinga xij*d.* et de iiij feudis et quarterio iiij*s.* iij*d.*

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum cyrographatum peruenerit, Thomas, permissione diuina abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos dimisisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra cyrographata confirmasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris Waltero le Blowere de Menstre vnam aream terre nostre cum pertinenciis in Menstre continentem in longitudine tres perticatas et quatuor pedes et in latitudine triginta pedes iacentem inter tenementum Elie carnificis versus west et cimiterium beate Mildrithe (Folio 18, v°.)

[1] This word is interlineated.
[2] See note 2 on p. 28 above.
[3] See pp. 14 and 44.

versus east, capitandam super regiam stratam versus suth et viam ducentem per medium cimiterii predicti versus north Tenendam et habendam dictam aream cum pertinenciis de nobis et successoribus nostris et ecclesia nostra sancti Augustini Cantuarie predicto Waltero et heredibus suis et eius assignatis dare vendere vel cuicumque[1] assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace iure hereditario inperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris et ecclesie nostre predicte quinque solidos sterlingorum ad quatuor anni terminos persoluendos, videlicet, in festo sancti Michaelis quindecim denarios et in festo Natalis Domini quindecim denarios et vnum gallum et vnam gallinam, et in Pascha quindecim denarios et in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste quindecim denarios pro omnibus seruiciis. Saluis nobis et successoribus nostris et ecclesie nostre predicte feoditatibus releuiis curie sectis et eschaetis cum acciderint. Et predictus Walterus obligat totum tenementum suum in Menstre iacens inter terram heredum[2] Thome atte Gate versus east et terram Iohannis Warde versus west pro se et heredibus suis in quorumcumque manus deuenerit ad predicta seruicia inperpetuum persoluenda. In cuius rei testimonium, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici tricesimo primo, mense Ianuarii,[3] presenti scripto cyrographato sigillum capituli nostri apposuimus sigillo[4] et predicti Walteri signata cuius altera pars penes nos residet.[5] Hiis testibus, Geruasio le Sherreue, Thoma atte Weye, Laurencio de Plomstede, Simone Barri, Iohanne Yue, Iohanne Tannere, Thoma Langnase, Roberto Ceylot, Ricardo Portour, Ricardo Donnyng, Thoma Danyel et multis aliis.[6]

(Folio 19, r°.)

Romiscot inmannorum de Menstre.

Soldang Binnehelle et pares de terra Wesegeg j*d.*
Godefridus le Wredhe et pares j*d.*
Soldanc' Kempe j*d.*
Alexander filius Norman de Heppesflet' et pares ij*d.*
Euerard Bene et pares j*d.*
Henricus de Fonte et pares j*d.*
Amisius Brulloc et pares ij*d.*
Thomas Mucheman et pares j*d.*
Swanild filia Athelard et pares j*d.*
Henricus Hokiere et pares j*d.*

[1] This word has probably been misplaced. It should follow 'assignatis'.
[2] This and the preceding word are transposed in the MS.
[3] 130⅔. [4] MS. 'sigillum'.
[5] This sentence has perhaps been incorrectly written.
[6] At the top of this folio is written: 'Walteri Blowere de Menstre. De v*s.* redditu j gallo et j gallina.'

Godeholt filius Stephani Berman j*d.*
Wlmey filius Radulfi se Frode j*d.*
Walterus de Heppelesflet' et pares ij*d. ob.*
Eylricus filius Admer et pares j*d.*
Soldanc Bynehelle et pares j*d.*
Swanild filia Pek j*d.*
Salomon filius Iohannis et Willelmus Paumer et pares j*d.*
Iohannes atte Weye de terra Ade ate Yllere j*d.*
Robertus atte Weye de eadem terra j*d.*
Osbertus Cophin et pares de terra Strodwold j*d. ob.*
Iohannes Vesegeg et pares de terra Godwini Vesegeg j*d.*
Emma filia Gileberti Vesegeg j*d.*
Henricus filius Ade atte Flete de terra Hopcherl j*d.*
Stephanus atte Broke *ob.*
Henricus Vesegeg de terra atte Broke *ob.*
Robertus Dunding et pares j*d.*
Walterus et Henricus filii Satrici de terra Godwini j*d.*
Rogerus Coopertor et pares j*d.*
Warin et Sulko de Cotmanton et pares j*d.*
Godefridus atte Welle j*d.*
Ferona filia Walteri Gulp ij*d.*
Eluena relicta Larker' j*d.*
Eylricus Faber et Willelmus Fleming iij. *ob.*
Godefridus Bissop j*d.*
Emma vxor Eylred Curin' et pares j*d.*
Henricus Maur' j*d.*
Hammo Glenning et pares j*d.*
Cristina Peper j*d.*
Henricus Buterere et pares j*d.*
Thomas Curin et pares j*d.*
Salomon filius Eylred atte Broke j*d.*
Iohannes Edward et pares j*d.*
Iohannes filius Willelmi Buterere et pares j*d.*
Iohannes With j*d.*
Copin Gratstef *ob.*
Iohannes Gratstef *ob.*
Nicholaus Sedere et Thomas frater eius iij. *ob.*
Willelmus de Bere j*d.*
Robertus Paris j*d.*
Heredes Laurencii ate Gate j*d.*
Adrianus Blowere j*d.*
Item, Nicholaus Sedere et pares de terra Brityeue *ob.*
Ricardus Eylrici et pares de terra Leuenoth *ob.*
Osbertus Veyrheaued *ob.*
Hamo frater eius *ob.*[1]
Copinus Ruffus et pares *ob.* (Folio 19, v°.)
Copinus filius Elgar et pares de terra Beterknape j*d.*
Batewif filia Ade q^a
Robertus atte Pende j*d.*
Daniel Ruffus de terra Godefridi *ob.*
Idem de terra Ade Piscatoris q^a.
Item, de terra Wimarce q^a.
Iohannes Tinctur' de terra Mauricii j*d.*
Osbertus Poltere *ob.*
Lota filia Hugonis Verier' *ob.*
Robertus Faber j*d.*
Idem Robertus et pares de terra Peke, G. relicta Tolnere j*d.*
Hugo Noreys et pares j*d.*
Iohannes Presbiter atte Helle iij*d.*

[1] At the foot of the page: 'Summa iiij*s.* ix*d.*'

Robertus Goldenegh j*d.*
Gunnora filia Brithrich j*d.*
Edward atte Flete et pares j*d.*
De terra Wlsi, scilicet,[1] Walterus le Katiere j*d.*
Item, Walterus Katiere j*d.*
Matilda filia Hugonis Botman j*d.*
Rogerus With j*d.*
Iohannes filius Osberti de Cruce j*d.*
Reginaldus Vici[2] de omnibus terris quas tenet xij*d.*
Beniot Struteling de terra Cod j*d.*
Adam le Ned j*d.*
Heylewys filia Poti ij*d.*
Henricus Smalspon et pares Iohannes Katiere de terra Morh j*d.*
Geruasius filius Adriani *ob.*
Ricardus Swengedew et pares j*d.*
Iohannes Code et pares de terra Post j*d.*
Walterus Pecham de terra Godwini Wisdom j*d.*
Iutha filia Edwardi de Furno j*d.*
Warinus filius Hugonis de Aldelond pares de terra Godwyni j*d.*
Randulfus de Esex' et pares j*d.*
Beniot Botman et pares et Andreas Stocer' j*d.*
Lefhelm Lene scilicet Bartholomeus[3] de Aldelond j*d.*
Thomas Osward et pares j*d.*
Thomas Badding et pares j*d.*
Iohannes filius Admertoui[4] et pares j*d.*
Iohannes et Robertus ate Weye de terra Wlsi j*d.*
Adam Pamfilet et pares et Andreas Stocer' j*d.*
Willelmus Trenchemir et Iohannes Pamfilet et pares j*d.*
Hugo Wytloc et pares j*d.*
Dominus abbas de terra[5]
Godwinus Cupere j*d.*
Robertus filius Godisman j*d.*
Godeolte filia Thome filii Godyeue j*d.*
Thomas filius Walteri et Iohannes de Ho et pares j*d.*
Hugo Boykin et pares *ob.*
Robertus filius Walteri *ob.*
Eadild relicta Richer' et pares *ob.*
Heredes Walteri Litle et pares j*d.*
Robertus de Snaues de terra Wynterstal *ob.*
Item, Robertus de Snaues et Walterus Carnifex et Laurencius de Plumstede scilicet de terra Buteler j*d.*
Item, Robertus de Snaues de terra Horn j*d.*
Heredes Edilde filie Athelard de eadem terra *ob.* (Folio 20, r°.)
Alexander Textor et pares j*d.*
Thomas de Postlinge j*d.*
Iohannes Pistor et pares j*d.*
Henricus Ledere *ob.*
Beniot Strutelig *ob.*
Emma filia Godefridi Cupere j*d.*

[1] This word is represented by the single letter *s*.
[2] The true reading of this name is doubtful.
[3] MS. 'Balth.'
[4] This is the reading of the MS., but Admer Toui is no doubt intended.
[5] There is no sum on this line.

Robertus Pret et pares j*d.*
Iohannes Elmer et Hamo Palmer j*d.*
Adam le Reauer' et pares j*d.*
Simon Vox j*d.*
Homines de Serre iiij*d.*

Summa x*s.* xj*d. ob. q*^{a}.

In parochia Beate Marie de Menstre.

Robertus Meteker' et pares iij*q*^{a}.
Walterus et Hamo Meteker' iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus de Grenelinge et pares *ob.*
Cecilia filia Aldeys *ob.*
Henricus de Aldeland et pares de terra Ganet j*d.*
Hamo Wite j*d.*
Willelmus Prisun j*d.*
Henricus filius Eylwini j*d.*
Amfridus Itherdan' j*d.*
Robertus Turt j*d.*
Robertus Molt et Ricardus frater eius et pares de terra Iacob filii Hugonis ij*d.*
Robertus filius Amfridi de Campis j*d.*
Iacobus et Gilebertus de Hengraue et pares j*d.*
Adam le Vinch j*d.*
Helyas Coopertor de Vincheston ij*d.*
Robertus Dering de terra de Vincheston *ob.*
Adam Vinch *ob.*
Robertus filius Serles et pares j*d.*
Willelmus Sumer ij*d.*
Edmund et Nicholaus filii Iacob iij*d.*
Randulfus filius Radulfi j*d.*
Lucas filius Willelmi de Vincheston et pares iij*ob.*
Iacob et Amisius Brulloc et pares iij*ob.*
Henricus Coopertor, Robertus filius Hugonis et Simon Pipere j*d.*
Galfridus Leuerman et pares ij*d.*
Iacob et Edward Babbe j*d.*
Estrild filia Gileberti Sprot et pares iij*ob.*
Henricus de Stanore de terra Henrici Folkmer ij*d.* cum terra Edwini.[1]
Estrild de Vincheston j*d.*
Iacob Ruffus et Sinoht de terra Bernelim j*d.*
Sinoth Turnay j*d.*
Thomas Gulle et pares j*d.*
Simon de Sandwico de terra Roberti Stereman j*d.*
Sacrista sancti Augustini de terra Guncelini j*d.*
Robertus filius Simonis j*d.*
Henricus filius Willelmi et Thomas j*d.*
Serles et Aket j*d.*
Ricardus et Robertus Belle ij*d.*
Sinoth filius Roberti et pares j*d.*
Walterus filius Willelmi Itherdane et pares j*d.*
Robertus Batayle et pares j*d.*
Bartholomeus de Aldelond et pares j*d.*
Heredes Thome de Ringeslawe *ob.*

[1] These words are written in the margin.

Adam filius Ricardi de Ringslawe et pares *ob.*
Villelmus de Ringeslawe *ob.*
Thomas Absolon *ob.*
Sulco[1] atte Diche *ob.*
(Folio 20, v°.) Willelmus Osward *ob.*
Henricus filius Warini et pares *ob.*
Henricus Pitte et Iohannes Attioche j*d.*
Salomon filius Iohannis de terra Helewys de Fonte iij*q*^{a}.
Hugo Snegebolle j*d.*
Ricardus Griffin et pares j*d.*
Wymarca filia Rogeri Bissop iij*q*^{a}.
Heredes Gileberti Bissop iij*q*^{a}.
Salomon filius Iohannis et pares de terra Liuing *ob.*
Idem de terra Osberti Palmere et terra Iohannis j*d.*
Margeria de Spina et pares de terra Godman *ob.*
Item, Henricus de Scorn pro eadem terra *ob.*
Alexander filius Thome pares iij*q*^{a}.
Rogerus filius Adriani et pares j*d. ob.*
de terra Vox.[2]
Ricardus Presbiter *ob.*
Robertus filius Hamonis et pares *ob.*
Ricardus de Osinghelle de terra Elred Steyn j*d.*
Geruasius Stein j*d.*
Henricus Steym et pares j*d.*
Hamo filius Salomonis et pares j*d.*
Henricus et Amisius atte Sole et pares j*d.*
Laurencius de Plumsted de terra Cust' j*d.*
Walkelinus Cutehey et pares j*d.*
Robertus Herlewine j*d.*
Iohannes Lud iij*ob.*
Anselmus de Riple ij*d.* dub.
Walterus de Spina de terra Scot *q*^{a}.
Item, Henricus de Scorn' de eadem terra *q*^{a}.
Henricus atte Ston' et heredes Ricardi de Ston' j*d.*
Godefridus Eten j*d.*
Asketin filius Norman ij*d.*
Heredes Willelmi Wlurich j*d.*
Hugo et Thomas filii Andree j*d.*
Margeria de Spina iij*ob.*
Alexander de Wode iij*ob.*
Iacob Cudele j*d.*
Heredes Willelmi Wlurich de terra Wrothecherl j*d.*
Salomon Boye *ob.*
Ricardus Prude et pares *ob.*
Thomas Frere j*d.*
Henricus atte Flete et pares de terra Folkere j*d.*
Godefridus Curin et pares j*d.*
Willelmus de Dale *ob.*
Heredes Danielis *ob.*
Gervasius filius Henrici j*d. ob.*
Robertus Beniamin *ob.*
Beniot Wysman j*d.*
Robertus Diering et pares j*d.*
Robertus atte Weye et pares j*d.*
Heredes Luue Thormam j*d.*
Amis Strukier' j*d.*
Thomas Toli et Iohannes Sleydenel j*d.*
Salomon Palmere et pares j*d.*

[1] The name is plainly so written. [2] These words are written in the margin.

Thomas Toui et Walterus Toui et pares j*d.*
Osbertus Seuar', scilicet, filius Sinoth j*d.*
Osbertus filius Roberti Seuar' j*d.*
Seman Wlfun et pares j*d.*
Heredes Hugonis Bedelli j*d.*
Beniamin Friday et pares j*d.*
Adrianus Carpenter j*d.*
Gunnild filia Kempe et pares et Adrianus Carpenter de terra apud Weylere j*d.*
Thomas Osword et pares j*d.*
Walterus le Vader' et pares j*d.*
lio 21, Thomas le Neue et pares j*d.*
) Robertus Paris et pares j*d.*
Willelmus de Grenling et Willelmus Edward *ob.*
Thomas filius Chapman j*d.*
Robertus Merile j*d.*
Thomas filius Heylewys filie Godmundi iij*ob.*
Nicholaus et Willelmus atte Felde j*d.*
Iohannes de Ho *ob.*
Nicholaus Messor *ob.*
Henricus filius Willelmi et Galfridus filius Thome j*d.*
Heredes Geruasii Longi et pares j*d.*
Willelmus Pelliparius et pares j*d.*
Heredes Ade Pelliparii j*d.*
Galfridus Piedere et pares j*d.*
Hugo de Campis j*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti Foghel j*d.*
Walterus Saggere de terra Foghel j*d.*
Matilda filia Puppin et pares j*d.*
Robertus Post et pares j*d.*
Henricus Peman et pares ij*d.*
Iohannes Hergod iij*ob.*
Hugo Kipacher *ob.*
Robertus filius Godisman j*d.*
Boykin Wluet j*d.*
Emma filia Edward de Hethenestret j*d.*
Adrianus Carpenter de terra Witkenep et Robertus Kenelm et pares j*d.*
Gilebertus Pistor de terra Godefridi Puppin j*d.*
Henricus de Stanore de terra Edwyni j*d.*
Adam Eylrich *ob.*
Iohannes Swon *ob.*

Summa xj*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

Parochia sancti Iohannis Bapptiste.

Relicta Peper et Hugo filius Radulfi j*d.*
Robertus de Aldelonde *ob.*
Robertus de Grenling' et Alexander de Wode et pares de terra Mor j*d.*
Amfridus Crane et sacrista sancti Augustini j*d.*
Thomas filius Walteri et heredes Iohannis de Campis j*d.*
Robertus Cristemesse et Simon Scot et pares j*d.*
Adrianus de Grenling' et fratres sui iij*ob.*
Willelmus Auer j*d.*
Rogerus Pitte j*d.*
Thomas filius Hamonis iij*ob.*
Edward filius Rogeri *ob.*
Walterus Sprakelig et pares *ob.*
Willelmus Edward j*d.*

Iohannes Dore iij*ob.*
Simon de Rughberghe j*d.*
Heredes Zacharie et Iordani Aghtman de terra Asketin j*d.*
Iohannes filius Roberti de Greneling' j*d.*
Willelmus filius Iacob de Greneling' et fratres iiij*d.*
Robertus de Grenling' et pares iij*d.*
Laurencius filius Malgeri Cuteper' et pares j*d.*
Henricus Quinterel de terra Tante et Aldred Wodehewerc' j*d.*
Ricardus Crulle iij*d.*
Eylmerus le Den j*d.*
Godefridus Burdeyn j*d.*
Walterus Cocus j*d.*
Rogerus atte Halle j*d.*
Hugo Kete j*d.*
Thomas Valet j*d.*
Ricardus Sewale j*d.*
Iohannes Goding j*d.*
Salomon Turnay et pares j*d.*
Sulko Selwine j*d.*
Walterus filius Edward Palmeri et pares j*d.*
(Folio 21, v°.) Godardus Knaue et pares iij*ob.*
Iohannes Cristemesse iij*ob.*
Hugo le Taylur et pares j*d.*
Thomas Serles j*d.*
Ricardus atte Luneton' *ob.*
Idem pro terra Wyndey vel heredes Willelmi Vribarn' ate Linche j*d.*
Robertus de Meregate et Asketin le Meyster j*d. ob.*
Simon de Rugberghe et pares de terra Wynnedey j*d.*
Iosep de Mergate j*d.*
Wateman de Mergate de terra Kempe j*d.*
Heredes Eylmeri Cutepere de terra Sponhet j*d.*
Willelmus Wite *ob.*
Heredes Zacharie j*d.*
Salomon de Merifeld ij*d.*
Heredes dicti Zacharie de terra Roberti Haly j*d.*
Willelmus et Iohannes le Hert j*d.*
Salomon le Hert j*d.*
Henricus Packer' et pares de terra Patun ij*d. ob.*
Robertus se Vette j*d.*
Adam Beftegode et pares j*d.*
Godefridus atte Cote j*d. ob.*
Edward Perinkke ij*d.*
Idem, de terra Wynedey j*d. ob.*
Wateman le Dunz j*d.*
Ricardus Sonke j*d.*
Edward atte Broke j*d.*
Henricus atte Broke j*d.*
Willelmus de Serre de terra Godith j*d.*
Idem de terra Fribarn' atte Linche j*d.*
Robertus le Larker' pro terra sua et terra Eduuardi ij*d.*
Walterus Pinnoc j*d.*
Simon de Preston de terra de Dene j*d.*
Willelmus le Pese et Thomas Textor et Mabilia atte Dich j*d.*
Simon filius Ricardi de Fincheston et pares j*d.*
Willelmus, Ricardus Rokeners' Iacobus Rus de terra de Ereloue j*d.*
Willelmus filius Asketin j*d.*
Ricardus le Winch et Cristianus j*d.*
Thomas Kenewy et Henricus atte Flete et pares j*d.*
Thomas le March de Hybesole et pares j*d.*

Lorkhin de Plumstede et S. de Coleswode de terra Ordnot ate Sole ij*d. ob.*
Willelmus le Welk *ob.*
Heredes Walteri le Welk scilicet S. de Coleswod et pares *ob.*
Lucas Textor et Walterus le fis Eustachii j*d.*
Henricus filius Hugonis de Dunhanger et pares j*d.*
Adrianus de Dunhangre et pares *ob.*
Simon et Hugo de Ledene et pares ij*d.*
Item, de terra Willelmi de Ledene j*d.*
Willelmus Iue et pares de terra Petri Textoris j*d.*
Simon Bros j*d.*
Agnes de Coleswode *ob.*
Salomon Holi et Simon le Brus, Robertus Holi j*d.*
Hathewinus Sonke et pares iij*ob.*
Willelmus Godman iij*q*^{a}.
Helias Godman iij*q*^{a}.
Iohannes filius Walteri Haued-wyf et pares j*d.*
Henricus Birich ij*d.*
Willelmus Carman et pares ij*d.*
Willelmus Trenchmer', Iohannes Ruffus et pares j*d.*
Thomas filius Ordnoth j*d.*
Godefridus Wynnegod Daniel Wynegod et Ricardus frater eorum iij*ob.*
Iohannes et Henricus Lyefman iij*ob.*
Edward Pak, Lucas Cissor et pares j*d.*

Alicia Gobi j*d.*
Laurencius Godwy et pares j*d.*
Henricus Vpedune *ob.*
Henricus de Stonore *ob.*
Iori filius Simonis *ob.*
Salomon atte Coluerhus *ob.*
Adam Itherdane et pares j*d.*
Willelmus Clericus j*d.*
Iohannes Aghtman et pares j*d.*
Hagenild relicta Northmanni Chirich j*d.*
Iordanus Vpedune j*d.*
Northmannus filius Edwyni, scilicet,[1] Gilebertus Pendere j*d.*
Iohannes Golgdward j*d.* (Folio 22, r°.)
Salomon filius Edwardi, scilicet, Hugo Karectarius j*d.*
Robertus filius Aluet et pares j*d.*
Eastrild filia Roberti, Walterus Litle j*d.*
Iacob Aterdane, clericus, Gilebertus Atherdane *ob.*
Mauricius atte Wode et Iohannes Aluy j*d.*
Northman Blakeman j*d.*
Iohannes et Soldang filii Hugonis j*d.*
Simon et Willelmus atte Curt ij*d.*
Henricus de Stonore de terra Pukel j*d.*
Wlurich filius Asketin j*d.*
Hathewis atte Heghe de terra Frewere iij*ob.*
Walterus Derman iij*q*^{a}.
Willelmus Derman iij*q*^{a}.
Iohannes le Blik et pares et terra Walensis j*d.*
Simon de Preston de terra de Meregate j*d.*

[1] This word is represented by the single letter *s*. Apparently Gilbert was the present and Norman a former tenant.

Godardus filius Seuoghel et pares j*d.*
Wateman Red j*d.*
Ricardus Secole j*d.*
Walterus Sevoghel et pares j*d.*
Iori Godefridi et pares iiij*d.*
Norman Miles j*d.*
Willelmus filius Edward et pares et filius Ade j*d.*
Edward filius Eylgari j*d.*
Willelmus et Michael de Lupinge j*d.*
Willelmus et Henricus Rutere j*d.*
Hugo Kete et Goddy j*d.*
Lucas Prior et pares j*d.*
Michael de Larkepette j*d.*
Alicia Vrewote et Pendere j*d.*
Robertus de Larkepette, Iohannes Blic et Willelmus Wisman j*d.*
Lucas Cissor de terra Walteri Guliere j*d.*
Memorandum, heredes Osberti Blice[1] j*d.*
Eylmerus Tel et Salomon Tel de terra Wile ij*d.*
Seman Wlfun et pares j*d.*
Galfridus atte Linche et Simon Monetarius, pares j*d.*
Iohannes le Huder et pares j*d.*
Henricus de Stonore et I. Blic et pares de terra Edyue et Gunnild Gulier' iij*d.*
Willam Osward, Robertus Pelliparius et Iohannes Huder, pares j*d.*
Heredes Willelmi Sprewold iij*d.ob.*
Homo atte Berghe j*d.*
Willelmus Death j*d.*
Thomas Stranboghe j*d.*
Heredes Northmani Textoris j*d.*
Zacharias Benorthedune et frater eius, scilicet, Rogerus j*d. ob.*
Simon Leuenoth iij*q*^{a}.
Willelmus Leuenoth iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus Reyner j*d.*
Wybert Textor et pares j*d.*
Stephanus ate Clyue j*d.*
Walterus Crulling j*d.*
Edwardus Crulling j*d.*
Thomas filius Lamberti j*d.*
Michael Radulfi et pares iij*ob.*
Willelmus le Rutere de terra Iuliane *ob.*
Iohannes et Hugo Chertes j*d.*
Simon et Admerus Menetarii j*d.*
Simon Radulf' et Iacobus j*d.*
Adam et Robertus Walder' et pares j*d.*
Willelmus Edward et Adam Weneloc j*d.*
Robertus Eylward j*d.*
Godefridus le Hore et Henricus le Hore j*d.*
Godefridus Aldcorn et pares j*d.*
Iohannes Palmere et pares j*d.*
Thomas filius Lamberti *ob.*
Zacharias filius Nortman *ob.*
Michael Wrake et pares j*d.*
Heredes Northmanni Vpedune, Swanild, pares j*d.*
Willelmus le Hore et Clemens frater eius *ob.*
Adam Vpedune j*d.*
Heylewis filia Walteri Bax de terra apud Hunderenedan' j*d.*
Godefridus et Henricus Palmere j*d.*
Willelmus et Gilebertus le 2 fis Godefridi et pares j*d.*
Amisius filius Asketin j*d.*

[1] The words on this line are in place of others erased.

Edyeue filia Ordgari j*d.*
Folio 22, °.) Walterus Wlflid et pares j*d.*
Helias Palmere filius Wlrich j*d.*
Stephanus et Helias Gelden' et pares j*d.*
Henricus Koc et pares j*d.*
Samuel Gelden et pares, scilicet, Hugo caretarius, Ricardus Griffin, de terra Baldewyny *ob.*
Andreas filius Simonis Hvnderberghe et pares *ob.*
Eylmerus atte Sole et pares j*d.*
Adam Verthyng iijq^a.
Godefridus de Fulmed iijq^a.
Willelmus filius Walteri et pares *ob.*
Item, Godefridus de Fulmed de terra Margarete *ob.*
Stephanus atte Dane et Stephanus de Coleswod et pares de terra Magistri Omeri *ob.*
Eylgarus le Blake j*d.*
Salomon se Litherer' j*d.*
Walterus Estmundi et pares j*d.*
Willelmus Wysman et pares j*d.*
Samuel Gelden et pares j*d.*
Helias filius Salomon et pares j*d.*
Lucas filius Eylmeri et pares *ob.*
Salomon filius Luce et pares j*d.*
Northman Reyner' et pares j*d.*
Godefridus Scot et pares iij*ob.*
Andreas Godere j*d.*
Willelmus Testard *ob.*
Willelmus et Robertus, Martinus[1] filii Helie Godman *ob.*

Summa xviij*s.* ix*d.*

Parochia sancti Petri.

Willelmus filius Walteri *ob.*
Willelmus filius Salomonis et pares *ob.*
Matheus Ruuayle et pares j*d.*
Thomas de Chiltune de terra Ricardi de Westgate *ob.*
Robertus et Thomas de Estune *ob.*
Henricus le Hey et pares iij*d.*
Ricardus le Daneys et pares ij*d.*
Laurencius Polre j*d.*
Iohannes Sprakeling et pares j*d.*
Michael Wrake de terra Andree filii Godefridi at Pingernesse j*d.*
Stephanus de la Dane, S. de Coliswode, Willelmus de Fauersham *ob.*
Matheus filius Edward *ob.*
Willelmus Scot et pares j*d.*
Helias le Wyte j*d.*
Henricus Betel *ob.*
Adam Harding *ob.*
Salomon le Litherer et pares j*d.*
Bartholomeus Hanyn iij*ob.*
Henricus Mauricii *ob.*
Bartholomeus filius Edward et pares *ob.*
Hamo Palmere et pares j*d.*
Henricus filius Amice *ob.*
Sacrista pro terra que fuit Stephani Marescalli et Diringi ij*d.*
Iohannes Gisors j*d.*
Helias Pelliparius et pares j*d.*
Item, Iohannes Gisors de terra Weyrweder *ob.*
Robertus Walder' *ob.*
Sara de Haghe *ob.*

[1] This name might also be read as 'Marcus'.

Willelmus Lamb' et pares *ob.*
Henricus de Stone et pares j*d.*
Item, Helyas Pelliparius *ob.*
Godelif filia Felicie *ob.*
Alexander Crulle j*d.*
Mauricius Kempe *ob.*
Michael Sired *ob.*
Helyas atte Pethesend *ob.*
Iohannes Aluy et pares *ob.*
Robertus filius Galfridi iij*q*[a].
(Folio 23, r°.) Adam atte Felde et pares iij*q*[a].
Alicia atte Srubbe et pares ij*d.*
Simon Leueriere et pares j*d.*
Willelmus Lambin et pares *ob.*
Iohannes atte Sole et pares *ob.*
Iacobus filius Roberti j*d.*
Thomas Veyrhaued j*d.*
Bartholomeus Tyrel j*d.*
Willelmus le Gredere et pares j*d.*
Willelmus filius Bartholomei j*d.*
Willelmus filius Warini j*d.*
Walkelinus Typekin ij*d.*
Martinus Bau *ob.*
Mauricius Bau *ob.*
Ricardus filius Edward iij*q*[a].
Andreas de Hasting' iij*q*[a].
Iohannes War' *ob.*
Iohannes Scarpin j*d.*
Emma filia Eylmeri et pares j*d.*
Iohannes Godhuse et pares j*d.*
Thomas Weyrheaued, pares j*d.*
Hugo Textor et Eylmerus frater eius j*d.*
Simon filius Edwardi et pares *q*[a].
Asketin filius Normanni *ob.*
Willelmus filius Walteri Textoris *ob.*
Iori de Dudintun' de terra Dering Dod j*d.*
Iohannes Sprot j*d.*
Willelmus le Groue et pares j*d.*
Thomas le Cupere j*d.*
Willelmus le Gredere et pares ij*d.*
Iohannes le Mey et pares j*d.*
Thomas filius Roberti j*d.*
Iacob de Vptune j*d.*
Walterus filius Walkelini j*d.*
Stephanus de la Dane et pares de terra de Lytledane j*d.*
Walkelin Piker j*d.*
Iohannes filius Gileberti et pares j*d.*
Stephanus de Nethermanton et pares de terra Scrich j*d.*
Gilebertus le Part *ob.*
Willelmus Haket *ob.*
Henricus le Karter' j*d.*
Willelmus Part *ob.*
Walkelin Part *ob.*
Helias Vorthing *ob.*
Iohannes filius Walkelin *ob.*
Iohannes Bast j*d.*
Robertus Textor j*d.*
Willelmus filius Iacobi j*d.* *q*[a].
Mauricius Bau j*d.*
Heredes Iordani Aghtman *ob.*
Adrianus Brese *ob.*
Matheus filius Hyllarii *ob.*
Matheus Part et pares ij*d.*
Amisius Weyrhaued ij*d.*
Ricardus Vnderhelle j*d.*
Adrianus Lefhelm j*d.*
Simon le Cupere et pares j*d.*
Alexander Snedere j*d.*
Filius Iohannis Fughelere j*d.*
Willelmus Richeman j*d.*
Michael filius Eylmeri de Hundere et pares ij*d.*
Henricus de Stonore de terra þelekoc[1] et terra Nobolle ij*d.*

[1] The initial letter is doubtful.

Iohannes Brithulf et pares *ob.*
Dunstanus Brithulf' et pares *ob.*
Adrianus Lefhelm *ob.*
Helias Tynewit j*d.*
Stephanus Aluy et pares j*d.*
Iohannes le Rikeuere et pares j*d.*
Folio 23. Iohannes Teremund j*d.*
Iohannes filius Randulfi de mesuagio Arnulfi j*d.*
Iohannes Adriani *ob.*
Thomas Adriani *ob.*
Stephanus filius Hugonis j*d. ob.*
Robertus Buthel j*d.*
Henricus Buthel j*d.*
Iulianus filius Hugonis et pares j*d.*
Iacob filius Adriani *ob.*
Iosep filius Hereword j*d.*
Randulfus Wyket Adam et Henricus ij*d.*
Henricus le Litle j*d.*
Edward Hunderhelle et pares *ob.*
Gilebertus Aluy et pares *ob.*
Elfegus filius Alani et pares j*d.*
Nicholaus de Dudemaytun' *ob.*
Stephanus Clericus *ob.*
Stephanus filius With *ob.*
Helias filius Stephani *ob.*
Michael de Dudemaytun' j*d.*
Randulfus de Hasting' et pares j*d.*
Iacobus atte Forstalle et pares j*d.*
Nicholaus de Dudinton' de terra Mathei Palmere j*d.*
Heredes Simonis filii Sonke j*d.*
Stephanus et Willelmus Aterdane j*d.*
Walterus Itherdane et pares j*d.*
Salomon Sprakeling j*d.*
Henricus Wykke *ob.*
Reginaldus Wykke et pares iijq^a.
Haghelote Atenesse et pares j*d.*
Mauricius Attenesse et pares j*d.*
Villelmus Atenesse et pares j*d.*
Rogerus Atenesse et pares j*d.*
Ricardus Koby j*d.*
Thomas de Dudintun et pares j*d.*
Normanus filius Leuigor j*d.*
Stephanus le Queke j*d.*
Robertus le Queke et pares j*d.*
Iohannes Cusin et pares ij*d.*
Willelmus Osward j*d.*
Iohannes Zaket *ob.*
Walterus Zaket *ob.*
Iohannes Aluy j*d.*
Iohannes Totty j*d.*
Edward Totty *ob.*
Bartholomeus Totti *ob.*
Willelmus Totty *ob.*
Walterus Bax iij*ob.*
Item, Walterus Totty et pares de terra Piket *ob.*
Bartholomeus filius Iohannis *ob.*
Iohannes Sprot *ob.*
Stephanus Itherdane, Willelmus de Fauersham j*d.*
Andreas Lereuen *ob.*
Willelmus et Walterus et Zaket j*d.*
Thomas de Hunderbergh et pares j*d.*
Willelmus de Hunderbergh et pares j*d.*
Walterus Lenn et pares j*d.*

Summa xij*s.* ij*d.* q^a.

In parochia sancti Laurencii.

Heredes Ruffin ij*d.*
Thomas le Grant *ob.*
Nicholaus le Grant *ob.*
Ricardus Marscall' j*d.*

Iulianus de Dudemayton' et pares j*d.*
Iordanus de Newenton' et pares j*d.*
Heredes Martini de Dudemayton' j*d.*
Iohannes Packer' de terra que fuit Iori Wyn de Nemore j*d.*
Item, Thomas le Grant de terra Willelmi Pese j*d.*
Stephanus de Heredeston filius Arnoldi j*d.*
(Folio 24, r°.) Robertus Arnold j*d.*
Soldanc' de Heyredeston' j*d.*
Iacobus filius Lucie de Heyredeston de terra Roberti Pese j*d.*
Thomas de Cortindale j*d.*
Iohannes filius Teobaldi et pares j*d.*
Egidius de Heyredeston j*d.*
Stephanus filius Teobaldi et pares j*d.*
Willelmus filius Apsalonis j*d.*
Thomas filius Ordnod j*d.*
Stephanus filius Goldsibor et pares ij*d.*
Simon le List et pares j*d. ob.*
Thomas Arnet et pares j*d. ob.*
Heredes Martini de Ramisgate iij*ob.*
Adrianus filius Hathelgar j*d.*
Stephanus de Ramisgate j*d.* q^a.
Robertus frater eius j*d.* q^a.
Martinus de Ramisgate *ob.*
Thomas Ordnod et pares *ob.*
Waldinus de Ramisgate et pares j*d.*
Iordanus Itherdane et pares j*d.*
Adam Pecham et pares ij*d.*
Gerard filius Walteri King j*d.*
Iohannes filius Adriani de Elmerton' et pares j*d.*
Willelmus filius Iordani et pares *ob.*
Iohannes de Sancto Laurencio de terra Turgis' *ob.*
Iohannes filius Randulfi Grik et pares j*d.*
Wribarn Fode *ob.*
Iohannes filius Laurencii Fode *ob.*
Laurencius filius Andree j*d.*
Walterus Colnere j*d.*
Hugo Baselie et Thomas frater eius et heredes Michaelis de Spina j*d. ob.*
Heredes Roberti Coluere, scilicet, Clemens de Ramisgate j*d.*
Edmund atte Wode filius Turgis' j*d.*
Godeleua filia Lewini atte Cherche j*d.*
Gunnild atte Cherche j*d.*
Heredes Soldag atte Forstall' ij*d.*
Stephanus Soldanc' iij*d.*
Alexander atte Pette j*d.*
Heredes Iohannis de Chilton iij*d.*
Willelmus Cusin et pares de terra Godwini de Chilton j*d.*
Osbertus Terry et Michael frater eius j*d.*
Henricus filius Dering j*d.*
Ricardus et Godefridus Bissop j*d.*
Henricus Parfey j*d.*
Osbertus de Chilton et pares j*d.*
Hamo filius Edyeue j*d.*
Iohanna filia Iohannis de Ramisgate j*d.*
Daniel Slaghehors et pares *ob.*
Iohannes filius Walteri Palmere et pares *ob.*
Heredes Martyni de Nichemanton iijq^a.
Walterus Despenser de terra dicti Martyni *ob.*

Lucas Ingelot de eadem terra *q*[a].
Iohannes Alexand' *ob.*
Stephanus filius Michaelis *ob.*
Norkinus de Cliuesende et pares j*d.*
Iohannes filius Thome Tubbe *ob.*
Ricardus filius Gileberti et pares *ob.*
Adam Tubbe *ob.*
Osbertus filius Blice de Cliuesende et pares j*d.*
Stephanus Bolle et pares j*d.*
Hugo filius Iohannis de Cliuesende j*d.*
Heredes Synoth Griffin j*d.*
Iohannes Pund et pares j*d.*
Iohannes de Couentri j*d.*
Iohannes Roselin iij*ob.*
Stephanus Odonis et fratres eius et pares j*d.*
Folio 24, [p°.] Stephanus Quinceual et Ancelmus de Ripple j*d.*
Randulfus de Cliuesende et pares j*d.*
Ricardus Cupere et pares j*d.*
Filii Gratstef j*d.*
Osbertus Itherdane j*d.*
Heredes Alexandri de Wode de terra Eylgari ate Ferch' j*d.*
Walterus Despencer ij*d.*
Robertus le Flete et Grederes et Bolle j*d.*
Heredes Ricardi atte Wode j*d.*
Lucas Asting et Willelmus de Nemore et pares ij*d.*
Dionisia filia Northmanni filii Danielis de Elmenton et pares j*d.*
Heredes Stephani de Elmenton j*d.*
Stephanus Derman et pares j*d.*
Northmannus de Nithermanton' filius Ricardi et pares j*d.*
Arnoldus atte Welde j*d.*
Stephanus Ligesy iij*q*[a].
Lucas filius Ingelot et pares ij*d.*
Stephanus de Otelond et pares ij*d.*
Iohannes filius Helewis' *ob.*
Iohannes atte Heghe *ob.*
Heredes Hugonis Dauid j*d.*
Iohannes filius atte Heghe j*d.*
Item, Iohannes atte Heghe de terra Kenewy et pares j*d.*
Thomas Rand'[1] atte Heghe et pares j*d.*
Willelmus atte Felde j*d.*
Stephanus de Coleswode et pares de terra Sprakelin j*d.*
Stephanus Frost et pares j*d.*
Willelmus Forester et pares j*d.*
Thomas de Coleswode j*d.*
Bertinus de Crawthorn' et pares iij*ob.*
Henricus filius Gileberti et pares j*d.*
Normannus de Coleswode et pares j*d.*
Hugo filius Radulfi et pares j*d.*
Stephanus de Colewode et pares iij*ob.*
Hugo Sprot *ob.*
Bartholomeus Pistor et pares *ob.*
Laurencius atte Cumbe et fratres eius j*d.*
Gervasius de Maneston' et pares j*d.*
Cecilia de Manneston' j*d.*
Paulinus de Maneston' *ob.*
Iacobus filius Luce de Maneston *ob.*
Willelmus filius Hugonis et

[1] This word is interlineated.

pares de Maneston, scilicet, G. Helwin j*d.*
Amisius Geldecope et pares *ob.*
Ricardus Belle de terra Godefridi Clerici *ob.*
Willelmus le Forester *ob.*
Iohannes Buchard de terra Eustachii et pares j*d.*
Iohannes Eylred *ob.*
Simon Leverier' et pares *ob.*
Iohannes Buchard de terra Brid *q*^{a}.
Alselmus de Ripple de eadem *q*^{a}.
Stephanus Lud et pares *ob.*
Hugo filius Petri *ob.*
Heredes Steyn de terra Cupere j*d.*
Robertus de Osingehelle de terra Godefridi filii Wlmeri j*d.*
Ricardus de Osingehelle et pares j*d.*
Iohannes de Sancto Laurencio iiij*d.*
Gervasius de Maneston de terra Sinoth j*d.*
Iohannes Luuerik et pares j*d.*
Iohannes filius Walteri Bruman iij*q*^{a}.
Willelmus filius Hamonis Brumanni iij*q*^{a}.
Cecilia Toterbac iij*q*^{a}.
Aghelota Toterbac et pares iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus Itherdane de terra Foliout j*d.*
Walterus Itherdane *ob.*
Henricus filius Martini *ob.*
Seman et Iosep de terra Danielis de Maneston *ob.*

Summa xj*s.* ix*d.*

Summa tocius Romescot de Menstre, lxv*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Secundum antiquum rotulum, lxvj*s.* j*d. ob.*

(Folio 25, r°.) A royal letter dated 20 November 1380 to the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich, directing them to admit three named persons or two of them as the attorneys of the abbot to do suit and to act for them in all pleas moved or to be moved for or against the abbot in the court of the town.[1]

A writ of privy seal dated 22 November 1380 to the mayor of Sandwich, directing him to aid the abbot and his ministers in levying a rent and the arrears thereof issuing from certain tenements in the town.[2]

A royal letter dated 1 May 1399 in which the king directs the constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports not to molest William the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, against the form of the statute of Westminster of 15 Ric. II concerning the admiralty jurisdiction.

(Folio 26, r°.) **Tenentes de Rauenestone in Taneto anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi quinto.**

Nicholaus le Graunt tenet dimidiam rodam reddendo ad festum sancti Martini xij*d.*

[1] This and the next five entries are in later hands.
[2] This entry is in French.

Symon le Marscal quinque virgatas inde ad festum sancti Michaelis xij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini xv*d.* et ad festum Pasche xv*d.*

Heredes Henrici Wyht j. virgatam inde ad festum sancti Michaelis xij*d.*

Dunstanus Proggel tenet j. acram cum mesuagio inde ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*s.* iij*d.* ad Pascha ij*s.* iij*d.* et xxxvj. oua ad Natale ij. gallinas et j. gallum.

Heredes Iacobi Ferrich tenent xvij. acras inde ad festum sancti Michaelis vij*s.* iij*d.* et ad festum Pasche vij*s.* iij*d.*

Ricardus le Graunt, dimidiam acram inde per annum ij*s.*

Robertus de Walle ij. acras inde per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Omnes isti tenent in feodo per cartas antiquas.

Summa acrarum xxij. dimidia roda.

Summa redditus xxix*s.* x*d.* *ob.*[1] j. gallus ij. galline xxvj.[2] oua.

Isti tenent ad voluntatem absque carta.

Dunstanus Proggel dimidiam acram inde ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste	x*d.*
Thomas Iacob ij. acras dimidiam, inde in eodem festo	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Walterus Absalon j. acram inde in eodem festo	xiiij*d.*
Thomas Baker j. acram inde in eodem festo	xiiij*d.*
Willelmus Absalon j. acram inde in eodem festo	xiiij*d.*

Summa acrarum vj.

Summa redditus vj*s.* x*d.*

Summa summarum tocius redditus xxxvj*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

Three entries from the rolls of the courts held at Minster on 11 May, 15 June and 14 July 1388[3] respectively. The two first entries are orders to distrain William Crowe for relief and fealty in arrear, and to answer to the lord for the detention of muniments. The third entry records the appearance of William Crowe, who gives gage for his relief and does fealty. (Folio 26, v°.)

Willelmus Daundelyn districtus fuit ad respondendum Willelmo Crawe de placito transgressionis. Et vnde idem Willelmus Crawe per R. E. attornatum suum [dicit] quod die Martis[4] proxima ante festum Assencionis Domini anno xj° regis nunc apud Mergate Baron' idem Willelmus Daundelyn vi etc. quemdam equum dicti Willelmi Crawe ad valenciam xl*s.* cepit et abduxit etc. et alia enormia etc. et contra pacem etc. Et vnde idem Willelmus Crawe dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam c*s.* Et inde producit sectam etc.

Et predictus Willelmus Daundelyn venit et defendit vim etc. Et

[1] The sum of the rent as written in the MS. is xxix*s.* x*d.* only.

[2] If the items are correctly stated this should be xxxvi.

[3] The last date is given in the MS. as the Tuesday after the feast of St. Mildred 12 Ric. II. See note 3, p. 12 above.

[4] 5 May, 1388.

dicit[1] quo ad venire vi etc. seu quicquid faciendum contra pacem etc. quod non est inde culpabalis etc. Et quo ad capcionem et abductionem dicti equi etc. dicit quod idem Willelmus Daundelyn fuit bedellus manerii de Menstre etc. et quia idem Willelmus Crawe fuit aretro de releuio et fidelitate domino faciendis et de redditu et aliis etc. ideo idem Willelmus Daundelyn habuit warantum ex senescallo curie ibidem ad ipsum distringendum etc. Et sic ipsum distrinxit per dictum equum suum pretextu officii sui predicti etc. absque hoc etc. quod idem Willelmus Daundelyn aliquem equum dicti Willelmi Crawe de iniuria sua propria ibidem cepit seu abduxit etc.

Et predictus Willelmus Crawe iterum venit et replicando dicit quod nichil fuit aretro de releuio et fidelitate seu redditu predictis etc. prout versus eum superius narrauit etc. tempore capcionis et abductionis dicti equi etc. Et hoc petit vt inquiratur etc. Et alter similiter etc. Ideo etc.[2]

Auertrull[3] de Menstre.

(Folio 27, r°.) Salomon Ruffus et Walterus frater eius habent j. auertr' et inde debent metere ij. acras.

Relicta Galfridi Albi de Ho et Walterus le fil Ricard' habent j. auertr'[4] et debent metere ij. acras.

Thomas Butiler' et pares tenent j. auert' et debent ij. acras. In manu domini ij. acre.

Wlword de Ho et Geruasius frater eius et pares eorum tenent j. auert' et debent ij. acras. Et in manu domini iij. acre.

Hermeresclod j. auerton'[5] et metet ij. acras.

Henricus Leder' et frater eius tenent j. auert' et debent ij. acras et iij. virgatas.

Cecilia filia Roldini et soror eius j. auert' ij. acras

Item ij. acre et dimidia iij. virgate in manu domini.

Agnes se Choitere et filii Part tenent j. auert' vnde ij. acras

Godes Paris et pares tenent j. auert' vnde ij. acras

Adam filius Ricardi clerici et H. del Flete j. auert' vnde ij. acras

Geruasius Polre et Walterus Katiere et Adam filius R. et Rogerus de Camera j. auert' vnde ij. acras

[1] The word 'quod' is here inserted in error.

[2] The enrolment of these proceedings has not been found.

[3] This word occurs nowhere else in the chartulary in this extended form.

[4] The correct extension of this word is very doubtful. Having regard to the heading of the section, it should probably be extended as 'auertrull', see, however, the next note and note 2, p. 49, below. It should also be remembered that it is difficult to distinguish between the letters *c* and *t* in this MS. At the top of this fo. (27 r°) the following words are written in a much later hand than the main body of the Register :—siue auercorn siue auerton, idem.

[5] This word so extended occurs in this entry only.

Hugo Botman et pares j. auertr' vnde ij. acras
Osbertus de Cruce et pares j. auert' ij. acras
Edwardus se Gode j. auert' ij. acras
Aufridus Peder j. auert' ij. acras
Godes Hagrig et Osbertus ad Hille et relicta Eilrich Molendinarii et pares j. auert' ij. acras
Memorandum de Hermeresclod, ij. acras.
Fulco Reignir', Golicliche j. auert' ij. acras
Osword Sutor et pares j. auert' ij. acras
Iohannes filius Wit et Tregm' j. auert' ij. acras
Alicia filia Perunel et Audiois Stat' dubium
Deonis' fil' Gileberti j. auert' et non debet nisi j. acram.
Witloc et pares j. auert'[1] ij. acras
Heredes Ade de Hiller' j. auert' ij. acras
Edmer Toui et Robertus Toui j. auert' ij. acras
Godes Paris et pares j. auert' ij. acras
Thomas Smaloc et pares j. auert' ij. acras
Pot et [pares[2]] j. auert' ij. acras
Edwordus ad Furnum j. auert' ij. acras
Hugo Walder' et Emma relicta Hugonis j. auert' ij. acras
Geruasius Pelhost' et Ricardus Suengeden j. auert' ij. acras
Edwordus ad Crucem et T. filius Geruasii et Wad' frater Adriani j. [auert'[3]]
Wido ad Portam et T. Kacherel et Rogerus de Camera j. auert'.
Willelmus Britrig j. auert' ij. acras
Osbertus atte Hille et pares j. auert' ij. acras
Wido ad Portam j. auert' ij. acras
Osbertus ad Crucem j. auert' ij. acras
Pechis auert' ij. acras
Eustachius Poltere et Athelardus filius Hugonis j. auert'.
Adam filius Ricardi de terra Morisii j. auert' ij. acras
Godes filius Edwini et Adrianus Carpenter et frater eius j. auert'.
Thomas filius Iohannis et Thomas filius Hugonis j. auert' ij. acras
Iacobus ad Portam et Adrianus Blouuer' j. auert' ij. acras
Willelmus atte Sole et Eilrich frater eius j. auert' ij. acras
Thadghard Faber et pares j. auert' ij. acras
Adam de Stanore j. auert' ij. acras
Willelmus de Chotmanton iij. virgatas terre.
Hugo Teihoc j. auert' ij. acras

[1] Over this entry are written the words :—'Robertus Buter' and 'Robertus Buteref'.
[2] Omitted in the MS.
[3] This word is cut off at the end of the line.

(Folio 27, v°.) Willelmus de Cotmanton et Varinus frater eius j. auert' ij. acras
Phelipus Blanghard et Gilebertus Coloppe j. auert' ij. acras
acr' et xlj. et iij. virgat'. Reginaldus Vic' j. auert' et non debet metere.
Filii Vinterstall' j. auert' et non debent metere.
Elfgar ad Portam et Adam Hereword et filii Wonri j. auert' et non debent metere.

Arura pro herbagio.[1]

Hugo Cappis dimidiam acram. Rogerus Haiword dimidiam acram. Thomas de Ho dimidiam acram. Colinus de Ho j. acram. Willelmus frater eius j. acram. Robertus filius Godmanni j. acram. Willelmus Wlfun et pares iij. virgatas. Geruasius de Norvid iij. virgatas. Robertus Fridai et B. frater eius iij. virgatas. Osbertus Sefare et pares iij. virgatas. Thomas Fr' dimidiam acram. Geruasius de Noua Villa dimidiam acram. Filii Iacobi de Noua Villa dimidiam acram. Robertus Derig et Hugo Baldewini et pares j. acram et dimidiam. Filii Tret j. acram et dimidiam. Willelmus de Via et Robertus de Vico j. acram et dimidiam. Beniamin de Vico et frater iij. acras. Salomon Boie j. acram et dimidiam. Filii Boi j. acram et dimidiam. Walterus Dispensator iij. acras. Henricus de Spina iij. acras. Hamo Hupedune et frater iij. acras. Salomon Stein j. acram. Walterus Lund de terra Copin j. acram. Clemens Witepese et Rogerus j. acram. Filii Hamonis de Manest' dimidiam acram. Godefridus atte Cumbe et pares dimidiam acram. Filii Herlewini j. acram et dimidiam. Filii Ricardi de Manist' j. acram et dimidiam. Iacobus de Grelinge[2] j. acram. Villelmus de Ho dimidiam acram. Iohannes de Ho dimidiam acram. Willelmus frater eius j. acram. Henricus Sedere et Iohannes Roselini dimidiam acram. Stephanus Quinceual iij. virgatas. Ancelmus de Riple iij. virgatas.

Summa xxxviij. acre et iij. virgate. Item, iiij. acre et dimidia.

Auerhors.

Reginaldus Vic'	viij*s*.	de dimidio equo
Robertus Vic'	viij*s*.	de dimidio equo
Willelmus Polr'	iiij*s*.	de dimidio equo
Henricus Messor	iiij*s*.	de dimidio equo

[1] In the margin in a later hand :—Arura pro herbagio.

[2] This is probably the same person as 'Iacobus de Grenelinge' mentioned on p. 55, below.

Willelmus Daubur'	ij*s.*	dimidium equum
Beiot [1] Strutelig	ij*s.*	
Robertus filius Walteri	ij*s.*	
Ricardus filius Roberti de Sandwico	ij*s.*	
Alexander Webbe	v*s.*	vnum equum
Galfridus Grangearius	ij*s.*	
Thomas Granger' et frater	ij*s.*	
Heredes Stradreg	xij*d.*	
Godusius Stragreg	xij*d.*	
Iohannes filius Hugonis et frater	ij*s.*	
Ricardus filius Widonis et Ponfichet	xij*d.*	
Willelmus filius Woluord et Thomas	viij*d.*	
Iohannes Coffin	viij*d.*	
Relicta Herdewif	viij*d.*	
Willelmus Daubur	v*s.* iiij*d.*	dimidium equum
Beniot Strutelig	ij*s.* viij*d.*	
Thomas de Postlinge	ij*s.* viij*d.*	dimidium equum
Martinus de Postlinge	xvj*d.*	
Iohannes Pistor	iij*s.*	
Radulfus filius Hugonis	xij*d.*	
Iohannes filius Thome	iij*s.* x*d.* *ob.*	vnum equum
Willelmus filius Iohannis et fratres	xij*s.* j*d.* *ob.*	

Geruasius et pares ij. acras et debent ij*s.* ad festum sancti Martini. Item vj. acras et debent hauerhors. (Folio 28, r°.)

Ioykin et pares vij. acras et debent vij*s.* xix*d.* ad festum sancti Martini et ad Purificacionem.

Susanna et parcenarii j. acram et debent xvj*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Walterus filius Ricardi et parcenarii j. acram et debent xvj*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Heredes Butilir et parcenarii ij. acras et debent metere iij. acras et dimidiam et faciunt plenum au'.

Athelardus j. acram xvj*d.* in equinoctio et ad vnum auertm̃ [2] et non metet.

Filii Gerardi ij. acras et j. virgatam et dimidiam et debent metere v. acras et j. virgatam. Item, j. virgatam et dimidiam de vno auertñ.

Item, filii Gerardi j. acram et debent xiij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini. Item, de vno broco iiij*d.* ad Purificacionem.

[1] An error for Benioit, a diminutive of Benjamin.

[2] The extension of this word is doubtful. It seems to represent the same thing as *auertrull* and *auertr'* on p. 46, above.

Gilebertus de Ho v. virgatas xiij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Heredes Kenewordi iij. acras et debent iij. solidos ad Purificacionem.

Amfridus Mercator j. auertm̃ et debet metere ij. acras.

Item, idem et parcenarii viij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Reginaldus Vic' dimidiam acram et debet iij. centum allecis.

Walterus Carnifex et parcenarii de Smalebroke ij*s.* ad Purificacionem.

Thomas filius Willelmi de Manesbrok xiiij*d.* ad Purificacionem.

Heredes Conranch[1] et parcenarii de Formerse j. marcam in equinoctio.

Filia Coitere de vna particula de broco ij*d.* ad Purificacionem.

Item, Hugo Ruffus et parcenarii viij*d.* ad Purificacionem.

Reginaldus Vic' et frater tenent xvj. acras et dimidiam, vnde reddent xxxiij*d.* in equinoxio et vnum equum ad hersiandum.

Item, de Formarisco xij*d.* die sancti Iohannis.

Item, quandam particulam marisci quod pertinet ad marcam R. et pares.[2]

Item, iiij. acras. Inde iiij. solidos in equinoxio j. auert' et non metet.

Item, dimidiam acram et j. hoppe xvj*d.* in equinoxio.

Item, iij. acras de terra Walkelini. Item, iij*s.* in Purificacione.

Item, vnam acram et dimidiam de terra Schepisfot, die sancti Martini xviij*d.*

Item, de quodam marisco de Hippe ij. solidos die Purificacionis.

Item, de terra Horn' xv*d.* in Purificacione.

Item, idem R. de quodam broco x*d.*

Item, idem R. de terra Atheboldi vj*d.*

Hugo Blundel et parcenarii vnum auert' et metent ij. acras.

Eadwardus de Furno j. auert' et metet ij. acras.

Potinus j. auert' et metet ij. acras.

Reginaldus Vic' j. auert' et metet ij. acras.

Heredes Dort et parcenarii j. auert' et debent metere duas acras.

Eadmer Thoui[3] et parcenarii j. auert' et metet ij. acras.

Heredes Ade j. auert' et metunt ij. acras.

Witloc et parcenarii j. auert' et metent ij. acras.

Heredes Sedere j. auert' et metent ij. acras.

Goliscliche j. auertm̃ debet metere duas acras.

[1] The first three letters of the name are represented by what appears to be a mark of contraction.

[2] This word is so extended in the MS.

[3] See note 4, p. 32 above.

Relicta Eilrichic j. auertm̃ et debet metere ij. acras.
Oswordus Sutor et parcenarii j. auert' et metunt ij. acras.
Ricardus Suengeden et parcenarii j. auertm̃ et metunt ij. acras.
Eadwardus de Cruce j. auert' et debet metere ij. acras. (Folio 28, v'.)
Walterus Carnifex et parcenarii j. auert' et debent metere ij. acras.
Ricardus Bedel de vno hamme xij*d.* ad Purificacionem.
Eadwardus de Flete et parcenarii j. auert' et metunt ij. acras.
Hugo filius Aldeis et parcenarii j. auert' et metunt ij. acras.
Rogerus de Camera et parcenarii j. auert' et metunt ij. acras.
Walterus Carnifex et parcenarii de mesuagio suo dimidium mille allecis et ij*d.* de porche[1].
Item, Osbertus de Cruce iij. centum allecium de dimidia acra terre.
Hugo Teyhoc et parcenarii dimidium mille allecis de mesuagio suo.
Relicta Eilrich' j*d.* de parua particula terre.
Item, Osbertus Seuare j*d.* de quodam paruo canabio.
Item, Adam filius R. clerici de vno strode ij*d.*
Thomas Kacherel de vno muro iiij*d.*
Adrianus Faber vj*d.*
Oswordus Sutor et parcenarii habent dimidiam acram et debent metere j. acram.
Edmer et parcenarii dimidiam acram et metunt j. acram.
With' de Porta[2] et parcenarii j. acram et debent xij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.
Reginaldus Vic' et parcenarii j. acram et debent xvj*d.* ad festum sancti Martini. Item, de j. acra et de vno auert' debent metere iiij. acras.
Iacobus[3] de Porta[4] dimidiam acram et metet j. acram.
Elfgar de Porta v. virgatas et metet j. acram et dimidiam.
Adrianus Carpenter et parcenarii j. acram metunt ij. acras.
Relicta Iuonis dimidiam acram et metet j. acram.[5]
Item dimidiam acram et debet viij*d.* ad Purificacionem.
Thomas filius Iohannis et parcenarii ij. acras et debent metere iiij. acras.
Sinoth' Ruffus vij. acras et debet in equinoctio vij*s.*
Osbertus Poltere j. acram et dimidiam et debet metere iij. acras.
Item, j. auert' et debet metere ij. acras.

[1] For this word see p. 53 below.
[2] Probably Porta is intended; but here and in several other cases the *c* is plainly written.
[3] Over this word is written :—Relic.
[4] See note 2 above.
[5] This entry has been added; and the next may refer to the one before.

Iacobus de Porta j. acram et debet metere ij. acras.

Athelardus filius Godrich' j. acram et debet metere ij. acras.

Willelmus Bristrich et parcenarii ij. acras et debent metere iiij. acras.

Pieke dimidiam acram et debet metere j. acram.

Adrianus Faber dimidiam acram et debet metere j. acram.

Osbertus de Monte j. acram et debet metere ij. acras.

Elfgar de Porta j. acram et debet xij*d.* in equinoctio.

Adrianus Faber dimidiam acram et debet v*d.* in equinoctio.

Adrianus Carpenter et pares de vno forstallo vj*d.*

Adam Hereword j. acram de Strode et debet iiij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Item, de mesuagio suo viij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Wimarc et parcenarii de forstallo iiij*d.*

Wlnoth Cocus de forstallo suo ij*d.*

Osbertus filius Hamonis de forstallo suo iiij*d.*

Willelmus Bristrich de vno hamme ij*d.*

Item, j. auert' et debet metere ij. acras versus east de curia.[1]

With de Porta et parcenarii dimidiam acram, et debent x*d.* in die sancti Martini.

Filii Danielis j. acram et debent xij*d.* in equinoxio.

Osvordus Sutor et parcenarii dimidiam acram xij*d.* in die sancti Martini.

Eadmer et parcenarii eius dimidiam acram xij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Thomas filius Willelmi et parcenarii eius v. acras, qualibet acra viij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini uel ad Purificacionem.

(Folio 29, r°.) Galfridus Sutor j. acram et dimidiam virgatam et debet metere ij. acras et j. virgatam.

Dereman et parcenarii dimidiam acram et debent metere j. acram.

Trenchemer' et parcenarii j. acram et metent ij. acras.

Item, j. auert' et debent metere ij. acras.

Thomas Neue dimidiam acram et debet metere j. acram.

Witloc dimidiam acram et debet metere j. acram.

Item, de vna acra xviij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Ioykin de Epperesflete et parcenarii j. acram et metunt ij. acras.

Robertus Pinch' et parcenarii j. acram et debent metere ij. acras.

Heredes Liffelmi et parcenarii j. acram et debent metere ij. acras.

Osword Sutor ij. acras et debet metere iiij. acras.

Adam dimidiam acram et debet metere j. acram.

[1] Over this entry is written :—Ganewere.

Daniel Sutor dimidiam acram et debet metere j. acram.

Walterus Carnifex dimidiam acram et debet metere j. acram.

Eadwordus de Cruce ij. acras et debet metere iiij. acras.

Godhesius Vader' et parcenarii dimidiam acram et metent j. acram.

Walterus Carnifex j. acram et debet metere ij. acras.

Willelmus de Vall' et parcenarii j. acram et metunt ij. acras.

Simon et parcenarii j. acram et debent metere ij. acras.

Heredes Briani j. acram et debent metere ij. acras.

Adam filius Ricardi j. acram et debet metere ij. acras.

Hugo filius Aldeis ij. acras et debet metere iiij. acras.

Item, vnum auert' et debet metere ij. acras.

Osbertus filius Hamonis dimidiam acram ix*d.* ad festum sancti Martini. Item, vnum auert' et metunt ij. acras.

Heredes Iohannis dimidiam acram et debet ix*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Heredes Biffelmi[1] et parcenarii j. acram xviij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Godhesius Paris et pares j. acram et debent xviij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Heredes Leffelmi dimidiam acram et debent ix*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Godwinus Cupere et parcenarii j. acram et debent xviij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Iacobus de Gerlinge[2] et parcenarii j. acram et debet xviij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Heredes Eadwardi Cod j. acram xviij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Item, j. auert' et metent ij. acras.

Heredes Ade j. acram et dimidiam xxvij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Daubur et parcenarii dimidiam acram ix*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Willelmus Britrich et parcenarii j. acram xviij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Walterus Carnifex ij. acras et debet iij. solidos ad festum sancti Martini.

Item, de vno porche ij*d.*

Witloc et parcenarii j. acram et debent metere ij. acras.

Adam filius Ricardi de terra Peke j. acram et debet metere ij. acras.

Adam Reuere et parcenarii iiij. acras et debent vj*s.* in equinoxio et ad festum sancti Martini.

[1] Liffelmi is no doubt intended.

[2] See p. 48 above.

Godhesius Paris et parcenarii j. virgatam et debent metere dimidiam acram.

Item, iiij*d.* ad Purificacionem de vno forstallo.

Item, idem de vno forstallo ad Purificacionem vjd. Memorandum.

Godefridus Cupere et parcenarii ij. acras et debent metere iiij. acras.

Item, vnum auert' et debet metere ij. acras.

Henricus filius Wlwordi j. acram et debet metere ij. acras.

Simon Wlpes et parcenarii de mesuagio viij*d.* in equinoxio et j*d.* d[[1]

Heredes Pret et parcenarii ij. acras et debent metere iiij. acras.

Item, j. auert' et debent metere ij. acras.

Heredes Godesmanni et parcenarii ij. acras iij*s.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Heredes Blanchardi et parcenarii ij. acras j. virgatam et debent xxvij*d.* in e[quinoxio [1]].

Heredes Strutelig v. acras preter terciam partem vnius virgate iij. solidos et vj*d.* in equinoxio. Item xvj*d.* die sancti Martini et m[etunt [1]] ij. acras.

(Folio 29, v°.) Hemeresclod iij. acras et debet ij*s.* die sancti Martini et j. auert' et debet metere ij. acras.

Iohannes filius Godhesii et parcenarii iiij. acras et debent j. haverhors. Item, ij. acras et debent ij*s.* et vj*d.* in equinoxio de Manesbroc versus west.

Heredes Graneher' xj. acras et debent j. auerhors et xliiij*d.* in equinoxio.

Item, eidem [2] de vno broco et vno forstallo xj*d.* ad Purificacionem.

Vith' de Porta de j. acra et dimidia xviij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Godhesius Paris et parcenarii debent j. auert' et debent metere ij. acras.

Walterus Ruffus et pares ij. acras et debent xvj*d.* in equinoxio.

Walterus Ruffus et parcenarii j. acram et debent xxxij*d.* ad festum sancti Martini.

Item, idem et parcenarii vij. acras cum duabus auert' et metent xiiij. acras.

Item, idem et parcenarii de vno forstallo j*d.* ad Purificacionem vsque ad Wytintr'.

Adam de Stanore et pares tenent iij. acras de molendino de Hippilisflete, vsque ad Hiller' reddendo iij*s.* in festo sancti Martini.

[1] The line is cut off here.

[2] An error for 'iidem'.

Item, idem et pares tenent iiij. acras, reddendo v*s*. iiij*d*. eodem termino.

Boedinus Srau et pares ij. acras, reddendo xiiij*d*. eodem termino.

Elrich' filius Edmer et pares iiij. acras. Inde xxvij*d*. eodem termino.

Iacobus de Greneling'[1] et pares ij. acras. Inde xiij*d*. eodem termino.

Filii Normanni Hirdeman et pares iiij. acras. Inde xxviij*d*.

Henricus filius Edwardi et pares v. acras et j. virgatam. Inde vij. solidos ij*d*. eodem termino.

Item, Alexander de Stanore et pares j. acram. Inde xvj*d*. eodem termino.

Iosep et pares j. acram et iij. virgatas. Inde xxviij*d*. eodem termino.

Evrardus Bene dimidiam acram. Inde viij*d*. eodem termino.

Item, Walterus filius Ricardi, dimidiam acram. Inde viij*d*.

Heredes Radulfi Frode et pares ij. acras et iij. virgatas. Inde iij*s*. viij*d*.

Galfridus Sutor j. acram. Inde xvj*d*.

Item, Walkelinus Bene de vno orto iiij*d*. die sancti Martini.

Hugo Hirdeman et pares j. acram. Inde xvj*d*.

Hugo filius Normanni Hirdemann j. acram et dimidiam. Inde ij*s*.

Item, idem et pares j. virgatam. Inde iiij*d*.

Heredes Radulfi Frode et v. virgatas. Inde xx*d*.

Thomas Magus et pares iij. acras et dimidiam. Inde iiij*s*. viij*d*.

Athelardus et pares iij. acras. Inde iij. solidos, scilicet, die sancti Martini ij*s*. vj*d*. et in equinoxio vj*d*.

Henricus Sedere j. acram. Inde xj*d*.

Iosep et pares j. acram. Inde xvj*d*.

Item, idem de j. virgata, iiij*d*.

Heredes Iuete iij. acras et virgatam. Inde iiij*s*. et iiij*d*.

Soldeg filius Reinir' et pares j. acram et dimidiam. Inde xviij*d*.

Swanilda filia Eilredi et pares dimidiam acram. Inde vj*d*.

Heredes Radulfi Frode iiij. acras. Inde iiij*s*. in equinoxio.

Henricus filius Edwardi j. acram. Inde xvj*d*. ad festum sancti Martini.

Heredes Edmeri et pares ij. acras. Inde v*s*. in festo sancti Martini iij. solidos. In equinoxio ij*s*.

Item, idem iiij. acras. Inde inueniunt vnum equum per annum.

Heredes Ade de Hiller' v. acras et virgatam. Inde v*s*. iiij*d*. in equinoxio.

[1] See p. 48 above.

Iosep de Hipplisflete et pares vij. acras et virgatam. Inde vij*s.* iij*d.* apud Cotmanton de domo Iosep.

(Folio 30, r°.) Osbertus Choffin et pares ij. acras et virgatam. Inde ij*s.* et ix*d.*

Willelmus Fesegech et pares ij. acras. Inde ij*s.*

Heredes Oppecherl' et pares ij. acras. Inde ij*s.* in equinoxio.

Reginaldus de Sutflod et pares j. acram iij. virgatas. Inde xxj*d.* in equinoxio.

Heredes Hugonis Fesegech et pares j. acram et iij. virgatas. Inde xxj*d.* in equinoxio.

Robertus Dudding et pares j. acram et dimidiam xviij*d.* in equinoxio.

Henricus Det j. acram. Inde xij*d.* in festo sancti Martini vj*d.*, in equinoxio vj*d.*

Willelmus Chotmanton iij. virgatas. Inde ix*d.*

Willelmus filius Clerici j. acram et dimidiam. Inde xviij*d.*

Warinus de Chotmanton et pares j. virgatam. Inde iij*d.*

Heredes Isberni et pares ij. acras et dimidiam. Inde metent v. acras.

Willelmus Clericus j. acram. Inde metet ij. acras.

Willelmus de Chotmanton et pares ij. acras et metunt iiij. acras.

Item, idem dimidiam acram et metet j. acram.

Fermeria[1] j. acram. Inde x*d.* ad Purificacionem.

Iosep de Hippisflete j. acram. Inde x*d.*

Heredes Reginaldi de Sutfolc ij. acras. Inde xxv*d.*

Henricus de Spina ij. acras et metet iiij. acras.

Adam de Stanore et pares iij. virgatas et metent j. acram et dimidiam.

Hugo Theihoc j. acram et iij. virgatas vnde metet iij. acras et dimidiam sine auert'.

Farona ij. acras et dimidiam. Inde xxx*d.*

Heredes Osberti Leuermani iij. virgatas. Inde ix*d.* in equinoxio.

Henricus Heuit et pares ij. acras et virgatam. Inde xxvij*d.* in equinoxio.

Irland' et pares j. acram. Inde x*d.* in festo sancti Martini viij*d.*, in Purificacione ij*d.*

Humfridus de Marisco dimidiam acram iij*d.* in festo sancti Martini et in Purificacione.

Willelmus de Chotmanton dimidiam acram. Inde iiij*d.* in festo sancti Martini.

[1] Over the middle of this word is written '-run-', apparently with the intention of altering it to 'Feruna'. See the sixth entry following.

Soldegh Fesegech et pares j. acram xvj*d.* die sancti Martini.

Iosep de Hippesflete et pares j. acram. Inde xvj*d.* die sancti Martini.

Item, idem iij. virgatas. Inde xij*d.* die sancti Martini.

Herlewinus de Cliuesende j. acram. Inde xij*d.* in Purificacione.

Willelmus filius Famuli et pares j. acram. Inde xij*d.* in eodem termino.

Willelmus de Cotmanton j. acram. Inde xij*d.* *ob.* in eodem termino.

Heredes Rogeri de Sutfolc j. acram. Inde xij*d.* in eodem termino.

Henricus Heuit iij. virgatas. Inde xij*d.* in eodem termino.

Ornod et pares j. acram et dimidiam. Inde xxviij*d.* in die sancti Martini.

Gilebertus Vesegech et pares j. acram. Inde xxj*d.* in equinoxio.

Heredes Frode j. acram et metet ij. acras.
ad. sole.[1]

Heredes Sinod et pares j. acram. Inde xviij*d.* die sancti Martini.

Walterus Dispensator j. acram et dimidiam et metet iij. acras.

Willelmus atte Sole et pares j. acram et metunt ij. acras.

Item, idem habent iij. virgatas. In equinoxio viij*d.*, die sancti Martini iiij*d.*

Sinod Bissop et pares j. acram. Inde xij*d.* die sancti Martini.

Godefridus Piscator j. acram. Inde xij*d.* eodem termino.

Godefridus Chupere et pares, j. acram et j. virgatam. Inde xv*d.* eodem termino.

Heredes Arnulfi Fabri ij. acras et j. virgatam. Inde xxvij*d.* eodem termino.

Eilred Carpenter et pares dimidiam acram. Inde viij*d.* eodem termino.

Henricus filius Morisii j. acram. Inde xvj*d.* eodem termino.

Hugo Hirdeman et pares j. acram. Inde xviij*d.* eodem termino.

Iokinus de Ho et pares j. acram. Inde xvj*d.* eodem termino.

Normannus Boter' et pares j. acram. Inde xviij*d.*

Thomas Curin et pares j. acram et dimidiam. Inde ij*s.*

Iohannes Hirdeman j. acram. Inde xvj*d.* (Folio 30, v°.)

Eilred Carpenter j. acram. Inde xvj*d.*

Eadwardus atte Broc et pares j. acram. Inde xvj*d.*

Item, [2] idem de vno orto, iiij*d.*

Thomas filius Edwardi et pares v. acras. Inde dimidiam marcam.

Iohannes filius Widonis et pares iij. acras. Inde iiij*s.*

[1] There is room for a Christian name before these words which perhaps stand for 'atte Sole'.

[2] The word 'de' is here inserted in error.

Gradstef et pares iiij. acras et dimidiam. Inde vj*s.*

Thomas Sedere et pares dimidiam acram. Inde viij*d.*

Eilred Carpenter j. acram. Inde viij*d.*

Thomas nepos xij*d.*

Iohannes filius Widonis j. acram. Inde xij*d.*

Iacobus ad Portam et pares j. acram. Inde xij*d.*

Terra Peperis ij. acras et j. virgatam xxxij*d.* in die sancti Martini et die Purificacionis iiij*d.*

Godes Paris et pares vj. acras. Inde xlv*d.* in die sancti Martini et die Purificacionis xlv*d.*

Eildritha et pares j. acram et dimidiam. Et metent iij. acras.

Osbertus atte Hille j. acram et metet ij. acras.

Osbertus atte Hille et pares j. acram et metent ij. acras.

Nicholaus et pares deber'[1] vj. acras et dimidiam. Inde die sancti Martini xlvj*d.* et in die Purificacionis xlvj*d.*

Eilgarus ad Portam et pares j. acram. Inde xvj*d.* die Purificacionis.

Iacobus ad Portam j. acram et dimidiam et metet iij. acras.

Item, idem de j. virgata die Purificacionis vj*d.*

Willelmus, de dimidia acra viij*d.* die sancti Martini.

Adrianus Blowere j. acram et dimidiam et metet iij. acras.

Witloc et pares dimidiam acram. Inde vj*d.* die sancti Martini.

Hamo Cholloppe et pares de vno orto iij*d.* in Purificacione.

De forstallo, de sclusa Petri de Molendino.

Henricus filius Eadwardi et pares de forstallo iij*d.* die sancti Iohannis.

Item, idem j. forstallum, Inde j*d.*

Heredes Radulfi Frode j. forstallum. Inde iij*d.* in Purificacione.

Galfridus Sutor j. forstallum. Inde ij*d.* in Purificacione.

Willelmus atte Sole j. forstallum j*d.* ad Purificacionem.

Hugo Hirdman j*d.* in Purificacione.

Item, heredes Frode j*d.* in Purificacione.

Thomas Magnus iij*d.* in Purificacione.

Athelard et pares iij*d.* in Purificacione.

Henricus Sedere j*d.* in Purificacione.

Osbertus Coffin j*d.* in Purificacione.

Ada de Stanore ij. vomeres.

Memorandum de forstallo de molendino vsque ad domum Iosep de Hippesflete.

Hugo Hirdeman et pares ij. vomeres.

[1] This is perhaps an error for 'de Bere'.

Iosep de Ippesflete et pares de ij. forstallis metunt iiij. acras.
Heredes Strodwold j. forstallum metunt ij. acras.
Soldeg et pares j. forstallum metunt ij. acras.
Oppecherl' j. forstallum metet ij. acras.
Heredes Rogeri de Sutfolc de j. forstallo xij*d.*
Ferona j. forstallum. Inde j. vomerem.
Laurencius filius eius j. forstallum j. vomerem.
Heredes Ade de Hiller' j. forstallum. Inde viij*d.* ad Purificacionem Adam Hiller.

De forstallo et versus Broc.

Eilred Carpenter et pares j. forstallum vj*d.* die Purificacionis.
Thomas filius Eadwardi j. forstallum iij*d.* die sancti Martini.
Henricus filius Morisii j. forstallum xx*d.* die Purificacionis.
Iohannes filius Widonis j. forstallum xij*d.* die Purificacionis.
Robertus Gredstaf j. forstallum iiij*d.* eodem die.
Thomas Seder et pares j. forstallum iiij*d.* eodem die.
Godes Paris j. forstallum et metet ij. acras. (Folio 31, r°.)
Normannus Buterere j. forstallum iij*d.* die Purificacionis.

Hec sunt seruicia.

Hec est inquisicio de huphalimot[1] ad festum sancti Martini de xlv. sullingis et dimidio et de l. acris terre de quolibet sullingo xj. solidi et ij*d.* de gabulo.

Item, de eisdem sullingis ad Natale Domini de quolibet sullingo viij. mensuras ordei, vnde mensura est in curia.

Item, de eisdem sullingis ad Purificacionem Beate Marie aranda est vna acra de quolibet sullingo et hec arrura solui[2] debet sulmannis per assensum tocius curie cum firma Pasce, sicut prouiderint ad proximam curiam ante Pasca.

Item, de eisdem sullingis reddent duos agnos separabiles ad festum sancti Iohannis et illos solebat dominus colligere per bedellum et pastorem suum apud domos sullimannorum de pulcrioribus qui fuissent in sullingis, qui solent reddi agnus pro vj*d.*[3]

Item, de eisdem sullingis de quolibet sullingo xvj*d.* de horsauer pacandos ad equinoxium autumnale vt sit perpacatum in vigilia sancti Michaelis.

Item, de eisdem sullingis de quolibet sullingo xx*s.* de mala ad iiij. terminos anni pacandos ad Natale v. solidos, ad Pasca v. solidos, ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste v. solidos, ad festum sancti Michaelis

[1] The Inhalimote has already been mentioned on p. 19 above.

[2] Apparently they compounded for the ploughing by an annual payment at Easter.

[3] These words, though ungrammatical, are intelligible.

v*s.*, quos antecessores nostri dederunt pro omnibus iniustis et incausacionibus quas uobis ore plenius exponemus.

Item, dominus solebat mittere in illis sullingis seruos suos petere in Quadragesima et qui volebat dedit prout voluerunt.

Donum vicecomitis. Item, de quolibet illorum sullingorum xij*d.* de dono vicecomitis ad Pasca.

Romiscot. Item, dominus debet mittere ad auincculam sancti Petri pro romiscot per domos sicut antiquitus fuit constitutum de veteribus[1] mesuagiis, scilicet, de quolibet veteri mesuagio j*d.*

Item, Henricus de Spina, Steffanus de Vlmis et Iohannes de Cliuesende tenent vnum hereditarium kidellum apud Cliuesende propter vj*d.* per annum.

Item, Reginaldus et Robertus Vic' tenent hereditarie kidellum propter vj*d.*

(Folio 31, v°.) Item, Gowinus et Henricus tenent hereditarie j. kidellum.

Item, tenent Waredene que pertinet ad Menstre et debent ibidem lx*d.* de redditu ad festum sancti Iohannis.

Item, sunt preterea v. sullingi et l. acre in eodem halimoto qui debent bladum de gabulo ad festum sancti Michaelis de quolibet sullingo centum mensuras de ordeo et de auena pacandas apud Cantuariam in granario, vnde mensura est in eodem granario.

Item, debent in equinoxio autumpnali de horsauer xvj*d.* de quolibet sullingo.

Item, debent xx. solidos de mala sicut alii ad iiij. terminos de quolibet sullingo.

Item, donum vicecomitis sicut alii de quolibet sullingo xij*d.*

Item, debent arare et seminare et herceare et metere et colligere et ducere ad orrea de Hengraue de quolibet sullingo ij. acras et residuum tocius annone ducere ad curiam de Menstre in granarium.

Item, Iohannes Pelliparius tenet iiij. acras terre quas recepit de Ada de Kingesyade et Petro de Menstre tempore Rogeri, abbatis, tenendas hereditarie pro v. solidis.

Item, Turbotus tenet de terra Hengraue.

Item, Osbertus Seleuine tenet de terra de Hengraue.

Item, sciendum est qui non pacant gabulum suum et horsauer suum ad terminos constitutos solebant acusari de gauelate.

De firma et de auererde et de auercorn et de dono vicecomitis et de agnis debet dominus distringere.

Item, de ascheitis[2], scilicet Marescallus tenet terram que fuit Walteri Waue vj. acras et j. virgatam.

[1] MS. :—veteris.

[2] Apparently 'escaetis' is meant.

Item, Henricus de Menstre tenet terram que fuit Elrici, scilicet, vnam acram.

Item, de Broco de Mergate ad Purificacionem beate Marie x*s*. et j. acram de ros ad electionem domini abbatis.

Item, heredes de Broco et Walkelin de Merifled vj*d*. de paruo broco ante portam heredum de Broko ad Purificacionem beate Marie.

Item, de vna acra apud Mergate viij*s*. ad Purificacionem.

Item, de broco ante portam Germini xxx*d*. eodem termino.

Item, omnes apud Mergate reddent de qualibet naui et de xiiij. remis iiij*d*. et de quolibet batello et de xij. remis et de x. remis ij*d*. ad festum sancti Iohannis de landgand.[1]

Item, omnes transmarini applicantes apud Mergate debent ij*d*. de telonio.

Item, apud Remmesgate est j. acra terre.

Redditus, consuetudines et seruicia manerii de Dene que debentur per annum curie de Menstre in Taneto. (Folio 32, r°.)[2]

In primis, in termino sancti Michaelis pro dimidia swollinga vitelicet c. acris, iij*s*. ij*d*.

Item, eodem termino de corngauel pro eadem dimidia swollinga xxv. mensuras ordei et tantum auene que faciunt vij. summas dimidiam ij. busellos dimidium ordei et tantum auene, videlicet, quelibet mensura ij. busellorum dimidii, et ducere apud Cantuariam.

Item in termino sancti Martini de redditu de Stonore, xviij*d*.

Item, in eodem termino pro lj. acris terre j. rode in diuersis swollingis, ix*s*. v*d*. videlicet, quelibet acra, ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Item, in termino Natalis Domini pro dicta dimidia swollinga—ij*s*. vj*d*.

Item, in termino Purificacionis beate Marie pro Ryedbroke—x*s*.

Item, in termino Annunciacionis beate Marie in diuersis swollingis pro lj. acris j. rode, v. busellos ordei et decimam partem vnius busselli que vocatur Discus quia quelibet acra debet j. discum ordei et faciunt decem disci j. bussellum.

Item, in termino Pasche pro dicta dimidia swollinga—iij*s*.

Item, in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste, pro dicta dimidia swollinga et dimidio agno—iiij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

Item, de redditu gallinarum, aucarum et vnius porci vocati Fressyng, v*s*. viij*d*., videlicet, ij. auce, vj. galline et predictum

[1] See note 2, p. 28.

[2] The whole of folios 32, 35, 36, and 37, though forming part of the original manuscript, are written in various later hands. Most of the entries are dated. Folios 33 and 34 are later insertions.

fressynge, precio, ij*s.* viij*d.* Et quando non soluunt aucas neque gallinas, soluent pro qualibet auca vj*d.*, et pro qualibet gallina iiij*d.* Et sic summa cum denariis cum fressynge, v*s.* viij*d.*

Item, de romescot—vij*d.*

Summa in denariis preter bladum xl*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*

Summa bladi de corgauel xv. quarteria, dimidia, j bussellus de ordeo et auene.

Item, de Ridbroke singulis annis j. acram de rosello meliore excepta vna.

Item, debent arare seminare mundare metere et colligere j. acram ad auenam de Hengroue cum semine abbatis.

Item, debent auerare residuum seminis de Henegroue apud Menstre cum v. equis propriis saccis quando summoniti fuerint simul cum aliis qui tenent terram de eadem condicione.

Et memorandum quod quando tenentes de corgauel non soluunt bladum in termino sancti Michaelis nec ducunt apud Cantuariam debent secundum antiquam consuetudinem soluere pro qualibet acra viij*d.*

(Folio 32, v°.) Et illi qui debent auercorn, videlicet, pro qualibet acra j. discum ordei in termino Annunciacionis beate Marie et non soluerint bladum in eodem termino vel ante terminum, si ordeum vendatur infra vj*s.* viij*d.* debent soluere pro disco j*d.* et si vendatur vltra vj*s.* viij*d.* et infra x*s.* debent soluere pro disco j*d.* *ob.* secundum antiquam consuetudinem de tempore quo non est memoria[1].

25 March 137$\frac{2}{3}$. Appointment by Thomas the abbot of W. Beneyt as water bailiff in the isle of Thanet.

(Folio 33, r°.)[2] 4 March 142$\frac{7}{8}$. Memorandum that John Sander of Clyuesende, John Dod, and Ralph Jory of Chystelet acknowledged that they were delinquents against John the abbot in carrying away stones from a kiddle near Clyuesende which John Sander held to farm. They made fine with the abbot in the presence of William Elmherst the treasurer, Richard Woluston the abbot's subchaplain, John Gotele esquire and chamberlain of the abbot, and others.

7 September 1432. John Ysaak did homage to George the abbot in his chamber for half a knight's fee in Hopyland in the presence of W. Kenyngton, prior, Richard Dele warden of St. Lawrence, John Somerfeld treasurer and others.

On the same day the following did homage to the abbot in the presence of the same persons, namely, Edmond Harde for a quarter of

[1] The nine following entries are abridgements of the Latin text.

[2] This and folio 34 are later insertions.

a knight's fee in Medgrove, | Robert Chelleswood for an entire fee in Bevesfeld and Lynacre, and John Petytt of Shammellysford for half a knight's fee in Wolton. (Folio 33, v°.)

12 Nov. 1453. John Petytt of Shamyllesford did homage to George the abbot in his chamber for half a fee in Wolton in the presence of John Truxsted chamberlain and others. (Folio 34, r°.)

[1] In 6 Hen. VII William the son and heir of Nicholas Petitt of Schalmisforde was seised into the hands of John the abbot for half a knight's fee in Wolton by reason of his minority.

[2] Afterwards Florence 'motter' of the said William and Thomas, bought the wardship and marriage for 10 marks.

In 5 Hen. VII Thomas the son and heir of James Hardes was seised into the abbot's hands by reason of his minority for a quarter of a knight's fee in Medegrove at Storey.

Afterwards John Feneus lawyer (*legis peritus*) who was made chief justice (*iudex* [3]) of all England and a knight bought the wardship and marriage of Thomas and Nicholas his brother for £20.

Feoda militum in comitatu Kancie anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xx^mo^ pertinentia abbati Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.[4] (Folio 35, r°.)[5]

In lasto Sancti Augustini continetur sic—

Hundredum de Ryngslo.

De Willelmo de Clyntone comite Huntingdonie pro j. feodo quod dominus Radulfus de Sandwico tenuit apud Dene de abbate Sancti Augustini.

De eodem Willelmo et Ricardo le Clerk de Tuttesham pro j. feodo quod predictus Radulfus tenuit in Westgate apud Menstre in Insula de Taneto de eodem abbate.

De magistro Nicholao de Sandwico pro j. feodo quod dominus Nicholaus de Sandwico tenuit in parochia sancti Laurencii in Taneto de dicto abbate.

De Iohanne de Cryel milite pro j. feodo quod Radulfus de Sancto Laurencio tenuit in Menstre in Taneto de dicto abbate.

De abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie pro j. quarterio j. feodi in villa sancti Laurencii in Taneto.

[1] This entry is inserted in the MS. out of chronological order.

[2] This entry is misplaced. It should form the second paragraph of the next entry.

[3] Notice these later words. In the Latin of the common law John Feneus would be described as 'narrator' and 'capitalis iusticiarius'.

[4] Other texts of this section will be found in *Feudal Aids* (vol. iii, p. 20) and *Archaeologia Cantiana*, vol. x, p. 115.

[5] Folio 34 v° has been left blank.

Hundredum de Dounhamforde.

De abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie, Iohanne de Lydle, Iohanne Luns, Rogero de Garwyntone, Willelmo de[1] Frensche et parcenariis suis pro dimidio feodo apud Wolton' quod Iohannes de Wolton' tenuit in Lytlebourne de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie vnde predictus abbas tenet in Pynkhame et continet j. acram bosci, dimidium quarterium vt compertum est per inquisicionem, etc.

De eodem abbate, Thoma de Garwyntone Iohanne de Dene et parcenariis suis pro dimidio feodo quod Iohannes Pakker', Iohannes de Siluestone, Iohannes de Hegham et predictus abbas tenuerunt in Wyngate de predicto abbate, vnde idem abbas modo tenet dimidium quarterium vt compertum est per inquisicionem.

De abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie, Roberto filio Rogeri de Garwyntone pro dimidio feodo quod idem abbas et Edmundus de Garwyntone tenuerunt in Garwyntone vnde idem abbas modo tenet dimidium quarterium prout compertum est per inquisicionem.

Hundredum de Prestone.

De Willelmo de Clyntone comite Huntingdonie pro j. feodo quod Willelmus de Leybourne tenuit de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

Hundredum de Cornilo.

De Willelmo de Northbynne et abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie pro j. quarterio j. feodi quod Iohannes de Northbynne tenuit in East Sutton iuxta Northbourne vnde idem abbas modo tenet medietatem vt compertum est per inquisicionem.

(Folio 35, v°.)

De Isabella Chaumpeneys et heredibus Thome Malmayns de Hoo pro j. feodo quod Matillis Criel et Isabella filia Iohannis de Dene tenuerunt in Scholdone de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

De abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie pro iij. quarteriis j. feodi que Iohannes Wybarn tenuit in East Suttone de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

De heredibus Iohannis de Strode pro dimidio feodo quod Henricus de Cobham tenuit in East Suttone de abbate sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

De Thoma de Betlesangre pro dimidio feodo quod R. de Betlesangre tenuit in Betlesangre de dicto abbate.

Hundredum de Beauesberghe.

De Rogero de Northwode milite pro dimidio feodo quod Iohannes de Northwode tenuit in Beauesfelde de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

De Iohanne Mouyn per vxorem suam et heredibus Thome filii Iohannis Malmayns de Hoo pro dimidio feodo quod heredes Nicholai Criell de Scholdone tenuerunt apud Lynacre de dicto abbate.

Hundredum de Blengate.

De abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie et Thoma de Seynt Nicholas pro j. quarterio j. feodi quod idem abbas et Walterus de Schorne tenuerunt in Chistelet de eodem abbate vnde predictus abbas tenet dimidium quarterium.

De Thoma de Grey et Luca de Schamelesforde pro dimidio feodo

[1] An error for 'le'.

quod iidem Thomas et Lucas tenuerunt in Ore et Hokelande de dicto abbate.

De heredibus Thome de Sancto Laurencio et Iohanne de Swalclyue pro j. feodo quod Radulfus de Sancto Laurencio et heredes Willelmi de Swalclyue tenuerunt in Hoplond et Swalclif de eodem abbate.

De abbate Sancti Augustini pro j. quarterio j. feodi quod Willelmus Beauuays tenuit de eodem abbate.

In lasto de Schipweye continetur sic—

Hundredum de Allowesbregge.

De Willelmo de Orlastone pro dimidio feodo quod heredes Iohannis de Orlastone et Margeria de Schokenassche tenuerunt in Snaues de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

De Iacobo de Echyngham et Willelmo Claptus per Iohannam vxorem eius que fuit vxor Henrici Gysors pro dimidio feodo quod Willelmus de Echyngham et Iohannes de Bourne tenuerunt in Snaues et Iuecherche de dicto abbate.

In lasto de Schewynghope continentur sic—

(Folio 36, r°.)

Hundredum de Chart.

De Henrico de Valeynges pro dimidio feodo quod Margareta de Valeignes tenuit apud Repton de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

Hundredum de Wy.

De domina que fuit vxor Edmundi Gacelyn pro dimidio feodo quod predictus Edmundus tenuit in Esschemeresfelde de Radulfo filio Bernardi et ipse de abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

In lasto de Suttone continetur sic—

Hundredum de Litlele.

De abbate Sancti Augustini Cantuarie pro j. quarterio j. feodi in Plumstede de Rege.

De inquisicione capta pro militibus inveniendis per abbatem sancti Augustini in Scociam.

Inquisicio capta coram Nicholao de Sandwico et Iohanne de Ifelde collectoribus schutagii de exercitibus Scocie de annis regni domini Edwardi quondam regis Anglie patris nostri per sacramentum Iohannis Pirot, Thome de Basynge, Henrici Pirot, Roberti de Hertangre, Iohannis de Chalkdene, Stephani Louet, Thome de Grenehell', Iohannis Warde, Iohannis Atteston, Roberti le Mascoun, Warini le Cat, et Radulfi Clerici qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod omnia maneria que abbas Sancti Augustini Cantuarie tenet de domino rege in capite in comitatu Kancie maneria cum pertinenciis tenet per diuersa dona et feofamenta diuersorum regum Anglie progenitorum regis nunc qui quidem reges predecessores abbatis nunc de eisdem maneriis feoffauerunt tenenda inperpetuum sibi et successoribus suis, ita libere sicut ipsi reges illa maneria tenuerunt, ab omnimodo seruicio exhonerata. Tamen dicunt predictus abbas et predecessores sui a quodam tempore eis ignoto inuenerunt vnum militem in exercitu regum Anglie et progenitorum suorum et sic temporibus istis predicti abbas et predecessores sui defenderunt et defendunt maneria predicta tam in dominico quam in seruicio per predictum servicium vnius militis in

exercitu regis inueniendi. In cuius rei testimonium predicti iurati huic inquisicioni sigilla sua apposuerunt.

(Folio 36, v°.) [1] 19 December 1383. Richard atte Broke, rector of Great Monyngham did homage to Michael [2] the abbot of St. Augustine's for half a knight's fee in Westgate which he acquired from John Somery of Stapylherst.

25 June 1308. Letter under seal by which William de Beauchaump, assigned constable of England from 10 June 1308 to 16 June 1308, and Henry de Grei lieutenant of the earl Marshall, acknowledged that John Cokelet and William de Dieu came before them at York on 20 May 1308 to do the service of one knight's fee for the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury, and did the service for forty days.

26 May 1384. John Digge of Bereham for a fee in Sutton by Northburne and for a quarter of a fee in Scholdone, to wit, of Cotmantone, which fell to him after the decease of his father, in the presence [3] of Richard Waver the abbot's chamberlain, and many others.

31 May 1384. James Hersinge for half a fee in Hopeland at Schulford on the king's highway (*in regia strata*), in the presence of Richard Waver the abbot's chamberlain, and others.

(Folio 37, r°.) 12 January 1411. William Orleston son and heir of John Orleston to Thomas Hundon [4] the abbot for lands and tenements called Horland Grangland and Popyland in the parish of Iuecherche, in the presence of John Sturrey sacristan, and others.

29 December 1383. Sir Richard atte Broke, rector of Great Monyngham for half a knight's fee from lands in the manor of Westgate, which he had purchased, in the presence of Thomas Bergate prior, Richard Scholdone treasurer, Richard Wuuer, chamberlain, receiver of the great court, William Lychfeld beadle of the great court, and others.

Of relief nothing because he was a purchaser, but he has to answer for two reliefs, to wit for Hamond Somery and John Somery.

19 July 1425. Thomas Oxeneye, grocer of London, to Sir Marcel [5] the abbot in the abbot's manor called Northbourne in a house called the Freytour, in the presence of Adam Chauncelor warrener of the king's warren of Dover, Robert Stonlynk the abbot's chamberlain, and others.

(Folio 37, v°.) 25 September 1434. William atte Bregge tanner and mayor of Forduyche to George [6] the abbot for a part of the land in which

[1] The following entries in English are abridgements from the Latin text.

[2] The king notified his assent to the election of Michael of Petham on 2 July 1375 (*Patent Roll*, No. 292, *m.* 7).

[3] The names of the persons in whose presence the homage was rendered are not printed, unless they belong to persons described as holding offices.

[4] The king notified his assent to the election of Thomas Hundenn on 26 August 1405 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1405–1408, p. 55).

[5] The king notified his assent to the election of Marcel Daundelyon on 14 October 1420 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1416–1422, p. 297).

[6] The king signified his assent to the election of George Pensherst on 27 February 1430 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1429–1436, p. 38).

William's house by the abbot's fulling mill at Sturey is situate, in the presence of William Kenyngton prior, John Haylisham cellarer, Sir Clement Smyt rector of the church of Snaves and others.

17 May 1439. William Philip of Herne to George the abbot for a quarter of a knight's fee in Swaltklyff in the presence of William Kenyngton prior, John Haylysham treasurer, Edward Septvans abbot's marshall, to wit for 31 acres of land which formerly belonged to John Scherman.

8 February 1441. Martin Aleyn of Norbourne for tenements which he held in East Sutton as of a quarter of a knight's fee. (Folio 38, r°.)

24 June 1446. William Say yeoman of the crown to George the abbot for lands and tenements in East Sutton for a quarter of a knight's fee in the presence of William Kenyngton prior, William Sellinge treasurer, John Gotle chamberlain, and Edward Septvans marshall.

9 October 1446. Richard Stoneherst for part of the land on which his house is situate near the abbot's fulling mill at Sturrey.

18 February 1448. John Berne to George the abbot for two acres in a place called Luceham in the fee of Wyngate in the presence of John Gotle esquire, chamberlain and others.

18 April 1448. William Sandyz, to wit, at Salmeston in Thanet for a moiety of a fee in the manor of Westgate, which fell to him on the death of John his brother.

28 April 1447. Bartholomew Bourne for eighteen acres in Shrevesdane in the fee of Wolton and in the demesne of Lyttylbourne, which fell to him after the death of his brother, in the presence of John Gotle esquire, chamberlain, and others. (Folio 38, v°.)

10 January 1451. John Scotte of Brabourne to George Penshirst the abbot in his chamber at the monastery for lands and tenements called Horland Grangeland and Popyland in the parish of Ivecherche purchased from the lord cardinal of York[1] and John Dunkyn, which he claims to hold of the abbot by half a knight's fee.

11 October 1453. John Isaak of Bysshoppisbourne to George Penshirst the abbot for lands and tenements called Hopeland in Westbere, and Lystard in Chistlet which descended to him after the death of John Isak his father.

29 September 1454. John White son of Robert White of Farnham for a knight's fee in the parish of St Lawrence lately purchased of Thomas Keryell knight, in the presence of Nicholas Godmerssham[2] prior, (Folio 39, r°.)

[1] Namely John Kempe, archbishop of York, then cardinal of Santa Balbina.

[2] It is not unlikely that Nicholas was sub-prior only as William of Kenington is still described as prior in the next entry.

Richard Gouthirst cellarer, William Hardez marshall, John Truxsted chamberlain, and others.

1 October 1456. John Crabbe of Plumstede for ten acres of land in Plumstede as for a fifth part of a knight's fee which he purchased of Margaret Stace, in the presence of William Kenyngton prior, John Martyn steward, John Thruxsted chamberlain, and others.

31 December 1456. Edward Myllys for half a knight's fee in Reyton by Leneham, in the presence of William Kenyngton prior, John Truxsted chamberlain, and others.

(Folio 39, v°.) 11 February 1475. Sir William Hawte, knight, to Sir W.[1] the abbot for half a knight's fee in Snaves and Hangre in the presence of J. Bigge mayor of Canterbury, Sir [2] Hogg, official of the city of Canterbury, and others.

16 August 1517. At Kyngiston by Beramdown, Sir William Holygbourne chamberlain of the monastery and John Cowrthope steward of the high court of Thomas[3] the abbot seized Edward Isaac son and heir of William Isaac into the abbot's custody for lands called Lystard and Westgate and Hopeland, held by military service as of the right of his church, Edward being then a minor succeeding after his father's death.

(Folio 40, r°.)

Gabulum de Norburne in festo sancti Michaelis.

Adam de Stodwolde	xiij*d.*
Heredes Rande de Betteleshangre	iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Thomas de Stodwolde	iij*s.* ix*d.*
Iohanna de Munigham	viij*d.*
Heredes Hamonis Wade	viij*d.*
Hamo filius Petri de Stodwolde de noua terra	xxx*d.*
Petrus Dagulph	xxvij*d.*
Manserus Posere	ix*d.*
Godwinus de Munigham	x*d.*
Willelmus Caperun	viij*d.*
Rogerus de Napesherst de Wlfla	vj*d.*
Cristina de Munigham	vj*d.*
Radulfus de Munigham	viij*d.*
Relicta Giliberti Clerici	xij*d.*
Cecilia Osberti de Munigham	vj*s.* j*d.*
Brictiuia de Gare	xxx*d.*

[1] The king signified his assent to the election of William Sellyng on 22 February 1464 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1461–1467, p. 300).

[2] His Christian name is omitted in the text.

[3] The temporalities of the abbey were restored on 21 July 1510 on the election of Thomas Hampton (*Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII*, vol. i, p. 175).

Ace de Northbourne	xv*d.*
Ancelmus Bedellus	vij*d.*
Arnoldus de Herlesworthe	iiij*d.*
Gunnora de Bettleshangre	dimidia marca.
Gilbertus Faber	iij*s.*
De terra de Riparia	x*s.*
Ricardus de terra quam Suape tenuit	xij*d.*
Radulfus se Newe	iiij*d.*
Rogerus filius Iohannis	vij*s.* vj*d.*

et duas gallinas et ille qui portat debet commedere aput Northburne.

Idem Rogerus	vj*d.*
Relicta Radulfi Herdeman	xvj*d.*
Osbertus Textor	viij*d.*
Iohannes Mercer	xxx*d.*
Iohannes Dagulfus, Gilebertus	xxvij*d.*
Osbertus Buchel de Linche	vj*d.*
Idem Osbertus	viij*d.*

Iohannes le Ginur de nouo redditu aput Munigham tempore Thome de Tikenherst vij*s.*

Thomas de Medacre de Wlfa	vj*d.*
Thomas de Northburne	ix*d.*

Summa lxxv*s.*

Gabulum in festo sancti Martini.

Arnoldus de Herleshorthe	xviij*d.*
Rogerus de Northburne	xxx*d.*
Henricus Kepel	xxvij*d.*
Saer de Lidene	iiij*s.* v*d.*
Wyllelmus de Fugelemed	xxx*d.*
Henricus de Douere	xij*d.*
Symon de Greneweye de Northale	iiij*d.*
Alicia filia Iohannis de Munigham	vj*d.*
Walterus clericus de curtilagio Moysi	v*d.*

Summa xv*s.* v*d.*

Gabulum in festo sancti Andree apostoli.

De sulinga Capel aput Fenglesham	l*d.*
De sulinga de Meretone	l*d.*, de forland v*q*^{a}.
De sulinga de Staurene	l*d.*, de forland ix*d. ob.*
De sulinga Hunfridi de Soldone	xl*d. q*^{a}.
De sulinga de Betleshangre	l*d.*

De dimidia sulinga Simonis de Greneueye xxv*d.*
De dimidia sulinga de Meretone xxv*d.*
(Folio 40, v°.) Item Iohannes filius Rogeri de xxv. acris de Meretone vj*d.* q^a.
De sulinga Eststodwolide l*d.*
De dimidia sulinga de Eststodwolde xxv*d.*
De sulinga de Weststodwolde l*d.*
De sulinga Iohannis de Soldune l*d.*
Item de forland iij*ob.*
De sulinga de Esle l*d.*
De l. acris de Esle xij*d. ob.*
De forland de Esle vij*d.* q^a.
De dimidia sulinga de Northbroc xxv*d.*
Item, de dimidia sulinga de Northebroke xxv*d.*
De sulinga de Napesherst l*d.*
De sulinga Hamonis de Suttone l*d.*
De sulinga de Estsuttone l*d.*
Item, de forland j*d.* iijq^a.
De Salomon de Meretone et Simone de Greneweye de l. acris de Mereton xij*d. ob.*
De sulinga de Westsuttone, scilicet, de Duc l*d.*
De xxiij. acris et iij. uirgatis vj*d.*
De sulinga de Medhacre l*d.*
Iohannes filius Edmeri de l. acris de Northburne xij*d. ob.*
Manekinus de Douor[1] de terra de Meretone iij*d.* q^a.
De sulinga de Tikanherst l*d.*

Summa lxxviij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Gabulum inmannorum de Lyden eodem die.

Dyonisius et pares eius xxviij*d.*
Henricus et Sayerus xl*d.*
Relicta Brunkar' xxv*d. ob.*
Rogerus filius Brittwyni xxviij*d.*
Hengeland v*d.*
Thomas se Wrenche xxiij*d. ob.*
Wyllelmus Ricard' xxix*d.*
Ricardus Iohannis viij*d.*
Constancia filia Thome xxiij*d.* q^a.
Ricardus de Falco viij*d.*
Samuel et par eius xvj*d.*
Henricus Iuuenis xx*d.*

Summa xxij*s.* j*d.* q^a.[2]

[1] MS. 'domorum'. [2] This is eleven pence in excess of the items.

De inmannis de Ho eodem die.

Apsalon Molendinarius, Thomas Pulcher, ij acre[1]	ij*s.*
Rogerus Apsalon, j acra	xij*d.*
Rogerus de Ho, Broke j acra	xij*d.*
Alanus de Ho, ij acre et dimidia	x*d.*
Thomas filius Baldewin, dubium	viij*d. ob.*
Apsalon Scarp, acra et dimidia	xviij*d.*
Geraldus de Ho, j acra	xij*d.*
Wyllelmus Colstan	xxij*d.*
Geraldus se Dreye, pares eius, j acra	x*d.*
Thomas filius Osberti	ix*d.*
Warinus, Willelmus Caperun, dubium	viij*d.*
Iohannes filius Rogeri, dimidia acra	vj*d.*
Edmundus de Ho	ij*d. ob.*
Rogerus de Ho	x*d.*

Summa xiij*s.* viij*d.*

Item, in eodem die de noua terra.

(Folio 41, r°.)

Relicta Willelmi Clerici	vj*d.*
Adam de Eststodwolde	xiij*d.*
Hamo filius Petri de Eststodwolde	xiij*d.*
Iohanna de Munigham	viij*d.*

Item, de nouo redditu de Badiesden' xj*s.*, tempore Thome de Tikenerst

De nouo redditu tempore Thome de Tikenherst monachi, Iohannes le Ginur de Munigham vij*s.*

Summa xxj*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa tocius redditus in festo sancti Andree, vj. libre, xv*s.* iiij*d. ob. q*[a].[2]

In festo Thome apostoli de terra Sturmi	xxx*d.*
In Natale de Gileberto Fabro	iij*s.*

Summa v*s.* vj*d.*[3]

Gabulum in Purificacione.

Adam de Stodwolde	ij*s.*
Hamo de Stodwolde	iij*s.* iij*d.*

[1] In this section the number of acres, and the word *dubium* which occurs twice, are added in another hand.

[2] This is the correct total as originally written. The xv has since then been changed into xviii.

[3] This line is in different ink.

Harnoldus de Herlesworthe	xviij*d.*
Radulfus Hewe	iiij*d.*
Ancelmus Bedellus	vij*d.*
Ace	xv*d.*
Relicta Wardde	viij*d.*
Item, in eodem termino de molendino de Tikenherst	ij*s.*
Item, de persona de Ripple	viij*s.*
Walterus clericus de curtilagio Moysi	v*d.*

Item de Liden x*s.* tempore Thome de Tikenerst.

Summa xxx*s.*

Gabulum in media Quadragesima de sulinges.

Philippus de Pisinges, pro eo modo abbas sancte Redegunde elemosinarius sancti Augustini[1] iiij*s.*

De Bikenore de alia medietate iiij*s.*

De Newesole x*s.* Et commedit qui portat eos in curia de Northburne eodem die.

De Northripple viij*s.* iiij*d.* Et comedunt duo eodem die qui portant.

De Winekelande xxv*s.*, scilicet,

Iohannes de Wolton	xij*s.* vj*d.*
Thomas de Garwintone	xij*s.* vj*d.*
De sulinga Capel	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
De sulinga de Staurene	xix*s.* ix*d. ob.*
De terra Symonis de Greneweye	viij*s.* iiij*d.*
De Tikenherst et de Pette	xij*s.* vj*d.*
De Baldewino de Bromo	l*d.*
De Northebroke	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
De Fenglesham, de Dikercherls	viij*s.* iiij*d.*
Et de paribus de Bettleshangre	viij*s.* iiij*d.*
De sulinga de Napesherst	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
De sulinga de Meretone	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Item, de v. acris de Meretone	v*d.*
Item, de Meretone de c. acris	c*d.*
Item, de Rogero de Northburne	xxv*d.*
(Folio 41, v°.) De Medhacre	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
De sulinga de Soldun de clxj. acris	xiij*s.* v*d.*
De sulinga Iordani de Soldune	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Item, de forland	v*d. ob.*
De Weststodwolde	xvj*s.* viij*d.*

[1] This and the eight preceding words are in a much later hand.

De Suttone le Duc	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Item de forland	xxiij*d.* iij*q*ª.
De Esle	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
De l. acris	l*d.*
Item, de xxix. acris	xxix*d.*
De Eststodwolde	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Item, de c. acris de Eststodwolde	c*d.*
De sulinga Hamonis de Suttone	xvj*s.*[1] viij*d.*
De Simone de Greneweye et de paribus eius de Estsuttone	xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Item, de forland	vij*d.*
Item, de dicto Simone et de paribus de Meretone et de l. acris	l*d.*

Summa xvij libre xix*s.* j*d. ob. q*ª.

Item, de nouo redditu in eodem termino.

De bosco de Bettleshangre	xij*s.* viij*d.*
De Stephano de Douor'	xij*d. ob.*
De Rogero de Northburne	xlij*d.*
De Rogero de Napesherst de Wlfla	vj*d.*
De Iohanne Nusune	vj*d.*
De Willelmo de Bettleshangre de terra sub bosco	xlij*d.*
Item, de eodem	vj*d.*

Summa xxij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Gabulum inmannorum eodem die.

Arnoldus de Herlesword	xj*d.*
Geraldus de Douore	xxx*d.*
Relicta Gileberti Clerici de Newelonde	xij*d.*
Ricardus filius Lamb'	xxv*d.*
Iohannes Edmer	xxv*d.*
Vidua Charoli de Gauelonde	ix*d.*
Radulfus filius Malgeri	ij*d.*
Radulfus filius Lamb'	ij*s.*
Manserus Posere	ix*d.*
Godwinus de Munigham	ix*d.*
Item, Manserus Posere de Strethende	ix*d.*
Item, Manserus Posere	xij*d.*
Vidua Willelmi de Gare	xx*d.*
Heredes Osberti de Munigham de Bromteche	ij*s.*
Ricardus de terra Swape	xij*d.*

[1] This *s.* is not in the MS.

Vidua Swan et Henricus Punchum	x*d*.
Iohannes le Merecer	xxx*d*.
Iohannes Brekepot de inlande	xxxviij*d*.
Cupere	ij*s*.
Ace	xx*d*.

Summa xxix*s*. vij*d*.

(Folio 42, r°.)

De Leydene eodem die.

De terra Elredi et Elbodi	xxxviij*d*.
Samuel pro se et pro terra Alexandri	iij*s*. x*d*.
Relicta Brunkarl	xvj*d*.
Henricus filius Ade	xvj*d*.
Heredes Nicholai	xiiij*d*.
Ricardus Upheg	xxij*d*.
Rogerus Ruffus	xij*d*.
De terra Iuliane	iiij*d*.
Thomas Francigena	xij*d*.
Rogerus Paruus	xiiij*d*.

Summa xvj*s*. ij*d*.

Summa totalis medie Quadragesime xxi libre vij*s*. j*d*. q^a.

Eodem die de domo que fuit fratris Henrici ad domum hospitum iiij*d*.

De Rogero de Northburne	iij. vomeres.
De heredibus Nicholai Bote	iij. vomeres.[1]
Henricus Mundekin	j. vomerem.[1]
Item, in Ramis Palmarum, de Newesole	iij*s*.
In Pascha, de heredibus Giliberti Fabri	iij*s*.

Summa vomerum xvj.[1]

In Pentecosten pro purprestura cursus aque inter pontem de Northebroke et domum Fullonis.

De Thoma Pulcro	viij*d*.
De Hamone Nelid	vj*d*.
De Thoma filio Charoli	j*d*.
Item, homines de Northebroke pro forestallo ne animalia eorum inparchentur pro eodem	j*d*.
De Thoma Fullone de eadem terra de Northebroke in eodem termino	xvj*d*.

Summa xxxij*d*.

[1] This entry is in another hand. The ploughshare was valued at eight pence. See p. 96 below.

Gabulum in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

De sulinga Capel	l*d.*
De sulinga de Northebroke	l*d.*
De Staurene	iiij*s.* xjd. *ob.*
De sulinga Iohannis de Soldune	lj*d. ob.*[1]
De cl. acris de Scoueldun	xl*d. q*[a].
De sulinga de Medhacre	l*d.*
De sulinga de Mereton	lj*d. q*[a].
Willelmus et Thomas et pares eius	xij*d. ob.*
De Rogero de Northburne	vj*d. q*[a].
De Hamone de Meretone	xij*d. ob.*
De Stephano de Douor'	iij*d. q*[a].
De sulinga de Suttone per manus Hamonis	l*d.*
Item, de Suttone de cc. acris per manum Duc	l*d.*
Item de forland vj*d.*, scilicet, de xxiij. acris et iij. virgatis.	
De Suttone Giliberti Hathebrand et pares sui	xxxij*d. q*[a].
De Hamone Parent	xvj*d.*
De Iohanne de Valeynes	xvj*d.*
De sulinga de Esle	l*d.*
Et de l. acris	xij*d. ob.* (Folio 42, v[o].)
Et de xxix. acris	vij*d. q*[a].
De Greneweye	xxv*d.*
De Napesherst	l*d.*
De Eststodwolde, Adam et pares sui	l*d.*
Item, de Eststodwolde	xxv*d.*
De Weststodwolde	l*d.*
De Dikercherls et de Bettleshangre	l*d.*
De Tikeneherst	l*d.*

Summa iiij libre xj*s.* iij*d.*[2]

Gabulum de Lyden in eodem die.

Maria vidua magistri Omeri de Prato	xxxviij*d.*
Henricus Kepel	iij*s.* ij*d.*
Sayer de Liden	iij*s.* ij*d.*
Vidua Bruncharl	xxiij*d. ob.*
Filius Thome Sedemei	xxxviij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Rogerus filius Brittwine	xxij*d.*

[1] In the margin 'cv. acre et dimidia'; but ccvj. would be strictly correct.

[2] Under this is written very faintly:—Summa lxxvij*s.* iij*d.* The total given above is fourteen shillings in excess of the items of which the correct sum is lxxvij*s.* iij*d.* as stated in this note. See note 1 on next page.

Ricardus filius Rogeri	xxviij*d.*
Thomas Francigena	xx*d. ob.*
Item, Ricardus filius Rogeri	iij*d. ob.*
Samuel et pares eius	viij*d.*
Dyonisius	iiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*
Gilebertus Faber	iij*s.*
Item, de Liden	xiiij*s.*

Summa xxviij*s.* viij*d. ob. q*^{a}.[1]

De inland eodem die.

Hugelius et filius Hunfridi	vj*d.*
Geraldus de Douor'	vj*d.*
Saer de Fugelmed, pares sui	ix*s.*
Iohannes filius Edmer et pares sui	xij*d. ob.*
Batstede	x*d.*

Summa xj*s.* x*d. ob.*

Summa totalis vj libre xj*s.* x*d. q*^{a}.

In festo sancte Margarete debent homines de Munidenne reddere iiij. cars in cimiterio sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

Gabulum in aduincula sancti Petri.

De hominibus de Badyesdenne de redditu	xj*s.*
Et iiij. denarii de rommiscot et iiij. ferra equi cum clauis.	
Item, eodem die, de Burewaresithe	xviij*d.*
Et ij. cars in cimiterio sancti Augustini Cantuarie.	
Matheus de Burewaresithe pro vna acra et dimidia virgata qui iacent sub bosco de Burewarisithe	iiij*d. ob.*
Item, de nouo redditu	j*d.*
Henricus Kepel	iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
(Folio 43, r°.) Symon le Flemeng et pares sui de marisco de Brittwy'	xxviij*d.*
Item, de Burewaresithe et Munindene de romiscot	viij*d.*

Summa xx*s.* vij*d.*[2]

Item, homines de Burewaresithe debent in eodem termino ij. cars.[3]

In Natiuitate beate Marie de heredibus Willelmi de Fugelmed iiij*s.*

[1] The total here given falls short of the items by fourteen shillings. It would seem that the last entry 'Item de Liden . . . xiij*s.*' should have been entered in the last paragraph.

[2] This sum falls short of the items by one halfpenny.

[3] This entry is crossed through.

Item, memorandum de xij*d.* de redditu quos Thomas prior emit tempore suo.[1]

Summa tocius redditus per annum cum multonibus,
xliiij*li.* vij*s.* v*d. ob.*[1]

De dono vicecomitis.

Iurdanus de Soldune	xij*d.*
Hunfrigus de Soldune	ix*d.*
De Tikeherst	xij*d.*
De Weststodwolde	xij*d.*
De Heststodwolde	xviij*d.*
De Nopesherst	xij*d.*
De Staurene	xij*d.*
De Simone de Greneweye	vj*d.*
De Margareta de Meretone	iij*d.*
De Thoma de Meretone	iij*d.*
De Rogero filio Iohannis	iij*ob.*
De sulinga de Meretone	xij*d.*
De Hamone de Sutton	xij*d.*
Duc de Suttone	xij*d.*
De Westsuttone	xij*d.*
Item, de Estsuttone	xxij*d. ob.*
De Dikercherles	vj*d.*
De Bettleshangre	vj*d.*
De Norbroke	xij*d.*
De Newesole	vj*d.*
De Medacre	xij*d.*
De sulinga Capel	xij*d.*
De Esle	xij*d.*
Item, de Essle	iij*d.*
Item, de Esle[2]	j*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Nortripple	xviij*d.*
De Suthriple	ij*s.*
De Langgedune	vj*d.*
Mauricius de Langedune	iij*d.*
De Iohanne filio Edmeri	iij*d.*
De Wynekelande	xij*d.*
De feodo de Soldune	xviij*d.*
De Iohanne de Valunes	xij*d.*

[1] These two entries are in different ink.
[2] This entry is interlineated.

De Beasfolde vj*d.*
De Elfinton xij*d.*
pacabit apud Cantuariam.
De Tilemanestone vij*d. ob.*
De Gunnora de Bettlessangre vj*d.*
Summa xxxj*s.* iij*d.* q^a.[1]
Romescot xx*s.*[2]

va- De hominibus de Liden xiiij*s.* in Natiuitate beati Iohannis Baptiste pro pastura bestiarum suarum. Item, de eisdem x*s.* in Purificacione beate Marie pro eodem. cat.

(Folio 43,[3] v°.) **De boscis superuisis apud Tenterdenne mense Iunii anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxiiij^to^ per fratrem T. de Gwodinstone, thesaurarium.**

Ad manerium de Northbourne pertinentes. Holmwode, Polledepark', Hertispark', Deybourne, La Eythe — De istis possunt quolibet anno percipi xxx. M^r^. de bilet ad minus et M^r^ fagot in eorum quolibet iuxta quod accidet magis vel minus, saluis quercubus in statu boscorum.

Denne ad idem. Monyndenne in Haldenne — Inde debetur drofdenne et donger preter redditum bordarum etc.

Borwarsile — Inde debetur redditus de bordis et rafteris carriagium angwillarum etc., sed non drofdenne.

Bittisdenne — Inde debetur redditus denariorum tantum et nichil drofdenne neque danger etc.

Et debent tenentes istarum dennarum sectam curie de Northbourne; sed vt respectuentur[4] et punirentur[5] venire ad curiam de Borwarsile, solent dare ex consuetudine per annum xvj*s.* et hoc pro voluntate domini.

Northbourne.

(Folio 44, v°.)[6] In tenemento de Norhtburne xviij. sulinge[7] pertinentes ad curiam excepta terra inmannorum. De quibus sunt ix. sulinge

[1] The sum of the items should be xxx*s.* ix*d.* q^a.

[2] This line and the word *vacat* below are in another hand. At the end of the line an entry which looks like 'G. r' tm̃' occurs.

[3] The entries on this folio are in a later hand.

[4] The reading of this word is doubtful.

[5] This is the reading, but some such word as 'permittantur' seems to be required by the context.

[6] Folio 44, r°, is left blank.

[7] The words 'et dimidia' are added in a later hand in the margin.

que debent arare liiij. acras ad frumentum et accipere semen ad hostium granarii et seminare et herciare et residuum seminis reportare fideliter et sarclare et metere et ducere ad horrea [1] et tassare, et dum cariant bladum animalia eorum de blado non debent comedere nec ipsi homines dum laborant aliquid accipere.

Item, predicti homines debent arare xviij. acras ad frumentum de Godlesebene et accipere semen ad granarium et seminare et bene herciare [2] et pro illo seruicio qualibet sulinga habebit iiij. panes et viij. allecia tantum vel aliquid quod equipolleat et nichil potare. Et hec omnia facient ad primam citacionem balliui si tempus accidit oportunum sine dilacione adeo bene sicut propriam terram uel melius. Item, quelibet biga habebit ij. homines et j. forcam.

Item, alie ix. sulinge debent arare liiij. acras ad auenam eodem modo et semen querere et seminare et herciare bene et residuum seminis reportare et sarcliare et metere et si necesse fuerit gauelas vertere donec auena comode potest introduci sine dampno. Et debent introducere et tassare. Et quelibet biga ij. homines et vnam forcam et nullum cibum nec animalia eorum de blado comedent.

Item, ipsi debent warettare ix. acras ad ordeum palmalem, et preterea alias ix. acras debent arare ad ordeum palmalem, et seminare et semel herciam pertrahere. Cottarii autem debent semen portare et reportare et terram plenarie perherciare. Sulinga habebit cibum ut supra. Cottarii comedent ad mensam abbatis et habebunt ad dignarium duo et duo j. panem et caseum, ad prandium panem sufficienter et duo fercula qualiacumque et ad cenam quilibet j. panem et j. ferculum, sed nichil potabunt.

Item, iste xviij. sulinge debent xviij. multones ad festum sancti Augustini et debent de qualibet sulinga cc. oua et vj. gallinas et ij. gallos, excepta sulinga Capel et Luce de Staurene. Iste debent vnum multonem.[3]

Item, debent inuenire nauem ad vehendum maremium quod pertinet ad grangias tantum de Waldis usque ad Greistonehende et inde cum bigis suis ducere ad curiam sine prandio. | Cottarii debent portare de mari sursum maremium. (Folio 45, r°.)

Illi de Liden debent custodire maremium una cum seruiente curie quamdiu iacet super ripam et habebunt prandium suum.

Et quia illi de Tikenherste non debent querere maremium cum bigis de mari ad curiam debent querere rotas aratorum apud Cantuariam

[1] The words 'et soluere garbas' are added in very faint ink in the margin.

[2] This and the two preceding words are altered from :—et semel herciam per totam terram illam trahere tantum, et balliuus perherciare.

[3] This and the three preceding words are added in a later hand.

ad festum sancti Michaelis et habebunt duos panes album et nigrum et j. ferculum sine potu.

Item, homines de predictis sulingis et de Liden debent adiuuare bailiuum ad carucas abbatis quolibet anno que consuetudo vocatur Oxeyue.

Homines de Liden debent metere arundinem totum et falcare fenum et habebunt cibum, et benet metere et ducere ad curiam et nichil habebunt propter benet. Et cottarii debent ducere ad curiam sancti Augustini.

Item, cottarii debent fenum spargere et leuare sine prandio, et si non habetur fenum, dabunt pro qualibet terra cotlanda[1] integra j*d*.

Memorandum de duobus solidis redditus assignatis ad lampadem in capella beate Marie in dormitorio per dominum T.[2] abbatem, et proueniunt de vna acra terre aput Sholndone in tenura de Norhburne. Facta est autem hec concessio Anno Domini MCCLXXXIX°.[3]

(Folio 45, v°.)[4] Iohannes de la Broke, iiij*s*. ij*d*. vnam, videlicet, medietatem in festo sancti Michaelis et aliam ad Pascha de vna acra terre cum pertinenciis suis. Inde debet Iohannes de Rypple annuatim pro defensione illius terre iiij*d*. Item, pro gersherde *ob*. Item, pro presant j*d*. Item, v. oua.

Henricus Iosep vij*s*. viij*d*. ad iiij. principales terminos de ij. acris terre. Inde pro defensione in vniverso x*d*. Item, de eadem quia minus cara viij*d*.

Iohannes, Thomas et Ricardus fratres eius ij*s*. vj*d*. de iij. rodis terre, et ille reddendus clare est ad festum sancti Michaelis. Faciendo tamen pro acra quam Iohannes de la Broke tenet seruicium curie de Menstre per annum debitum et consuetum.

(Folio 46, v°.)[5] Nouerint vniuersi presens scriptum cirographatum visuri vel audituri quod cum contencio mota esset inter Nicholaum[6] abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentum ex vna parte et Nicholaum abbatem de Langedun' et conuentum eiusdem loci ex altera occasione quarumdam terrarum et tenementorum in tenura predictorum abbatis et conuentus sancti Augustini de Newesole per

[1] This word is added in very faint ink.

[2] The temporalities of the abbey were restored to Thomas of Fyndon on 8 October 1283 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1281–1292, p. 79).

[3] This entry is in another hand.

[4] Two-thirds of this folio are blank, and the entries are in another hand.

[5] Folio 46, r°, is blank.

[6] The king assented to the election of Nicholas of Thorne on 17 January 1273 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1272–1281, p. 3).

abbatem et conuentum de Langedun' in feodum perquisitorum, videlicet, sex acrarum perquisitarum de Nicholao Pauy, vnius acre terre perquisite de Dionisio de Capella, duarum acrarum et dimidie terre perquisitarum de heredibus Clementis de Waldwelsare, trium acrarum et dimidie terre perquisitarum de Willelmo de Orlaustune, duarum acrarum terre perquisitarum de Alicia de Newesole, et quinquaginta et nouem acrarum dimidie et vnius rode terre de antiquo perquisito in eadem tenura; tandem, prece dictorum abbatis et conuentus de Langedun et caritatis intuitu, predicti abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini concesserunt prefatis abbati et conuentui de Langedun' et eorum successoribus predictas terras et tenementa Habenda et tenenda de ipsis et successoribus eorum libere quiete et integre imperpetuum, reddendo inde per annum prenominatis abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini et eorum successoribus quadraginta octo solidos quinque denarios et quadrantem redditus ad duos terminos, vnam medietatem, scilicet, ad festum sancti Thome, apostoli, et alteram medietatem ad mediam Quadragesimam; et faciendo inde similiter eisdem de tribis septimanis in tres septimanas sectam curie eorum de Newesole et consuetudines et auxilia ad releuacionem abbacie sancti Augustini post vnamquamque vacacionem sicut alii tenentes eiusdem tenure, feoditatem eciam et releuium viginti quinque solidorum et duorum denariorum post mortem resignacionem discessionem vel qualemcumque amotionem abbatis de Langedun', ita tamen quod de cetero terras vel tenementa aliqua in tenura dictorum abbatis et conuentus sancti Augustini sine eorum licencia speciali non perquirent. Et sciendum quod terre et tenementa que predicti abbas et conuentus de Langedun' tenent de Nicholao de Cryoll' et Willelmo de Wlatinholte in tenura de Newesole non comprehenduntur in prescriptis particulis. Et vt hec omnia predicta perpetuitatis robur optineant, partes sigilla sua huic scripto cyrographato altrinsecus apposuerunt. Actum in Natali Domini, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici quinto.[1]

Redditus de Newesole in termino sancti Thome apostoli recipiendus. (Folio 47, r°.)

De abbate de Langedun' vj*s.* xj*d. ob.*
De Iohanne atte Hole v*d.*
De Radulfo filio Serlonis Fabri ix*d.* iij*q*[a].
De Willelmo de Wlateholte v*s.* vij*d. q*[a].
De heredibus Walteri King xv*d.*
De Stephano de Wyteneld clerico xvj*d. ob.*

25 December, 1276.

De Roberto Page iij*s.* iij*d.*
De Templariis xv*d.*
De Galfrido de Newesole iij*s.* vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Waltero Child vj*d.*
De Iohanne de Newesole iij*s.* xj*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Alicia filia Iohannis de Newesole xij*d.*
De Cristina Nutrice vij*d.*
De Reynilda de Newesole iij*s.* iiij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Iordekyno filio Geruasii vj*d.*
De Roberto atte Wode xviij*d.* *ob.*
De Henrico de Hucham vj*d.*
De Iohanne le Bal vj*d.*
De Dionisio de Capella vj*d.*
De Clemente de Waldwarchar' xv*d.* *ob.*
De domino de Poplissal' x*d.*
De Nicholao de Hedeling viij*s.*
De tenentibus qui fuerunt dominici xxxj*d.*
De v. gallinis et dimidia viij*d.*

Summa l*s.* ix*d.* *q*^{a}.[1]

Redditus de Newesole in media Quadragesima.

De Matilda relicta King xij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.
De Roberto de Wode xviij*d.* *ob.*
De Radulfo filio Fabri ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.
De abbate de Langedun' vij*s.* *ob.*
De Stephano clerico xvj*d.* *ob.*
De Iordano filio Geruasii vj*d.*
De Iohanne Virgil' *ob.*
De Willelmo de Neuesole xxxiiij*d.*
De Waltero Child vj*d.*
De Dionisio apud Capellam vj*d.*
De Roberto Page xxxix*d.*
De Iohanne atte Sole[2] v*d.*
De Iohanne Bal vj*d.*
De Cristina Nutrice vj*d.*
De Alicia filia Iohannis de Newesole xij*d.*
De Willelmo de Watenholte v*s.* iij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Iohanne de Newesole xlj*d.*
De Nicholao de Hedeling' viij*s.*
De tenentibus qui fuerunt dominici xxix*d.* *ob.*[3]

Summa xlj*s.* *q*^{a}.[4]

(Folio 47, v°.) Memorandum de duabus marcis noui redditus emptis cum Willelmo de Hopilonde in villa de Cistelet vnde dictus Willelmus vel heredes sui debent reddere in Aduincula sancti Petri vnam marcam et in termino sancti Martini vnam marcam.[5]

De parco de Cistelet. Sciant vniuersi presentem cartam cyrographatam visuri vel audituri

[1] This and the three preceding entries are added in different ink.
[2] Probably an error for Hole. See p. 81 above.
[3] This and the preceding entry are added in different ink.
[4] Altered in another hand from :—Summa xlvij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.*, which is in the ink of the last two entries.
[5] This memorandum is in a later hand.

quod cum contenciones mote essent inter Nicholaum [1] abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentum ex parte vna et Robertum filium et vnum heredum Willelmi Cokin ex altera racione cuiusdam redditus quem prefatus Robertus exigebat a predictis [abbate] [2] et conuentu de tota terra et bosco cum pertinenciis que iidem abbas et conuentus habent de perquisitu apud Herst in tenura de Raculure de tenemento quod aliquando fuit Salomonis de Parco de quo redditu asserebat patrem suum fuisse seysitum qua racione dicebat eundem redditum ad propartem tenementi sui in Raculure pertinere, et eciam de hoc quod prefati abbas et conuentus exigebant quod idem Robertus eis quietaret terram et boscum predictum versus curiam de Raculure et omnes gentes de omnimodis redditibus sectis et seruiciis inde debitis vel exactis sicut prefatus pater eius facere consueuit racione residui tenementi quod fuit predicti Salomonis quod perquisierat; et vnde prenominati abbas et conuentus questi fuerunt quod per defaltam ipsius Roberti pluries fuerant calumpniati et vexati; tandem, amicabili composicione interueniente, contenciones predicte hinc inde mote sub hac forma conquieuerunt, scilicet, quod predictus Robertus pro se et heredibus suis et quibuscumque assignatis qui in posterum tenementum suum quod fuit predicti Salomonis in tenura de Raculure tenuerint concessit et tenore presentis carte cyrographate obligauit ad acquietandum et defendendum predictis [abbati] [2] et conuentui et eorum successoribus, vt eorum medius, totam terram et boscum predictum cum pertinenciis que habent apud Herst de tenemento quod fuit predicti Salomonis versus curiam de Raculure et omnes gentes de omnimodis redditibus sectis seruiciis consuetudinibus et exactionibus que inde debentur vel exigi contigerit inperpetuum. Et pro hac acquietacione et defensione faciendis vt predictum est prefati abbas et conuentus pro se et successoribus eorum concesserunt duodecim denarios annui redditus in termino sancti Michaelis prefato Roberto et heredibus suis et quibuscumque assignatis per manus tesaurarii sancti Augustini Cantuarie soluere in futurum. Nec poterunt ipse Robertus heredes vel assignati sui a predictis [abbate] [2] et conuentu occasione predicti redditus quicquam nomine releuii secte vel alicuius alterius seruicii exigere nisi predictos xij. denarios tantum. Et vt hec omnia predicta perpetuis temporibus stabilia permaneant prefatus Robertus vni parti huius carte cyrographate penes prenominatos abbatem et conuentum residenti sigillum suum apposuit. Et prefati abbas et conuentus alteri parti penes predictum Robertum residenti sigillum eorum commune apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, etc.

[1] See p. 80, note 7.

[2] This word is not in the MS.

(Folio 48, r°.)

Redditus de Chistelet ad festum sancti Michaelis.

De Dionisia de Westwelle iij*d. ob.*
Walterus de Clifford de Herigope xij*d.*
Robertus de Stureye v*s.*
Helias de Forstallo ij*d.*
Osbertus filius Elwyni iij*d.*
Gilebertus filius Iohannis vj*d. ob.*
Thomas de Wiskebeche iiij*s.*
Andreas, frater eius iiij*s.* q^a.
Ricardus Brit iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus Legatus vij*d. ob.* q^a.
Elgarus Carnifex vj*d. ob.*
Heredes Willelmi filii Elgari iij*d.*
Normanus Sirig ij*d. ob.*
Rogerus de Marisco v*d. ob.*
Ricardus de Wosber' vij*d.*
Hugo de Burnes iij*ob.*
Adam Turgis iij*d.* q^a.
Wymak vidua iijq^a.
Heredes Nicholai clerici xv*d. ob.*
Walterus Textor *ob.* q^a.
Durant de Marisco iiij*d. ob.* q^a.
Willelmus de Sutburtone xvj*d.* q^a.
Willelmus filius Reginaldi xviij*d. ob.* q^a.
Baldewynus serviens cum paribus iij*ob.*
Osbertus Creft iiij*d.* q^a.
Etardus filius Elwyni ij*d.*
Wulmer Stede iij*d.* iijq^a.
Goldewinus de Stoke viij*d. ob.* q^a.[1]
Iohannes Twentiwintr' ij*d.* q^a.
Eldredus Golder' j*d.* q^a.
Henricus Hostiarius xj*d.*
Lewenoht et pares eius xj*d.*
Levenoht filius Sigrun iiij*d.*
Iohannes Fostarius x*d.*
Radulfus Foster pro terra Augustini et Gunildgham' et parum suorum . . .[2]
Salomon et Radulfus xiij*d.*
Gilebertus de Ouerbroke et pares eius xiiij*d.* q^a.
Gilebertus Brid et pares eius iij*d.* iijq^a.
Tebaldus de Hell' et Laferehelle ij*s.*
Elfordus de Blend xvj*d.*
Godeleua filia Augustini Kone iij*ob.*
Eldretha et Batrix iijq^a.
Robertus et Thomas de Stureya iiij*d.*
Heredes Osberti de Opetone iij*d.*
Ricardus de Parco ij*d.*
Alderdus de Blangate iij*d.* iijq^a.
Auicia relicta Camb viij*d.*
Willelmus de Gren ij*d.*
Thomas Stede ij*d. ob.*
Willelmus filius Elwyni vij*d.*
Walterus Wefere xiij*d.* iijq^a.
Amfridus Wefere xiiij*d.* iijq^a.
Alferd Portman viij*d.*
Ricardus Crul xij*d. ob.*
Iohannes Crul iij*d.*
Radulfus filius Willelmi Ruffi j*d.*
Willelmus de Ore viij*d.*[3]
Goldin Faber j*d.* (Folio 48, v°.)
Radulfus filius Wlstani iiij*d. ob.*

[1] At the foot of the column :—xxv*s.* j*d. ob.* q^a.

[2] All of this amount except one stroke is cut off at the edge of the folio.

[3] At the foot of the column :—xix*s.* iij*d. ob.* q^a. The sum of the recorded items is xvij*s.* iij*d.* which falls short of this amount by two shillings and three farthings. One item has been cut away ; see preceding note.

Radulfus Grom ij*d. ob.*
Walram xxix*d.*
Eudo de uno sulingo x*d.*
Walterus filius Woluat et pares viij*d.*
Thomas de Stocke xv*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Salomon filius Eylmari xvij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Walterus filius Willelmi de Valle ij*d.*
Nicholaus Storm et pares eius viij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Thomas filius Eylewis vij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Item, de terra Hugonis Clerici v*d. q*^{a}.
Kempe Sigar iij*d. q*^{a}.
Robertus de Feyreport' xxij*d.*
Doreman de Blen iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Stephanus de Teleberge xj*d.*
Thomas de Hage pro Salomone filio Dreue xj*d.*
Willelmus de Fayreport xxiij*d.*
Willelmus filius Beket xj*d.*
Leuenoht de Westber' vj*d. q*^{a}.
Godefridus Mag' iij*q*^{a}.
Relicta Ricardi Lister xj*d. q*^{a}.
Matildis de Broc vj*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus de Wiskebeche iij*d. ob.*
Marioto ij*d.*
Hamo Molendinarius et pares xiiij*d.*
Wybelot filius Elwini Kenep iij*d. ob.*
Matildis relicta Fullonis iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Bartholomeus de Forwis iij*d.*[1]
Iohannes Dodeman j*d.*
Godefridus Sparke et pares vj*d.*
Henricus de Stoke et pares *ob.*
Gerardus de Wettenden' viij*d.*
Stase Porcarius xv*d.*
Liueua filia Edward Winter x*d.*
Simon de Grenestrete et Normanus de Crofte ix*d.*
Item, idem Normanus j*d. q*^{a}.
De Oppelonde xvij*s.* iij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Ernald de Hessted viij*d. ob.*
Salomon Smart et Ricardus xij*d.*
Ernald filius Gode xvj*d.*
Ricardus filius Roberti viij*d. q*^{a}.
Walterus de Wiskebeche ij*d. ob.*
Adam de Westber' xix*d. q*^{a}.
Iohannes Iuuenis vj*d. ob.*
Iori de Wodeshorn vj*d.*
Iori filius Eldr' *ob.*
Augustinus Westard *ob. q*^{a}.
Idem Augustinus et pares eius v*d.*
Ricardus filius Petri xij*d.*
Osbertus filius Godwini ij*d. q*^{a}.
Hamo de Cheld' vij*s. ob.*
Fulcus del Hac j*d.*
Heredes filii Elnod de Blen xvj*d.*
Adam de Stureya xl*d. ob.*
Dunstanus de Haliberge ij*d. q*^{a}.
Walterus filius Elfrig xij*d.*
Robertus filius Teobald iij*d. ob.*
Idem, de terra Fulconis *ob.*[2]
Relicta Philippi Fabri viij*d. ob.* (Folio 49, r^{o}.)
Etard Lefenod et Ricardus vj*d.*
Heredes ipsius, scilicet, Willelmus et Thomas xviij*d. ob.*
Hamo filius Sirici v*q*^{a}.
Robertus filius Eilnoht ij*d.*
Thomas filius Galfridi iij*q*^{a}.
Wlfordus Tixtor ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus Parkir iij*d.*

[1] At the foot of the column :—xx*s.* x*d. ob.*
[2] At the foot of the column :—xliij*s.* ij*d. q*^{a}.

Hugo Parker xij*d.*
Etardus filius Goldewyni ij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Willelmus filius Osberti et pares v*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Fuchel et Iohannes xxxij*d.*
Willelmus Iuuenis de Herne ij*d. ob.*
Salomon de Stureya iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Heresinge xiij*d. q*^{a}.
Stephanus de Farreport' x*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Willelmus Frese et Leuenoth vj*d.*
Henricus de Forstallo v*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Walterus Kempe et Willelmus xxij*d.*
Alicia de Forstallo xxj*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Matildis de Stureya et pares xj*d.*
Willelmus de Thalamo xxxj*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Dyonisia de Marisco iij*ob.*
Godefridus de Hac xv*d. ob.*
Item, de cheslande iij*ob.*
Robertus filius Sirici de Moredem j*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Willelmus et Reinaldus filii Ade xiij*d. ob.*
Cecilia de Westbere xiij*d. ob.*[1]
Walterus de Ores v*d.*
Thomas filius Akard *ob.*
Ricardus filius Ancipitris *ob.*
Galfridus filius Wybard ix*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Cristina heres Ioseph ij*d. q*^{a}.
Rogerus de Stureya xij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Martinus de Wodehorn' *ob.*
Brice de Hac iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Rogerus filius Wlmer ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus filius Godwyni vij*d.*
Heredes Ysac del Hac iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Ysac de Boyton' xlvj*d.*
Rogerus filius eius iij*ob.*
Nigellus de Crofte iij*q*^{a}.
Relicta Willelmi Pollard iij*ob.*
Iohannes de Boython' vj*d.*
Stephanus de Marisco iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*
Thomas Pricche vj*d.*
Heredes de Hestede, Willelmus iij*d. ob.*
Rogerus Crul iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Idem iij*q*^{a}.
Wolstanus filius Wlmeri iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Heredes Etardi Bedelli ij*d. ob.*
Heredes Willelmi de Camera pro terra Cristine de Marisco iij. *ob.*
Heredes Martini de Westber' vj*d. q*^{a}.
Hugo de Boiton' iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Ricardus de Marisco et Alexander de Glant' xlvij*d.*
Cristina de Stureye v*d.*[2]
Heredes Alred x*d. ob.* (Folio 49 v°.)
Humfridus de Westber' xj*d. ob.*
Etardus filius Wulstan iij*d.*
Etardus filius Muriele iij*ob. q*^{a}.
Ioseph filius Leuenot *ob.*
Iori filius Henrici x*d.*
Thomas de Boyton' filius Amisii vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Walterus filius Roberti xx*d. ob.*
. . . [3] marus de Pondere viij*d.*

[1] At the foot of the column :—probatur. xxij*s.* vj*d. ob. q*^{a}.

[2] At the foot of the column :—probatur. xxviij*s.* ij*d. q*^{a}. The sum of the items as recorded should be xxviij*s.* i*d. ob.* Part of an entry may have been cut away.

[3] Written in the margin. One or more letters have been cut off at the edge of the folio—possibly some figures before the viij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi de Boytun' xij*d.*
Walterus filius Elwini viij*d.*
Symon filius Radulfi de Serre iij*s. ob.*
Ricardus filius Radulfi de Dane ij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Martinus de Laberghe iiij*d.*
Hugo filius Willelmi x*d. ob.*
Adam filius Elford xxj*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Raculfre, Longus ij*d.*
Robertus filius Goldhauek vij*d.*
Heredes Iohannis de Opethome vij*d.*
Ricardus filius Rogeri Piggil iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Radulfus filius Iosep ix*d. q*^{a}.
Robertus Fugel vj*d.*
Reginaldus filius Wemuthel ij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Henricus filius Godman viij*d.*
Hamo Hert v*d.*
Willelmus filius Eilnoht ij*d.*
Gilebertus filius Fugel xxx*d.*
Augustinus de Danne iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus de Stoke et pares xv*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus filius Willelmi iij*d.*
Philippus filius Willelmi de Stureye iij*d.*
Iuliana de Marisco xviij*d.*[1]

Summa ix. libre iij*s.* ix*d. q*^{a}.

De nouo redditu in eodem die.

Nicholaus Storm iiij*d. ob.*
Robertus filius Simonis viij*d.*
Elgarus Ketiere x*d.*
Hamo Rutir xvj*d.*
Rodulfus Parker xviij*d.*
Gunnilda de Marisco xviij*d.*
Thomas Ruter xvj*d.*
Willelmus de Forstallo iij*d.*
Godwinus filius Wluet iij*d.*
Walterus filius Roberti xij*d. ob.*
Mauricius de Neweland x*d.*
Iosep Wluard filius Leuenoth *ob.*
Ricardus Wgel *ob.*
Henricus de Forstallo v*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Heredes Ricardi de Heremodesole viij*d. q*^{a}.
Heredes Willelmi de Boithon' xij*d.*
Nicholaus Pelliparius xij*d.*
Ancelmus de Ripple iij*ob.*
Iuliana de Flete j*d.*
Iohannes de la Verie iiij*d.*
Walterus filius Panpik ix*d.*
Willelmus Brun ij*s.*
Heredes Andree de Wiskebeche ij*d.*
Heredes Stephani de Marisco j*d.*
Robertus de Pirie iij*d.*

Summa xvij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Summa totalis usque huc x. libre xiij*d. ob. q*^{a}.

Quantum ex redditu subtrahitur quia terra in manu abbatis est.

(Folio 50, r°.)

Item, Walterus de Blen v*d.* super abbatem.
Ricardus persona de Chistelet xvj*d. q*^{a}. et super abbatem ix*d.*

[1] At the foot of the column :—iij*s.* vj*d.*, part of this sum has been cut off at the edge of the folio. The sum of the items is xxiiij*s.* vj*d.*

Stephanus filius Eilgar et pares	xv*d.* et super abbatem vj*d.*
Nicholaus Storm et pares	viij*d.* iij*q*^{a}. super abbatem.
Alexander de Reculfre	xvj*d.* iij*q*^{a}. super abbatem.
Gunnild de Marisco	x*d.* } super abbatem.
Item, eadem iij*ob.* Item, eadem	vj*d.* *q*^{a}. }
Walterus le Osebunde	xij*d.* *ob.* super abbatem.

Summa istius redditus viij*s.* xj*d.*

[1] Summa porcionis redditus pertinentis ad abbatem vj*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.

Summa tocius puri redditus in festo sancti Michaelis x libre x*s.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. preter xxx*d.* de infirmario.

Item, infirmarius debet ad festum sancti Michaelis xxx*d.* de quodam prato quod vocatur Redbroc quod habuit de Waltero Husebunde.

Summa summarum tocius redditus in festo sancti Michaelis cum xxx*d.* de infirmario, x. libre xij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.

De prato Terrici in eodem termino	xj*s.*
De firma Ernesberhe in eodem termino	lxv*s.*
Item, Philippo Ianitore pro Ernesberhe	l. marce.
De nouo redditu de Ores	xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
In festo sancti Thome apostoli, de gabulo mellis	xliiij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*
Item, in eodem termino de Ferhelle	v*s.*
Item, de Wesbere in Purificacione	vij*d.*
Item, in media Quadragesima de prato Terrici	xj*s.*

Redditus in Pentecosten, scilicet, de Chistelet.

Dyonisia de Westwell'	iij*d.* *ob.*
De Godardo filio Wlfat	iij*d.*
De Cristina filia Agnetis	ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Willelmo filio Reinaldi	xij*d.*
De Hugone de Burne	j*d.* *ob.*
De Eustachio de Haketon'	v*s.*
De Hamone de Maikebroke	xxj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Iohanne Iuuene	vj*d.* *ob.*
De Willelmo Crafth	iiij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Hugone filio Iordani	j*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Roberto de Westbere et paribus eius	vj*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Willelmo de Faireport	xxij*d.*
De heredibus Martini de Westbere	vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.

[1] This line is in another hand.

De Gileberto filio Fughel	iij*s.* j*d.*
De heredibus Iohannis Uppeton'	vij*d.*
De Walram de Cireton'	xxiij*d. ob.*
De Leuenoht Frese	iij*d.*
De Willelmo Frese	iij*d.*
De Willelmo de Sutburtone	xvj*d. ob.*
De Martino filio Rogeri de Westbere	xiij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo filio Ade et fratribus suis	xiij*d. ob.*
De Salomon Smart	vj*d.*
De Iohanne Parmentario	iij*d.* q^a.
De Ricardo filio Wib'	iij*d. ob.*
De Henrico de Stoke et paribus eius	j*d.*
De Bartholomeo de Westbere et fratribus eius	xix*d.* q^a.
De Nicholao Parmentario	ix*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi de Beketeston'	xj*d.*[1]
De Ricardo Doget	ij*d. ob.* (Folio 50, v^o.)
De Willelmo filio Godwyni	vij*d.*
De Paulo de Stureye et fratre suo	xj*d.*
De Willelmo Stoke et paribus eius	xxij*d.*
De Isac de Marisco et Golding fratre suo	vij*d.*
De Ricardo Franco	iij*ob.*
De Martino de Berghe	v*d.*
De Martino filio Vmfridi	xj*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Legato	vij*d.* iijq^a.
De Philippo de Stureye	iij*d.*
De Radulfo Grom	ij*d. ob.*
De Goffe le Beaus	vj*d.*
De Roberto filio Rothol'	ij*s.*
De Roberto filio Willelmi Parcarii	iij*d.*
De Willelmo de Forstallo de nouo redditu	iij*d.*
De Iohanne Forster et paribus suis	x*d.*
De Iohanne Doget	j*d.*
De Paulo de Stureye	ij*d.*
De Sara de Hagh	xj*d.*
inde abbas respondebit de x*d. ob.*	
De Waltero Husebond	xiiij*d. ob.* et de infirmario viij*d.*
De Willelmo de Camera	xxxj*d.* q^a.
De Waltero Weuere	xiiij*d.* iijq^a.
De Cecilia de Parco	viij*d.* iijq^a.
De Ada Turgis	ij*d.* q^a.

[1] At the foot of the column :—probatur. Summa :—xxvij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

De Salomon de Stureye	iiij*d.*
De Ysac filio Stephani de Marisco	iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*[1]
De Willelmo Iuuene de terra Cristine	ij*d. ob.*
De Dunstano de Haliberge	ij*d. q*^{a}.
De Willelmo Gubernatore et fratre suo	vj*d.*
De Fulco de Hac	iij*ob.*
De Eilgaro Carnifice	iij*ob.*
De Thoma filio Ricardi de Westbere	vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Ysac de Bradelonde	v*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Willelmo Legato	ij*d.*
De Augustino Westhard	v*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Hugone de Oppelond	xj*d. q*^{a}.
De Nicholao filio Roberti de Broke	vj*d. q*^{a}.
De heredibus Salomonis de Stoke	xv*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Thoma filio Aumfridi Weuere	xiiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Matheo Parmentario	iij*ob.*
De Nortman Siric	ij*d. ob.*
De Euerardo de Withstaple	xxvj*d.*
De Ricardo de Puteo	vj*d.*
De heredibus Philippi de Fayreport'	xxj*d. ob.*
De Gileberto Brid	iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Golding Fabro	j*d.*
De Helto Pigel	vj*d.*
De Rogero filio Huthredi	v*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Iohanne filio Willelmi Persone	xv*d. ob.*
De Hamone filio Ricardi de Marisco	xxiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Thoma Pricke	vj*d.*
De Thebaldo de Hell' pro marisco de Ferehell'	ij*s.*[2]
(Folio 51, r°.) De Iohanne Sparke et paribus eius	vj*d.*
De Matilda de Stureye	iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*
De Thoma de Tellebrigge	xj*d.*
De Alicia filia Rogeri	ij*d.*
De Willelmo de Fayreport et paribus eius	xj*d. ob.*
Et iij*d. ob.* super abbatem de terra Roberti.	
De Ricardo Camb et paribus eius	viij*d.*
De Hamone Hert	v*d.*
De Willelmo filio Bricii de Hacke	iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
De Luca filio Roberti	x*d. ob.*
De Ancelmo de Ripple	iij*ob.*
De heredibus Iuuenis de Westbere	xij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.

[1] At the foot of the column :—xxiij*s. ob. q*^{a}. The sum of the items is xxij*s.* x*d ob. q*^{a}.

[2] At the foot of the column :—xviij*s.* ix*d. q*^{a}.

De Iosep de Heathsted	iij*d. ob.*
De Iohanne Blithehert	viij*d.*
De heredibus Thome filii Helewise	vij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Willelmo filio Roberti	xxiij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Margerie de Hopilande	xvij*s.* iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Dionisia filia Stephani de Marisco cum paribus	ij*s.*
De Randulfo de Blen	ij*s.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Henrico Godman	viij*d.*
De Thoma filio Osberti	iiij*d.*
De heredibus Nicholai Storm	ix*d.*
De Willelmo de Gildenge	iij*d.*
De Willelmo clerico de Fayreport	v*d. ob.*
De Thoma Bercario	ij*d.*
De Waltero et Ricardo de Puteo	viij*d.*
De Dionisia filia Willelmi Palmere	ij*d. q*^{a}.[1]
De heredibus Aldred Motryk	iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De heredibus Dereman	iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Mauricio Bercario et paribus eius	xiiij*d.*
De Roberto filio Simonis de nouo redditu	viij*d.*
De Iohanne filio Fullonis	iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Iohanne de Hac et paribus eius	xv*d. ob.*
Item, de eodem de chesland	iij*ob.*
De Ricardo Grut	x*d. ob.*
De Baldewino filio Eustachii	xv*d.*
De Rogero Crul	iij*q*^{a}.
De Willelmo Sephugel	ij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Bartholomeo de Heringhuse	iij*d.*
De Waltero de Mughedenne	xij*d.*
De Cristina de Stureye	v*d.*
De Thoma Acard	*ob.*
De Rogero de Chelde et fratre suo	vij*s. ob.*
De Willelmo Brun et paribus eius	iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Ricardus Aucupe	*ob.*
De Dunstano de Croftho	iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Thoma de Ores de terra de Boyton'	iij*q*^{a}.
De Geruasio Crul et paribus eius	iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Amicio filio Portman et paribus eius	viij*d.*
De heredibus Hugonis de la Fenne	xj*d.*
De Arnuldo de Heathstede	viij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Nortman et paribus eius	v*d.* iij*q*^{a}.

[1] At the foot of the column :—xlij*s.* j*d. q*^{a}.

	De heredibus Philippi Fabri	viij*d. ob.*
	De Geruasio Crul et paribus eius	xij*d. ob.*[1]
(Folio 51, v°.)	De heredibus Iohannis Crul	iij*d.*
	De Dionisia Puf	ij*d.*
	De Thoma filio Nicholai	vj*d.*
	De heredibus Walteri de Boyton'	vj*d.*
	De Thoma Ruter	xvj*d.*
	De heredibus Eilnoth de Blen	xvj*d.*
	De heredibus Eluord de Blen	xvj*d.*
	De Roberto filio Eilnoth	ij*d.*
	De Baldewino filio Svan et paribus eius	x*d. ob.*
	De Gileberto Parcario	j*d.*
	De Ricardo Mac	iiij*d. ob.*
	De Simone de Serres et paribus eius	iij*s. ob.*
	De Nigello de Croft	*ob. q*^{a}.
	De Augustino de Walle	iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
	De heredibus Fulconis	xxxij*d.*
	De Henrico de la Steghele	iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
	De Ada de la Pirie	xxj*d. ob.*
	De Nicholao de Peddesdene et paribus eius	vij*d. q*^{a}.
	De Iohanne de Boiton'	iiij*d.*
	De Thoma filio Etardi et fratribus suis	xv*d. ob.*
	De Ricardo de Crofht et de paribus eius	xvij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
	De Adam filio Thome de Wiskebeche	iiij*s. q*^{a}.
	De Thoma de Cruce	vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
	De heredibus Willelmi filii Durac	iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
	De Willelmo de la Dane	ij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
	De Roberto filio Hugonis de Boiton'	iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
	De heredibus Willelmi Bolle	iij*d.*[2]
	De Iohanne filio Etard et paribus eius	xij*d.*
	Item, de eodem	iij*d.*
	De Thoma filio Andree	iiij*s.*
	Item, de eodem de terra Iohannis	ij*d. q*^{a}.
	De Hamone Rutir	xvj*d.*
	De relicta Brid	iij*q*^{a}.
	De Gileberto ultra Brocum	xiiij*d.*
	De Paulo de Stureye et paribus eius	vij*d.*
	De Stephano Kiquit	x*d. ob.* et iij*d.* super abbatem.

[1] At the foot of the column :—xxv*s. q*^{a}.
[2] At the foot of the column :—xxiiij*s.* ix*d.*

De Siwold filio Stephani ij*d. ob.*
De Haghenild, filia scilicet Teobaldi iij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo de Stura ij*d.*
De Gileberto filio Iohannis vj*d. ob.*
De Cristina filia Roberti Fughel vj*d.*
De Waltero de Ores v*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Martini j*d.*
De Roberto filio Osberti et paribus eius x*d. ob.*
De heredibus Osberti Sprot iij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Willelmi de Hersenge et paribus suis xiij*d.* q^a.
De Willelmo Longo ij*d.*
De Henrico Goldere j*d.* q^a.
De Waltero filio de la Dane j*d.* iijq^a.
De Willelmo Godeman iijq^a.
De Iohanne Godeman j*d.*
De Thoma filio Etardi *ob.*
De Thoma Stede et paribus eius v*d.* iijq^a.
De heredibus Etardi Bedelli ij*d. ob.*[1] (Folio
De Rod' Stede ij*d.* iijq^a. 52,[2] r°.)
De Helia de Dolie v*d.*
De Sedegos de Stureye ij*d.* q^a.
De Galfrido Cordiario ij*d. ob.*
De Thoma de Mordele et paribus eius iij*d. ob.*
De Ricardo filio Stephani x*d.* iijq^a.
De Iosep filio Leuenoht *ob.*
De Wluord Textore ij*d.* q^a.
De heredibus Estrilde relicte Hamonis x*d. ob.* et iij*d.* super abbatem.
De Gerardo de Vratendenne vij*d.* iijq^a.
De Iohanne Spisur *ob.*
De Geruasio de Ores et fratribus suis viij*d.*
De Geruasio filio Roberti de Stoke et paribus eius xv*d.* iijq^a.
De Rogero Deuenensi xvj*d.*
De Stephano filio Salomonis et paribus eius xiiij*d.* iijq^a.
De heredibus Ysaac de Boyton' iiij*s.*
De Ada Turgis de terra Cristine j*d.* q^a.
De Iuliana de Camera iij*ob.*
De Dionisia de Marisco j*d.* q^a super abbatem.

[1] At the foot of the column :—xv*s.* v*d. ob.* q^a.
[2] The left-hand column of this folio is now blank. About sixteen entries on it have been erased.

[1] De Willelmo de Mannestone de vna salina apud Serre in termino sancti Michaelis xviij*d*. Item in termino Pentecostes xviij*d*.[2]

Summa vsque hic ix libre xij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

(Folio 52, v°.)

De Sinote filio Walteri do nouo redditu	xviij*d*.
De Iuliana de Marisco	xviij*d*.
De Willelmo Brun	ij*s*.
De domino Roberto firmario de quodam prato	ij*s*. vj*d*.
De Waltero Panpic de vna virgata terre	ix*d*.
De Iohanne de Sers de marlera	iiij*d*.
De heredibus Thome filio Eylevis de terra Hugonis Clerici	v*d*. *ob*.

Summa ix*s*. *ob*.

[3] Summa tocius redditus in Pentecosten ix libre xix*s*.

Set sciendum est quod inde sunt super abbatem quia terra tenencium est in manibus eius xxj*d*. *q*^{a}.

Et ne summa redditus de tanto minuatur set pocius augeatur, prouidit dominus abbas et precepit vt balliuus loci de cetero vt integrum redditum soluat eciam de terra que iam cecidit in manus eius.

In festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xj*d*.
De Ferhelle	v*s*.
Item, de Insula	v*s*.
De firma de Ernesberhe	lxv*s*.
De Wesbere	vij*d*.
Item, de nouo redditu de Ores	xiij*s*. iiij*d*.[4]

Hunigauel de Cistelet in festo sancti Thome apostoli.

De Willelmo de Sutburtune et paribus eius	v*s*.
De Ysaac de Wlmintune	xxx*d*.
De Willelmo Creft et paribus eius	v*s*.
De Willelmo de Boitun' cum paribus eius	v*s*.
De Waltero Wefere et Thoma	xv*d*.
De domina Matilda de Tancrey	xxx*d*.
De Rogero de Chelde	xxx*d*.
De Salomone et Thoma de Sturey	ij*s*. vj*d*.
De Cecilia de Stoke cum paribus	v*s*.

[1] This entry is in different ink.

[2] At the foot of the column :—xvj*s*. j*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. probatur. This includes the two sums of xviij*d*. though they are written in different ink.

[3] From here to [4] is in another hand. The two sums of xviij*d*. at the top of folio 52 v° are not included in the ix*li*. xix*s*.

De forstallo iiijs. xj*d.*
De Nicholao Pellipario xij*d.*
De Iohanne de Hersinge cum paribus v*s.*
De Ricardo de Marisco vij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Clerico vij*d. ob.*
Summa xliij*s.* v*d.*

De hoppgauel ij*s.*[1]
In festo sancti Martini de nouo redditu.
In aduincula de nouo redditu Thome de Ores liij*s.* iiij*d.*

Chistelet.

(Folio 53, r°.)

Ad manerium de Chistelet pertinent quinque[2] swilinge; quelibet sulinga habet cc. acras, vnde apud Hore vna swilinga.
Thomas Wredthe j sulinga.
Ricardus de Stokke dimidia sulinga.
Laurencius del Blen dimidia sulinga.
Bekettestone j sulinga.
Ricardus filius Stephani dimidia sulinga.
Willelmus Craft j sulinga.

Tenentes istarum sulingarum debent arare seminare herciare xj. acras ad curiam et semen ad granarium curie querere et residuum reducere ibidem, nichil inde recipient. Item, quelibet acra istarum sulingarum dat curie vnum ouum in Cena Domini, exceptis quinquaginta acris apud Chelde. Summa ouorum m l.

Item, quicunque habet terram in marisco tenetur facere wallam contra mare.

Item, tenentur facere in predicto marisco vnum stillicidium suis sumptibus, set dominus abbas inueniet eis meremium et ferrum si necesse fuerit.

Item, in vigilia Natalis Domini soluuntur curie ix. galline et vnus gallus. De terra heredum Thome de Marisco iiij. galline. Heredes Nicholai Pelliparii cum paribus ij. galline. De Blen iiij. galline et vnus gallus.

☞ Item, quelibet sulinga dat xij*d.* et dimidia sulinga vj*d.* ad donum vicecomitis. Summa vj*s.* iij*d.*[3]

De Romescot xij*s.* vj*d.*

[1] This and the two following entries are written in later hands.
[2] There were really five and a half sullings. See also p. 100.
[3] This sum has been substituted for v*s.* vj*d.*, which was originally written.

De redditu vomerum apud Chistelet.

Hamo de Makinbroke	j. vomerem	in festo sancti Michaelis.
Item, de eodem cum paribus	j. vomerem	
De heredibus Teodbaldi carnificis et paribus	j. vomerem	
De Gileberto Parker' et paribus	j. vomerem	
Willelmus de Forstallo	j. vomerem	
De Mauricio et paribus eius	j. vomerem	

De Iohanne Forestario apud Blen ij. vomeres in festo sancti Martini.

De Baldewino filio Stace ij. vomeres } in Natali Domini.
De Willelmo et Geruasio de la Hale iij. partes vnius vomeris, abbas debet respondere de quarta parte.

De Henrico de Westbere j. vomerem } ad mediam Quadragesimam
De Symoni filio Martini j. vomerem

Et sciendum quod nunquam datur minus quam viij. denarii pro vomere.

Summa vomerum xiij. vomeres.
Summa denariorum viij*s*. viij*d*.

(Folio 53, v°.)

De firma salis de hiis qui tenent salinas.

De Ricardo de Fayreport	j. ferendal et dimid'.
De Adam Turgis	iij. ferendal'.
De Radulfo de la Herne	ij. ferendal' dimid'.
De Iacobo de Horsehey	ij. ferendal'.
De Willelmo de la Dane	ij. ferendal'.
De Matilda Tankri	j. ferendal'.
De Salomone Cunsant	iij. ferendal'.
De heredibus Gorny	ij. ferendal' et dimid'.
De Hamone filio Iacobi Ruter	ij. ferendal' ij. hopp'.
De Thoma le Ruter	ij. ferendal' ij. hopp'.

Summa xxj. ferendal' et dimid' et iiij. hopp'.

De sale reddendo de firma.

De Helto Piggel	ij. ferendal'.
De Geruasio de Hore	ij. ferendal' et dimid'
De Egidyo de Bradegare	ij. ferendal'.

De Willelmo filio Ricardi de Wyskebeche ij. ferendal', ab anno regni regis Henrici xxx° vsque ad vij. annos.

De Iohanne Godesman iij. ferendal'.
De Ricardo Francisco ij. ferendal'.
De Arnoldo de Hegstede ij. ferendal'.
De Nicolao Parmentario j. ferendal et dimidium.
De heredibus Durant ij. ferendal'.
Summa xix. ferendal', [qualibet ferendal continet xx. bussellos].[1]

Summa summarum tocius saline, xl. ferendal, et dimid' iiij. hopp'.

[Memorandum quod omnes terre que sunt in mariscis de Chistelet et Reculure debent equaliter contribuere ad sustentacionem walle contra mare et walle vocate Iulianedroue tam terre abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie quam terre tenencium suorum et tenencium archiepiscopi pro[2]

De ij. ferendal' salis vide supra.

Pateat[3] vniuersis quod Robertus[4] abbas et conuentus de sancto Augustino Cantuarie ad firmam tradiderunt Willelmo filio Ricardi de Wyskebeche totam illam terram vocatam Cotehyll in parochia de Chystlet inter ripam ducentem apud Sandwicum et Bysborne mersh versus east et versus west, reddendo vt supra.]

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Thomas de Verdun, (Folio 54, r°.) salutem in Domino. Nouerit vniversitas vestra quod, cum magister Iohannes de Verdun frater meus ac post ipsum Iohanna filia et heres eius pro quadam salina in Chistelet que aliquando fuit Ade Turgis soluere debuerint per annum iij. ferthedellos salis, de quibus dominus meus abbas sancti Augustini et eius balliui, cum tenementum quod fuit predictorum magistri Iohannis et Iohanne michi hereditario iure accidit, a me exigebant plura arreragia, tandem gracia prefati domini mei inde requisita obligaui.[5]

[6] Summa acrarum in mariscis de Chistelet et Reculure qui tenentur contribuere equaliter ad sustentacionem walle contra mare et walle vocate Iulianedroue et duarum sclusarum.

Primo, in marisco inter Cantirberiwal et passagium de Groue et sic per Sturam clxj. acre et vij. deywerkes.

[1] The words in brackets on this page are written in later hands.
[2] The rest of the line is illegible.
[3] MS. :—Pateant. [4] See p. 171 below. [5] This entry ends thus.
[6] The remaining entries on this folio and all those on fo. 55 are in later hands.

Item, inter Cantirberiwal et conductum aque de Parco vsque ad sclusam versus Serre ccc. acre, ij. perticate et j. deywerk.

Item in marisco inter predictum conductum aque et wallam vocatam Iulianedroue cclxvij. acre dimidia, iiij. deywerkes dimidium.

Item, in marisco inter predictam wallam vocatam Iulianedroue et conductum aque currentis de Boytone de Northgutteram cxlix. acre preter j. deywerk.

Item, in marisco a conducto aque currentis de Boytone ad Northgutteram versus drouam de Crofte cxl. acre dimidia et dimidia perticata, iiij. deywerkes.

Item, in marisco inter Croftdrone et murum de Ore contra mare ccxlij. acre, dimidium deywerk.

Item, in iiij. Mennesses vj. acre.

Item, in Recuulure x. acre, dimidia perticata, j deywerk dimidium.

Summa summarum inter wallam vocatam Iulianedroue et passagium de Groue versus orientem, DCCXXIX. acre, j. roda, iiij. deywerkes dimidium.[1]

(Folio 54, v°.) Summa summarum inter wallam vocatam Iulianedroue et Reculere versus occidentem DXLVIJ. acre dimidia, j. roda, vj. deywerkes.[1]

Summa totalis, MCCLXXVIJ. acre, dimidia perticata, j. deywerk dimidium.[1]

Omnes vero terre in mariscis predictis tenentur contribuere ad reparacionem et sustentacionem walle vocate Iulianedroue. Terre vero in mariscis a predicta walla vocata Iulianedroue versus orientem tenentur contribuere ad reparacionem et sustentacionem walle contra mare et scluse a dicta walla vocata Iulianedroue versus Serre ad orientem. Terre eciam in predictis mariscis a predicta walla vocata Iulianedroue versus occidentem tenentur contribuere ad reparacionem et sustentacionem walle contra mare et scluse versus Reculure ad occidentem.

Chistelet.

The record of a case of trespass *quare vi et armis* brought in the Common Bench in Hilary term, 15 Ric. II, by the abbot against Thomas Court, for felling trees at Chistelet on 4 October, 1389. As to the *vi et armis*, the defendant pleads not guilty and issue is joined. As to the felling he says that the *locus in quo* was his own soil and frank tenement. The abbot replies that it is his own soil and frank tenement in right of his church. Issue is joined and process being continued a verdict is given on the octave of Trinity, 18 Ric. II, for the abbot, with forty shillings damages.[2]

[1] If a 'day-work' be taken as a fortieth part of an acre, this addition is incorrect.

[2] This record occupies part of fo. 54 v° the whole of fo. 55 r° and eleven lines of fo. 55 v°.

Sciant vniversi ad quos[1] presens scriptum cyrographatum perueneritquod cum contenciones mote essent inter Thomam[2] abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentum ex parte vna et Willelmum filium Teobaldi de Helles ex altera de hoc quod cum nuper per inundacionem aque maris per mariscum predicti Willelmi iacentem apud Ferehelle in feodo ipsorum abbatis et conuentus et wallam ipsius Willelmi quam defendisse debuerat versus impetum maris tam idem mariscus quam diuersi marisci dictorum abbatis et conuentus per defaltam ipsius Willelmi fuissent submersi ad dampnum ipsorum abbatis et conuentus non modicum et grauamen, per quod dicti abbas et conuentus exigebant quod idem Willelmus suis sumptibus reedificaret wallam suam predictam et dampna inde habita secundum legem et consuetudinem marisci eisdem abbati et conuentui restitueret. Tandem quia facultates ipsius Willelmi secundum iuris exigenciam ad hoc faciendum non sufficiebant, communibus amicis interuenientibus, contenciones inde mote sub hac forma conquieuerunt, videlicet, quod prefatus Willelmus reddidit et pro se et heredibus et quibuscumque assignatis suis remisit et quietum clamauit dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus imperpetuum totum predictum mariscum cum fossatis et aliis suis pertinenciis sicut bundis includitur inter viam que ducit a passagio de Serres versus Cantuariam que est ex parte boriali et occidentali et aquam que vocatur Sture que est ex parte australi et orientali cum toto iure suo quod habuit vel aliquo modo habere potuit in marisco supradicto. Et pro hac reddicione remissione et quieta clamacione dicti abbas et conuentus remiserunt et quietum clamauerunt eidem Willelmo omnia dampna que dicebant se habuisse in mariscis suis per defaltam ipsius Willelmi et per inundacionem aque supradicte maris. Et vt hec omnia supradicta imperpetuum stabilia permaneant sigilla partium presenti scripto in modo cyrographi confecto alternatim sunt appensa. Hiis testibus, dominis Rogero de Tylemanneston, Henrico de Apeldrefeud, militibus, Salomone de Camp', Henrico de Schorne, Henrico clerico, Hamone de Feyreporte, Willelmo Sandebrul, Willelmo Talebot, Willelmo Sherreue, Philippo de Sturreya, Willelmo de Rundeny, Rogero de Hegham, Philippo clerico, Iohanne clerico et multis aliis. Actum in Pentecoste anno regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici quintodecimo.[3]

(Folio 55, v°, line 11.)

[1] This word is not in the MS.
[2] See note 2, p. 80.
[3] 25 May, 1287.

(Folio 56, r°.)[1]

Chistelet.

Hee sunt consuetudines de Chistelet scilicet, de quinque sulinges et dimidia.

De sulinga de Fayreport debent arare de gabulo ij. acras et herciare et seminare cum semine abbatis. Item debent falcare xvj. acras prati, et colligere et debent ducere xvj. carucatas feni apud Langeport. Item, debent de redditu xxix solidos iiij*d.* ad duos terminos anni. Item, debent dare de qualibet acra j. ouum die Iouis proxima ante Pascha.

Item, de sulinga de Boytone debent arare de gabulo ij. acras et seminare cum semine abbatis et herciare. Item, de mowetseluer debent v. denarios. Item, debent ducere apud Langeport xx. carucatas feni. Item, de redditu, xx. solidos et x. denarios ad duos terminos anni. Item, cc. oua die Iouis proxima ante Pascha.

Item, de sulunga de Stokke debent arare ij. acras de gabulo et seminare et herciare cum semine abbatis. Item, de mowetseluer debent dare v. denarios. Item, debent ducere apud Langport xx. carucatas feni. Item, de redditu xx. solidos et x*d.* ad duos terminos anni. Item, debent dare cc. oua die Iouis proxima ante Pascha.

Item, de sulunga de Hores debent arare de gabulo ij. acras et seminare et herciare cum semine abbatis. Item, de mowetseluer debent dare v*d.* Item, debent ducere apud Langeport xx. carucatas feni. Item, de redditu xx. solidos et x. denarios ad duos terminos anni. Item, de vnaquaque acra j. ouum die Iouis proxima ante Pascha.

(Folio 56, v°.) Item, de dimidia sulinga de la Steghele debent arare de gabulo j. acram et seminare cum semine abbatis et herciare. Item, debent de mowetseluer ij*d. ob.* Item, debent ducere apud Langeport x. carucatas feni. Item, de redditu x. solidos v. *d.* ad duos terminos anni. Item, de vnaquaque acra j. ouum die Iouis proxima ante Pascha.

Item, de dimidia sulinga de Blen debent arare j. acram de gabulo et seminare cum semine abbatis et herciare. Item, de redditu x. solidos viij. *d.* ad duos terminos anni. Item, debent dare dimidium [centum] ouorum ad dictum terminum.

Item, de dimidia sulinga de Hersingghe debent arare vnam acram et seminare et herciare cum semine abbatis. De quinquaginta acris debent falcare et colligere xv. acras prati. Item, de l. acris debent dare de redditu iiij. solidos et iiij*d.* Item, de qualibet acra j. ouum sicut alii. De aliis l. acris debent ducere v. carucatas feni apud Langeport. Item, de redditu iiij. solidos iiij*d.*

[1] Two folios preceding this one have been excised.

Item, omnes isti sulini dabunt de qualibet acra de releuio ij*d.* Item, omnes illi predicti sulini debent esse summoniti quando debent colligere fenum et ducere et bestie eorum debent super Syhtleue. Item, ipse v. sulinge et dimidia debent facere vnum horreum vbi debent ponere fenum. Item, omnes illi de halimoto qui tenent Huniland[1] debent dare xlij. solidos vj*d.* per totum ad vnum terminum, scilicet, ad festum sancti Thome apostoli.

Item, de chesgauel.

Godefridus [2] et socii eius debent ij. pisas casey et dimidiam et vj*d.* Caseum debent pacare ad festum sancti Martini; item, predictos[3] iij*d.* ad duos terminos et falcare[4] vnam acram prati et debent inuenire ij. homines ad faciendum meyam de vescis et | ij. (Folio 57, r°.)
homines in horreo ad fenum, prandium suum.

Nicholaus Storm et socii eius debent j. pisam casei ad festum sancti Martini, et v*d.* ad ij. terminos, et debent colligere et vertere et meyare vnam acram prati, et debent inuenire vnum hominem per vnum diem ad faciendum meyam pisarum, et simili modo in horreo ad fenum, et debent xiij. oua.

Etardus de Wyskebeche et socii eius debent x. libras casei ad festum sancti Micahelis.

Huardus de Hores et socii eius debent x. libras casei ad festum sancti Micahelis.

Westbere.[5]

Item, apud Westbere habentur vj. auerlondes vnde debent auerare salem et bladum apud Cantuariam vnoquoque die et debent habere apud Cantuariam panem et ceruisiam. Preterea quando dominus abbas perendinat apud Chistelet debent querere prandium suum apud Cantuariam et tunc debent commedere apud Chistelet. Preterea quando seminant ordeum in Quadragesima ipsi sex auermanni debent thurliare xx. acras terre et debent habere corredum suum in curia. Preterea ipsi sex debent scindere in bosco abbatis lxiiij. fagottos virgarum ad parandum vineam. Preterea, ipsi sex debent colligere vuas quando colligende sunt et debent commedere in curia bis. Preterea, debent colligere in campo domini DCC. de coopertura.

Item, hic est redditus de auerlandis de Westbere.

Filii Wluordi et socii eorum et qui tenent vnum auerlandum debent dare de redditu v. solidos ad duos terminos; et illos debent dare apud sanctum Augustinum.

[1] See p. 108 below.
[2] A space is left blank in the MS. for the name 'de la Hetthe'. See p. 102.
[3] This word is misplaced. [4] MS.:—facere. [5] Added in a later hand.

Item, Adam filius Golwordi et socii eius de vno auerlando vj. solidos iiij*d.* ad quatuor terminos sicut alii.

Item, Willelmus de Westbere et socii eius de j. auerland qui vocatur Inmanhauerland vj. solidos viij*d.* | ad duos terminos. (Folio 57, v°.)

Item, Gilibertus Fughel et socii eius de vno auerland v. solidos sicut alii.

Adam de la Pirie et pares eius de vno auerlando vij. solidos *ob. q*^{a}. ad duos terminos.

Henricus filius Ricardi et pares eius de vno auerlando vij. solidos ix*d. ob.* ad duos terminos.

Item, de Chistelet de iij. auerlandis debent arare sicut alii excepto autumpno. Et in autumpno debent tassare in horreo domini abbatis. Et ipsi tres debent habere in autumpno iiij. summas bladi et dimidiam.

Godefridus de la Hetthe et socii eius debent de redditu de vno auerlando xxxj*d.* ad duos terminos.

Rothulphus filius Eylgari et socii eius de vno auerlando xxxj*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Item, tercius sicut alii.

Henricus Kamb et socii eius de vno auerlando xxxj*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Item, vnumquodque auerlandum debet vij. oua.

Item, heredes Martini de Westbere debent vnum vomerem.

Item, heredes Ricardi de Westbere vnum vomerem.

Chesland apud Chistelet.

Godefridus de la Hetthe et socii eius tenent[1] xxv. acras de chesland, vnde dant de redditu ij. pisas casei et dimidiam ad festum sancti Martini et vj. denarios de redditu ad duos terminos, et caseum illum debent ducere apud Cantuariam et de vnaquaque pisa debent habere iiij. panes et iiij. gallones de ceruisia et iiij. fercula.

Item, de qualibet pisa debent de releuio x. solidos, et debent inuenire iij. homines ad tassandum fenum in horreo vel super meyam pisarum. Item, de qualibet acra | vnum ouum et debent colligere et vertere si opus est, et meiare vnam acram prati. (Folio 58, r°.)

Inland apud Chistelet.

Robertus de Sture tenet vnam brueram que iacet inter le Blen et magnum cheminum quod vadit apud Fauersham et vnum campum qui vocatur Natindenne qui iacet longo ad longum iuxta feodum de

[1] MS. :—tenet.

Gloucestre, vnde dat x. solidos ad duos terminos, scilicet, ad festum sancti Michaelis et ad Pentecosten.

Radulfus de Blen tenet v. acras et dimidiam que iacent inter Blen et terram archiepiscopi, vnde debet de redditu xx*d.* ad duos terminos, ad festum sancti Micahelis et ad Pentecosten.

Walterus de Muchedenne tenet xij. acras que iacent inter terram Roberti de Stureye et terram Hamonis de Chelde, vnde dat de redditu ij. solidos ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Walterus de Blen tenet x. acras que iacent inter terram archiepiscopi et Blen, vnde dat de redditu x*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Augustinus Tone tenet ij. acras et dimidiam que iacent iuxta terram Radulfi de Blen et fontem abbatis, vnde dat de redditu xij*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Heredes Eylwini tenent v. acras iuxta Strode uersus Norht, vnde dant de redditu x*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii et vnum vomerem ad festum sancti Martini.

Heredes Hamonis Crockere tenent v. acras iuxta Strode, vnde dant de redditu x*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii et vnum vomerem ad festum sancti Martini. Et ista terra, scilicet | x. acre, dimissa fuit tempore Rogeri abbatis.[1] (Folio 58, v°.)

Item, heredes Hamonis Crockere tenent dimidiam acram que iacet iuxta Strode, vnde dant de redditu j*d.* *ob.* *q*ª. sicut alii ad duos terminos. Dimissa fuit tempore R. abbatis.

Gunnilda relicta Willelmi tenet quandam terram que iacet iuxta[2] Strode, vnde dat de redditu xvij*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Ricardus filius Dereman et pares eius tenent xij. acras et dimidiam que iacent iuxta Blengate, vnde dant de redditu xv*d.* ad duos terminos et xij. oua.

Etardus Bedellus et socii eius tenent iij. acras que iacent inter terram abbatis et terram Godefridi del Hac, vnde dant de redditu iij. solidos ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Gilebertus filius Roberti Cumbroce et pares eius tenent xij. acras et dimidiam que iacent inter Earnesberghe et Bremthe, vnde dant de redditu xxvj*d.* ad ij. terminos sicut alii. Item, debent colligere et vertere si opus fuerit fenum vnius acre et facere inde meias. Item, debent habere vnum hominem in autumpno apud curiam ad iuuandum facere meyas pisarum. Item, debent habere vnum hominem in horreo ad tassandum fenum per vnum diem. Item, debent dare vnum vomerem. Item, xiij. oua die Iouis ante Pascha.[3]

[1] See note 5, p. 2.

[2] This word is omitted in the MS.

[3] In the margin opposite this entry :—Salomon ate Hole.

Item, Walterus filius Roberti tenet vnam terram que vocatur Bradhamme, vnde dat de redditu xix*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii. Item, tenet aliam terram iuxta terram domini abbatis, vnde dat de redditu xxvj*d.* ad ij. terminos sicut alii. Item, tenet vnum mariscum qui iacet inter mariscum abbatis et Huardi de Bikkele, vnde dat de redditu xij*d.* ad ij. terminos sicut alii. Item, tenet vnam acram vbi domus eius est, vnde dat de redditu iiij. denarios ad duos terminos. Item, de vno mesuagio quod fuit Eylnothi Suart iij*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Walterus le Weuere tenet iij. acras et dimidiam virgatam que (Folio 59, r°.) iacent inter Beaueys et | le Weuere, vnde dat de redditu xxix*d. ob.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Amfridus le Weuere tenet iij. acras et dimidiam virgatam que iacent inter Beaueys et le Weuere sicut alie, vnde dat xxix*d. ob.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Robertus filius Rogeri et pares eius tenent vj. acras in diuersis locis, vnde dant de redditu v. solidos iij*d.* ad duos terminos sicut alii.

Nicolaus Strom tenet vnum salinum, vnde dat redditum ix*d.* ad duos terminos.

Item, Nicholaus et Iohannes filii Luce tenent v. virgatas terre, vnde quedam pars iacet iuxta mariscum iuxta terram Thome filii Heylewis et alia pars iacet in Letendune, vnde dant de redditu xiiij*d.* ad ij. terminos et quedam pars iacet in Crucecineshamme, et debent cum paribus suis dimidiam acram prati.[1]

Item, relicta Crul tenet vnum mesuagium iuxta stratam, vnde dat de redditu ix*d. ob.* ad ij. terminos et vnum vomerem ad festum sancti Thome apostoli.

Stephanus filius Fullonis et Rodthulphus filius Eilgari tenent v. virgatas terre que iacent in campo Arnoldi, vnde dant de redditu xv*d.* ad ij. terminos, et debent facere dimidiam acram feni et colligere dimidium centum de stipula in campo domini, et debent habere vnum hominem per vnum diem in curia ad tassandum pisas vel fenum.[2]

Memorandum quod j. hagha cecidit in manus domini abbatis tempore Alexandri abbatis quam Robertus de Pirie tenet. Stephanus de Alditone tunc fuit senescallus et tradidit ei hagham illam, et tunc fuit dominus abbas et I. prior pariter cum Stephano senescallo.

Summa xliij*s.* x*d.*[3]

[1] In the margin opposite this entry in a later hand :—Iohannes Mey.

[2] In the margin opposite this entry in a later hand :—Osbertus Beaupin.

[3] This line is in a later hand.

Inquisition taken at Chistelett on 12 November 1458 before the steward concerning the lands and tenements or hamlet called Hernesbergh by the oath of twelve men, who say that the same are held of the abbot by the rent of £6 10*s.* annually and by the service of doing fealty and a relief of the whole rent when relief shall fall due both on alienation and death. William Beauuys held them, and now they are divided into three equal parts whereof William Bonyngton holds one, Thomas Graunt the second and the abbot the third by escheat. (Folio 59, v°.)

Suuolinga de Chistelet.

(Folio 60, r°.)

Heredes Hamonis de Chelde tenent vnum quarterium, et debent de redditu in vigilia Pentecostes de terra de Westbere et de terra que apellatur Goldhauethesland et de Muchedenne et de Heacham vij*s.* et obolum. Item, de dono vicecomitis iij*d.* Item, in die sancti Micahelis de predictis terris in redditu vij*s.* et *ob.*, et debent arare et herciare dimidiam acram apud Chistelet de Goldhauethesland, et de romescot j*d.* Summa xviij*s.* et j*d.*; et j*d.* de romescot.

Laurencius et Alexander heredes Eylnothi de Blen tenent xxv. acras, et debent de redditu in vigilia Pentecostes xvj*d.* et ad festum sancti Micaelis xvj*d.*, et tunc j*d.* de romescot, et debent arare et herciare vnam perticatam, et debent xxv. oua ad Pascha et ad donum vicecomitis iij*d.*

Item, Iohannes et fratres sui heredes Eluordi de Blen tenent xxv. acras, et debent de redditu in vigilia Pentecostes xvj*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xvj*d.*, et tunc denarium de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare vnam perticatam, et debent xxv. oua ad Pascha et ad donum vicecomitis iij*d.*

Suolinga de Ores.

Heredes Salomonis de Ores tenent viij. acras, et debent de redditu v*d.* ad Pentecosten et v*d.* ad festum sancti Michaelis, et tunc j*d.* de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare viij. sulcos, et debent viij. oua, et debent de cariagio feni quantum pertinet ad viij. acras et quantum ad falcacionem feni.

Heredes Willelmi de Ores tenent xij. acras et perchiatam, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten vij*d.* et obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis viij*d.* et tunc denarium de romescot et quadrantem, et debent arare et hersiare dimidiam perchiatam, et debent ad Pascha xij. oua et cariare quantum pertinet ad xij. acras et perchiatam et ad falcacionem prati quadrantem et quantum pertinet ad iij. acras.

Iacobus tenet iij. acras et dimidiam perchiatam, et debet de

redditu ad Pentecosten ij*d.* *q*ª. et ad festum sancti Micaelis ij*d.* *q*ª., et debet arare iij. sulcos. Item, idem debet de terra Iory ad festum sancti Micahelis obolum et ad Pentecosten quadrantem et debet cariare quantum pertinet ad iij. acras et dimidiam perchiatam et ad falcacionem ad predictam terram, et debet iiij. oua ad Pascha. Item, idem debet ij*s.* et vj*d.* ad Pentecosten et ad festum sancti Micaelis ij. solidos vj*d.* de Hellis et ij. verendalles salis ad festum sancti Micahelis, et de vna salina que est super | predictos Helles ij. verendalles et dimidium salis ad predictum terminum.

(Folio 60, vº.)

Thomas filius G. de Hores tenet ij. acras, et debet de redditu ad Pentecosten v. quadrantes et ad festum sancti Michaelis v. quadrantes, et tunc de romescot denarium, et debet arare et hersiare ij. sulcos et ad falcacionem prati et ad cariacionem feni quantum pertinet ad ij. acras, et duo oua ad Pascha.

Radulfus atte Horne de Hellis, et debet ad Pentecosten ij*s.* vj*d.* ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*s.* vj*d.* et ad festum beati Thome apostoli ij. verendalles et dimidium.

Ricardus et Salomon filii Augustini de Dane et Willelmus filius Ricardi tenent ij. acras et dimidiam, et debent ad Pentecosten de redditu ij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.*, et tunc denarium de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare iij. sulcos et dimidium, et ad festum sancti Michaelis de noua terra iij. quadrantes, et debent ad falcacionem prati et ad cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad ij. acras et dimidiam, et debent ij. oua ad Pascha.

Walterus filius Willelmi de la Dane tenet iij. acras et vnam perchiatam, et debet de redditu ad Pentecosten j*d.* iij*q*ª. et ad festum sancti Micahelis ij*d.*, et tunc j*d.* de romescot, et debet arare et hersiare iij. sulcos et ad falcacionem prati et ad cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad iij. acras et perchiatam, et debet iij. oua ad Pascha.

Hugo filius Iordani et pares sui tenent ij. acras, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten v. quadrantes et ad festum sancti Michaelis v. quadrantes, et tunc quadrantem de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare ij. sulcos et ad falcacionem prati et cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad duas acras, et debent ad Pascha ij. oua.

Heredes Huctredi de Marisco tenent iij. acras et dimidiam perticatam, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micaelis iij*d.*, et tunc obolum de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare iij. sulcos et quartam partem vnius sulci, et debent ad falcacionem prati et cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha iij. oua.

Aldredus Goldere tenet ij. acras et dimidiam, et debet de redditu

ad Pentecosten v. quadrantes et ad festum sancti Micahelis v. quadrantes, et tunc denarium de romescot, et debet arare et herciare ij. sulcos et dimidium, et ad falcacionem prati et ad cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua et dimidium.

Radulfus filius Admery tenet vj. acras et vnam perchiatam et debet ad Pentecosten iiij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micaelis iiij*d.* et *ob. q*^{a}. et ad cariagium feni quantum | pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vj. oua. (Folio 61, r^{o}.)

Heredes Syrici tenent[1] iij. acras et dimidiam, et debent de redditu iij*d.* ad Pentecosten et iij*d.* ad festum sancti Micahelis, et tunc j*d.* de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare iij. sulcos et octauam partem vnius sulci, et debent ad falcacionem prati et ad cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha iij. oua.

Heredes Roberti de Hore et pares sui tenent vij. acras et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten iiij*d. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d. ob.*, et tunc j*d.* de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare vij. sulcos, et debent ad falcacionem prati et cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vij. oua.

Iohannes Crol par heredum predicti Roberti debet iij. obolos ad Pentecosten iij. quadrantes ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*q*^{a}. de terra adquisita.

Walterus filius Aroboldi et pares sui tenent vnam acram, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten iij. quadrantes et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij. quadrantes, et tunc j*d.* de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare vnum sulcum, et ad falcacionem prati et ad cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Thomas de Wodehorne tenet dimidiam acram, et debet de redditu ad Pentecosten obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis obolum, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et debet arare et hersiare dimidium sulcum, et ad falcacionem prati et ad cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Dyonisius filius Radulfi tenet acram et dimidiam, et debet[2] ad Pentecosten de redditu v. quadrantes et ad festum sancti Michaelis v. quadrantes, et tunc denarium de romescot, et debet arare et hersiare vnum sulcum et dimidium, et ad falcacionem et ad cariagium prati quantum ad tantam terram pertinet, et ad Pascha vnum ouum et dimidium.

Radulfus filius Eadmeri et pares tenent iiij. acras de tenemento Suanilde Pich, et debent ad Pentecosten ij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d. ob.*, et tunc obolum de romescot, et debent arrare et

[1] MS. :—tenet. [2] MS. :—debent.

hersiare iiij. sulcos, et ad falcacionem prati et ad cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad terram predictam.

Willelmus filius Martini tenet dimidiam acram, et debet de redditu ad Pentecosten obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis obolum, et debet arare et hersiare dimidium sulcum, et ad falcacionem prati et ad (Folio 61, v°.) cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad tantam | terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Heredes Willelmi de Camera tenent[1] xxv. acras, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten xxxj*d.* et *q*ª. et ad festum sancti Michaelis xxxij*d.* et *q*ª., et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et debent arare et hersiare vnam perticam, et ad cariagium feni ij. carros et dimidium et ad falcacionem prati obolum, et ad Pascha xxv. oua.

Ricardus Auceps tenet iij. perchiatas, et debet de redditu ad Pentecosten obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis obolum, et tunc j*d.* de romescot, et debet arare et hersiare iij. partes vnius sulci, et debet cariagium feni et ad falcacionem prati quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha j. ouum.

Heredes Ricardi de Crofte et pares sui tenent[3] xxx. acras et dimidiam, et debent de redditu[2] ad Pentecosten xix*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xix*d.*, et tunc denarium de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare vnam perchiatam et v. sulcos et dimidium, et debent cariare iij. carros de feno et quantum pertinet ad dimidiam acram et ad falcacionem prati iij. quadrantes, et ad Pascha xxxv. oua et dimidium.

Dionisa filia Stephani et pares eius tenent xxxiij. acras, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten iij*s.* xj*d.* et iij*q*ª. et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*s.* xj*d.* iij*q*ª. tam de huniland quam de sulinga, et tunc denarium de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare vnam perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate, et debent cariare iij. carros de feno et quartam partem vnius carri, et ad Pascha xxxiij. oua.

Alexander de Gluocestria et pares de terra Rische tenent[3] xxviij. acras et dimidiam perchiatam, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten xviij*d.* et *q*ª. et ad festum sancti Michaelis xviij*d.* *q*ª., et tunc j*d.* de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare vnam perchiatam et iij. sulcos, et cariare iij. carros de feno, et ad falcacionem prati debent iij. quadrantes, et ad Pascha xxix. oua.

Arnoldus de Hegsted tenet v. acras et dimidiam, et debet de redditu ad Pentecosten iij*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*d.* *ob.*, et tunc iij. quadrantes de romescot, et debet arare et hersiare vj.

[1] MS. :—tenet.
[2] This and the three preceding words are repeated.
[3] MS. :—tenet.

sulcos, et debet cariare dimidium carrum de feno, et ad falcacionem prati quadrantem et ad Pascha v. oua dimidium.

Etardus filius Elfwini et pares sui tenent iij. acras. Item, idem Etardus sine pare tenet acram et dimidiam | perchiatam. Et debent (Folio 62, r°.) de redditu ad Pentecosten j*d.* et iij*q*ª. et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.*, et tunc vnum denarium de romescot. Item, Etardus ad Pentecosten de acra et dimidia perchiata iij*q*ª. et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*q*ª. Et debent arare et herciare iiij. sulcos et debent cariare de feno quantum pertinet ad iiij. acras et dimidiam perchiatam, et ad falcacionem prati et iiij. oua.

Galfridus de Boyton et pares sui tenent[1] xliiij. acras et dimidiam et dimidiam perchiatam, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten xlvij*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xlvij*d. ob.*, et tunc ij*d. ob.* de romescot, et debent arare et hersiare dimidiam acram j. preter quarterium[2], et cariare iiij. carros et dimidium, et ad falcacionem prati j*d.* et dimidium quadrantem et ad Pascha xliiij. oua et dimidium.

Heredes Normanni de Croffte tenent[1] v. acras, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti[3] Michaelis iij*d.* et *q*ª., et tunc debent arare et herciare v. sulcos, et debent cariare de feno dimidiam carrum, et ad Pascha v. oua.

Heredes Nigelli de Croffte tenent acram et dimidiam, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten j*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d.*, et tunc quadrantem de romescot, et debent arare et herciare sulcum et dimidium, et ad cariagium feni et ad falcacionem prati quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Cecilia de Croffte et heredes eius tenent iij. perticatas, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis obolum et arare et herciare dimidium sulcum, et ad cariacionem feni et ad falcacionem prati quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Dunstanus de Croffto tenet vij. acras et dimidiam, et debet ad Pentecosten iiij*d. ob. q*ª. et ad festum sancti Micahelis iiij*d. ob. q*ª., et ad romescot obolum, et debet arare et herciare vij. sulcos, et ad cariacionem et falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Item, idem tenet dimidiam acram, et debet ad Pentecosten obolum (Folio 62, v°.) et ad festum sancti Micahelis quadrantem, et debet arare et herciare dimidium sulcum, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Willelmus et Thomas de Hegsted tenent xij. acras et dimidiam, et

[1] MS. :—tenet.

[2] The reading 'preter quarterium' is doubtful.

[3] This word is repeated.

debent ad Pentecosten vij*d.* et *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis vij*d. ob.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et debent arare et herciare dimidiam perticatam terre, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha xij. oua.

Wlstanus de Croffte tenet ij. acras et dimidiam, et debet ad Pentecosten j*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d. ob.*, et debet arare et herciare ij. sulcos et dimidium, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua et dimidium.

Heredes Leuenoth tenent v. acras vnam perticatam minus, et debent ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*d.*, et ad romescot obolum, et debent arare et herciare v. sulcos, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pasca v. oua.

Heredes Willelmi Sporard' tenent ij. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten j*d.* q^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d.* q^{a}., et de romescot quadrantem, et debent arare et herciare ij. sulcos, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Willelmus Francoys tenet x. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten vj*d.* q^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micaelis vj*d.* q^{a}., et de romescot j*d.*, et debet arare et herciare x. sulcos, et dabit vnum quadrantem ad falcacionem, et cariare vnum pondus, et ad Pascha x. oua.

Willelmus filius Henrici tenet acram et dimidiam, et debet ad Pentecosten j*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d. ob.*, et de romescot vnum quadrantem, et debet arare et herciare vnum sulcum et dimidium, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram.

Thomas filius Amisi tenet viij. acras et vnam perticatam et dimidiam, et debet ad Pentecosten vj*d. ob.* q^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micaelis vj*d. ob.* q^{a}., et | debet arare et herciare viij. sulcos, et ad romescot quadrantem, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ix. oua.

(Folio 63, r°.)

Heredes Hugonis de Boyton tenent vij. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten iiij*d. ob.* q^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micahelis iiij*d. ob.* q^{a}., et de romescot quadrantem, et debent arare et herciare v. sulcos, et ad cariacionem et ad falcandum quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pasca v. oua.

Dunstanus de Haliberg' tenet iij. acras et dimidiam, et debet ad Pentecosten ij*d.* q^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.* q^{a}., et tunc de romescot vnum denarium, et debet arare et herciare iij. sulcos et dimidium, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha iij. oua et dimidium.

Sulinga de Wiskebeche.

Iohannes filius Etardi et pares eius xv. acras. Inde reddunt in vigilia Pentecostes x*d.* et ad festum sancti Micaelis x*d.*

Robertus filius Wlstani ij. acras et dimidiam vnde reddit[1] in vigilia Pentecostes j*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d.*, et debet[2] arare[3] dimidiam perticatam et v. sulcos, et debet[2] ad falcaturam et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet[2] xviij. oua. Item debet[2] j*d. ob. q*^{a}. de romescot.

Ricardus filius Peres et pares eius ix. acras et iij. perticatas, vnde reddunt in vigilia Pentecostes v*d. ob. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micahelis v*d. ob.*, et j*d.* de romescot', et debent arare x. sulcos, et debent ad falcandum et ad cariandum quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debent x. oua ad Pascha.

Iohannes filius Leuenoth iij. acras et dimidiam perticatam. Inde reddit in vigilia Pentecostes ij*d. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micaelis ij*d. q*^{a}., et obolum de romescot, et debet arare iij. sulcos, et debet ad falcandum et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet iij. oua ad Pascha.

Willelmus Palmerus iij. acras et dimidiam perticatam. Inde reddit in vigilia Pentecostes ij*d. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d. q*^{a}. et obulum de romescot, et debet arare iij. sulcos, | et debet ad falcuram (Folio 63, v^{o}.) et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet iij. oua ad Pascha.

Item, idem tenet dimidiam acram de terra Stede. Inde reddit in vigilia Pentecostes quadrantem et ad festum sancti Michaelis obolum, et debet arare dimidium sulcum, et debet falcuram et cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet dimidium ouum.

Item, idem tenet[4] iij. perticatas de terra Sparke. Inde reddit in vigilia Pentecostes obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis obolum, et debet arare tres partes vnius sulci, et debet ad falcuram et cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet j. ouum.

Adam de Idleghe iiij. acras de terra Denne. Inde reddit in vigilia Pentecostes ij*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Micaelis ij*d.* et *q*^{a}., et j. *d.* de romescot, et debet arare iiij. sulcos, et debet ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet iiij. oua ad Pascha.

Idem de terra Cristine de Marisco j. acram et de terra Iohannis

[1] MS. :—reddunt.
[2] MS. : debent.
[3] This and the two preceding words are repeated.
[4] MS. :—debet.

Stede dimidiam acram. Inde in vigilia Pentecostes j*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis j*d.*, et debet arare vnum sulcum et dimidium, et debet ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet j. ouum et dimidium ad Pascha.

Dionisa filia Cristine v. acras et j. virgatam, et debet ad Pentecosten v*d.* et obulum et ad festum sancti Michaelis v*d.* *ob.*, et de romescot j*d.*, et debet arare et herciare v. sulcos et quartam partem sulci, et debet ad falcuram et cariagium quantum ad tantam terram pertinet, et debet v. oua ad Pascha.

Hugo atte Wenne tenet viij. acras et dimidiam, et debet ad Pentecosten v*d.* *q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micaelis v*d.* *q*^{a}. et j. quadrantem de terra adquisita, et quadrantem de romescot', et debet arare et herciare viij. sulcos et dimidium, et debet ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet ad Pascha ix. oua.

Thoma de Scalera tenet iij. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten ij*d.* et ad
(Folio 64, r°.) festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.*, et de romescot | j. obolum, et debet arare et herciare iij. sulcos, et debet ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram et ad Pascha iij. oua.

Goldingus de Marisco et pares eius tenent[1] vj. acras et vnum perticatam, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten vij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micaelis vij*d.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et debent arare et herciare vj. sulcos et quartam partem vnius sulci, et debent ad falcuram et cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram.

Henricus filius Leuenoth et pares eius tenent dimidiam acram, et debent de redditu ad Pentecosten j*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis obolum, et debent arare et herciare dimidium sulcum,[2] et debent ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debent ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Iohannes Gyle tenet iiij. acras et iij. partem vnius dimidie acre, et debet ad Pentecosten ij*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.* *ob.*, et tunc de romescot vnum denarium, et debet arare et[3] herciare iiij. sulcos et iij. partem vnius dimidii sulci, et ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debet ad Pascha iiij. oua.

Thomas de Hore tenet vnam acram, et debet ad Pentecosten iij. quadrantes et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij. quadrantes, et debet arare et herciare vnum sulcum, et debet ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum ad tantam terram pertinet, et ad Pascha j. ouum.

Henricus de Wyskebeche tenet ij. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten j*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis vnum denarium, *ob.* *q*^{a}., et de

[1] MS. : tenet. [2] MS. :—sulci.
[3] This word is not in the MS.

romescot obolum, et debet arare et herciare ij. sulcos, et ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum ad tantam terram pertinet, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Thomas de Mordele tenet ij. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten j*d. ob. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micaelis vnum denarium *ob. q*^{a}., et debet herciare et arrare ij. sulcos, et de romescot obolum, et debet ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Alexander filius Radulfi de Luuekote tenet iiij. acras et dimidiam et vj^{am} partem de dimidia acra, et debet ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis iij*d.*, et tunc de romescot obolum, et debet arare et herciare iiij. sulcos et dimidium et vj^{am} partem de dimidia acra, et ad cariagium et ad falcuram quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad[1] Pascha v. oua. (Folio 64, v°.)

Radulfus de Wyskebeche et pares sui tenent vnam acram, et debent ad Pentecosten vnum denarium et ad festum sancti Michaelis vnum denarium, et de romescot obolum, et debent arare et herciare vnum sulcum, et ad cariagium et ad falcuram quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Iohannes Godessmam tenet ij. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten vnum denarium et ad festum sancti Michaelis vnum denarium, et debet arare et herciare ij. sulcos, et ad cariagium et ad falcuram quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Ricardus filius Hamonis tenet ij. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten j*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis vnum denarium et quadrantem, et de romescot obolum, et debet arare et herciare ij. sulcos, et ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Dionisa filia Etardi Bedelli et pares sui tenent iij. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten ij*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.* et obolum, et de romescot obolum, et debent arare et herciare iij. sulcos, et ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debent ad Pascha iij. oua.

Geruasius filius Roberti de Stokke et pares sui tenent xxx. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xv*d. ob. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micaehelis xv*d. ob. q*^{a}., et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et debent arare et herciare vnam perticatam et v. sulcos, et ad falcuram et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debent ad Pascha xxx. oua.

Salomon de Stokke xxxij. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten xv*d. ob. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis xv*d. ob. q*^{a}., et tunc de romescot j*d.*, | et (Folio 65, r°.)

[1] This word is repeated.

debet[1] arare et herciare vnam perticatam et vj. sulcos, et ad cariacionem et ad falcandum quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha xxxij. oua, et ad festum sancti Iohannis de dono vicecomitis quantum pertinet ad xxxij. acras.

Item, de ij. acris iij. virgatis et dimidia, et debet ad Pentecosten ij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.*, et debet herciare seminare et arare et cariare et falcare quantum pertinet ad tantam terram.

Helte filius Wlstani tenet ix. acras et dimidiam perticatam, et debet ad Pentecosten v*d.* et obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis vj*d.*, et tunc de romescot obolum, et ad festum sancti Iohannis de dono vicecomitis obolum, et debet arare et herciare et seminare ix. sulcos et querere semen ad granarium domini, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ix. oua.

Nigellus filius Rogeri tenet v. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*d.* q^a., et de romescot obolum, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis quadrantem, et debet arare et herciare et seminare v. sulcos et querere semen ad granarium domini abbatis, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha v. oua.

Thomas filius Duranti et Emma de Scalera tenent[2] iiij. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten ij*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.* *ob.*, et de romescot obolum, et ad festum sancti Iohannis de dono vicecomitis quadrantem, et debent arare et herciare et seminare iiij. sulcos et querere semen ad granarium domini, et ad cariacionem et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha iiij. oua.

Durantus de Marisco et pares sui tenent v. acras et j. perticatam, et debent ad Pentecosten iiij*d.* iijq^a. et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* iijq^a., et de romescot j*d.* *ob.*, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis quadrantem, et debent arare et herciare et seminare
(Folio 65, v°.) v. sulcos, et ad cariacionem | et ad falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha v. oua.

Geruasius filius Wlmeri et pares eius tenent ij. acras et dimidiam, et debent ad Pentecosten ij*d.* q^a. et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.* et q^a., et de romescot obolum, et debent arrare seminare et herciare ij. sulcos et dimidium, et ad cariacionem et falcacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha iij. oua.

Gelebertus de Parco tenet xv. acras et dimidiam, vnde debet ad Pentecosten ix*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ix*d.* *ob.* q^a., et tunc de romescot obolum, et debet[3] arare herciare et seminare dimidiam perticatam et ij. sulcos, et ad festum sancti Iohannis de

[1] MS. :—debent. [2] MS. :—tenet. [3] MS. :—debent.

dono vicecomitis j*d.*, et ad falcacionem et cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha xv. oua.

Nicolaus de Boyton' et pares eius tenent x acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xij*d.*, et de romescot obolum, et debent arare herciare et seminare x. sulcos, et ad falcacionem et[1] cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha x. oua.

Sulinga de Fayreport.

Willelmus de Fayreport tenet xxv. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten xxij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micaelis xxij*d.*, et ad festum beati Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis j*d. ob.*, et ad eundem festum sancti Micahelis de romescot quadrantem, et falcare ij. acras feni et leuare et cariare ij. carectatas feni de gauelmed ad Langeport. Item, dominus debet reparare pontes. Et idem Willelmus xxv. oua, et debet arare et herciare et seminare vnam uirgatam terre et querere semen in granario domini abbatis.

Item, idem debet inuenire vnum hominem ad guteram cubandam in marisco quando necesitas exigerit, et dominus inueniet guteram.

Item, idem debet adiuuare ad faciendum horreum vbi ponitur fenum quantum pertinet ad xxv. acras.

Heredes Henrici de Stureye et heredes Willelmi de Beketteston' tenent xxv. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xxij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xxij*d.*, et tunc ad romescot quadrantem, et ad festum sancti Iohannis[2] | de dono vicecomitis j*d. ob.*, et falcare et leuare ij. acras (Folio 66, r°.)
feni et cariare iij. caretatas feni de gauelmed ad Langeport. Et dominus debet reparare pontes. Et iidem heredes debent xxv. oua, et debent arare et herciare vnam perticatam terre et querere semen in granario domini abbatis.

Item, debent inuenire vnum hominem ad guteram cubandam in marisco cum necessitas exigerit, et dominus inueniet guteram.

Item, debent adiuuare ad faciendum horreum vbi fenum ponitur quantum pertinet ad xxv. acras.

Thomas de Haghe et Thomas filius Stephani de Thelebregg' tenent xxv. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xxij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis xij*d.*, et tunc de romescot quadrantem, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis j*d. ob.*, et falcare et leuare ij. acras feni et cariare ij. carectatas feni de gauelmed ad Langeport'. Et dominus debet reparare pontes, et idem Thomas et Thomas debent

[1] This word is repeated.

[2] This and the preceding word are repeated, but as :—beati Iohannis.

xxv. oua, et debent arare et herciare et seminare vnam perticatam terre et querere semen in granario domini abbatis.

Item, debent inuenire vnum hominem ad guteram cubandam in marisco cum necessitas exigerit, et dominus inueniet[1] guteram.

Item, idem debent adiuuare ad faciendum horreum vbi fenum ponitur quantum pertinet ad xxv. acras.

Heredes Roberti de Fayreport tenent xxv. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xxij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xxij*d.*, et tunc de romescot quadrantem, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis j*d.* *ob.*, et falcare et leuare ij. acras feni et cariare ij. caretatas feni de gauelmed ad Langeport. Et dominus debet reparare pontes et idem heredes debent xxv. oua, et debent arare et herciare et seminare vnam perticatam terre et querere semen in granario domini abbatis.

Item, debent inuenire hominem ad guteram cubandam in marisco cum necessitas exigerit, et dominus inueniet guteram.

Item, debent adiuuare ad faciendum horreum vbi fenum ponitur quantum pertinet ad xxv. acras.

Thomas filius Symonis tenet xxxiij. acras et vnam perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate terre, et debet ad Pentecosten | xxix*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis xxix*d.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et de salttote ad festum sancti Micahelis x*d.*, et ad festum beati Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis ij*d.*, et debet falcare et herciare ij. acras et dimidiam et terciam partem dimidie acre, et debet cariare ij. caretatas et dimidiam et terciam partem[2] dimidie caretate de gauelmed ad Langeport, et ad Pascha xxxiij. oua, et debet arare et herciare et seminare vnam perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate et querere semen in granario domini.

(Folio 66, v°.)

Item, debet inuenire vnum hominem ad guteram cubandam in marisco cum necessitas exigerit, et dominus inueniet guteram.

Item, debet adiuuare ad faciendum horreum vbi ponitur fenum quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, scilicet, ad xxxiij. acras et vnam perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate.

Heredes Philippi de Fayreport' et Willelmus de Boyton' tenent xxxiij. acras et vnam perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate, et debent ad Pentecosten xxx*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xxix*d.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis ij*d.*, et debent cariare ij. caretatas et dimidiam et terciam partem dimidie caretate de gauelmed ad Langeport, et debent falcare et leuare ij. acras et dimidiam et iij^{am} partem de dimidia acra, et ad

[1] The *t* is omitted in the MS.

[2] The word is not in the MS.

Pascha xxxiij. oua, et debent arare et herciare et seminare j. perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate et querere semen ad granarium domini.

Item, debent inuenire vnum hominem ad guteram cubandam in marisco cum necessitas exigerit, et dominus inueniet guteram.

Item, debent adiuuare ad faciendum horreum vbi fenum ponitur quantum pertinet ad xxxiij. acras et j. perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate.

Heredes Fulconis et Willelmi de Hersinghe et Stephanus de Fayreport tenent xxxiij. acras et vnam perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate, et debent ad Pentecosten xxix*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis xxix*d.* et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et ad festum beati Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis ij*d.*, et debent falcare et leuare ij. acras et dimidiam et | terciam partem de dimidia acra, et debent cariare ij. caretatas et dimidiam et iij^am^ partem de dimidia caretata de gauelmede ad Langeport, et ad Pascha xxxiij. oua, et debent arare et herciare et seminare vnam perticatam et iij^am^ partem vnius perticate et querere semen in granario domini. (Folio 67, r^o.)

Item, debent inuenire vnum hominem ad cubandam guteram in marisco cum necesse fuerit, et dominus inueniet guteram.

Item, debent adiuuare[1] ad faciendum horreum vbi fenum ponitur quantum pertinet ad xxxiij. acras et vnam perticatam et terciam partem vnius perticate.

Et sciendum quod dicti Thomas filius Symonis et heredes Philippi de Fayreport et Willelmus de Boyton et heredes Fulconis et[2] Willelmi de Hersinghe et Stephanus de Fayreport debent in communi ij*d.* annuatim, scilicet, ad Pentecosten j*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis j*d.*

Heredes Philippi de Faireport' et heredes Willelmi de Boyton tenent[3] xxv. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xiiij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xiiij*d.*, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis j*d. ob.*, et debent arare et herciare vnam perticatam et seminare et querere semen ad granarium domini, et debent cariare ij. caretatas et dimidiam feni de gauelmed ad Langeport'.

Item, debent ad guteram et ad horreum vbi fenum ponitur, sicut predictum est.

Heredes Fulconis et Willelmi de Hersinghe et Stephanus de Farreport tenent xxv. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xiiij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xiiij*d.*, et ad festum beati Iohannis de dono vicecomitis j*d. ob.*, et debent arare et herciare et seminare vnam perti-

[1] MS. adiuare. [2] This word is repeated. [3] MS. :—tenet.

catam et querere semen in granario domini, et debent cariare ij. caretatas et dimidiam feni de gauelmed ad Langeport.

Item, debent ad guteram et ad horreum vbi fenum ponitur, sicut predictum est.

Heredes Osberti de Bekettestoń' et Ysaac de Bradeland et Willelmus filius Iohannis tenent xxv. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xiij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xiij*d.*, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis j*d. ob.*, et de romescot j*d.*, et | debent arare herciare et seminare vnam perticatam et querere semen in granario domini, et debent falcare et leuare vij. acras et dimidiam prati, et ad Pascha xxv. oua.

(Folio 67, v°.)

Item, debent ad guteram et ad horreum vbi fenum ponitur, sicut predictum est.

Heredes Willelmi Persone et Philippus filius Willelmi tenent[1] xxv. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten xv*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xv*d. ob.*, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis j*d. ob.*, et de romescot ij*d.*, et debent arare et herciare et seminare vnam perticatam et querere semen in granario domini, et debent falcare et leuare vij. acras et dimidiam prati, et ad Pascha xxv. oua.

Item, debent ad guteram et ad horreum vbi fenum ponitur, sicut predictum est.

Sulinga de Boyton.

Osbertus Greaf tenet vij. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten iiij*d.* q^a. et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d. ob.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et debet arare et herciare vij. sulcos, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vij. oua, et ad festum beati Iohannis de dono vicecomitis obulum.

Geradus de Watindene et Suanilda tenent xiij. acras et iij. virgatas, et debent ad Pentecosten viij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis viij*d. ob.* q^a., et tunc de romescot vnum denarium, et debent arare et herciare et seminare xiij. sulcos, et ad falcuram et ad cariagium feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha xiiij. oua.

Stephanus filius Salomonis et pares eius tenent v. acras, et debent ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*d.* q^a., et debent arare et herciare et seminare v. sulcos, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha v. oua, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de dono vicecomitis quantum pertinet ad v. acras.

Heredes Iosephi de Hegsted tenent vnam acram et vnam perti-

[1] MS. :—tenet.

catam et terciam partem vnius perticate, et debent ad Pentecosten iij quadrantes et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, heredes cum paribus [1] vnum denarium [2], et debent arare herciare et seminare vnum sulcum et terciam partem vnius sulci, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem feni quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Auerland de Chistelet.

(Folio 68, r°.)

Hamo de Makinbroke debet de tenemento suo apud Chistelet ad Pentecosten xxj*d. ob. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micahelis xxj*d. ob. q*^{a}. ad festum sancti Thome apostoli vj*d.* de hunigabulo et j. vomerem ad festum sancti Michaelis, et terciam partem vnius aueragii, et faciet spargere et leuare terciam partem vnius acre prati. Item, faciet leuare quintam partem dimidie acre prati. Item, ipse et pares sui dabunt j. vomerem de forstallo. Item, ipse inueniet terciam partem vnius tassatoris in grangia domini abbatis in autumpno et ipse tassator habebit de domino abbate j. summam et dimidiam bladi et stuueriam suam dum facit tassos pisarum, stipularum et feni. Item, inueniet vnum hominem ad vuas colligendas in vinea domini abbatis qui habebit stuueriam suam de domino abbate. Item, faciet cindere iij. fagottos et terciam partem vnius fagotti ad vineam sustinendam. Item, dabit v. oua ad Pascha.

Item, faciet sumere terciam partem c. garbarum stipularum. Item, debet j. denarium de romescot ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Ricardus Kamb et pares eius tenent quartam partem vnius auerland, et debent ad Pentecosten viij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis viij*d.*, et tunc de romescot obolum. Item, debent facere ij. paruos fagottos et dimidium ad opus vinee, et debent facere xxv. garbas de stipula, et debent leuare dimidiam acram prati et debent [3] habere vnum tassatorem per alterum annum in horeo domini abbatis in autumpno. Et debent [3] habere j. summam et dimidiam de blado domini in fine autumpni et ad Pascha iiij. oua, et debent inuenire vnum hominem ad colligendum vua quantum ad terciam partem pertinet, et debent auerare quando preceptum sit vsque ad Cantuariam et habebit tunc panem et ceruisiam. Et si ita contigerit quod dominus abbas sit apud Chistelet tunc debent ire apud Cantuariam pro cibo domini et comedere coram domino conredum.

Iohannes Bliþeheyt tenet quartam partem vnius auerlandi et debet de redditu et de omnibus aliis qualiter dictus Ricardus debet.

[1] MS. :—p*ar*cubus.
[2] The reading of the MS. is ' un' dim',' which is obviously corrupt.
[3] MS. :—debet.

Cotland.

Willelmus Franceis tenet j. acram et dimidiam, et debet ad Pentecosten ii*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ii*d.*, et debet per octauum annum j*d.*, et de omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum cotland.

(Folio 68, v°.) Geruasius at Hetthe et pares eius tenent vnum auerland, et debent ad Pentecosten xv*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xv*d.* et *ob.* Et idem Geruasius ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d.* de romescot. Et Brit' del Hete et pares eius j*d.* et de omnibus aliis seruiciis quantum pertinet ad tantum cotlandum.

Item, heredes Godefridi j*d.* de romescot. Item, idem debent ad Pentecosten j*d. ob.*

Ricardus Heredeman tenet viij^{am} partem j. auerland et debet ad Pentecosten ij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.* et de omnibus aliis seruiciis quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Geruasius Crul et pares eius tenent dimidium auerlandum, et debent ad Pentecosten viij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis viij*d.* et de romescot obolum, et de omnibus aliis seruiciis quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Stephanus filius Salomonis et pares eius tenent vj^{tam} partem vnius auerlandi, et debent ij*d. ob. q^{a}.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d. ob. q^{a}.* et de omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii facere debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Willelmus de Forastallo tenet iiij^{am} partem vnius auerlandi, et debet ad Pentecosten iiij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* et in omnibus aliis seruiciis quantum pertinet ad tantam terram.

Item, de acra Rothulf' ad Pentecosten vj*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis vj*d.*

Item, de quodam broko iiij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d. q^{a}.* Item, ad Pascha vj. oua.

Auerland de Westbere.

Gilebertus filius Fughel tenet j. auerland de Westbere, et debet ad Pentecosten ij*s.* et vj*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*s.* vj*d.* et tunc de romescot j*d.* Item, debet facere xj. paruos fagottos in bosco domini ad opus vinee. Item, debet accipere cxxv. garbas de stipula, et debet adiuuare ad ducendum bladum quod super est de semine apud Cantuariam, et debet habere ibidem panem et seruisiam, scilicet, de j. summa j. panem.

(Folio 69, v°.) Et quando rex est in villa debet ducere | apud Cantuariam vnam trussam straminis et habebit pro trussa j. panem ibidem et ceruisiam,

et debet ducere sal usque ad Sturee ad domum vbi allec ponitur, et habebit pro dimidia summa vnum panem. Si dominus sit apud Chistelet ibit apud Cantuariam pro cibo domini et deferet ibidem et commedet in aula ante dominum, set nullum vasculum habebit ad deferendum cibum domini nisi saccum suum. Et ad Pascha vij. oua. Et similiter si dominus sit ibidem accipiet dimidiam summam bladi, et ibit apud molendinum de Sturee ad molendinum et deferet retro et commedet coram domino in aula et debet inuenire j. hominem ad vua colligenda.

Item, Gilebertus tenet vj^{am} partem vnius auerlandi, et debet ad Pentecosten vij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis vij*d.*, et tunc terciam partem vnius denarii de romescot, et omnia seruicia predicta sicut dictum est, quantum pertinet ad tantum auerland.

Willelmus filius Godwini tenet vj^{am} partem vnius auerland, et debet ad Pentecosten vij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis vij*d.*, et terciam partem vnius denarii de romescot, et omnia alia seruicia sicut dictum [est], quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Heredes Iohannis de Huppeton' tenent vj^{am} partem vnius auerland, et debent ad Pentecosten vij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis vij*d.*, et terciam partem vnius denarii de romescot, et omnia alia seruicia sicut dictum est, quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Iohannes Iuuenis de Westbere tenet vj^{am} partem vnius auerland, et debet ad Pentecosten vj*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis vj*d.* *ob.* et omnia alia seruicia sicut dictum est, | quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum. (Folio 69, v°.)

Bartolomeus filius Ade et pares eius tenent vnum auerlandum, et debent[1] ad Pentecosten ij*s.* vij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*s.* vij*d.*, et de romescot iij*d.* Item, debet facere x. paruos fagottos et c. garbas de stipula, et de omnibus aliis seruiciis quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Item, idem de eodem auerlando. Et debet ad Purificacionem beate Marie vij*d.* et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste vij*d.*

Henricus filius Ricardi et pares sui de vj^{ta} parte vnius auerlandi, et debent[1] ad Pentecosten ix*d.* *ob.* *q^{a}.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ix*d.* *ob.* *q^{a}.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et omnia alia seruicia sicut in primo et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Fughel et pares eius tenent vj^{am} partem vnius auerland, et debent ad Pentecosten ix*d.* *q^{a}.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis ix*d.* *q^{a}.*, et omnia seruicia sicut in primo et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Walterus filius Willelmi et Symon filius Martini tenent viij^{am} partem

MS. :—debet.

vnius auerlandi, et debent ad Pentecosten vj*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis vj*d.* *ob.*, et omnia alia seruicia sicut in primo et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Heredes Reynild' tenent xvj^{am} partem vnius auerlandi, et debent ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis iij*d.* *q*^{a}., et omnia alia seruicia sicut in primo et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Hugo Lyst de xvj^{ta} parte vnius auerlandi, et debet ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*d.* *q*^{a}., et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et omnia alia seruicia et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerland.

(Folio 70, r^{o}.) Robertus de Brok' de xvj^{ta} parte vnius auerland, et debet ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*d.* *q*^{a}., et omnia seruicia sicut in primo quantum pertinet ad tantam terram.

Heredes Willelmi de Thaneto de xvj. parte vnius auerlandi, et debent ad Pentecosten iij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis iij*d.* *q*^{a}. et omnia alia seruicia sicut in primo et quantum pertinet ad tantam terram.

Heredes Leuenoth' tenent viij^{am} partem j. auerlandi, et debent ad Pentecosten vj*d.* *q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micaelis vj*d.* *q*^{a}., et omnia alia seruicia quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Bartolomeus filius Ade et pares sui de iij^{cia} parte j. auerland, et debent ad Pentecosten xij*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis xij*d.* *ob.* In omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut in primo et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Adam de Pyrie tenet dimidium auerlandum, et debet ad Pentecosten xxj*d.* *q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis xxj*d.* *q*^{a}., et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et omnia alia seruicia sicut dictum est quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Robertus de Pirye tenet iij^{ciam} partem vnius auerland, et debet ad Pentecosten x*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis x*d.* *ob.*, et tunc de romescot obolum, et omnia alia seruicia sicut dictum est in primo et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Heredes Reynild' et Gunnild' tenent quartam partem j. auerlandi, et debent ad Pentecosten x*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis x*d.* *ob.*, et tunc de romescot obolum, et omnia alia seruicia sicut dictum est in primo et quantum pertinet ad tantum auerlandum.

Willelmus filius Ade et Reginaldus de dimidio auerlando, et debent ad Pentecosten xiij*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xiij*d.* *ob.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*

Martinus et But' filii [1] Rogeri de dimidio auerland, et debent ad Pentecosten xiij*d.* *ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xiij*d.* *ob.*, | et (Folio 70, v^{o}.)

[1] MS. :—f', which, however, may mean either 'filii' or 'fratres'.

omnia seruicia debent[1] facere sicut in primo dictum est, excepto tamen quod non debent[1] accipere nisi centum garbas de stipula et facere fagottos paruos.

Item, heredes Osberti de Vpeton' de eodem auerlando debent iij*d.* ad Pentecosten et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*d.* et nullum aliud seruicium.

Cotland de Chistelet.

Iohannes Knotte tenet dimidium cotlandum, et debet de gabulo per annum xij*d.* ad duos terminos, scilicet, ad festum sancti Micahelis vj*d.* et ad Pentecosten vj*d.*, et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d. ob.* de romescot, et debet triturare in grangia domini abbatis quamdiu habeant ad triturandum ad tale vessellamentum quod triturant ad curiam de Langeport in autumpno. Et in autumpno debet triturare ad decimum vessellamentum quamdiu autumpnus durabit. Item, debet leuare vnam virgatam feni. Item, debet habere vnum hominem ad faciendum meyam feni in horreis in vna die et habebit prandium ter in die. Item, debet inuenire vnum hominem ad faciendum meyam vescarum et habebit prandium ter in die. Item, debet ducere ad curiam sancti Augustini l. porcos et habebit panem et seruisiam et ferculum carnis vel piscis. Item, debet ducere oues per preceptum magistrorum ad curiam sancti Augustini et habere similiter panem et ceruisiam et ferculum carnis vel piscis. Item, debet accipere xxv. garbas de stipula. Item, debet | namiare per preceptum magistrorum et habebit (Folio 71, r°.)
vnum auerium panem. Item, debet tenere wardam infra portam curie de Chistelet per preceptum domini abbatis. Item, debet habere xij. oues proprias in vno anno et xiij. in alio anno in marisco domini abbatis cum castriciis domini per totum annum, et debet fugare dictas oues ad ouile domini sero et ibi debent remanere a vigilia Pentecostes vsque ad v. dies ante festum sancti Michaelis proximum sequens. Item, debet habere vnam vaccam in marisco pro x*d.*

Ricardus de Pette tenet dimidium cotland per eundem gabulum et per eundem in omnibus seruicium.

Item, Ricardus Rat et frater eius tenent vnum cotland, et dabunt per annum de gabulo ad duos terminos xvj*d.* in vigilia Pentecostes viij*d.* et ad festum sancti Micahelis viij*d.*, et de romescot j*d.*, et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut dicti debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum cotland.

Heredes Leuenoth' et pares sui tenent vnum cotlandum, et dant de

[1] MS. :—debet.

gabulo per annum xliiij*d.*, scilicet, in vigilia Pentecostes xxij*d.* et in festo sancti Micahelis xxij*d.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii facere debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum cotlandum. Item, debent facere vnum hetthe; set dominus inueniet omnia que necessaria sint.

Item, Robertus de Crofte et pares eius tenent vnum cotlandum, et dant de gabulo per annum xx*d.*, scilicet, in vigilia Pentecostes x*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis x*d.*, et tunc j*d.* de romescot'. Et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii facere debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum cotlandum.

(Folio 71, v°.) Morycius et pares eius tenent vnum cotlandum, et reddunt per annum xvj*d.* de gabulo, scilicet, in vigilia Pentecostes viij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis viij*d.*, et tunc j*d.* de romescot. Et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii facere debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum cotland.

Stephanus Willere et pares eius tenent dimidium cotlandum, et debent de gabulo per annum xxviij*d.*, scilicet, ad Pentecosten xiiij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xiiij*d.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et tunc dimidium vomerem. Et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii facere debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum cotland.

Heredes Alfridi tenent dimidium cotland et [debent[1]] ad Pentecosten iiij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d.*, et vnum obolum de romescot, et dimidium vomerem. Et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii debent facere et quantum ad tantum cotlandum.

Thomas Pryke tenet vnum cotland, et debet ad Pentecosten vj*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis vj*d.*, et j*d.* de romescot. Et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii facere debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum cotland.

Heredes Eustacii Porcarii tenent j. cotland, et debent ad Pentecosten xv*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xv*d.*, et de romescot j*d.*, et duos vomeres. Et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii facere debent et quantum pertinet ad tantam terram.

Morycius et fil' Lune tenent vnum cotlandum, et debent ad Pentecosten viij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis viij*d.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.* Et in omnibus aliis seruiciis sicut alii facere debent et quantum pertinet ad tantum cotlandum.

☞ Adiciant tamen quod debent facere murum domini in marisco quod vocatur Cormers, et ad Pascha vnum ouum et dimidium.

(Folio 72, r°.) Heredes Henrici de Luuecote tenent ij. acras et j. virgatam, et debent ad Pentecosten j*d.* et *q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d.* *q*^{a}.,

[1] This word is not in the MS.

et de romescot j*d.*, et debent arare et herciare ij. sulcos, et ad falcacionem et ad cariagium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Idem Henricus tenet vnam acram de [[1]] et debet ad Pentecosten obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis *ob. q*^{a}., et debet arare et herciare j. sulcum, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha j. ouum.

Heredes Iory atte Venne tenent v. acras et j. perticatam, et debent ad Pentecosten iij*d. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*d. q*^{a}., et de romescot obolum, et debent arare et seminare v. sulcos, et ad falcacionem et cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha v. oua.

Radulfus Grom tenet iiij. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten ij*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d. ob.*, et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et debet arare et herciare iiij. sulcos, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha iiij. oua.

Iohannes de Fughel' et heredes sui tenent iij. acras et iij^{am} partem vnius dimidie acre, et debent ad Pentecosten ij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.*, et tunc terciam partem de j*d.* de romescot, et debent arare et herciare iij. sulcos et iij^{am} partem vnius sulci, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram et ad Pascha iiij. oua.

Heredes Agonilde tenent iij. acras et iij^{am} partem vnius dimidie acre, et debent ad Pentecosten ij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d.*, et terciam partem vnius denarii de romescot, et debent arare et herciare iij. sulcos et iij^{am} partem vnius sulci, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha iij. oua.

Henricus Sparke et heredes sui tenent vnam acram et dimidiam j. quarterium, et debent ad Pentecosten j*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d.*, et debent arare et herciare vnum sulcum et dimidium, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem | quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, (Folio 72, v^{o}.)
et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Heredes Iory de Wodehorn' tenent ix. acras et j. virgatam, et debent ad Pentecosten vj*d.* et ad festum sancti Michelis vj*d.*, et tunc de romescot vnum denarium, et arare et herciare ix. sulcos et quantum pertinet ad j. virgatam, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha x. oua.

Iohannes Faber de Raculuer tenet j. acram, et debet ad Pentecosten obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis *ob. q*^{a}., et de romescot j*d.*, et

[1] A space is left blank here.

debet herciare et arare et seminare j. sulcum, et ad falcacionem et cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram.

Heredes Hugonis tenent dimidiam acram et j. perticatam, et debent ad Pentecosten obolum et ad festum sancti Michaelis obolum, et debent arare et herciare et seminare quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et debent ad falcacionem et cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Geruasius att Hethe tenet j. acram et j. virgatam et dimidiam, et debet ad Pentecosten iij*q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Micahelis j*d.*, et debet arare et herciare et seminare ij. sulcos, et ad falcacionem et ad cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Dominus Huardus de Bikele tenet lxx. acras, et debet ad Pentecosten xvij*s.* iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis xvij*s.* iij*d.* iij.*q*^{a}., et tunc de romescot j*d.*, et debet arare et herciare dimidiam acram et xx. sulcos, et debet ad falcacionem feni j*d. ob. q*^{a}., et debet cariare vij. caretatas feni ad Langeport, et debet ad emendacionem de domo vbi fenum ponitur quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et de dono vicecomitis v*d. ob. q*^{a}. et debet inuenire vnum hominem ad guteram in marisco cum necessitas exigerit.

Sonar' de Serres et pares tenent[1] vnam acram, et debent ad Pentecosten iiij*d. ob.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d. ob.* et de romescot j*d.*, et debent arare et[2] herciare et seminare vij. sulcos et querere semen in granario domini, et ad falcacionem et cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vij. oua. Et | de dono vicecomitis quantum pertinet ad tantam terram. (Folio 73, r°.)

Item, Stephanus filius Salomonis ij. parte ij. acrarum, et debet ad Pentecosten *ob. q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis *ob. q*^{a}., et de romescot quadrantem, et debet arare herciare et seminare et ad falcacionem et cariacionem quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et ad Pascha vnum ouum.

Estrilda filia Walteri tenet ij. acras et vj. partes dimidie acre, et debet ad Pentecosten j*d.* et *q*^{a}. et ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d. q*^{a}., et debet arare et herciare et cariare quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, et de romescot j*d.*, et ad Pascha ij. oua.

Willelmus et Adam de Wiskebeche tenent[1] xxx. acras et v. particatas, et debent ad Pentecosten iiij. solidos et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*s.* et j*q*^{a}., et de romescot' *ob.*, et debent arare et seminare et herciare vnam perticatam et vj. sulcos, et debent cariare iij. carros feni, et xxxj. oua ad Pascha.

[1] MS. :—tenet. [2] This word is repeated.

Isaac filius Stephani de Marisco debet ad Pentecosten iiij*s.* et iiij*d.* et *q*ª. et ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*s.* et iiij*d.* et obolum.

Item, de nouo redditu j*d.*, et ad Pascha ix. oua.

Summa x*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q*ª.

1.[1] Essebourne cum le Herst. Et venderunt x acras.

2. Shaldekote.

3. Barneth. Et venderunt xx acras.

4. Nordeastblen xl^{m}j^{l} fact' in eadem seysona. Et ij acre remanent ad vendendum.[2]

5. Southeastblen. Anno regni Ricardi secundi sexto sufficiens pro stauro infra monasterium; et x acre vend'.

6. Garite. Et venderunt xx acras.

7. Strode.

8. Holstoun.

Redditus magistri Bartolomei Romani de Hernesberge in termino sancti Michaelis. (Folio 74, r°.)[3]

Ricardus Doget	ij*s.*
Thomas de Stoke	xviij*d.*
Ricardus de Stoke	xviij*d.* magister I. de Verdon.
Willelmus de Wiskeberge	xij*d.* Item vj*d.*
Adam Turgis	ij*s.* ix*d.* Verdun.
Magister I. de Verdun de terra eadem soluit quadrans, Theobaldus filius eiusdem Ade vendidit, de incremento[4]	
Hugo filius Iordani	ij*s.* iij*d.*
Willelmus de Bissoppeston[5]	vj*s. ob.*
Heredes Simonis Weliuuor	xij*d.*
Fulconius et Radulfus fil Ade	vij*s.*
Willelmus de Bissoppeston[6]	iij*s. ob.*
Salomon filius Radulfi Cunsent	v*d.*
Gilebertus filius Gerardi[7]	iij*s.*
Willelmus atte Wallesende	xij*d.*

Summa xxix*s.* xj*d. ob.*[8] preter v*d.* quos debet Robertus Pypere de Wodehorne pro quarta parte pasture vnius equi.

[1] This paragraph, which is in a much later hand, has no headline. The numerals 1 to 8 are Arabic.

[2] Apparently this entry means that 41,000 billets or faggots of wood were made in this year.

[3] Folio 73, v°, is blank.

[4] Over this name is written :—Iohannes.

[5] This entry is a later addition. The true reading of the words printed as 'quadrans' and 'de incremento' is very doubtful.

[6] This entry is crossed out. It has been joined by a line to the seventh entry.

[7] Over this name is written :—Radulphus.

[8] Altered from :—xxvj*s.* xj*d.*

Redditus in Pentecosten.

Ricardus Doget	ij*s*.
Thomas de Stoke	xviij*d*. Verdun.
Ricardus de Stoke	xviij*d*.
Willelmus de Viskebeche	xviij*d*.
Willelmus de Wallesende	xij*d*.
Heredes Simonis Welywere	xij*d*.
Bate Clerevas	ij*s*.

Summa viij*s*. vj*d*. sine Clerevas.
Summa summarum xl*s*. v*d*.[1]

Item, Thomas filius Iohannis de Wiskebeche in termino sancti Iohannis v*s*.

Item, de quadam pastura que fuit Salomonis Consont v*d*.

Redditus de termino Natalis Domini.

Adam Turgis	ij*s*. ix*d*. I. de Verdun.
Hugo filius Iordani	ij*s*. iij*d*.

Summa v*s*.

Magister I. de Verdun tenet terram	Thome de Stokes	xviij*d*.
	Ricardi de Stokes	xviij*d*.
	Ade Turgis	ij*s*. ix*d*.

Item, magister I. in Natali pro terra Ade Turgis ij*s*. ix*d*.

Item, magister I. in Pentecosten pro terra	Thome de Stoke	xviij*d*.
	Ricardi de Stoke	xviij*d*.

De vno vomere apud Chistelet.

(Folio 74, v°.) Domine abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie hec subscripta declarat vobis Iohannes atte Ware vester tenens de Chistelet quod de quodam tenemento quod quondam adquisiuit de Hamone atte Porte et quod tenetur et tenebatur a vobis per vnum vomerem ad festum sancti Michaelis per annum et illum[2] vomerem solui et modo veniunt seruientes vestri et illum[2] vomerem a me petunt iniuste et amerciauerunt me pro retencione dicti vomeris et super me distrinccerunt pro amerciamento et vomere predictis. Quare peto quod faciatis veritatem inquiri sicut prius vos quesiui per fideles de visneta vel per vestrum domesdei in vestra thesauraria, non per nouos rotulos de nouo editos per vestros nouos seruientes. Et domine abbas si vos inueneritis me culpabilem in ista peticione reddo me amerciamento vestro et ad vestram voluntatem.

De isto vomere primo sic petito fuit primus stipes Theobaldus le

[1] This total is obtained by adding the sums of xxvj*s*. xj*d*. (mentioned in note 8, p. 127 above), the sum of viij*s*. vj*d*. (last mentioned in the text) and the sum of v*s*. for the Christmas rents (next mentioned in the text).

[2] MS. :– illud.

Catyere et verus redditor, Emma heres ipsius Theobaldi secundus stipes et soluebat dictum vomerem per illud nomen et quieta fuit. Post Emmam, Lucas Wynebroc heres dicte Emme soluebat dictum vomerem et quietus fuit per dictum nomen. Post Lucam fuit quidam heres qui vocatur Ricardus Scaiete et soluebat dictum vomerem et quietus fuit. Postea venit Hamo atte Porte et illud tenementum predictum tenebat cum dicto Ricardo Scaiete et soluebat dictum vomerem et quietus fuit. Modo venit predictus Iohannes de Ware et tenebat dictum tenementum de dicto Hamone per seruicium vobis debitum vt de iure illius vomeris tantum. Super isto recordo quod[1] veritas in domesday inquiratur. Modo veniunt noui seruientes vestri et petunt a me Iohanne per nomen Hamonis atte Porte alium[2] vomerem de illo eodem termino et per nouos suos rotulos. De quo peto remedium vestrum quia Deo si placet et quia ista peticio de duobus vomeribus est de vno tenemento solo etc.

Summa vomerum apud Chistelet, xiij.

Finalis concordia de Hopelonde.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini regis apud Eboracum in octabis sancti Hillarii anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo octauo[3] coram Iohanne de Metyngham et aliis domini regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus inter Radulfum de Sancto Laurencio et Beatricem vxorem querentes et Henricum filium Henrici filii Henrici de Apeudrefelde deforciantem de vno mesuagio vna carucata terre triginta et duabus acris prati viginti acris bosci et tresdecim solidatis et quatuor denaratis redditus cum pertinenciis in Hopylond Westbere Chistelet et Sturr' vnde placitum conuencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet, quod predicti Radulfus et Beatrix recognouerunt predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis esse ius ipsius Henrici. Et pro hac recognicione fine et concordia idem Henricus concessit predictis Radulfo et Beatrici predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis Habenda et tenenda | eisdem Radulfo et Beatrici et heredibus quos idem Radulfus de corpore ipsius Beatricis procreauerit de predicto Henrico et heredibus suis imperpetuum Reddendo inde per annum vnam rosam ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste pro omni seruicio consuetudine et exaccione ad predictum Henricum et heredes suos pertinente et faciendo inde capitalibus dominis feodi illius pro predicto Henrico et heredibus suis omnia alia seruicia que ad illa tenementa pertinent. Et predictus Henricus et heredes sui warrantizabunt eisdem Radulfo et Beatrici et heredibus suis predictis predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis per predicta seruicia contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et si contingat quod predictus Radulfus obierit sine herede de corpore ipsius Beatricis procreato tunc post decessum vtriusque ipsorum Radulfi et Beatricis predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis integre reuertentur ad predictum Henricum et heredes

Hopelond. Chistelet.

(Folio 75, r°.)

[1] The word 'quod' is interlineated.

[2] MS. :—aliud.

[3] 20 February, 1300.

suos quiete de aliis heredibus vtriusque ipsorum Radulfi et Beatricis tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia que ad illa tenementa pertinent imperpetuum.

Homagium factum pro manerio de Hopelonde et Swalclyue.

Venerabili in Cristo patri domino Thome[1] permissione diuina abbati Sancti Augustini Cantuarie suus Iohannes Soudak salutem in Domino sempiternam. Homagium quod vobis pro manerio meo apud Hopelonde et eciam pro tenentibus meis apud Swalclyue feceram in manibus vestris reddo et resigno volens et concedens pro me et heredibus meis quod Radulphus de Sancto Laurencio qui dictum manerium cum tenentibus predictis tenet vobis seruicia inde debita faciat prout debet et prout ego prius facere debebam. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto patenti sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Cantuariam die Sabbati proxima ante festum sancti Valentini anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo secundo.[2]

Carta Thome de sancto Laurencii.

(Folio 75, v°.) Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas de sancto Laurencio dedi etc. Willelmo Apuldrefelde omnes terras vocatas Bereheyes que fuerunt Iohannis Schirreue de Taneto et totam terram vocatam Colyneshammes vnam peciam terre vocatam Hawysfeld vnam peciam terre vocatam Alkynesfeld cum vna parcella terre vocata le Hoke proxima adiacente omnes terras quas nuper perquisiui de Thoma Mepham iacentes in diuersis particulis in parochia de Sturr', totam terram cum vna acra prati quas nuper perquisiui de Iohanne filio Iohannis de Orlaston iacentes per parcellas in parochia de Westbere vnam acram terre [in] Parkfelde tres rodas terre in Sturreyesfelde quas perquisiui de heredibus Rogeri Palmere de Fordwico tres pecias prati vocatas Tandenhopes quas nuper perquisiui de Stephano filio Stephani Donet et Iohanne de Orlastone de Sandwico senescallo tres acras prati quas perquisiui de Ricardo de Bradlonde et Laurencio Piggel, dimidiam acram prati iuxta Bertelesbroke duas acras et dimidia vocatas Greyesmeed in duabus particulis duas acras et dimidiam bosci vocati Greiswode. Dedi eciam etc. eidem Willelmo tria quarteria et dimidium ordei palmati cum duabus gallinis prouenientes de Willelmo Ricard de Bradelonde, duo quarteria ordei palmati cum duabus gallinis prouenientes de Thoma Dauy senescallo, vnum quarterium tres bussellos ordei palmati et tres gallinas prouenientes de Thomas Tubbe, quatuor bussellos ordei palmati prouenientes de Adam Gilbert, duos bussellos ordei palmati vnam gallinam prouenientes de Willelmo Bette, duos bussellos ordei palmati cum vna gallina prouenientes de Adam Gynour, duos bussellos ordei palmati prouenientes de Rogero Hardres, tres solidos redditus prouenientes de Newehammes, quatuor denarios et obulum prouenientes de Iacobo Lapyn, et quinque

[1] See p. 80 above.

[2] 13 February, 129¾.

denarios redditus prouenientes de Alicia Yong et parcenariis suis, Habenda etc. predicto Willelmo heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum etc. Et ego predictus Thomas et heredes mei warrantizabimus etc.

Le quel William par le condicion du feffement susdit fist refeffement apres la mort le dit Thomas as heires le dit Thomas en la taille et pur defaute dissue le dit Thomas la reuersion de touz mesmes les terres et tenementz auantdits a dit William et a ces heires en fee simple.

Le dit William avoit heirs sez deux frerez Henri Apoldrefelde qad fitz Henri qe clayme la moite dez terres tenementz susditz et monsire Thomas Apoldrefelde lautre frere qad trois fils qe clayment lautre moite cest asauoir Roger Thomas et Edward le quel ad aligne sa purpartie.

Quere si terres et tenemenz en Hopelonde qe nest vile ne paroche grauntez par fyn leue en court le roi porront passer par cel grant desicome le dit Hopelond nest qe noun du manoir, qest deinz la paroche de Swalclyue et le dit fyn ne parle mye de noun du maner mais de certain quantitè etc. de terre e tenement en Hopelonde.

14 June, 1384. A writ of ravishment of ward brought by the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury against Richard Cheyne concerning Thomas the son and heir of Thomas of St. Nicholas knight.

De Sturea.

(Folio 76, r°.)

Redditus in festo sancti Michaelis.

Heredes Theobaldi de la Sture xix*d. ob.*
Ricardus Dealbator vj*d. ob.*
Ricardus filius Ade ate Lanehende vj*d. ob.*
Ricardus de Marisco cum suis paribus iij*d.*
Willelmus Cardo vj*d. ob.*
Heredes Wybarn' xviij*d. ob.*
Iohannes Wybar' xviij*d. ob.*
Yuo Wybarn de terra Sedegos xix*d. ob.*
Item, idem de terra Leuegos vj*d. ob.*
Ricardus de Thixlinge xvj*d. ob.*
Heredes Benedicti xvj*d. ob.*
Galfridus de Cruce xvj*d. ob.*
Symon de Broko Maiton'[1] xij*d.*
Heredes Sonewine vj*d. ob.*
Heredes Iohannis le King xiij*d.*
Robertus Textor vj*d. ob.*
Heredes Roberti Bine xiij*d.*
Symon Iuuenis vj*d. ob.*
Lucia filia Elwini xvij*d.*
Rosekin de terra King vj*d. ob.*
Heredes Willelmi atte Lanehende xxj*d. ob. q^a.*
Henricus filius Iohannis j*d. ob.*
Iohannes Cristemesse iij*d. q^a.*
Galfridus Tinctor vj*d. ob. q^a.*
Ricardus Senescallus x*s.*
Rogerus de Stureya xiij*d.*
Iohanne de Kenebertelande xxv*d.*

[1] This word is in a later hand.

Amfredus de Kenebertelande xij*d. ob.*[1]
Philippus de Kenebertelonde vj*d. q*^{a}.
Domina Matildis Tancre iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Dominus Thomas de Stureya xij*s.* vj*d.*
Item, idem ix*d.*
Sacrista sancti Augustini iij*d. q*^{a}.
Robertus de Kenebertelond vj*d. q*^{a}.
Summa lv*s.* iiij*d.* probatur.

Redditus in festo sancti Martini.

Nicolaus de Haghe v*s.*
Thomas de Haghe v*s.*
Summa x*s.* probatur.
Item, debent ij. castrix de quodam marisco vel [2]

Redditus in festo sancti Andree.

Ricardus de Swalecliue filius Symonis vij*d. ob.*
Hugo de Swalecliue xij*d.*
Willelmus et Thomas, pares xv*d.*
Heredes Hugonis de Strode vij*d. ob.*
Elimbertus de Guittintone et pares xx*d.*
Eustachius de Fonte iiij*d.*
De terra hospitalis sancti Laurencii j*d.*
Willelmus Blundus viij*d.*
Hugo de Broko iij*d.*
Rogerus de Stureya j*d. ob.*
Philippus et pares j*d.*
Iohannes Soldank et frater iiij*d. ob.*
Martinus filius Petri viij*d.*
Iohannes de Stonigheforde cum paribus xvj*d. ob.*
Godefridus de Henlonde, Mayton'[3] viij*d. q*^{a}.
Hugo clericus vj*d.*
Salomon de Bucwell' v*d. ob.*
Heredes Yuonis de Kaldecote xvj*d.*
Iohannis de Meytone viij*d.*
Robertus de Stonhingeforde j*d.*[4]
Golwrodus de Hag' vij*d. ob. q*^{a}. (Folio 76, v^{o}.)
Iohannes Bedellus iij*d. ob.*
Symon de Waterhamme iiij*d.*
Heredes Radulfi Dambly xij*d. ob.*
Stephanus de Broderhok vj*d. ob.*
Ricardus de Broderhok ij*d. ob.*
Elyas de Meytone vij*d. ob.*
Cristina de Swech viij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Swech xj*d. ob.*
Robertus Creft j*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Adam Carnifex viij*d. ob.*
Reginoldus de Esseborne j*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Willelmus Stok cum suis paribus de Brodelond xx*d.*
Willelmus Probus de Stonore *ob.*
Symon de Bouewell' et pares xvij*d.*
Amfredus de Brodelonde xj*d.*

[1] At the foot of the column :—xxxvj*s.* vij*d. q*^{a}.
[2] A word or figure after the word 'vel' is cut off at the edge of the line.
[3] This word is in a later hand.
[4] At the foot of the column :—xij*s.* x*d. q*^{a}.

Ricardus filius Iohannis et pares xj*d.* *q*ª.
Iohanne de Kenebertelond xij*d.*
Ricardus de Haghe ij*s.* vj*d.*
Item, idem Ricardus ij*d.* *ob.*
Heredes Henrici de Forstallo xlj*d.*
Robertus filius Wybarn' et pares xij*d.* *ob.*
Robertus Flandrensis xxiij*d.*
Willelmus de Stoke iij*d.* *ob.* *q*ª.
Cecilia de Meytone viij*d.*
Robertus de Broke xj*d.*
Matildis de Broke viij*d.* *ob.*
Willelmus filius Lambini j*d.* *ob.*
Adam filius Willelmi j*d.* *q*ª.
Iohannes de Bradelonde x*d.* *q*ª.
Hugo de Haghe *ob.*
Willelmus de Bradelonde iij*d.* *q*ª.[1]
Philippus de Bradelonde ij*d.*
Ricardus de Bradelonde j*d.* *ob.*
Asketinus de Bradelonde j*d.*
Philippus filius Stephani iij*d.* *ob.*
Salomon de Bradelond x*d.* *q*ª.
Heredes Martini de Westbere j*d.*
Galfridus filius Ade v*d.* *ob.*
Willelmus Stok et pares eius pro Henrico filio Ricardi ij*d.* *ob.*
Augustinus de Bucwell xlij*d.* *ob.*
Heredes Thome de Tixling j*d.* *q*ª.
Walterus filius Salomonis ix*d.* *ob.*
Elmerus Velst *ob.*
Ysaac de Blakeslonde xxviij*d.* *ob.* *q*ª.
Teodbaldus de Ponte x*d.*
Iohannes filius Hugonis de Bucwell' xxxj*d.* *q*ª.
Dionisa filia Iohannis King' j*d.*

Huard de Bikele viij*d.*
Willelmus de Bucwell' vj*d.*
Asketinus de Meytone iiij*d.* *ob.* *q*ª.
Martinus de Foristallo j*d.* *q*ª.
Micahel de Kaldecote j*d.* *q*ª.
Symon de Forwico de la Wynland j*d.*
Heredes Iohannis de Broderhoc x*d.*
Willelmus filius Nicolai ij*s.*
Item, idem de terra Aluredi Carpentarii iiij*d.* *q*ª.
Agnes de Bechesworthe iij*d.* *ob.*
Yuelot filius Hamonis iij*d.* *ob.*
Relicta Elwini xxj*d.* *q*ª.
Galfridus Carpentarius *ob.* *q*ª.
Radulfus de Hopilande *ob.* *q*ª.
Thomas filius Edwardi Textoris iij*d.* *q*ª.
Iohannes de Fonte x*d.*[2]
Gilebertus de Broderhoc iij*d.* *q*ª. (Folio 77, r°.)
Elmerus de Broderhoc iij*d.* *q*ª.
Stephanus et Robertus cum paribus iij*d.* *q*ª.
Nicolaus de Hothe iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Tixlinge et pares xxv*d.* *q*ª.
Robertus de Cruce ij*d.*
Radulfus de Kenebertelond xij*d.*
Iohannes de Bucwell' viij*d.* *ob.*
Leuenoth de Bucwell' viij*d.* *ob.*
Hagenilda de Blean j*d.*
Elfwinus de Bilichwode[3] ij*d.* *ob.*
Lambinus de Hothe et pares v*d.* *ob.* *q*ª.
Thomas de Sturey iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Alicia filia eius de uno messuagio iij*d.*
Item, eadem de terra Siket v*d.*

[1] At the foot of the column :—Summa xxv*s.* v*d.*
[2] At the foot of the column :—xxj*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*
[3] In the margin opposite this entry :—super abbatem.

Heredes Gileberti de Lourdigedene ij*s*.
Hamo de Lanende j*d*. *ob*.
Ricardus filius Radulfi et Rogerus *ob*. *q*^{a}.
Thomas filius Ade de Sturey xviij*d*. *ob*.
Adam de Sturey de Swuliland iij*s*.
Item, idem de inlande xvj*d*.
Adelardus de Hole xiij*d*.
Odo de Copintrie de nouo redditu iij*d*.[1]

Summa lxxix*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. probatur.

W. thesaurarius respondit[2] j*d*. plus.

Redditus in Purificacione beate Virginis.

Paulus de Sturey et Robertus frater eius xv*d*.
Adam de Beketteston' et Bartolomeus frater eius x*d*.
Ricardus atte Teghele v*d*.

Summa xxx*d*. probatur.

Idem tantum debent in Natali de quadam area vbi fuit molendinum iuxta domum Matildis de Sturere.[3]

Redditus in media Quadragesima.

Iohannes Faber vj*d*. *ob*.
Willelmus le Stoch viij*d*.
Symon Meinard vj*d*. *ob*.
Yuo Wybarn xix*d*. *ob*.
Iohannes Wybarn vj*d*. *ob*.
Heredes Wybarn vj*d*. *ob*.
Sedegos vj*d*. *ob*.
Hugo clericus vj*d*. *ob*.
Ricardus Triturator vj*d*. *ob*.
Henricus filius Aldous j*d*. *ob*.
Walterus filius Roberti Byne xiij*d*.
Robertus Textor vj*d*. *ob*.
Eyldrithda vj*d*. *ob*.
Heredes Cristemesse iij*d*. *q*^{a}.
Robertus Flemeng' xxiij*d*.
Ricardus Dealbator vj*d*. *ob*.
Heredes Teodbaldi de Ponte xix*d*. *ob*.
Philippus filius Willelmi Atoupetone xxj*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}.
Ricardus filius Ade ate Lanende vj*d*. *ob*.
Dionisa filia Beniamin et Hamo filio Ricardi de Marisco iij [*d*.]
Heredes Willelmi Constable vj*d*. *ob*.
Rogerus de Sture pro terra le Bortere xiij*d*.
Lucia relicta Ragenaldi xvij*d*.
Ricardus Senescallus pro molendino xj*s*.
Rogerus de Sture pro Iohanne le King' xiij*d*.

[1] At the foot of the column :—Summa xx*s*.
[2] This word is represented by its initial letter only in the MS.
[3] This entry is in a later hand.

Sacrista sancti Augustini iij*d.* *q*ª. Iohannes de Kirghamtune
Galfridus Tinctor vj*d.* *ob.* *q*ª. iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Summa xxxiiij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

Redditus in equinoctio.

(Folio 77, vº.)

De Knithtintone[1] xxj*s.* v*d.* *q*ª.
De Hwithsparroch dimidia marca j*d.*
De Bresdenne xiij*d.*
De nouo redditu empto de Wald' xvj*d.*
Summa xxx*s.* vij*d.* *q*ª. probatur.
Item,[2] pro ij. multonibus iij*s.*
Summa tocius xxxiij*s.* vij*d.* *q*ª.

Item, de Medegrave ad tres terminos xl*s.*

Redditus in aduincula beati Petri.

Hugo le Blere viij*d.* *ob.*
Heredes Wybarni xij*d.*
Heredes Iohannis le King' xij*d.*
Rosekinus j*d.* *ob.*
Iohannes de Cruce iij*d.*
Goditha relicta Hamonis j*d.* *ob.*
De redditu de Sesaltre ix*s.* vj*d.*
Dominus Thomas de Stureya xij*s.* vj*d.*
Ricardus de Tixlinge xvj*d.* *ob.*
Heredes Benedicti xvj*d.* *ob.*
Estrilda de Cruce xvj*d.* *ob.*
Iohanna de Kenebertelond xxv*d.*
Amphredus de Kenebertelond xxv*d.*
Domina Matildis Tancre iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Summa xxxvij*s.* viij*d.* probatur.

Item, redditus in aduincula beati Petri.

Robertus Flandrensis de terra trium heredum de Tixlinghe iij*d.*
Robertus Textor v*d.*
Heredes Wlmeri iij*d.* *ob.*
Galfridus Cordiarius xij*d.*
Summa xxiij*d.* *ob.* probatur.

Summa tocius redditus in aduincula, xxxix*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* probatur.

Danger de Wytsparroc vij*s.*
Gabulum in Natiuitate sancte Marie xxx*d.*

[1] This place is called Kinstinthone on the next page.
[2] This and the two following lines are written in a later hand.

Ordo redditus de Stureye.[1]

De termino sancti Petri aduincula xxxvij*s.* vj*d.*
De romescot viij*s.* ij*d. ob.*
De Brennesdenne in equinoctio xiij*d.*
De Kinstinthone in eodem termino xxj*s.* v*d. q*[a].
De Westparoch [2] vj*s.* ix*d.*
De termino sancti Michaelis xx*s.* iij*d.*
De duobus molendinis per annum l*s.*[3]
(Folio 78, r°.) De termino sancti Martini x*s.*
De termino sancti Andree lxxix*s.* v*d. ob. q*[a].
De termino Natalis Domini ij*s.* vj*d.*
De termino Purificacionis ij*s.* vj*d.*
De media Quadragesima xix*s.* ix*d.*
De Medmelle in eodem termino x*s.*
De terra Sanke ad festum sancti Iohannis x*d.*
De Wodelade ij*s.* iij*d.*
De Wodegate ad festum sancti Iohannis vj*d.*
De dono vicecomitis v*s.*
De romescot viij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

De redditu vomerum apud Stureye.

Willelmus de Huerne viij. vomeres per annum.
Ad festum sancti Michaelis ij. vomeres.
Ad festum sancti Martini ij. vomeres.
Ad festum sancti Andree ij. vomeres.
Ad mediam Quadragesimam ij. vomeres.
Heredes Thome de Sturey ad festum sancti Michaelis j.
Heredes Roberti del Brodhoc et Goldwrod de Heye ad Pentecosten iij. vomeres.
Heredes Iohannis de Cruce ad festum sancti Andree j.
Heredes de Tixling' ante Natiuitatem sancti Iohannis Baptiste j. vomerem.
Iohannes Clericus in adiuncula beati Petri ij. vomeres.
Summa xvj. vomeres.

De clostura circa curiam de Sturea.

Heredes Thome Ianuarii virgatam et dimidiam.
Iohannes de Meytone et pares ij. virgatas et dimidiam.
Odo de Copintre v. pedes et dimidium.

[1] In several cases the items which follow are not in agreement with the totals, which have been recorded above.

[2] This place is called Hwithsparroch on the preceding page.

[3] The words 'duobus' and 'per annum' are added, and the sum is altered from :—xxxv. solidi.

Normannus et pares iij. quarteria.
Stephanus de la Hothe dimidiam virgatam
Stephanus del Broc iij. quarteria.
ij. virgatas et dimidiam.[1]
Ricardus de Sture' j. virgatam.
Ricardus Magister et pares ij. virgatas et quarterium.
Heredes de Herelond dimidiam virgatam, dimidium quarterium.
iij. virgatas et dimidiam.[1]
Iohannes de Bradelonde et pares j. virgatam iij. quarteria.
Amfredus de Bradelonde j. virgatam iij. quarteria.
Willelmus de Bradelonde et pares iij. quarteria et dimidium.
Andreas de Stonigeford et pares iij. quarteria.
vnam virgatam.[1]
Iohannes Persona dimidiam virgatam.
Symon filius Martini pedem.
Dauid de Bucwell' et pares ij. virgatas, dimidiam, dimidium quarterium.
Iohannes Athelard vnam virgatam.
Adam de Stureye ij. virgatas dimidiam, dimidium quarterium.
Iohannes de Kenebertelond et pares virgatam, dimidiam.
Thomas de Thixlinghe et pares virgatam, dimidiam.
Yuo de Suech virgatam et dimidiam, dimidium quarterium.
Ysaac de Bradelonde iij. virgatas, quarterium, sub solio coquine.
Iohannes Blundus et pares virgatam, quarterium.
Paulus Ruffus duas partes unius virgate.
Bartolomeus de Westbere dimidiam virgatam preter pedem.
Rogerus de Sture' virgatam, dimidium, quarterium.
Heredes Elwini de Hothe virgatam et quarterium. (Folio 78, v°.)
Bate de la Suech iij. quarteria et pedem.
virgatam quarterium.[1]
Heredes de Kaldecote dimidiam virgatam.
Galfridus filius Martini et pares iij. pedes.
Golwordus de la Haye dimidiam virgatam et ij. pedes.
Adam Lot et Willelmus Ruffus iij. pedes.
Willelmus de Succo dimidiam virgatam et ij. pedes.
Nicholaus de Broko iij. quarteria dimidium.
Salomon de Bucwell' et pares duas virgatas preter dimidium pedem.
Laurencius de Bucwell' iij. virgatas dimidiam, dimidium quarterium.
Willelmus de Forstallo et pares j. virgatam.
Galfridus Sedegos et pares j. virgatam.
Iohannes Pukel iij. quarteria j pedem.

[1] This entry occupies a line of the MS.

Walterus de Gailtrie	iij. quarteria.
Ysaac de Bradelande	j. virgatam, quarterium.
Ricardus de Sturey	ij. virgatas, dimidium quarterium.[1]

Nouus redditus apud Stureyam de redditu de Cokespore, scilicet, pars Stephani de Lurdingdene.

Heredes Thome de Stureye in termino sancti Michaelis, iij*s*. iiij*d*. cum vna gallina.[2]

Item, in media Quadragesima iij*s*. iiij*d*. cum duabus gallinis in Nathali.

Item, de Dunstano de Blakelonde in media Quadragesima vj*d*.

Item, de Simone de Pirie in Nathali iiij. gallinas et vnum gallum.

Item, de heredibus Dermanni apud Stonore iiij*d*. *ob*.

Summa viij*s*. viij*d*. cum precio vj. gallinarum et vnius galli.

Dimissio[3] escaetarum de Whitesparok in Hedecrone anno Domini M.CCCLXXIX, quere inter cariagium feni de consuetudinibus et libertatibus Fordwic.

Denne pertinentes ad Sturrey.

Whytesparrok.

Brennesdenne.

(Folio 79, r°.) . . . . . .[4]

(Folio 79, v°.) Consuetudines[5] siue theoloneum de Forwycho.

De quolibet doleo de wayde	iiij*d*.	De qualibet sede nauium infra le Hesse de Sturemure	ij*d*.
De quolibet pacco panni	iiij*d*.	De quolibet syue de sale infra predictas bundas	iiij*ob*.
De quolibet saccho lane	iiij*d*.	De quolibet rundel de cardun, scilicet, thesle	*q*ª.
Pro quolibet pacco rotundo	ij*d*.	De quolibet gerner de wayde	iiij*d*.
De quolibet puntel de wolde	*q*ª.		
De quolibet lusshello[6] canabi	*q*ª.		
De quolibet bachone	*q*ª.		
De quolibet potto piscium	*q*ª.		

[1] The remaining entries on this folio are in later hands.

[2] The words 'cum vna gallina' are underlined.

[3] See p. 143.

[4] The entries on this folio are now illegible.

[5] The customs of Sandwich and Fordwich are stated differently and at greater length in the Red Book at fo. 180 v°.

[6] This is not a misprint for 'bushello'. See Littré, *Dictionnaire*, s. v. lisseau.

[1]De quolibet gerner de blado iiij*d.*
De qualibet libra arg' iij*d.*
De m[l] ferri iiij*d.*
De c. cepi j*d.*[2] c. cer' j*d.*
De qualibet bala specierum iiij*d.*
si non ligetur ij*d.*
De quolibet panno xij*d.*
De caneuas gibe iiij*d.*

Labbe de Seynt Austyn entra en les tenements mis en wewe apres le mort Henry fytz et heir Emme la file Iohan de Kenynton bastard, cest asauoir en la moite dun meis xv acres de terre en Sturreye et de lautre moite le dit abbe prist atournement de Iohane qe futz la femme le dit Iohan de Kenynton bastard et issint est il entre en la moite saunz tort ou desesine.

Redditus de Forwyz in termino sancti Michaelis.

(Folio 80, r°.)

Symon se Wronge ij*s.*
Thomas le Plumere ij*s.* vj*d.*
Ricardus Senescallus xxviij*d.*
Robertus Rufus xxv*d.* *q*[a].
Heredes Ricardi le Dardel v*d.*
Willelmus Fuhel v*d.*
Robertus filius Golwini vij*d.*

Summa x*s.* iiij*d.* *q*[a]. probatur.

De redditu de Kaseberne empto per Rogerum de Cycestr' abbatem.

De Symone de Fordwyc' iuuene in termino sancti Michaelis xx*d.* *ob.*
De Alicia filia Willelmi ate Childr' x*d.*
De Mabilia filia Laurencii xxij*d.* *ob.* in eodem termino.
Item, in media Quadragesima de predicta Mabilia xxij*d.* *ob.*
Item, de quodam mesuagio in villa de Forwyco et de quodam prato in Westbere emptis de Waltero senescallo xij*d.* in termino sancti Michaelis et in media Quadragesima xij*d.*
In festo sancti Andree iiij*s.*

Redditus de Forwiz dominica in media Quadragesima.

De domina Matildi viij*s.* iiij*d.*
De heredibus Cole vj*s.* vj*d.* *ob.* *q*[a].
De heredibus Laurencii Wlfard iij*d.* *ob.* *q*[a].
De heredibus Hamonis Clerici iij*s.* iij*d.* *q*[a].
Item, de eodem vij*d.* *ob.*
De Simone Iuueni vij*d.*
Item, de eodem de inland iij*d.*
Item, de eodem mesuagio sa[3] vij*d.*
De Kenewy *q*[a].
De Waltero filio Simonis xj*d.* *ob.*

[1] So far the entries in this list are in the right-hand column of the folio; the remaining entries, which are in the left-hand column, are added in a different hand.

[2] The words j*d.* are repeated in the MS.

[3] This entry is written in the margin, and some of the letters of this word have been cut away.

De heredibus Anfrey iiij*d.* *ob.*
De Ada et heredibus Ysaac de Bradelonde xij*d.*
De Iohanne de Fonte xviij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De heredibus Lamberti xiij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De heredibus Angeri *q*^{a}.
De heredibus Salomonis de Stur' viij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De heredibus Thome filii Osberti viij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Agneta filia Ioseph ij*d.* *ob.* Iohannes persona tenet.
De Laurencio de Ecclesia xvj*d.*
De Roberto Greling et paribus xlvij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De heredibus Moyses iiij*d.*
De Rogero de Ecclesia *ob.*
De heredibus Feirman vij*d.*
De heredibus Bartholomei de Forwyz xlvij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De heredibus Willelmi de Solari et paribus xj*d.* *ob.*
De heredibus Hamonis de Forstallo *ob.*
De heredibus Simonis filii Edwardi et paribus *ob.*
De heredibus Siluestri ij*d.*
De heredibus Godman *ob.* *q*^{a}.
De Philippo et Iohanne xlj*d.*
De heredibus Marescalli xx*d.*
De heredibus Osberti de Ecclesia iiij*d.* *ob.*
De heredibus Willelmi de Ecclesia xx*d.*[1]
De heredibus Reginaldi filii Fuhel ij*d.* *ob.*
De Andrea filio Hamonis de Fispole x*d.*
De Willelmo Billard x*d.* (Folio 80, v°.)
De Roberto filio Eline vij*d.*
De heredibus Reginaldi Porter iiij*d.*
De Ricardo senescalli Sancte Trinitatis xxviij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De heredibus Iohannis filii Godefridi vj*d.* *ob.*
De Cristina filia Agnetis ij*d.* *ob.*

liij*s.* iij*d.*[2]

De braciatricibus de vnaquaque ij*d.*
De romescot iij*s.* x*d.*
Memorandum de domo locato per annum viij*s.*

Fordwich.

[3] Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini regis apud Merlebergh anno xxxij° regni regis Henrici secundi[4] die Martis proximo post festum sancti Andree[5] coram Ranulfo de Glanuile

[1] This entry is written on an erasure.
[2] The total should be lj*s.* vj*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.
[3] A transcript of this fine occurs in the chartulary of the abbey at the Record Office at folio 144 v°, and also in the Red Book at folio 179 v°.
[4] This word was probably written in the original fine. It also occurs in the copy in the Record Office chartulary and in that in the Red Book.
[5] 2 December, 1186.

Roberto de Watef'[1] et Michaele Belet et aliis fidelibus domini regis tunc ibidem presentibus inter Rogerum abbatem Sancti Augustini Cantuarie et homines suos de hundredo suo de Fordwico, scilicet, quod predicti homines sui de Fordwico iurauerunt super iiij. Ewangelias in hundredo de Fordwico quod amodo facient predicto abbati et successoribus suis et conuentui eiusdem ecclesie in perpetuum totum seruicium et omnes consuetudines quas ipsi vel antecessores sui fecerunt vnquam melius et plenarius ipsi abbati vel antecessoribus suis. Et de omnibus querelis que eueniunt in predicto hundredo de Fordwico postquam ventum fuerit ad iudicium, fiet iudicium in hundredo de Fordwico infra quadraginta dies, et si infra illum terminum non fuerit iudicium factum in hundredo de Fordwico loquela illa vnde fieri deberet iudicium in predicto hundredo presentabitur et recordabitur per sex homines vel per plures de hundredo de Fordwico in curia predicti abbatis apud Cantuariam et ibi iudicio eiusdem curie terminabitur. Et homines per quos loquela illa presentabitur et recordabitur post recordacionem a curia abbatis sine occasione si voluerint recedant.

. . . . . [2] vxor eius in parochia de Stur' et in libertate de Fordwic'.

Alanus de Sturere tenet vnum mesuagium et terciam partem vnius haghe et debet inde viij*d.* scilicet, ad mediam Quadragesimam.

Thomas le Tallour terciam partem similiter, set tenet de heredibus Nicholai Stok' qui debent viij*d.* ad eundem terminum. (Folio 81, r°.)

Iohannes le Flemene tenet alteram terciam partem, reddet similiter viij*d.* eodem termino.

Summa vna haghe integra.

Iohannes Godman tenet vnam haghe, reddet inde per annum ij*s.* ad eundem terminum xij*d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis xij*d.*

Et memorandum quod inde debentur per annum curie de Chistelet pro le Herynghous vj*d.* ad terminos inde statutos et xvj*d.* ad redditum de Fordwico ad mediam Quadragesimam.

Et fuerunt iste haghe Godwini le Carter'.

Summa tocius redditus de Fordwico in diuersis terminis per annum cum romescot et vna domo locata iiij*li.* vij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.

(Folio 81, v°.)

Isti sunt qui debent cariare fenum de Fordwyco.[3]

Tenementum domini Willelmi de Grey	xxx. carrectatas.
Curia de Chistelet	xxvj. carrectatas.

[1] *Rectius* Witefeld. [2] The beginning of this sentence is faded.
[3] This and the next paragraph are written in a later hand.

Tenementum Hamonis atte Porte	iiij. carrectatas.
Heredes Henrici Voghel	ij. carrectatas.
Heredes Willelmi Gwotobedde	j. carrectatam.
Ricardus Persoun	ij. carrectatas.
Robertus Dod	ij. carrectatas.
Thomas Stede	iij. carrectatas.
Simon de Boytone	xij. carrectatas.
Heredes Salomonis atte Ware	iij. carrectatas.
Heredes Roberti de Hwatyndenne	iiij. carrectatas.
Thomas atte Broke	iij. carrectatas.
Ricardus Creft	ij. carrectatas dimidiam.
Philippus Laurent'	iij. carrectatas.
Andreas Grenehamme	j. carrectatam.
Radulfus Grenhamme	j. carrectatam.
Tenementum de Steghele	iiij. carrectatas.
Heredes de Hoke	ij. carrectatas.
Curia de Scheluyngg'	iiij. carrectatas.
Heredes Skyppere	j. carrectatam.
Heredes Smedere	j. carrectatam.
Iohannes atte Ware	j. carrectatam.
Alexander atte Ware	j. carrectatam.
Thomas Stace	ij. carrectatas.

Summa cxv. carrectate.[1]

(Folio 82, r°.)

Swollyng' de Ore pro Heylode.

Philippus Laurent tenet xij. acras dimidiam de hereditate.

Idem Philippus tenet ix. acras dimidiam per nutrituram hered' Roberti Dod.

Relicta Roberti Dod tenet	viij. acras.
Robertus Conysont tenet	iij. acras.
Thomas de Forde tenet	ij. acras.
Georgius de Boytone et Margeria atte Broke } tenet	xv. acras.
Thomas Stede tenet	ij. acras.
Iohanna relicta Hamonis atte Ware	v. acras.
Andreas Grenhamme	j. acram.
Willelmus atte Mersh	ij. acras.
Robertus Treke	ij. acras.
Heredes Bate	j. acram dimidiam.
Heredes domine de Scheluyngg'	vj. acras, dimidiam.

[1] The total should be 115½ cartloads.

Tenentes Salamonis Beleman, videlicet, Galfridus Alani, Iohannes Alani, heredes Thome Iory, Iordanus atte Wode vj. acras.

Radulfus Grenhamme	xiiij. acras.
Iohannes Trade tenet	j. acram.
Alexander atte Ware	vij. acras.
Isabella Augstin	ij. acras.
Thomas Grenham	j. acram.
Thome Loue	j. acram dimidiam, j. rode.
Salomon Gerueys	j. acram, dimidiam.
Thomas de Boyton'	j. rode.

Item, cxx acre de tenura monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie, de quibus lx. acre sunt francfee et lx. acre gauelekende.

[By a charter dated Tuesday, 27 September, 1379, Michael[1] the abbot with the consent of the convent of St. Augustine demised a messuage and eight acres of land in the parish of Hedecrone on (*super*) the dene of Whytesparok to Simon Whytesparok of Hedecrone for a term of one hundred years at a rent of twelve pence a year, sixpence being for 'danger' and sixpence for peace from suit to the abbot's court at Sturreye. The custom of drove-dene and of all wood growing on the land demised, except underwood for paling, is reserved to the lessor, who also grants that it shall be lawful for the lessee to fell sell and carry away all houses on the messuage except the chief mansion at his pleasure. A right of reentry is reserved to the lessor.] (Folio 82, v°.)

Toti sunt quinque portus regni Anglie habentes libertates quas alii portus non habent. Seruicia inde regni debita.[2] (Folio 83, r°.)

Hastyng'	Debet inuenire xj. naves in quolibet naue xj. homines cum j. garcione qui dicitur Gromet	ad quem pertinent tanquam membra	vnus vicus litus maris in Seford Peueneshell' Hydeneye Wynchelse Rye Ihamme Bekesbourne Greneth' et Fortlolyne[3]	Summa villarum v.
Romenhale	Debet inuenire v. naues in quolibet naue [4] homines cum j. garcione vt supra	ad quam pertinent	Promhull' Lydde Oswarston' Dengemareys et Vetus Romenhale	Summa villarum v.

[1] See p. 66 above.

[2] These particulars occur in several other manuscripts. The text which follows is verbally the same as that given in the Red Book of the Abbey at fo. 174 r°. The version in *Galba E. IV* (fo. 22 r°) which is in nearly the same words is headed :—Transcriptum domus dei de quinque portubus et membris suis et de seruicio regis debito.

[3] In *Galba E. IV*. this place is called Northye.

[4] A blank space is left here.

Hethe { Debet inuenire v. naues in quolibet naue [1] homines cum j. garcione vt supra } ad quam pertinet [2] Westhethe.

Douorr' { Debet inuenire xxj. naues in quolibet naue xxj. homines cum j. garcione vt supra } ad quam pertinent { Folkstan, Feuersham, Mergate } Summa villarum iij. non de solo set de catallis.

Sandwic' { Debet inuenire v. naues in quolibet naue [1] homines cum j. garcione vt supra } ad quem pertinent { Fordewich', Recoluere, Sarre, Dale [3] } Summa villarum iiij. non de solo set de catallis.

Summa nauium lvij.
Summa hominum in eisdem m^{l}ciiij^{xx} et viij [4] exceptis garcionibus.
Summa garcionum lvij.

Seruicium quod barones quinque portuum recognoscunt facere ad summonicionem regis per annum si contigerit per xv. dies ad custum eorum proprium. Ita quod primus dies computetur a die quo vela nauium erexerint ad siglandum versus partes ad quas tendere debent et vlterius quamdiu rex voluerit ad custum regis.

(Folio 84, v°.) [5]

Carta [6] sancti Edwardi regis donantis burghum de Fordwico sancto Augustino.

Edward kyng' gret Stygand ersebysschop and Harold erl and Osward and alle myne theynys on Kent frendelyche and yc kythe iou that yc am thys knowe that yc yeuede Cryste and seint Augustine and the halewon ther bynan so michel lande bynnan Fordwych for minre saule so ych me self ther hauede so ful and so forth so yt me seluen on honde stode on alle thynge Nou wylle ych that hyt lygge in to the halgan menstre al so ych hyt theder in yaf and ych nelle soffre that any man mine yefte y-oute and ych wylle habbe ful dom of that man that mine swotelunge a-wemmen wolde that ych thar to yeuen hauede.

Willelmus rex primus cum fratre suo Odone episcopo Baiocensi illud burgum ablatum a sancto Augustino restituit cum eadem

[1] A blank space is left here.
[2] MS. :—pertinent.
[3] Stonore is added to this list in *Galba E. IV.*
[4] The total should be 1197 as in *Galba E. IV.*
[5] Folios 83 v° and 84 r° are blank.
[6] A better text of this charter will be found in the Red Book at fo. 175 r°.

libertate qua ipsi tenuerant vbi abbas habet et habere debet et semper habere consueuit dennes et strondes vt patet in itinerariis Reigate[1] Iohannis Berewyk et Heruici Staunton per cartam sancti Edwardi predicti et libertates et consuetudines quas habet quicumque pro tempore fuerit dominus ville siue portus de Sandwico.

Iste sunt consuetudines[2] quibus maior et communitas de Fordwico ab antiquo vtebantur et adhuc vtuntur. (Folio 85, r°.)

In primis, clamant quod in eadem libertate nullum hundredum tenebunt a festo Natiuitatis beate Marie vsque diem Lune proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli. Et in illo die presentabunt coram senescallo domini abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie vel eius locum tenente omnes consuetudines subscriptas simul cum aliis libertatibus in carta sua existentibus. Et ille dies erit vt visus franciplegii, sed in illa die nulla placita terre ibidem placitabunt. nota.

Item, nullum hundredum teneretur post summonicionem factam dictis baronibus de seruicio domini regis, nec quamdiu contigerit aliquem de libertate eorum esse in seruicio predicto. Et quod nullum hundredum tenebunt si habeant summonicionem ad parliamentum domini regis vel ad curiam de Shipweye. Et quod nullum hundredum tenebunt nisi de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas et hoc per racionabilem summonicionem, videlicet, iij. dierum et inter partes in placito terre per summonicionem xv. dierum. Et quod nullum hundredum tenebunt nisi per diem Lune. +

Item, clamant quod nullum hundredum tenebunt nec ad aliquod iudicium ibunt de aliquibus placitis nisi in dicto hundredo sine presencia maioris et xij. iuratorum dicte ville. Et quod nullus liber homo de dicta libertate amercietur ad aliquem hundredum tentum in dicta villa propter absenciam suam dummodo maior et xij. iurati presentes in iudicio fuerint nisi tantum in hundredo tento die Lune proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli antedictum et in illo die qui defaltam fecerit amercietur ad vj*d*. Et quod si quicumque de libertate positus fuerit in aliquam inquisicionem et fecerit defaltam per quod amercietur, dictum amerciamentum taxabitur per pares suos et in tali forma leuetur. amerciat.

Item, clamant quod ad omnia placita regalia infra dictam libertatem emergencia si extraneus implacitauerit aliquem liberum hominem de

[1] This word is interlined in another hand.

[2] Three other versions of this custumal are known. They are described in vol. xviii of the *Publications of the Selden Society* at p. xxvii.

terris vel tenementis infra dictam libertatem existentibus, ille liber homo habebit tales dilaciones, videlicet, iij. summoniciones, iij. essonias, et iij. defectus, et quod in placito debiti transgressionis et conuencionis et in aliis placitis personalibus inter liberum hominem et liberum tot dilaciones habebunt vt in placito terre predicto. Sed si extraneus implacitauerit aliquem liberum hominem in placito debiti transgressionis vel conuencionis vel in aliquo alio placito personali vt predictum est dictus liber homo respondebit de die in diem et hora in horam.

Item, clamant quod si vir alienare voluerit ius vxoris sue de terris seu tenementis infra libertatem predictam existentibus, tunc vxor veniet in propria persona coram maiore et iuratis dicte ville et in eorum presencia examinata erit prout moris est in curia domini regis et tunc iuxta confessionem suam secundum modum et consuetudinem ville predicte voluntas sua ad modum finis irrotulabitur et pro recordo inter eos imperpetuum adiudicabitur.

Item, clamant quod quilibet vir et mulier de libertate predicta legare posset omnes terras et tenementa de perquisitis suis infra libertatem predictam et quod faciant testamentum suum de dictis legatis in presencia maioris balliui et iuratorum si ad hoc interesse poterint; et si ad hoc vacare | non possint tunc ad minus coram iij^{bus}. iuratis predicte ville qui illam vltimam voluntatem dicti defuncti alias coram maiore balliuo et communitate si necesse fuerit debite probare poterint infra annum et diem post obitum dicti defuncti. Et si ille vel illi cui vel quibus dicta terra vel tenementum sic legatum fuerit dictum testamentum coram maiore balliuo et communitate infra annum et diem probare noluerint tunc predicta terra et tenementum tamquam non legatum rectis hereditatibus quibus de iure contigerint imperpetuum remanebunt. Et si qui per infirmitatem subitaneam vexati fuerint quod testamenta sua de perquisitis predictis concedere [1] non possunt, tunc oretenus coram maiore vel ij. de iuratis ad minus voluntatem suam declarabunt et sic tamquam legatam et in testimonio conditam inter eos obseruabunt et ratificabunt.

(Folio 85, v^{o}.)

Preterea si qui de libertate eorum decesserint intestati bona et catalla sua ad manum maioris et iuratorum deuenient ad disponendum pro dictis defunctis prout ad salutem animarum eorum melius viderint expedire, absque hoc quod quicumque ordinarius ecclesiasticus ob illam causam inter eos qualitercumque intromittat.

[1] 'Concedere' is probably an error for 'condere'.

Item, clamant quod si quis vir aut mulier terras et tenementa sua vendere voluerit in dicta libertate proximioribus de sanguine suo illam vendicionem, prius obtulebunt[1] iuxta consensum[2] dicte ville. Et si quis dictas terras et tenementa antequam sic proximiori optulerit, alicui alio de libertate predicta vel extraneo vendiderit, et ille proximus de sanguine in presencia maioris et iuratorum denarios dicto venditori demonstrauerit ad tantam summam prout ab alio percipere poterit dictus venditor de qualibet libra xij*d.* dicto proximiori de sanguine perdonabit. Et si proximior ille in longinquis partibus tempore vendicionis et empcionis terrarum et tenementorum predictorum extiterit quandocumque infra annum et diem ad domum redierit veniet coram maiore et iuratis et vt proximior ille vendicabit illam conuencionem tunc ad consuetudinem libertatis predicte. Si ita fuerit habebit respectum de solucione denariorum de prima conuencione inter alios facta per terminum xl. dierum pro absencia sua per tantum tempus et si ille qui seisitus sic fuerit nolit ipsum acceptare super vendicacionem suam tunc per visum maioris et iuratorum in dictis terris seu tenementis inmediate intrabit, saluo tamen quod satisfaciet emptori de omnibus denariis quos prius pro terris et tenementis soluerit infra terminum vel in fine termini predicti xl. dierum ad vltimum.

Item, clamant quod liberi de dicta villa terras et tenementorum que infra libertatem predictam vendi contigerint illas pre omnibus forincecis perquirere debent, si voluerint.

Item, clamant quod nulli liberi de dicta villa terras nec tenementa infra libertatem predictam de perquisitis suis releuabunt et quod omnes infra etatem existentes post mortem antecessorum suorum nutritura dictorum minorum per maiorem dicte ville et non per alium illis quibus de iure competit et secundum consuetudinem ville predicte deliberabitur per sufficientem securitatem ad respondendum dicto maiori cum ad etatem peruenerint de catallis suis et aliis pertinenciis suis prout decet et ad seruandum ordinandum et inueniendum eundem prout in casu consimili in corpore communi exigit et requirit.

Item, clamant quod si latro qui fecerit feloniam extra libertatem et prosecutus fuerit pro dicta felonia in dictam libertatem et illi qui sequi voluerint versus eum pro dicta felonia facient sectam suam coram maiore balliuo et iuratis et sic procedent versus dictum felonem ad iudicium quousque acquietatus vel per consuetudinem (Folio 86, r°.) nota.

[1] The word seems to be so written; but the context requires some such word as 'offerat'.

[2] An error for 'consuetudinem'.

dicte ville conuictus fuerit. Et catalla dicti feloni si que fuerint postquam conuincatur sunt domino regi forisfacta qui est dominus ville.

nota. Item, clamant quod si latro qui pro aliqua felonia extra dictam libertatem facta captus fuerit et illi qui dictum latronem vinctum duxerint et cum eo in dictam libertatem sic introierint sine licencia maioris balliui et iuratorum ville predicte, tunc balliuus cum maiore et iuratis dictum latronem attachiabunt et in prisona domini regis infra dictam libertatem detinebunt quousque illi qui sic dictum latronem duxerint fecerint finem de x*s*. pro le vorueng, vnde medietas domino abbati[1] et alia medietas communitati dicte ville. Et post finem factum et per eosdem solutum dictus balliuus cum maiore et iuratis dictum latronem ad finem libertatis eorum ducent et ibidem illi qui prius ipsum duxerint deliberabunt. Et si qui in casu simili aliquem felonem ad finem dicte libertatis vinctum duxerint et volunt dictam libertatem ingredi et petere licenciam cum maiore balliuo et iuratis dicti maior balliuus et iurati dictum felonem non vinctum per medium dicte libertatis ducent vsque ad finem eiusdem libertatis et ibidem illis hominibus qui prius ducebant ipsum indilate deliberabunt.

Item, clamant quod si aliquis probator extraneus aliquem hominem de libertate eorum appellauerit de aliqua felonia siue dicta felonia facta fuerit in dicta libertate vel extra dictus probator in dictam libertatem ingredietur cum toto apparatu suo prout dicto probatori decet. Et cum venerit in dictam villam ductus erit ad aquam currentem vocatam Stour' et in illa aqua stabit vsque ad vmbilicum cum apparatu suo ad modum probatoris vt predictum est paratus ad appellum probandum et dictus liber homo sic appellatus veniet in vno batello de ij. postis[2] in eadem aqua ad oppositum dicti probatoris indutus cum vno indumento vocato scorrie cum vno instrumento vocato ore de longitudine iij. vlnarum et illo batello affirmabitur ad kayum cum vna corda et in dicta aqua cum dicto probatore pugnabit quousque duellum inter eos finiatur.

nota. Item, clamant quod si aliquod infortunium euenerit infra dictam libertatem quod quis occisus fuerit felonice vel de aliqua domo vel arbore que ceciderit vel per aliquod infortunium simile taliter subito euenerit coronator domini regis ob illam causam libertatem predictam non intrabit sed loco coronatoris maior balliuus et iurati habebunt visum felonis vel infortunii et forisfacti catalla et deodanda si que fuerint domino regi sint forisfacta.

[1] This word is altered from 'regi'. [2] This is perhaps an error for þoftis.

Item, clamant quod si aliquis liber homo vel extraneus pro aliqua (Folio 86, v°.)
felonia arrettatus vel indictatus fuerit extra libertatem vel infra et nota.
ad ecclesiam fugerit infra dictam libertatem maior et communitas dummodo in ecclesia steterit predicta custodiam eius nullatenus habebunt. Et licet a dicta ecclesia infra terminum xl. dierum euaserit maior nec communitas dicte ville aliquod dampnum pro dicta euasione incurrent. Et si ad finem dictorum xl. dierum vel ante dictam libertatem obiurare voluerit maior balliuus et iurati ducent dictum felonem ad finem libertatis ville predicte et ibidem facient obiuracionem secundum consuetudinem libertatis predicte.

Item, clamant quod si quis vir aut mulier de dicta libertate aliquam rem furtiuam emerit infra libertatem vel extra et aliquis illam vt suam propriam vendicauerit et ille emptor cum tercia manu sua legitime posset probare rem illam fideliter emptam et sine dolo emisse, tunc ille qui dictam rem vendicauerit si illam habere voluerit satisfaciat emptori de tanto vt ipse prius pro illa re dederit; alioquin ille emptor illam rem vt suam propriam obtinebit. Et si in tali casu secunda vice aliquis vir aut mulier compertus fuerit res aliquas sic emisse et prosecuti fuerint vt predictum est tunc cum sexta manu probabit rem illam fideliter emisse in omnibus condicionibus vt predictum est et sic libertatem suam gaudebit et si tercia vice super talem empcionem vendicatus fuerit tunc cum xij^{ma} manu probabit rem illam fideliter emisse et si sic probare poterit tunc fiet et sicut superius dictum est. Alioquin si modo predicto probare non poterit tunc secundum legem terre adiudicabitur.

Item, clamant quod dominus rex in nullo casu habebit sectam infra libertatem predictam.

Item, clamant quod si aliquod weyf vel astray' venerit infra liber- nota.
tatem predictam illa qui in cuius custodia fuerit faciet proclamare in ecclesia infra libertatem predictam per tres dies dominicos si quis vendicare voluerit. Et si nullus post proclamacionem predictam clamium suum apponere voluerit, tunc sic in custodia illius per vnum annum et vnum diem commorabit et post annum et diem semel faciet proclamacionem in dicta ecclesia vt predictum est. Et tunc si quis clamium apposuerit et coram maiore et iuratis cum tercia manu sua probauerit illi in cuius custodia per tantum tempus fuerit omnes expensas quas per tantum tempus sustinuerit ad plenum restaurabit, et tunc dicto vendicatori indilate deliberabuntur et si nullus post proclamacionem vendicare voluerit tunc vendantur et expense quas medio tempore apposuerit allocantur et quod suprafuerit vltra expensas vna medietas domino regi et alia communitati dicte ville.

(Folio 87, r°.) Causa: quia pertinet ad dominum vel eius balliuum.

Item, clamant quod postquam elegerint maiorem dicte ville post decimum diem dicte electionis | dictus maior balliuus et iurati cicius quo poterint omnes mensuras infra dictam libertatem vlnas et pondera admensurabunt et si quos defectus in dictis mensuris et vlnis et ponderibus inuenerint illi qui sic in defectu inueniri contigerit secundum consuetudinem ville predicte amerciabuntur vnde medietas domino regi [1] et alia medietas communitati dicte ville.

nota. Causa: quia pertinet ad dominum.

Item, clamant quod quelibet braciatrix que braciare voluerit infra dictam libertatem non debet amerciari pro anno integro nisi ad ij*d.* et dictum amerciamentum soluetur domino regi.

Item, clamant nullum kerbrech infra dictam libertatem.

nota. Causa: causa que supra.

Item, clamant quod si qua braciatrix infra dictam libertatem aliquam seruiciam non sanam vel minoris precii quam esse deberet braciauerit et super hoc querela ad maiorem balliuum et iuratos peruenerit dicta braciatrix amerciabitur ad xj*d.* vnde medietas domino regi et alia medietas communitati dicte ville. Et si super hoc secundo conuicta fuerit amerciabitur ad xxij*d.* vnde medietas domino regi et alia medietas communitati dicte ville. Et si tercio conuicta fuerit periurabit officium braciatricis per vnum annum et vnum diem et tunc non reconcilietur sine licencia maioris balliui et iuratorum.

Item, clamant quod quo ad officium pistoris omnia sicut predictum est de braciatricibus, preter quod si tercio conuictus fuerit super officium suum perdet totum panem suum tunc temporis furnitum et furnus suus penetrabitur et periurabit officium pistoris infra dictam libertatem per vnum annum et vnum diem et non reconcilietur sine licencia maioris balliui et iuratorum.

Item, clamant quod omnes illi sunt liberi homines de dicta villa, videlicet, qui se maritauerint ad aliquem liberum vel liberam de dicta villa. Item, quicumque natus fuerit infra libertatem predictam et eciam, per empcionem libertatis predicte, vt predictum est.

Item, clamant quod si quis gaudere voluerit de libertate eorum habebit recianciam suam per j. annum et j. diem et si placuerit maiori et communitati dicte ville quod fuerit honeste et bone conuersacionis et ille in dicta libertate inter eos moram trahere vlterius voluerit soluet pro dicta libertate habenda xj*d.* vnde medietas domino regi et alia communitati dicte ville.

Item, clamant quod nullus extraneus balliuus faciet attachiamentum infra libertatem predictam preter quam balliuus dicte ville vel minister custodis quinque portuum ob eius defectum.

[1] Above this word is written :—abbati.

Item, clamant omnes liberas consuetudines predictas et alias qui non iam occurrunt memorie quibus nos et antecessores nostri semper huc vsque et a tempore cuius non exstat memoria vsi fuerunt et gauisi simul cum aliis libertatibus in cartis nostris plenius contentis, vt nos tempore futuro pro nobis et heredibus nostris absque calumpnia cuiuscumque de eisdem adiuuari et imperpetuum de cetero gubernari valeamus.

Item, de libertate abbatis ibidem quocienscumque aliquis pisces nauigio veniens in dicto portu de Fordwych applicuerit quia abbas est dominus tam ville quam portus debet abbas et consueuit primam empcionem habere si voluerit. (Folio 87, v°.)

Item, clamant quod maior et iurati seruare et custodire debent mercatores et omnes alios ad predictam villam venientes pro posse eorum, ita quod si balliuus domini accipere velit de ipsis vel eorum mercimoniis custumam nimis amplam vel forte aliam duritiam eis facere voluerit, ibunt ipsi maior et iurati ad predictum balliuum et rogabunt eum vt huiusmodi mala non faciat ad villam regis in detrimentum. Et si requisitus cessare noluerit et mercatores vel alii sequi voluerint ius suum versus balliuum ad curiam domini regis vel ad custodem quinque portuum communitas debet ipsos adiuuare in auxilio et consilio et testificare cum tempus fuerit contra balliuum iniuriam suam. Vel eciam si mercatores sequi non velint vel non possint, debent ipsi maior et iurati in consilio suo facere scribi omnes huiusmodi iniustas capciones et omnia mala que de ipso viderint. Et si quid idem balliuus contra dictam libertatem et communitatem alias maliciose aggredi voluerit, eadem mala sua que tamen verificare possunt in faciem suam proiciant et sic se habeant inimicos male alienis. Bonum est tamen quod maior et balliuus se habeant bono modo vnanimes quia vterque per amiciciam et concilium alterius caucius securius et melius operari poterit in officio suo. Et propter hoc opportet vt sciatur certitudo de hiis que balliuus facere debet de iure ex officio suo vt dicitur postea; scilicet[1] colligere debet ipse per se aut deputatum suum ad hoc assignatum custumam domini abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie per suum custumale quia ipse habet regalitatem infra predictam libertatem ex concessione regum prout ipsi reges predictam villam tenuerunt et non aliter. Et de quibus non debet colligere custumam patet, videlicet, de hominibus quibuscumque liberis quinque portuum cum suis membris, de hominibus libertatis ciuitatis Cantuarie qui sunt lottantes et scottantes infra predictam ciuitatem, de hominibus Londonie qui lottantes

[1] MS. :—'sct'.

(Folio 88, r°.) et scottantes | sunt infra muros eiusdem ciuitatis, de hominibus archiepiscopatus Cantuarie qui sunt iacentes et leuantes et eorum olla cocta in archiepiscopatu predicto, de hominibus hundredi de Myddelton qui sunt iacentes et leuantes et eorum olla cocta in hundredo predicto, de hominibus abbatis de la Bataill', de hominibus abbatis sancti Albani. Et omnes alii quicumque mercatores quociens aut quando venerint in dictam libertatem debent ibi custumare iuxta quantitatem mercimoniorum suorum prout continetur in custumali balliue. Et quicumque balliuus aut alius aliquis deliquerit contra libertatem predictam custos noster quinque portuum si necesse fuerit habeat semper oculos suos directos ad iniurias quas fecerint contra communitatem predictam et libertatem pro proficuo suo et forisfactura predicta x*li.* etc.

Item clamant quod quandocumque aut quocienscumque villa predicta de Fordwiche fuerit sine balliuo abbatis monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie qui ibi habet sub domino rege regalitatem ville predicte mittet vnum de hominibus suis propriis quemcumque voluerit ad hanc balliuam occupandam eligere cum literis patentibus sub sigillo communi dicti monasterii et aliis literis ipsius abbatis ad maiorem et communitatem de Intendendo quibus literis coram maiore et communitate lectis, balliuus facere debet sacramentum suum coram maiore iuratis et tota communitate per instruccionem ipsius maioris in hunc modum :—

Ego I. vel W. esse volo bonus et fidelis domino nostro regi Anglie et heredibus suis ac eciam domino meo abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eorum successoribus et officium balliue fideliter exercere statumque officii mei manutenere, saluis tamen omnibus articulis libertatis ville predicte absque omni lesione obseruandis Sic me adiuuent sancta sanctorum, etc.

Et tunc tradetur virga alba in manu sua per senescallum ipsius abbatis, si ibi presens fuerit, et si non fuerit presens per maiorem. Dicetur communitati quod faciant pro ipso balliuo, et quod sint ei intendentes in omnibus que ad officium et balliuam suam pertinent. Et aliter non teneatur pro balliuo quousque fecerit plenarie quod supradictum est. Et potest ipse balliuus prout tenetur recipere omnes querelas tam liberorum quam extraneorum que fieri contingent (Folio 88, v°.) infra dictam | villam in omni casu; et secundum naturam querele facere debet attachiamentum vel summonicionem vel dimissionem ad plegios et quicquid ad querelam dictam pertinet.

Si autem pars querens fuerit siue defendens extranea vel vtraque pars extranea tenere debet placitum iuxta naturam suam coram

maiore balliuo et iuratis dicte ville de die in diem et hora in horam quia omnis extraneus debet ius habere in villa predicta infra tercium diem in omnimodis placitis nisi fuerit in placitis terre aut corone etc.

Potest eciam tam petens quam defendens facere attornatum suum ad lucrandum vel perdendum coram maiore et balliuo vel coram maiore absque balliuo in omni placito nisi in placito terre quia attornati in illo casu non debent recipi nisi in pleno hundredo. Debent autem ipsi extranei ius recipere et ius facere tam coram attornato maioris et balliui quam in presencia eorum. Similiter et debet liber homo contra extraneum vtrum fuerit ipse extraneus querens vel defendens, quia liber homo contra liberum placitare non potest in absencia maioris et balliui et hoc magna causa quod habeatur balliuus residens infra dictam libertatem. Debet ipse balliuus vel eius locum tenens cum talem querelam receperit premunire[1] maiori vel eius locum tenenti quod sit ibi tali die ad huiusmodi placitum tenendum cum iuratis suis qui venire debent vt predictum est.

Debet autem balliuus vel eius seruiens in huiusmodi placito distringere ipsum defendentem racionabiliter ad respondendum, vt si querela fuerit de magno debito magna districcio est capienda, si vero minor capiatur districcio iuxta sui quantitatem quia malum esset si quidam marinarius questus fuerit de magistro suo de iniusta detencione xx*s*. quod magister distringatur per velum nauis sue vel per cablium aut anchoras dummodo alie districciones sufficientes essent in eadem naui inuente. Et recipere | debet balliuus pro (Folio 89, r°.) huiusmodi districcionibus in aqua vel in terra captis iiij*d*. et amerciamenta ab ipsis qui conuicti fuerint que soluuntur domino abbati. Pro districcionibus vero in terra factis nichil solebat capere nisi amerciamentum ab ipso qui conuictus fuerit quia pro ipso amerciamento debet dominus abbas seruire querenti.

Sequitur[2] de rebus illis que dictus abbas habere debet infra dictam libertatem.

In primis, habet ipse prisonam suam et parcum in dominico tenemento suo in dicta villa in omnibus casibus que fieri contingunt infra dictam libertatem. Et habebit eius balliuus qui pro tempore fuerit custodiam dictorum prisone et parci. Et clamat ab antiquo esse vsitatum quamuis aliquis incarceratus in eadem prisona pro quocum-

[1] MS. :—'mur''.

[2] Another copy of this section occurs in the Red Book at fol. 317 v°.

que fuerit casu et ab eadem prisona euaserit nullius erit culpa nisi ipsius abbatis. Item, habebit idem abbas ibidem omnia amerciamenta placitorum et forisfacturas et catalla felonum et fugitiuorum infra dictam libertatem contingencia, saluis terris tenementis et redditibus post annum et diem infra dictam libertatem existentibus que communitati pertinent vt supradictum est. Item, habebit idem abbas per totam dictam libertatem, videlicet, a dicta villa vsque Stourmouthnassh' per aquam protendentem communes custumas de omnibus mercimoniis per manus hominum custumabilium infra eandem ductis et ab eadem adductis[1] iuxta ordinem in officio balliui superius contentum simul cum ankeragio lastagio et bolcagio nauium infra dictam libertatem applicancium.

(Folio 89, v°.)

Redditus deferendus thesaurario de domo sancti Laurencii per manus custodis per annum.

In termino sancti Michaelis—

De j. acra que vocatur Yoclete	iiij*d. ob.*
Item, de acra Dyonisie	iij*d.*
De terra Gunnore	[2]
Item, de j. acra ad portam sancti Laurencii versus Shu	iij*d.*
Item, de acra Wymarch	iij*d.*

Summa huius.[2]

In media Quadragesima—

De j. acra Hugonis le Mederere	vj*d.*
Item, de acra Yoclete	iiij*d. ob.* per rotulum custodis.

In festo sancti Iohannis—

De j. acra Hugonis le Mederere	vj*d.*
Item, de terra Gunnote[3]	x*d.*
Item, de libera terra dicti hospitalis	iij*d.*

Summa tocius iiij*s.* v*d.*[4]

Redditus liberandus hospitali sancti Laurencii per thesaurarium ij*s.* viij*d.* et proueniunt de quadam terra iacente in vineis que quidem terra quondam fuit de tenemento Pollard.

(Folio 90, r°.)

Redditus de Langeporte in termino sancti Michaelis.

Domus sancti Laurencii de terra Oclete	iiij*d. ob.*
Ioce le Pitoncer	vj*d.*
Hamo Quellere[5]	xij*d.*
Ricardus de Viuario et eius participes	viij*d.*

[1] An error for 'abductis'.

[2] No sum is given in the MS.

[3] Gunnore is no doubt intended.

[4] This is the correct total if the Terra Gunnora yielded x*d.* at Michaelmas.

[5] The letter *h* is written in the margin opposite this entry. See p. 157, note 2.

Galfridus de Viuario x*d.*
Henricus Sutor de terra Eylbrit. Walterus Eilbrich tenet v*d.*
Heredes Willelmi de la Scalere xij*d.*
Ricardus Lamb. Laurencius de Fonte tenet iiij*d.*
Iohannes Architenens ix*d.*
Willelmus Kokin de terra Gabriel[1] vj*d.*
Item, idem de terra Blod[1] vj*d.*
Item, idem de terra Coyfere[1] viij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Thurbere xviij*d.*
Item, idem de terra sororis sue vj*d. ob.*
Lucas Architenens vj*d.*
Adam de Viuario xv*d.*
Hugo de Viuario xij*d.*
Nigellus Thalebot xj*d.*
Brunman et Matheus ij*s.*
Nicholaus de Berthona de terra Lewyni iiij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Sukedude. Laurencius tenet. Memorandum quod Robertus Fenator de terra Sukedude debet iij*d.* } iij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Vrsi iij*d.*
De Gileberto le Bele de eadem terra et pares ix*d.*
Iohannes Trippe[1] vj*d.*
(Folio 90, v°.) Aluredus Gant. Willelmus filius Henrici tenet xij*d.*
Salomon de Heynpette viij*d. ob.*
Henricus frater eius viij*d. ob.*
Willelmus Pandoxator, modo W. de Aula xiij*d. ob.*
Ricardus le Rat xx*d. ob.*
Iosep Wlward ix*d.*

Simon qui facit firmaculos. Andreas Kokin tenet viij*d.*
Salomon Elbrit iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Hamo Cupere. Andreas Kokin tenet viij*d.*
Heredes Caroli Mercatoris iij*d.*
Columbinus Clericus de terra Wlwardi vj*d.*
Heredes Iohannis de Fonte de terra Hert v*d.*
De Reginaldo Ianitore iiij*d. q*^{a}.
Iohannes Terri de domo Iudei xvj*d.*
Item, idem de horrea apud Redingate v*d.*
Galfridus Rikeward vj*d.*
De terra Gunnore x*d.*
De libera terra iij*d.*
Thomas de Pantun' x*d.*
Heredes Champeneys vj*d. ob.*
Matheus Dod ij*s.* ij*d.*
Abbas de Langedun xxx*d.*
Heredes de Kenefeld iiij*s.* vj*d.*
Heredes Ancelmi Mercatoris iij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Walterus de Ianua ij*d.*
Henricus de Labruerere[2] vj*d.*[2]
Reginaldus filius Nigelli iij*d.*
De terra Basset v*d. ob.*
Walterus capellanus de Wyke vj*s.* viij*d.* (Folio 91, r°.)
Camilia de Stablegate xx*d.*
De terra Alphegi Lamb' xiij*d.*
Domus sancti Iacobi xij*d.*
Heredes Philippi filii Terrici v*d.*
Willelmus Samuel xiij*d.*
Henricus Berenger xx*d.*
Maria de Stablegate xx*d.*
Aron Iudeus. Rogerus Talebot tenet xvj*d.*

[1] The letter *h* is written in the margin opposite this entry.
[2] This entry is crossed through.

Sacrista sancti Augustini de terra Iohannis Pelrin vj*d. ob.*
Robertus Cupere de terra Sussanne Blunde iiij*d.*
Willelmus Longus de quadam domo in brecha de Radingate xij*d.*
Walterus Dispensator et pares eius de Furmager vj*d.*
Alicia relicta Brauel ij*d.*

Summa lxv*s.* viij*d.* q^a.[1]

Iohannes Vigil de domo contra portam curie in media Quadragesima x*d.*

Item, de eodem in Natiuitate beate Iohannis Baptiste x*d.*

De tenemento Willelmi Longii xvij*d.* Terra iacet a Terne versus orientem ex parte australi.

(Folio 91, v°.)

Romescot de Yuintune in festo sancti Michaelis viij*d.*
De Yuntun xv*d.*
De sopis de Raulin ix*s.*
De sopis Huberti Mercatoris iiij*s.*
Horsauer in Natali x*d. ob.*
In eodem termino, Iohannes Orfreyser viij*d.*
De Ros Coco v*d.*

Summa xvj*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Summa tocius redditus in festo sancti Michaelis iiij. libre xxij*d. ob.* q^a.

Redditus in termino sancti Thome apostoli.

De gabulo mellis de Yuinton v*s.*
In eodem termino, firma xv*d.*
De sopis Raulin ix*s.*
De sopis Huberti iiij*s.*

Summa xix*s.* iij*d.*

(Folio 92, r°.)

Redditus in media Quadragesima. De Langeport.

Gabulum de Yuentun' viij*s.* iiij*d.*
Stephanus de Dane vj*d.*
Brunman et Matheus ij*s.*
Philippus Forwis xij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Ecclesia v*d.*
Simon Iuuenis vij*d. ob.*
Moyses de La Warue v*d.*
Heredes Siluestri de terra Aland xv*d.*
Stacius de Hakintun' vij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Swinefeld xiiij*d. ob.*
Salomon de Norburne. Priorissa vij*d.*
Iohannes Wybarn viij*d. ob.*

[1] The total as printed should be lxv*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Heredes Nicholai Sellar' viij*d. ob.*
Lilioza vj*d.*
Item, de terra Iohannis Sacerdotis ix*d.*
Willelmus de Soleford v*s.* xj*d.*
Relicta Arnoldi Coci iij*d.*
Heredes Rogeri Patfot xij*d.*
(Folio 92, v°.) Cecilia de Charteham iiij*d. q*^{a}.
Relicta Asketin iij*d.*
Willelmus Cokin de terra Canuel' xxx*d.*
Item, idem de terra de Stauerlinge v*d. ob.*
Item, idem de terra Coyfer vj*d.*
Item, idem de terra Paumer vj*d. ob.*
Nicholaus de Berthona, scilicet, pro Porere apud Steuerlinge pro iiij. acris et dimidia } v*d. ob.*
Willelmus Plumer viij*d.*
Ricardus de Viuario vj*d.*
Robertus frater eius vj*d.*
Iohannes filius Hamonis Porrer' xv*d.*
Heredes Iordani Militis vij*d. ob.*
Heredes Hugonis Brael vj*d.*
Reginaldus Cartere vj*d.*
Willelmus Pandoxator xiij*d. ob.*
Heredes Roberti Blundel viij*d.*
Heredes Ade Coci viij*d.*
Gilebertus Nuncius viij*d.*
Salomon le Hune iiij*d.*
Heredes Hugonis Longi viij*d.*
Robertus Careltun. Alicia de Cycest' xij*d.*
Nicholaus de Berthona de terra Amisii xviij*d.*

Item, de terra Aland[1] vj*d.*
Dionisia filia Aluredi Hibernensis vij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus de la Chaler' xij*d.*
Hugo de Viuario xv*d.*
Adam de Viuario xv*d.*
Heredes Alani Piscatoris. Domus sancti Gregorii tenet et fit inde ortus olerum ex opposito porte sancti Gregorii } x*d.*
Matheus Dod iij*s.* vj*d.*
Galfridus Rikeward vj*d.*
Willelmus de Fugelesham[2] vj*d.*
Heredes Baldewini de Chileam xij*d.* (Folio 93, r°.)
Item, idem de terra Wether xij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Cristmesse xij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Leker'. Priorissa vij*d.*
Item, de terra Euerwyne vj*d.*
Item, idem de terra Adgari iiij*d.*
Item, idem de Viuario ij*d.*
Heredes Alexandri de Dunham xj*d. ob.*
Heredes Thome Alderman xx*d.*
Heredes Radulfi de Steuerlinge xv*d.*
Leticia de terra Sweyn. Priorissa Sancti Sepulcri vij*d.*
Galfridus de Viuario ij*s.*
relicta Iohannis Porere ix*d.*
relicta Iohannis de Fonte iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Cecilia de Chileham de terra Dod xj*d.*

[1] The word 'dubium' is written in the margin opposite this entry.

[2] The letter *h* (perhaps meaning Magister H or Magister Homerus, who is mentioned on pp. 1, 2 above) is written in the margin opposite this entry. See also pp. 154, 155 above.

Walterus capellanus de Wike vj*s.* viij*d.*
Heredes Andree de Wiskebeche vij*d.*
Abbas de Langedune xxx*d.*
Elemosinarius de terra Chiresi xij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Goshey vij*d.*
Reginaldus filius Nigelli xij*d.*
Magister de Estbrege viij*s.* vj*d.*
Domus sancti Laurencii x*d. ob.*
Sacerdos de Castello iij*d.*
Henricus Thalebot iij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Bartholomeus de Burne xv*d.*
Camilia x*d.*
(Folio 93, v°.) Heredes Iohannis Terri xvj*d.*
Heredes Witloc iiij*d.*
Robertus Berebred xviij*d.*
Simon de Sancto Paulo vj*d.*
Pukel xij*d.*
De terra Basset v*d. ob.*
Benedictus Cocus xv*d.*
Nicholaus Stuprator vj*d.*
Heredes Iohannis Porere x*d.*
Henricus Molendinarius x*d.*
Nicholaus Bor de terra Lamb' xiij*d.*
Heredes Philippi filii Tericii xxj*d.*
Tericius Cementarius xix*d. ob.*
Aaron Iudeus xvj*d.*
Heredes Henrici Champeneis vj*d. ob.*
Robertus de Godynctun' xvj*d.*
Thomas de Bosintun' xij*d.*
Heredes Arnoldi Fere. Priorissa vij*d.*
Rikilda filia Rogeri viij*d.*
Henricus Berenger x*d.*
Maria de Stablegate x*d.*
Heredes Ioce Pitancer pro terra Baldewini vj*d.*
Item, idem pro terra Furmager' vj*d.*
Item, pro Porkier. Alicia de Cicestr' xij*d.*

Summa v. libre xvij*s.* viij*d. q*^{a}.[1]

(Folio 94, r°.)

Item, ad eundem terminum—

De sopis Radulfi ix*s.*
De sopis Huberti Mercenarii iiij*s.*
Horsauer in Pasca x*d. ob.*
Horsauer in Pentecosten x*d. ob.*
In eodem termino de Yuntun xv*d.*

Summa xvj*s.*

Summa tocius redditus de Langeport in media Quadragesima vj. libre, xiij*s.* viij*d. q*^{a}.

Redditus in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Galfridus de Wicheles' de terra Wyndey iiij*d.*
Robertus de Careltun' xij*d.*
Ricardus de Viuario vij*d. q*^{a}.
Robertus frater eius vij*d. q*^{a}.
Galfridus de Viuario x*d.*

[1] The sum of the items as printed is v. libre xvj*s.* vj*d. q*^{a}.

(Folio 94, v°.)
Domus sancti Laurencii xvj*d.*
Nicholaus de Berthona ij*s.*
Item, idem de terra Edwardi ij*s.*
Item, de terra Vrsi *ob. q*^{a}.
Item, de terra Lefwni iiij*d.*
Philippus de Forwis v*d. ob.*
Iosep Textor ix*d.*
Iohannes Architenens ix*d.*
Liliosa vj*d.*
Item, eadem de terra Iohannis Sacerdotis ix*d.*
Lucas Architenens vj*d.*
Martius Piper xvj*d.*
Hamo Quellere xij*d.*
Reginaldus Cartere x*d.*
Willelmus percissor plumbi v*d.*
Heredes Vrsi j*d. ob.*
Gilbertus le Bele *ob. q*^{a}.
Willelmus Triturator xij*d.*
Petrus de Langeporte xij*d.*
Henricus filius Eudonis v*d.*
Iohannes Ballard vj*d.*
Robertus Dobbe vj*d.*
Ricardus Rat xx*d. ob.*
Rogerus filius Hamonis viij*d.*
Relicta Arnoldi Coci iij*d.*
Eua filia Iordani vij. *ob.*
Robertus de terra Blunde iiij*d.*
Heredes Salomonis de Heynpette xvij*d.*
Hugo de Broc xv*d.*
Adam de Broc xv*d.*
(Folio 95, r°.)
Heredes Beym' x*d.*
Heredes Asketin iij*d.*
Aluredus Gant xij*d.*
Salomon de Nortburne vj*d.*
Robertus de Brenlige viij*d.*
Terricius filius Gregorii viij*d.*
Gilebertus Nuncius viij*d.*
Ricardus Lambin. Laurencius de Fonte tenet iiij*d.*
Heredes Hugonis Cartere, scilicet, Brael. Dominus Martinus parcenarius x*d.*
Iohannes Nouicius et eius pares xvij*d.*
Stephanus Luuelamb' viij*d. ob.*
Nicholaus de Berthona de terra Sukedude xiij*d.*
Heredes Baldewini de terra Wether' vj*d. ob.*
Item, de terra Euerwine vj*d.*
Item, de terra Corbaile viij*d.*
Item, de terra Lekere vj*d.*
Item, de terra Adgari iiij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Lamberti xij*d.*
Item, de terra Porker xij*d.*
Heredes Iohannis de Fonte. Laurencius de Fonte tenet xliiij*d. ob.*
Terricius Cementarius xix*d. ob.*
Willelmus Kokin de terra Thurber' xviij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Cristesluue vij*d. ob.*
Item, idem de terra Blunde vj*d.*
Item, idem de terra Stauerlinge ij*s.*
Columbinus Clericus vj*d.*
Wadenhale vj*s.* viij*d.*
Relicta Thome de Stureye v*d.*
Petrus de Betheleshangre ij*s.*
Domus Sancti Sepulcri. Priorissa Sancti Sepulchri ij*s.* viij*d.* (Folio 95, v°.)
Iohannes Trippe vj*d.*
pueri de Kenesfelde iiij*s.* vj*d.*
Betricia Noreys iiij*d.* Elemosinarius.
Item, de terra Gosey vij*d.*
Item, de terra Iohannis Gigur vj*d.*
Item, de terra Reginaldi Blundi xij*d.*

Iohannes Orfreyser viij*d.*
Ieremias de Stocwelle vj*d.*
Willelmus Pandoxator xij*d.*
Relicta Swyft xiij*d.*
Thomas de Thorendenne ij*s.* j*d.*
abb' Radegunde. Robertus Aurifaber de terra Pukel xiij*d.*
Robertus de Ecclesia xix*d. ob.*
Alderman de Westgate de terra Odboldi xj*d.*
Salomon Eybrit iiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Sara de Hathewolding'. Eadmundus filius R. respondet de domibus suis Weterlok } xij*d.*
Rogerus de Chelde xij*d.*
Heredes Erlewyni vj*d.*
Heredes Willelmi de Feugelham vj*d.*

Summa iiij. libre vij*s.* v*d.*[1]

(Folio 96, r°.) Memorandum quod in crastino Assumpcionis Beate Marie, Iohannes Haket senior iurauit ad sancta Dei euangelia per ipsum corporaliter tacta coram fratre Salomone de Ripple tunc thesaurario Iohanne Bedello et Galfrido Baroun clerico quod ab illo die in antea fideliter soluet thesaurario eiusdem loci vij*s.* vj*d.* de terra de Leuestemere iuxta terram Iohannis de Sholiford. Acta sunt hec die predicto, anno Domini millesimo ccc^mo^ xxxiij°.

Item, ad eundem terminum.

De Yntun' xv*d.*
De sopis Radulfi ix*s.*
De sopis Huberti Mercatoris iiij*s.*

Summa xiiij*s.* iij*d.*

Summa totalis v. libre xx*d.* sine horhauer.

Crates Rusticorum.

Iohannes Nouisius j*d. ob.*
Elena *ob.*
Iuliana vidua *ob.*
Relicta Ricardi *ob.*
Dobe *ob.*

Summa iij*d. ob.*

(Folio 96, v°.)

In Natiuitate Beate Marie.

Galfridus de Tichesey; et illud tenementum tenet Iohannes Blosme. } xx*d.*

In vigilia Beate Marie in Quadragesima.

Walterus Dispensator et pares eius pro terra Furmager vj*d.*

[1] The sum of these items as printed is iiij*li.* vj*s.* xj*d.*

In festo sancti Martini.

Pro terra Sukedude	j. vomerem.

In media Quadragesima.

Capellanus	ij*d.*

Horsauer in Nathali Domini.

Nicholaus de Berthona	j*d.*
Heredes Radulfi Clerici	ij*d.*
Willelmus Cokin	j*d.*
Heredes Iohannes Porere	ij*d.*
Matheus Dod	j*d.* *q*^{a}.
Alicia de Bruere et eius pares	ij*d.* (Folio 97,
Heredes Huberti Mercatoris	*ob.* *q*^{a}. r^{o}.)

Summa x*d.* def'

Horsauer in Pascha.

Nicholaus de Berthona	j*d.* *q*^{a}.
Willelmus Cokin	j*d.*
Heredes Iohannis Porere	ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Heredes Radulfi Clerici	ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Heredes Hamonis Porere	ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Matheus Dod	j*d.* *q*^{a}.
Heredes Huberti Mercatoris	*ob.* *q*^{a}.

Summa xj*d.* def'

Horsauer in Pentecosten.

Nicholaus de Berthona	*ob.* *q*^{a}.
Willelmus Cokin	j*d.*
Heredes Iohannis Porere	j*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. (Folio 97,
Heredes Radulfi Clerici	j*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. v^{o}.)
Heredes Hamonis Porere	j*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.
Matheus Dod	j*d.* *q*^{a}.
Heredes Huberti Mercatoris	*ob.* *q*^{a}.

Summa ix*d.* def'

Summa tocius redditus cum sopis Radulfi et sopis Huberti et horsauer xvj libre xvj*s.* vj*d.*

Redditus Willelmi le Alderman.

Tenementa que fuerunt Willelmi le Alderman que debebant sancto Augustino ix*s.* ij*d.* in termino medie Quadragesime, vnde fratres x*s.* de Estbregg.

hospitalis de Estbregg' debent respondere, scilicet, de tenemento Elye le Boghiere iij*s*. de mesuagiis suis proxime adiacentibus terre Reginaldi Blundi.

Item, de heredibus Roberti de Throtinton' viij*d*. de terra proxima Elye le Weyte extra portam de castello versus west.

Item, de priore Sancte Trinitatis, Cantuarie, ij*s*. x*d*. de terra proxima que fuit Moysi capellani.

Item, de heredibus Walteri Bouet xxiij*d*. de terra extra Northgate sicut itur versus Froskepole, in angulo.

Item, de heredibus Warini de Burgate, vj*d*. videlicet, de orto suo.

Item, de heredibus Terrici Aurifabri ij*s*., scilicet, de terra que fuit Lamberti le Weydour xij*d*. et de quadam scopa infra Burgate inter terram Thome de Bosinton' et terram Willelmi Bade xij*d*.

Item, de mesuagio Siwardi Pistoris iiij*s*. de scopis Walteri Seneschalli ex opposito elemosinarie Ecclesie Cristi Cantuarie versus west.

Item, de Warino de Gayola xxiij*d*. de terra que iacet inter terram heredum | Terrici Aurifabri et terram hospitalis predicti extra Radingate. Modo tenet Amable relicta Willelmi de la Sale. (Folio 98, r°)

Item, de monialibus Sancti Sepulchri xij*d*. de terra quam Robertus Fareman tenuit que iacet inter terram Elfegi Lamb et terram Iohannis Hakun in parochia sancti Eadmundi.

Item, de Iohanne filio decani de Hakinton' ij*s*. de terra que fuit Wimondi le Mercer iuxta Stocwelle de terra que iacet inter terram Iohannis de Brecholte et terram Paulini Clerici.

Reginaldus de Cornhell' viij*d*. de domo elemosinarii infra Burgate versus Queningate.

Item, de elemosinario sancti Augustini iiij*d*. de terra iuxta domum R. Copedoc.

Item, de Thoma Boghiere x*d*. de tenemento Nicholai Boghiere extra Radingate.

Item, de magistro Simone de Taneto vj*d*. de domo vbi manet S. Paable infra Burgate.

Heredes Willelmi Cokin vj*d*. *ob*. de terra proxima ecclesie sancti Eadmundi. Modo Nicholaus Cissor tenet.

Item, de heredibus Thome le Alderman xij*d*. de tenemento Iohannis Turte. Modo Dionisia relicta Stephani Tailur in parochia sancti Andree.

Item, de Willelmo Piscatore iiij*s*. et ij gallinis de terra que iacet inter terram Iohannis Sacerdotis de sancto Eadmundo et terram dicti Willelmi le Alderman de Radingate.

Carta[1] Willelmi le Alderman.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego W. filius I. Alderman de Radyngate dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui rectori et fratribus hospitalis sancti Thomi Cantuarie de Eastbregge viginti et quatuor solidatas et octo denaratas et obolatam annui redditus cum omnibus pertinenciis et cum omni iure inde proueniente, scilicet, in escaetis et releuiis et omnibus aliis rebus recipiendas de subscriptis hominibus et terris quas de me tenuerunt ad eosdem terminos sicut ab eisdem solebam recipere, scilicet, de Elia Arcionario[2] et Iosep Tenore tres solidos, de heredibus Roberti de Rodintun[3] octo denarios, | de (Folio 98, v°.) priore et conuentu Ecclesie Cristi Cantuarie duos solidos et decem denarios, de heredibus Walteri Boel[4] viginti et tres denarios, de Warino de Burgate sex denarios, de heredibus Terrici Aurifabri duos solidos, de mesuagio Siwardi pistoris quatuor solidos, de Warino de la Gayole et heredibus W. filii sui viginti et tres denarios, de monialibus ecclesie Sancti Sepulcri duodecim denarios, de I. filio decani de Hakynton' duos solidos, de Radulfo de Leghe duodecim denarios, de Reginold de Cornhell' octo denarios, de elemosinario ecclesie sancti Augustini quatuor denarios, de Thoma Arcionario decem denarios, de magistro Simone de Thaneto sex denarios, de Willelmo Colyn[5] sex denarios et obolum, de heredibus T. Alderman duodecim denarios. Tenendas et habendas iure hereditario imperpetuum libere et quiete integre et pacifice. Reddendo inde annuatim ad mediam Quadragesimam abbati et conuentui ecclesie sancti Augustini nouem solidos et duos denarios, et michi et heredibus meis duodecim denarios sterlingorum, et ad festum sancti Michaelis michi et heredibus meis duos solidos et obolum pro omnibus aliis seruiciis et aliis rebus. Et ego W. et heredes mei warantizabimus et defendemus dictis rectori et fratribus dicti hospitalis predictum redditum cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines imperpetuum per predictum seruicium. Pro hac autem donacione et concessione dederunt michi predicti rector et fratres ciiij*s*. sterlingorum et acquietauerunt me et omnes possessiones meas versus dominum regem de fine facto coram iusticiariis itinerantibus, scilicet, Martino de Pateshell', Ricardo Duket, W. de Insula, Thoma de Canuile, apud Cantuariam, anno regni regis Henrici filii Iohannis regis xj^{mo}.[6] Et ad magorem securitatem predictis rectori et fratribus faciendam, ego

[1] The two following charters are written in a later hand.
[2] Described as Elias le Boghiere on p. 162.
[3] Apparently an error for Throtinton.
[4] His name is written as Bouet on p. 162.
[5] He is called Willelmus Cokyn on p. 162.
[6] A. D. 1267.

W. pro me et heredibus meis posui in contraplegium prefatis rectori et fratribus eius domos meas redditus terras et possessiones quod fideliter et debito modo defendemus et warantizabimus eis prefatum redditum sicut predictum est, etc. Hiis testibus, etc.

Confirmacio Ricardi de Lynstede[1] Alderman de Radyngate in Cantuaria.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus de Lynstede aldermannus de Radyngate in Cantuaria concessi et confirmaui rectori et fratribus hospitalis sancti Thome de Eastbregg' in Cantuaria xxiiij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* annui redditus cum omnibus pertinenciis et omni iure inde proueniente quem redditum W. Aldermannus filius I. Alderman de Radyngate eisdem rectori et fratribus dedit concessit et carta sua confirmauit tenendos et habendos omnes eodem modo sicut carta dicti Willelmi Alderman testatur. Hiis testibus, etc.

(Folio 99, r°.)

Redditus Reginaldi de Cornhelle in termino sancti Michaelis.

Willelmus Kin ij*s.* v*d.* Terra nominata in termino medie Quadragesime.

Item, idem vj*d.* De terra proxima predicte terre versus austrum.

Robertus Turgis xv*d.*
Item, idem iij*d.* } Quere in Natali Domini.

Galfridus le Coherde v*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Vigilatoris x*d.* Quere in Natali.

Heredes Thome Alderman xij*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Rogerus le Feutrier' ij*s.* et vj*d.* Quere ad Pascha.

Cecilia de Coleswode xviij*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Raginaldus filius Nigelli xx*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Alanus de Sturmue xviij*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Robertus Claudien vj*d.* De domo infra Newengat' in qua manet, quam tenet de Reginaldo clerico.

Robertus Pollard xiiij*d.*
Item, idem vj*d.* } Quere in media Quadragesima.

Aluredus de Balneario iij*d.* *ob.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Heredes Wyndecliue iij. *ob.*

Brune Storm
Heredes Storm } vj*d.* Iuxta terram Rogeri le Feutrier'.

Adam de Cumbe ix*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Filia Walewer' xx*d.* De vna acra in[2].

Ricardus Clericus iij*s.* et ix*d.* Quere in Natali.

Iohannes Porere iiij*d.* Quere in termino sancti Andree.

[1] MS. :—Lynstedede.

[2] A word has been erased here.

Aliote filia Gunore vj*d.* } De terra Aliote que est proxima terre
Colin de Cellar' vj*d.* } Herlewini preter vnum mesuagium versus boream.

Heredes Iohannis Mercer' ij*s.* et vj*d.* }
Item, idem xv*d. ob.* }

Iohannes filius Roberti x*s.* v*d.* q^a. } Quere in media Quadragesima.
Item, idem xx*d.* }

Thomas filius Iohannis, Pistor ix*d.* De terra que fuit Willelmi de Ritling'. Quere in termino Natalis.

Iohannes Porere vj*d.* De terra que fuit relicte Martini Bedelli.

Fratres de Swinefelde xij*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima de terra de Crouth[orn].

Auicia de Aula vj*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Heredes Greland' xxj*d.* }
Columbinus de eadem terra xv*d.* } Quere in Natali.
Willelmus de Beri ij*s.* }

Heredes Willelmi Stamer xij*d.*

Willelmus Bade xv*d.* Quere in Natali.

Iohannes Chich' xviij*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Radulfus Turte xij*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima. Willelmus Odyue textrix tenet.[1]

Summa lv*s.* xj*d.* q^a.[2]

Redditus de Cornhelle in termino sancti Andree.

(Folio 99, v°.)

Heredes Edmundi Dumbe iiij*s.* Inde debet respondere Iohannes Chich', scilicet, de mesuagiis infra Burgate versus occidentem iuxta terram Willelmi Bade.

Iohannes Chich' xxj*d.* de domo lapidea iuxta ecclesiam sancti Pauli versus occidentem.

Iohannes Porere iij*s.* de sopes que sunt infra Burgate ex opposito[3] contra que fuit Willelmi Bade.

Heredes Willelmi Talebot xv*d.* Inde debet respondere sacrista.

Summa x*s.*

In termino Natalis.

Heredes Edmundi Dumbe iiij*s.* Inde respondebit Iohannes Chich'. Quere in termino sancti Andree.

Willelmus Sutor de Beri ij*s.* De mesuagio quod iacet contra portam sancti Augustini sicut itur ad domum Ricardi senescalli, scilicet, in angulo versus aquilonem.

[1] The last four words are in a later hand.
[2] The sum of the items is lij*s.* ix*d. ob.* q^a.
[3] The words 'ex opposito' are interlineated.

Heredes Greland' xxj*d*. De terra proxima predicte terre versus occidentem preter vnam mansuram et illam tenet Ricardus senescallus.

Columbinus de proxima terra xv*d*. quam emit de Roberto Gurnai super quam fecit sibi domum contra ecclesiam sancti Pauli.

Willelmus Kin ix*d*. De terra proxima iuxta domum suam.

Heredes Willelmi de Retlinge ix*d*. De terra proxima versus austrum.

Robertus Pistor xv*d*. De terra proxima predicte terre versus austrum

Item idem iij*d*. De terra proxima predicte terre versus austrum.

} Omnes isti habitant simul versus austrum.

Galfridus le Coherde v*d*. De terra que fuit Rogeri filii Ricardi.

Heredes Willelmi Weyte x*d*. De terra in eodem loco.

Ricardus Clericus xlv*d*. De terra que iacet infra Burgate inter domum que fuit Rogeri Sameles et domum Gileberti Longi.

Willelmus Bade xv*d*. De terra que iacet infra Burgate iuxta domum Gileberti Longi versus occidentem. Inde respondet Ricardus Paruus phisicus.

Heredes Willelmi Talebot ij*d*. Inde respondebit sacrista.

Heredes Gunilde Noreyse vj*d*. Quere in media Quadragesima.

Heredes Willelmi Stamere xij*d*. De terra proxima terre Willelmi filii Osmundi apud Terne versus orientem. Inde respondet sacrista.

Summa xx*s*. v*d*. et *ob*.[1]

(Folio 100, r°.)

In termino medie Quadragesime.

Heredes Willelmi Vigilatoris x*d*. *ob*. Quere in Natali.

Alanus de Sturmue xviij*d*. Super quam manet Martinus le Saeltere versus Salthelle.

Terra de Crawthorn' xij*d*. In Nouo Vico de terra quam tenet Benedictus le Brasur et Ysaac vicinus suus.

Simon filius Turgis xviij*d*. De domo lapidea iuxta Cornman' versus austrum.

Iohannes filius Eudonis Chich' xviij*d*. De domo proxima versus austrum preter vnam mansuram.

Item, idem Iohannes xviij*d*. De terra proxima versus austrum preter vnum mesuagium quod pertinet ad sanctum Laurencium.

Willelmus Kin ij*s*. et v*d*. De terra super quam manet, proxima terre Willelmi Nobilis versus austrum.

[1] The sum of the items as printed is xix*s*. xj*d*.

Iohannes le Porere vj*d.* De terra Martini Bedelli iuxta terram Eastrilde relicte Widonis versus orientem.

Aubre de Brocgraue vj*d.* Iuxta mesuagium Laurencii Man versus occidentem.

Robertus Pollard vj*d.* De terra que est in Dudelane versus orientem.

Iohannes filius Bartholomei Mealtere viij*d.* Illam terram tenet Henricus Braciator, et Simon Parent vnam partem.

Cecilia de Coleswode xviij*d.* De terra que fuit magistri Herlewini quam tenet Adam Ianitor.

Ioce le Pitoncer vj*d.* De terra que iacet contra Northam in fine illius platee.

Auicia relicta Gileberti de Aula vj*d.* De quadam terra in parochia sancti Georgii contra ecclesiam.

Heredes Thome Alderman xij*d.* Infra Burgate iuxta terram Benedicti Coci.

Reginaldus filius Nigelli xx*d.* De quadam acra iuxta Sablunere.

Heredes Arnoldi Bucke iiij*d.*

Robertus Cunning xiiij*d.*[1] De terra super quam manet Hugo Carpentarius. Et respondet de ix*d.*, et Daniel de iiij*d.*

Item, idem iiij*d.* De terra que fuit Humfridi Cristemesse. Inde respondet Felicia Cuning.

Cristina Slapegrut iiij*d.*

Galfridus le Coherde v*d.* Quere in termino Natalis.

Dianisia filia Walteri Crul ix*d.* De terra que iacet inter terram Osmundi de Puteo et terram que fuit Iordani Pesiere.

Aluredus de Balneat' ij*d.* et *ob.* De [terra] que iacet iuxta terram Petri Deat.

Heredes Windecliue iij *ob.* Item, de eadem terra proxima. Inde respondet Iohannes ianitor cimiterii. (Folio 100, v°.)

Iohannes filius Viuiani xj*d. ob.* } De terra que iacet in Nouo Vico.
Beatrix filia Gunilde xj*d. ob.* } Thomas Pil tenet vnam partem et Turgis Parmentarius aliam partem.

Alanus Parmentarius iij*s.* et iij*d.* De terra quam tenet in Nouo Vico que diuiditur in iij. mesuagia.

Iohannes filius Roberti x*s.* v*d.* q^a. De scopis in merceria et extendunt scope ille a domo lapidea monachorum Cristi ecclesie Cantuarie vsque ad terram heredum Willelmi Siluestri.

Item, idem xx*d.* De Northehame.

Hubertus monachus vj*d.*

[1] This sum is perhaps an error for xiij*d.* See the corresponding entry on p. 168.

Radulfus Turte xij*d.* De terra que iacet iuxta Nortgate in angulo sicut itur versus Froxepole.

Summa xxxix*s.* xj*d.* iij*q*[a].[1]

In termino Pasche.

Rogerus le Feutrier ij*s.* vj*d.* De terra que iacet iuxta terram Ricardi senescalli.

Willelmus De Beri ij*s.* Quere in termino Natalis Domini.

Heredes Greland' xxj*d.* Quere in Natali.

Columbinus de eadem terra xv*d.* Quere in Natali.

Thomas filius Iohannis Pistoris ix*d.* Quere in Natali.

Robertus Pistor xviij*d.* Quere in Natali.

Heredes Willelmi Stamere xij*d.* Quere in Natali.

Ricardus Clericus iij*s.* et ix*d.* Quere in Natali.

Willelmus Bade xv*d.* Quere in Natali Domini.

Willelmus Kin ix*d.* Quere in termino sancti Michaelis.

Thomas de Dudelane xij*d.*

Summa xviij*s.*[2]

(Folio 101, r°.)

In termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Thomas de Wiskebeche x*d.*
Andreas de Wiskebeche x*d.* } scilicet, de Ores in tenemento de Chistelet.

Aubre de Brocgraue vj*d.* Quere in termino medie Quadragesime.

Heredes Willelmi Vigilatoris x*d. ob.*
Galfridus le Coherd v*d.* } Quere in termino Natalis.

Robertus Cunning xiij*d.*
Item, idem iiij*d.* } Quere in termino medie Quadragesime.

Radulfus del Sartrino iiij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Stamere xij*d.* Quere in termino Natalis Domini.

Willelmus Sutor de Beri ij*s.* Quere in Natali Domini.

Heredes Grelandi xxj*d.* Quere in Natali Domini.

Columbinus Clericus xv*d.* Quere in Natali Domini.

Iohannes filius Viuiani Mercer' xj*d. ob.*
Batrix filia Gunnilde xj*d. ob.* } Quere in media Quadragesima.

Heredes Walewer' xx*d.* De vna acra.

Heredes Bartholomei Maltere viij*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Goldemer filius Ade de Cruce xij*d.*
Cristina soror eius xij*d.* } scilicet, de heredibus Ade de Cruce. Super illam terram manet Lambin Plumbarius.

[1] The sum of the items as printed is xl*s.* iij*q*[a]; but see note on p. 167.

[2] The sum of these items is xvij*s.* vj*d.*

Iohannes Chich' xxj*d.* Quere in festo sancti Andree.

Willelmus Bade xv*d.* Quere in Natali.

Heredes Iohannis Mercer' ij*s.* et vj*d.* De iiij. acris apud Leuystemer[1] de Northehamme que date fuerunt Dauid de Burgate cum vxore sua, scilicet, cum filia Iohannis Mercer', set Elfegus clericus et fratres eius respondent de redditibus.

Item, idem heredes Iohannis Mercer, xv*d.* *ob.*

Alanus Parmentarius xv*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Heredes Thome Aldermanni xij*d.* Quere in media Quadragesima.

Willelmus de Retlinge ix*d.*

Robertus Pistor xv*d.*

Item, idem iij*d.*

Willelmus Kin vj*d.*

Heredes Turgis Pistoris xviij*d.*

Ricardus Clericus iij*s.* ix*d.* Quere in Natali.

Heredes Edmundi Dumbe iiij*s.* Quere in festo sancti Andree.

Summa xxxix*s.* iij*d.*[2]

Summa tocius redditus de Cornhelle ix*li.* iij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

Carta[3] Reginaldi de Cornhelle.

(Folio 101, v°.)

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Raginaldus de Cornhelle filius Raginaldi de Cornhelle dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui domino Hugoni[4] abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentui omnes redditus subscriptos, scilicet, de heredibus Edmundi Dumbe duodecim solidos, de Iohanne Chich sex solidos et sex denarios, de Iohanne Porere quinque solidos et duos denarios, de heredibus Willelmi Talebot decem et septem denarios, de Iohanne filio Roberti xxiiij*s.* ij*d.* et *ob.*, de Salomone Carpentario vij*s.*, de Roberto de Gurnai viij*s.*, de Willelmo de Beri viij*s.*, de heredibus Rogeri Capellani v*s.*, de Roberto Turgis vj*d.*, de heredibus Turgis[5] iij*s.*, de Willelmo Noble iij solidos, de Willelmo Cokin vj solidos et x*d.*, de Willelmo de Retlinge iij solidos, de Ricardo Clerico xv*s.*, de Rogero filio Ricardi xx*d.*, de heredibus Willelmi le Waite iij solidos et vj*d.*, de Alano Parmentario iiij solidos et vj*d.*, de heredibus Ade de Cumbe x*s.* viij*d.*, de Alano de Sturmue iij solidos, de Willelmo Bade v solidos, de heredibus Willelmi Restif iiij solidos, de heredibus Gunnilde Noreis iiij solidos et iiij*d.*, de fratribus de Swinefeld, ij solidos, de

[1] This and the preceding word are added in a later hand.

[2] The sum of these items is xxxviij*s.* iij*d.*

[3] This charter will be found in the Red Book at fo. 71 v°.

[4] The king assented to the election of Hugh the chamberlain on 17 November, 1220 (*Patent Rolls, Hen. III,* printed text, p. 270).

[5] Above this word is written :—Simon Turgis.

Aubretha de Brocgraue xij*d.*, de Roberto Pollard ij solidos et ij*d.*, de Iohanne filio Bartholomei Mailter, xvj*d.*, de Cecilia de Coleswode iij solidos, de Ioce le Pitancer, vj*d.*, de Auicia de Aula xij*d.*, de heredibus Thome Alderman iij solidos, de Raginaldo[1] filio Nigelli iij solidos et iiij*d.*, de heredibus Arnoldi Bucke iiij*d.*, de heredibus Roberti Cuning xxxiiij*d.*, de Felicia filia Cuning quatuor denarios, de Cristina Slapegrut viij*d.*, de heredibus Windecliue ix*d.*, de Radulfo Turte ij*s.*, de Thoma Dudelane xij*d.*, de terra de Ores viginti denarios, de heredibus Walewar' iij*s.* et iiij*d.*, de heredibus Ade de Cruce ij solidos, de heredibus Iohannis Mercer vij*s.* vij*d.*, de Raginaldo[1] Clerico vj*d.*, de heredibus Storm vj*d.*, de Aliote vj*d.*, de Colino de Cellar' vj*d.* Omnes, scilicet, redditus quos habui de tenemento sancti Augustini in ciuitate Cantuarie et in subburbio cum releuiis et aschaetis et cum omnibus que de predictis terris accidere poterunt, excepto mesuagio Ricardi Senescalli quod iacet ante portam sancti Augustini et excepto quodam mesuagio infra Burgate quod iacet iuxta terram que fuit Rogeri Patfot versus suth et excepto mesuagio quod fuit Karoli Carnificis infra Burgate iuxta domum Henrici filii Cecilie et excepto mesuagio quod iacet ante domum que fuit Roberti Paris extra Burgate que in manu mea retineo. Reddendo inde annuatim thesaurarie sancti Augustini vj*d.* ad festum sancti Michaelis. Tenendos et habendos dictis abbati et conuentui libere et pacifice pro me et heredibus meis in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam inperpetuum. Et ego predictus Raginaldus[1] de Cornhelle et heredes mei warantizabimus dictis abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie predictas terras cum humagiis et releuiis et aschaetis et cum omnibus que de predictis terris accidere poterunt contra omnes homines et omnes feminas. Et si aliquo tempore carta illa quam antecessores mei et ego habuimus de predictis redditibus demonstrata fuerit, carebit vigore et effectu, nec vnquam valere poterit contra domum sancti Augustini quantum ad predictos redditus. Facta autem est | hec donacio et concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio, anno Dominice Incarnacionis millesimo ducentesimo vicesimo primo. Hiis testibus, Roberto de Bermundes', Geruasio milite, magistro Ingelranno, phisico, Waltero Capellano, Ricardo Senescallo, Ricardo clerico domini abbatis, Rogero Coc, Willelmo Cokino, Alexandro Ospinel, Thoma Coco, Benedicto Coco, Henrico Brasur et multis aliis.

(Folio 102, r°.)

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Anselmus Mercer de Cantuaria dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum in puram et perpetuam elemosi-

[1] He is called Radulfus in the Red Book of the abbey.

nam domino Roberto[1] abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentui v*s*. et iij*d*. annui redditus cum releuiis et omnibus rebus dictum redditum contingentibus, de quibus Willelmus Cokin michi ij*s*. in media Quadragesima de terra Marker' que iacet super dominicum de Langeport et super stratam regiam inter cimiterium Sancti Sepulcri et mesuagium heredum Willelmi de la Scalere, et heredes Hugonis Nigri xx*d*. scilicet, in media Quadragesima x*d*., in festo sancti Michaelis x*d*. de quadam terra que iacet super dominicum de Langeport et super regiam stratam inter terram Willelmi Cokin que est versus occidentem et terram heredum Willelmi de la Chaler' que est versus orientem, et Aufridus filius Caroli de Burgate xix*d*., scilicet, xvj*d*. in Natali Domini et in media Quadragesima iij*d*. de mesuagio suo apud Burgate michi annuatim ferre solebant. Tenendos et habendos dictos v*s*. et iij*d*. dicto domino abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus, libere et pacifice et quiete inperpetuum, sicut libera elemosina potest purius et liberius haberi et teneri. Et ego predictus Anselmus et heredes mei warantizabimus predicto abbati et conuentui et successoribus eorundem predictos v*s*. et iij*d*. liberi redditus contra omnes homines et feminas. Et vt hec mea donacio et concessio facta et recordata in capitali curia sancti Augustini Cantuarie firmum robur inperpetuum optineat presens scriptum sigilli mei munimine roboraui. Hiis testibus, Iohanne Terr' tunc senescallo sancti Augustini, domino Bartholomeo de Badelesmar', domino Waltero de Dene, domino Alano de Thintham, Iohanne de Snaues, Iohanne Chich', Willelmo Cokin, Iohanne Porere, Nicholas de Berthona, Galfrido de Wiuario, Willelmo Prude, Thoma de Suade, clerico, et multis aliis.

Carta Thome de Bonyntone de ij solidatis redditus.

(Folio 103, r°.)[2]

Pateat vniuersis quod Thomas[3], permissione diuina, abbas monasterii sancti Augustini, Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentus vnanimi consensu dimiserunt et concesserunt Thome de Bonyntone quandam placeam dominice terre sue continentem dimidiam acram et quartam partem vnius rode terre, iacentem in parochia sancti Pauli Cantuarie inter dominicam terram manerii dicti abbatis et conuentus de Langeport in suburbio Cantuarie versus west et terram predicti Thome versus east, capitando ad terram Iohannis et Galfridi de Brok' versus north et ad terram dicti Thome versus suth. Tenendam et habendam dictam terram cum pertinenciis predicto Thome et heredibus

[1] The king assented to the election of Robert of Battle on 22 January, 1226 (*Patent Rolls, Hen. III*, printed text, p. 12).

[2] Folio 102 v° is blank.

[3] See p. 80, note 2, above.

suis de dicto abbate et conuentu et successoribus suis hereditario iure inperpetuum. Reddendo inde dicto abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus singulis annis ad festum sancti Michaelis in thesauro eorundem Cantuarie duos solidos redditus inperpetuum. Et prefatus Thomas concedit pro se heredibus et assignatis suis quibuscumque qui dictam terram inposterum tenuerint quod licet ipsi dictam placeam incluserint seu edificauerint quoquomodo, quominus dictus abbas et conuentus seu eorum successores ipsam placeam [ad][1] distringendam quociens opus fuerit ingredi possint, quod dictus abbas et conuentus et eorum successores dictam clausturam seu edificium licite prosternere possint ad dictam placeam simul cum toto tenemento dicti Thome dicte placee adiuncte[2] cuiuscumque feodi fuerit ad cuiuscumque manus deuenerit distringendam quociens casus emerserit et districciones retinere quousque predictis abbati et conuentui de demanda racionabiliter fuerit satisfactum. Et concedit predictus Thomas pro se heredibus et assignatis suis quod pro huius prostracione clausture seu edificii et districcione dictus abbas et conuentus et eorum successores alicubi non occasionentur inperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto cyrographato tam dicti abbas et conuentus sigillum eorundem commune quam dictus Thomas sigillum suum alternatim apposuerunt, mense Marcii[3] anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici xxxij°. Hiis testibus, Henrico Daniel, Simone Bertelot, Galfrido atte Bertone, Iohanne et Galfrido atte Brok', Iohanne ate Halle, Willelmo Cokfeld, Philippo de Ynteghe, Iohanne Wybarn et aliis.[4]

(Folio 103, v°.)

Tenura[5] de Estbere infra libertatem.

In forlango Be Southe defwey.

De quibus Thomas Rotyng tenet iiij. acras ad abbatem sancti Augustini.

Iohannes Gerolt iij. acras ad eundem, modo Iohannes Gustone.

Ricardus Polderne iiij. acras ad priorem Douorr'.

Iohannes de Bere tenet ij. acras et ij. rodas[6] ad eundem.

Quikeman de Bere j. acram j. rodam ad archiepiscopum.

Simon Danyel j. acram j. rodam ad eundem.

Ricardus de Polderne viij. acras pasture de priore Douorr'.

Summa acrarum xxvj.[7]

[1] This word seems to be required.
[2] MS. adiucte.
[3] March, A. D. 130$\frac{3}{4}$.
[4] MS. :—alii.
[5] The entries from here to the end of folio 106 r° are in a later hand.
[6] The words 'ij. rodas' are interlineated.
[7] The total should be 24 acres.

Item, in forlando By Northe þefweye.

Iohannes de Gustone tenet j. acram j. rodam } ad abbatem
Iohannes Gerold tenet ij. acras ij. rodas } Augustini.
Ricardus Polderne tenet j. acram } ad priorem Douor'.
Iohannes de Bere ij. acras }
Idem Iohannes de Bere j. acram ij. rodas ad archiepiscopum.
Summa acrarum viij. et j. roda.

Item, in forlando qui dicitur Sharpnesse.

Iohannes de Bere tenet ij. acras et ij. rodas ad priorem Douorr'. }
Iohannes de Gustone ij. acras et iij. rodas ad eundem. }
Simon Daniel j. acram ad archiepiscopum.
Iohannes de Gustone iij. acras ad abbatem sancti Augustini.
Ricardus de Polderne ij. acras ij. rodas pasture ad priorem Douorr'. }
Iohannes de Bere iij. acras ij. rodas ad eundem. }
Summa xvj. acre et j. roda.[1]

Item, in forlando qui dicitur Vxeastecronche. (Folio 104, r°.)

Iohannes de Bere tenet j. acram } ad priorem
Stephanus Swanton' ij. rodas emptas de I. Pash } Douorr'. Modo Gerolt.
Idem Stephanus ij. rodas } ad abbatem Augustini.
Iohannes de Gustone j. acram j. rodam }
Ricardus de Polderne j. acram } ad priorem Douorr'.
Iohannes de Bere j. acram }
Idem Iohannes tenet j. acram, ad archiepiscopum.
Simon Daniel tenet iij. acras }
Idem Simon j. rodam emptam de T. Rotyng } ad priorem Douorr.'
Stephanus de Swanton' iij. rodas de Feroun' }
Quekeman de Bere ij. acras pasture in South-litildenne }
Iohannes de Gustone iiij. acras pasture ibidem emptas, pro acra iiij*d. ob.* } ad archiepiscopum.
Summa xvj. acre j. roda.

Item in forlango By North Lytildenne Droue.

Iohannes de Gostone tenet j. acram } ad priorem
Simon Daniel iij. rodas emptas de Thoma Rotyng } Douorr'.
Idem Simon tenet iij. rodas, ad archiepiscopum.
Iohannes de Guston' j. acram iij. rodas } ad abbatem sancti
Iohannes de Bere iij. acras iij. rodas } Augustini.

[1] The total should be 15 acres and 1 rood.

Stephanus de Swantone iij. rodas de Feroune
Iohannes de Gustone j. acram emptam de I. Pash
Idem Iohannes ij. rodas emptas de T. Rotyng
Ricardus de Polderne j. acram iij. rodas
Iohannes de Bere viij. acras pasture in Northlyndenne } ad priorem Douor.'
Iohannes de Gustone vj. acras pasture ibidem, ad abbatem.

Summa xxvj. acre.

(Folio 104, v°.)

In Clyfforlang.'

Modo Gustone. Salomon Pokoc tenet iij. acras, ad abbatem sancti Augustini.
Iohannes de Bere tenet j. acram
Iohannes de Gostone tenet j. acram } ad priorem Douorr'.
Simon Daniel tenet j. acram j. rodam.
Modo Gostone. Salamon Pokoc tenet ij. rodas et dimidiam
Quikeman de Bere ij. rodas et dimidiam } ad archiepiscopum.
Iohannes de Bere tenet ij. acras
Ricardus Polderne tenet ij. acras
Modo Deonisia Quikeman. Stephanus de Swantone tenet ij. acras de Feroune } ad priorem Douorr'.
Modo R. de Bere. Iohannes de Gostone tenet iij. rodas
Simon Daniel tenet iij. rodas } ad archiepiscopum.

Summa xv. acre.

In forlango ex opposito Twettone toune versus north vest.

Ricardus Polderne tenet apud Bere xxxiij. acras et j. rodam.
Iohannes Salkyn x. acras, precii vij*s.* ij*d. ob.*
Iohannes de Bere tenet xxiij. acras ij. rodas, precii iij*s.* xj*d.*
Iohannes de Gostone iij. acras bynorthe Droue, ad abbatem.
Ricardus de Bere tenet iij. acras, ad eundem.
Rogerus de Bere tenet v. acras bysouthe Droue
Idem Rogerus tenet ix. acras ibidem
Iohannes de Gostone tenet iij. rodas } ad priorem.
Ricardus de Polderne tenet iiij. acras
Idem Ricardus iiij. acras de[1] . . . } ad archiepiscopum.

Summa.[2]

(Folio 105, r°.)

Item, in forlango By Northeforstall'.

Modo Rogerus de Bere. Thomas Rotyng tenet j. acram que[3] dicitur Scotacre
Iohannes Salkyn tenet v. acras } ad priorem Dou'.
Thomas Rotyng tenet iiij. acras, ad abbatem.

Summa x. acre.

[1] The sentence is unfinished.
[2] No sum is given.
[3] MS. :—qui.

Item, in Roulottestegh.

Iohannes de Bere tenet iiij. acras
Simon Daniel tenet ij. rodas } ad priorem Dou'.
Iohannes de Bere tenet ij. acras
Idem Iohannes de Bere ij. acras, ad abbatem.
Iohannes de Bere tenet iij. acras
Ricardus de Polderne iiij. acras iij. rodas } ad archiepiscopum. Modo Deonisia Quikeman.
Nigellus Hwetacre, Quikeman et Henricus Huchon tenent[1] ibidem in tenura prioris Douorr' viij. acras et plus.

Summa xxiiij. acre.

In forlango ex opposito Twettonetoune.

Iohannes de Gostone tenet mesuagium cum magna pecia ibidem, ad archiepiscopum.
Iohannes de Bere tenet j. acram ij. rodas, ad eundem archiepiscopum.
Idem Iohannes de Bere tenet j. acram
Stephanus de Swantone j. rodam de Feroune } ad priorem Dou'. Modo Rogerus de Bere.
Iohannes de Bere tenet iij. rodas ad abbatem sancti Augustini.
Iohannes de Gostone tenet j. acram j. rodam, ad priorem Dou'.
Iohannes de Bere tenet iiij. acras iij. rodas, ad abbatem.
Simon Daniel tenet j. acram j. rodam
Iohannes de Bere ij. acras ij. rodas } ad archiepiscopum.

Summa.[2]

Item in forlango de Cheslond capitante ad terram domini Northwest. (Folio 105, v°.)

Thomas Rotyn, Iohannes Gostone et Stephanus de Swantone tenent[1] xj. acras ad abbatem sancti Augustini.
Simon Daniel tenet ij. acras ij. rodas
Quikeman de Bere ij. acras ij. rodas
Iohannes de Gostone ij. acras ij. rodas } ad priorem Dou'.
Iohannes Gerold tenet j. acram
Iohannes de Gostone j. acram ij. rodas

Summa xxj. acre.

Item in forlango By Westetoun in Ceslond.

Thomas Rotyng tenet j. acram
Iohannes de Gostone tenet j. acram } ad priorem Dou'. Modo Rogerus de Bere.
Iohannes de Bere tenet ij. acras
Idem Iohannes de Bere tenet ij. acras, ad abbatem sancti Augustini.

[1] MS. :—tenet. [2] No sum is given.

Idem Iohannes de Bere tenet j. acram que[1] dicitur Scotacre
Stephanus de Swantone j. acram de Iosep
Idem Stephanus tenet iij. rodas de Feroun
Iohannes de Bere tenet ij. rodas
Stephanus de Swantone iij. rodas
Simon Daniel mesuagium cum crofto
} ad priorem Dou'.

Summa.[2]

In Middelforlang.

Ricardus Polderne tenet iiij. acras
Iohannes de Bere tenet iiij. acras ij. rodas
Iohannes Gostone j. acram ij. rodas de Gybon'
Stephanus Swantone j. acram iij. rodas de Elcote
} ad priorem Douorr'.

Summa xj. acre iij. rode.

(Folio 106, r°.)

Item, in Southfeld in Cheslond.

Iohannes de Gostone tenet ij. rodas iuxta Lynth'.
S. de Ecclesia ij. rodas de Rotyng et I. Posh.
Stephanus de Swantone j. acram de Feroun'.
Idem Stephanus tenet j. acram Elcote.
Idem Stephanus j. acram iij. rodas de Iosep.
Ricardus Polderne tenet iiij. acras.
Iohannes de Bere tenet iij. acras ij. rodas.

Summa xij acre, dimidia.[3]

By Southeforstall'.

Ricardus de Bere — xij. acras.
Iohannes de Gostone — iij. rodas.

By Esteforstall'.

Ricardus Gostone — iij. acras.
Rogerus de Bere — iij. acras.
Dictus Iohannes — iiij. acras dimidiam, de archiepiscopo.
Idem Iohannes — iiij. acras, de priore.

(Folio[4] 107, r°.)

Cantuaria.

Henricus Faber de terra Aufridi Cormongere iuxta domum Iohannis le Oirfreis'.

Iohannes le Oirfreis' de terra proxima terram Aufridi le Cormongere.

[1] MS. :—qui. [2] No sum is given.
[3] The sum of the items as printed is 12 acres and 1 rood.
[4] Folio 106 v° is blank.

Heredes Petri le Deaf de terra proxima terram Iohannis le Oirfreis'.

Willelmus Carectarius tenet terram proximam. Terra fuit Warini le Cuper.

Iohannes de Ianua et Aluuredus del Bamur[1] tenent illam terram que fuit Windeclewe.

Heredes Willelmi Kempe tenent terram proximam et clamant tenere de elemosinario.

Philippus de Forwiz tenet terram proximam.

Aufridus filius Caroli de Burgate tenet terram proximam que fuit Iohannis de Bocgraue.

Hugo Carpentarius tenet terram proximam que fuit Mathei le Glouer.

Galfridus Cuherde tenet terram proximam.

Godekinus le Weite tenet terram proximam.

Iohannes le Porere de domo in qua manet.

Heredes Alani Sturmue de terra proxima iacente iuxta redditum hostiliarii sancti Augustini.

Willelmus Kokin de terra Frode iacente ex opposito domus Martini de Salthelle.

Radulfus de la Dane de terra Patfot que iacet infra Burgate.

Item, idem de alia scopa et God' proxima iacente.

Willelmus Winedey de terra proxima terram Simonis Theodom'.

Iohannes Porere de terra iacente proxima scopam Ricardi senescalli in Loddreslane.

Item, idem de terra proxima domum Stephani de Steuerlinge.

Heredes Ricardi Scriptoris de terra que iacet inter terram heredum Nicholai de Selario et terram que fuit Herlewyni Aurifabri.

Heredes Nicholai de Selario de terra que iacet inter terram predictam et terram Radulfi le Hare.

Heredes Radulfi le Hare tenent terram proximam versus north.

Walterus de Ianua de quadam terra [que[2]] iacet in Northehame inter terram Radulfi Aurifabri et terram Humfridi Sissoris.

Humfridus Cissor tenet terram proximam et extendit vsque ad terram heredum Ioce le Pitoncer.

Heredes Ioce le Pitoncer tenent terram proximam versus north et extendit usque ad terram Reginaldi filii Nigelli.

Heredes Willelmi de Dudinlane de terra que iacet in Dudinlane ex opposito terre Eudonis Pollard.

[1] Above this name is written very faintly :—Aufridus de Burgate.

[2] This word is not in the MS.

Eudo Pollard de terra iacente exopposito de[1] terra dictorum heredum Willelmi et extendit vsque ad terram Iohannis Belehage.

Heredes Henrici Pache de terra que fuit Edmundi Clerici. Terra iacet iuxta terram hospitalis de Norhgate versus north.

Heredes Alani Piscatoris de terra proxima. Petrus le Mustarder tenet eam et est de eodem tenemento.

(Folio 107, v°.) Item, idem de terra proxima et extendit vsque ad terram heredum Walteri Canum. Idem Petrus eam tenet.

Heredes Sunesfeld de terra que fuit Galfridi Weysin. Terra iacet inter terram Walteri Canum et terram Fulke Sutoris.

Heredes Radulfi Turte de terra que iacet inter terram Hamonis de Soles versus north et extendit vsque ad terram Henrici le Stabler.

Henricus Stabler de terra proxima que fuit Ade Coci. Terra extendit vsque ad terram Walteri Blundi.

Walterus Blundel de terra proxima. Terra extendit vsque ad terram Willelmi le Brasur versus west.

Heredes Nicholai filii Baldewini de terra quam Willelmus le Brasur Sancte Trinitatis tenet. Terra iacet proxima terram Walteri Blundi versus west et extendit vsque ad terram heredum Arnoldi Bucke.

Heredes Arnoldi Bucke de terra proxima terram Willelmi le Brasur et extendit vsque ad terram que fuit Rikewardi filii Celwini.

Memorandum de terra Willelmi de Berchintun'. Terra iacet proxima terram heredum Arnoldi Bucke. Robertus ianitor Ecclesie Cristi Cantuarie redditum recipit, et reddit in tessauro Sancte Trinitatis.

Heredes Nicholai filii Baldewini tenent terram proximam et extendit vsque ad terram heredum Alani Piscatoris.

Petrus le Mustarder tenet terram proximam. Terra fuit Alani Piscatoris et extendit vsque ad terram Henrici le Stabler versus north.

Henricus Stabler tenet terram proximam et est de vno tenemento. Terra fuit Willelmi Sorel et extendit vsque ad terram Reginaldi filii Nigelli versus north.

Heredes Willelmi Senescalli de terra in qua mansit. Terra iacet inter terram Roberti le Fenur et terram Andree Bate.

Memorandum de terra quam fratres predicatores circumclauderunt. Terra vocatur Pirrintun'. Terra fuit Ricardi de Mepeham cappellani filii Gilberti de Mepeham et iacet contra tenementum Arnoldi Ferre.

Heredes Hamonis de Childe de terra que iacet in angulo apud Weterloke iuxta terram ospitaliorum. Terra fuit Petro de Bendinges.

Heredes Benedicti le Draper de quodam tenemento quod iacet

[1] Written above, and in substitution for, 'et', which is not erased.

inter terram Salomonis Douor' versus north et terram Goldmey Mercatoris versus suth. Henricus Tallbot tenet eam et debet xij*d.* W. Bracur defendet.

Heredes Goldwini Mercatoris de tenemento proximo versus suth. Terram tenet Salle Iudeus et Iohannes Terri respondet.

Heredes Rogeri de Chipewiz de tenemento proximo et extendit vsque ad tenementum Iohannis de Atesham.

Heredes Henrici Iampeneies de domo in qua mansit. Terra iacet inter terram Walteri de Winchester versus suth et in angulo extendit vsque ad terram Willelmi Brussel.

Heredes Roberti Berebrad de terra que iacet proxima terram Cecilie de Newinham. Salomon Binewith tenet eam.

Heredes Willelmi de Balule de terra que iacet in capite venelle proxime et Nigellus Talebot tenet eam. (Folio 108, 1°.)

Heredes Nicholai Stupratoris de terra que iacet inter terram Willelmi Parchamentarii et terram Theobaldi Dod versus north.

Heredes Hamonis Pukel de terra que iacet inter terram Willelmi le Wafrur versus eiast et terram heredum Arnoldi Ferre.

Heredes Arnoldi Fere de terra proxima. Ricardus Pistor tenet eam et iacet in Richechepe.

Heredes Aldermanni de Westgate de terra que iacet in Richechepe proxima terram Roberti Langheued versus west, scilicet, ex opposito terre heredum Arnoldi Fere.

Heredes Eldewini de terra que iacet inter terram Lamberti Pictoris et terram Walteri de Horsfolde.

Iohannes Textor de terra que fuit Giliberti Clerici. Terra iacet inter terram heredum Ricardi Spipas versus suth et regiam stratam versus north.

Heredes Theobaldi Dod de terra que iacet proxima terram Nicholai le Futur.

Sacerdos ecclesie sancte Marie de Castello de terra super quam coquina sua constructa est. Terra iacet ex opposito predicte ecclesie versus suth.

Robertus Capellanus de terra que iacet in venella que vocatur [[1]]. Terra iacet inter terram Nicholai le Minur versus west et terram suam propriam versus eiast.

Willelmus Samuel et Dionisius Merchator de terra Scotici. Terra iacet inter terram Reginaldi Scotici versus eiast et angulum contra molendinum sancte Mildrethe versus west.

Heredes Henrici Molendinarii de terra que iacet inter terram Roberti Capellani versus eiast et terram Reginaldi Scotici versus west.

[1] A space is left here in the MS.

Heredes Iuliane Pollard de terra que iacet inter terram heredum Simonis Chich versus west et terram heredum Cristemesse versus eiast. Terra iacet contra domum Iohannis le Porere.

Radulfus de Sartrino de terra que iacet inter terram Nicholai de Berthona versus eiast et terram que fuit Humfridi Cristemesse versus west.

Nicholaus de Berthona de terra Amisii. Terra iacet inter terram heredum Iohannis Cementarii versus eiast et terram Radulfi de Sartrino versus west.

Heredes Humfridi Cristemesse de terra que iacet inter terram que fuit Iuliane Pollard versus west et terram Radulfi de Sartrino versus eiast. Ricardus Man debet respondere.

Heredes Simonis Chich' de terra proxima que iacet inter terram que fuit Iuliane Pollard versus eiast et terram que fuit Lamberti Plumer versus west.

Rogerus Longus et Bartholomeus de Marisco de terra que fuit Lamberti le Plumer. Terra iacet inter terram Martini de Saltelle versus west et terram heredum Simonis Chiche versus eiast.

Heredes Simonis Merchatoris de terra proxima loquitorium versus eiast et terram prioris de Ledes versus west.

Heredes Hugonis Longi de terra que iacet inter terram que fuit Reginaldi Blundi versus west et terram Paulini Clerici versus eiast. Iohannes Faber tenet in Radingate.

Willelmus le Brasur de terra que fuit Baldewini de Hethe. Terra iacet in venella per quam itur ad domum Willelmi le Brasur.

(Folio 108, v°.) De sopis Raulini que iacent in magno vico.

De sopis Huberti que iacent proxime sopas Raulini versus eiast et extendunt vsque ad terram Salomonis de Horsfold.

Carte [1] de redditu in Cantuaria tempore G.[2] abbatis.

Carta Almarici de quodam tenemento in parochia sancti Iohannis de vj*s*. viij*d*. redditus.

Carta Willelmi Purdeu capellani ad vitam suam de mesuagio in Lodderslane xx*d*. redditus.

Carta Ricardi Heyrun de duobus tenementis coniunctim in parochia Omnium Sanctorum ij*s*. iiij*d*. redditus.

Carta Henrici de Suthburton' de domo aput Salthelle tres solidos redditus.

[1] The entries from here to the end of fo. 112 v° are written in various later hands.

[2] This is George Penshurst, to whose election the king signified his assent on 27 February, 1430 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1429–1436, p. 38).

Inquisicio capta coram Thoma de Brokhulle de tenemento Iohannis Bord' forisfacto.

Inquisicio capta coram Thoma de Brokhulle vicecomite Kancie apud Cantuariam, die[1] Lune proximo post festum Pasche anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu xj^mo.[2] per sacramentum Petri Chaundeler, Iohannis Plomere, Ricardi Leger, Bertholomei le Smyth, Ricardi Hadleghe, Iohannis Hadleghe, Roberti Eston, Roberti Brokgroue, Iohannis Milstede Nicholai Brembel, Ricardi Otehulle et Iohannis de Rumene qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod vnum mesuagium cum pertinenciis in Cantuaria quod Iohannes le Bord qui pro felonia quam fecit vtlagatus fuit [tenuit] post dictam feloniam factam fuit seisitum in manum domini regis per Willelmum de Frethenestede tunc balliuum ciuitatis Cantuarie et ipse percepit nomine domini regis exitus inde prouenientes per vnum annum et vnum diem. Dicunt eciam quod illud mesuagium tenetur de abbate et conuentu sancti Augustini Cantuarie per servicium octo denariorum per annum et quod sunt inde capitales domini. Dicunt eciam quod communitas eiusdem ciuitatis Cantuarie dictum mesuagium modo tenent, reddendo inde annuatim domino regi ad scaccarium suum decem solidos. In cuius rei testimonium predicti iuratores huic inquisicioni sigilla sua apposuerunt. Die et anno supradictis.

Curia domini regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum sexto[2] tenta die[3] Veneris proxima post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, tempore Ricardi de Mortone et Alexandri Andreu tunc balliuorum ciuitatis Cantuarie. (Folio 109, r°.)

Assisa venit recognitura si Willelmus de Chilleham de Cantuaria iniuste et sine iudicio et recenter disseisiuit abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie de libero tenemento suo in Cantuaria. Et vnde idem abbas queritur quod idem Willelmus disseisiuit eum de vij. solidatis annui redditus cum pertinenciis etc. prouenientibus de quodam tenemento ipsius Willelmi in visu posito. Et predictus Willelmus venit et respondet vt tenens tenementi predicti et dicit quod nullam iniuriam seu disseisinam inde fecit et ponit se super assisam, ideo etc. Et assisa iurata et electa, videlicet, Simon Bertelot, Willelmus Frenche, Nicholaus de Douorr', Rogerus de Wy, Andreas Flaouner, Iohannes Heygne, Iohannes de Scheldwych, Thomas Clement, Walterus Godchiep, Thomas Criel, Nicholaus Horn et Willelmus de Haghe, dicunt per sacramentum suum quod predictus Willelmus de Chilham disseisiuit predictum abbatem de vij*s*. annui redditus prouenientibus de tenemento predicto detentis per quinque annos ad dampnum dicti abbatis dimidie marce. Et dicit quod dicta disseisina facta fuit per rescussum duorum equorum in tenemento predicto captorum. Ideo consideratur a curia quod predictus abbas

[1] 21 April, 1337.
[2] This word is probably misplaced and the word 'anno' has been omitted.
[3] 3 July, 1332.

recuparet seisinam suam de predictis vij*s*. annui redditus per visum iuratorum et dampnum suum predictum vnacum arreragiis predictis. Et predictus Willelmus pro rescussu ad prisonam, etc.

Memorandum quod computum est cum Thoma Copedok', et idem Thomas satisfecit thesaurario sancti Augustini Cantuarie de omnibus arreragiis redditus predicti vsque festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli,[1] anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum nono.

(Folio 109, v°.) Compertum est per euidencias diuersas reddituales quod quidam Salamon Carpenter duo habuit tenementa in parochia sancti Pauli Cantuarie ex opposito ecclesie sancti Pauli versus west pro quibus reddidit abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie vij*s*. de redditu per annum prout patet in rentali renouato anno ab Incarnacione millesimo cc^mo^ nonogesimo tercio, et anno regni regis Edwardi xxij^do^, quorum quidem tenementorum vnum tenementum post predictum Salomonem accidebat hereditate vel adquisicione cuidam Rogero Pictori. Quiquidem Rogerus pro predicto Salomone de tenemento suo quod tenuit soluit abbati per annum iiij*s*. Postea Walterus Payntour succedens post dictum Rogerum dictum tenuit tenementum de iure vxoris ipsius Walteri que quidem vxor quondam fuit vxor predicti Rogeri. Mortuo vero predicto Waltero Payntour et vxore sua, dictum tenementum successit hereditarie cuidam domino Iohanni Postlyng', qui quidem Iohannes dictum tenementum postea vendidit Ricardo Fysshpol' qui dictum tenementum nunc tenet et reddit iiij*s*. per annum abbati pro eodem. Aliud vero tenementum eiusdem Salamonis Carpenter proximo versus east sine medio successit hereditate vel adquisicione Stephano Thycche pro quo soluit abbati iij*s*. per annum ad quatuor terminos principales ix*d*., quod quidem tenementum post mortem predicti Stephani Thicche successit Stephano de Delham quod quidem tenementum nunc tenet Iohannes Hardres.

(Folio 110, r°.) Inquisicio capta apud Cantuariam die Martis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi xiiij^o^,[2] coram Thoma de Harpenden subescaetore domini regis citra Trentam, per sacramentum Simonis Bertilot, Thoma de Beaueys, Iohannis de Grauene, Elie de Morton', Iohannis atte Brome, Iohannis atte Forstalle, Simonis le Cotyler, Henrici Portier, Iohannis Brouche, Ricardi de Soles, Iohannis de Wencheape et Iohannis de Bishoppesgate cissoris, qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Nicholai Columbyn et valet per annum vnam marcam et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Benedicti Trenchelas et valet per annum x*s*. et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Rogeri Sayour et valet per annum vnam marcam et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Isabelle Belehache et valet per annum iiij. solidos et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Aldelmi Carectarii et valet

[1] 29 June, 1335. [2] 9 December, 1320.

per annum vj. solidos et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod [fuit[1]] Iohannis Samuel et valet per annum vj. solidos et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit iij. acras terre de terra Lad et valent per annum iiij*s*. et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit ij. acras terre de terra Pytauncer et valent per annum xl*d*. et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit j. acram terre de Nicholao de Haulo et valet per annum xij*d*. et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit ix. acras terre de terra Lad et Willelmi Collul et Henrici fratris sui et ante statutum et valent per annum ix*s*. Item, dicunt quod predictus abbas ingressus fuit tenementum quod fuit Roberti de Kyngesnode quod idem Robertus tenuit de eodem abbate per seruicium xv*s*. per annum. Heredes cuius Roberti dimiserunt predicta tenementa vacua et distructa per longa tempora, reliquerunt eadem tenementa propter diuersa onera et arreragia eidem abbati inde spectancia post statutum vt dominus mediatus capitalis feodi illius. Idem abbas ingressus est tenementum Alicie Crul pro eadem. Alicia tenuit de eodem abbate predictum tenementum per seruicium v*s*. per annum que quidem Alicia obiit sine herede de se et sic intrauit feodum proprium tanquam capitalis dominus feodi illius post statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit tenementum Iohannis Pollard et Willelmi Hard et prioris sancti Gregorii, scilicet, dimidiam acram terre per licenciam domini regis, vnde habet cartam. Item, dicunt quod idem abbas habet visum franci plegii et omnia que ad visum pertinent in manerio suo de Bertone et Langporte a tempore quo non exstat memoria et[2]. . . .

Memorandum quod ista inquisicio retornata fuit ad cancellariam termino Pasche anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi xiiij^{mo}[3] et ibidem irrotulata. Virtute cuius inquisicionis directum fuit quoddam breue escaetori in hec verba :—Rex dilecto et fideli suo Ricardo de Rodeneye escaetori suo citra Trentam, salutem. Cum acceperimus per inquisicionem quam ad prosecucionem dilecti nobis in Cristo abbatis sancti Augustini, Cantuarie, nuper per vos fieri fecimus quod quidam predecessor predicti abbatis perquisiuit sibi et domui sue quinquaginta et duobus annis elapsis diu ante publicacionem statuti de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis editi, in feodo, videlicet, de Nicholao de Columbyn vnum mesuagium, de Benedicto Trenchelaz vnum mesuagium, de Rogero Sayour vnum mesuagium, de Isabella Belehache vnum mesuagium, de Adelmo Carectario vnum mesuagium, de Iohanne Samuel vnum mesuagium tres acras terre de Lad, ij. acras terre de terris Pytancer, vnam acram terre de Nicholao de Haulo, ix. acras terre de terris Lad Willelmi Collul et Henrici fratris eius in ciuitate Cantuaria predicta et suburbio eiusdem et quod terre et tenementa predicta tenebantur de abbate predicto et predecessoribus[4] suis ante adquisicionem predictam per seruicium v*s*. per (Folio 110, v^{o}.)

[1] This word is not in the MS.
[2] The last three or four words are now illegible.
[3] A.D. 1321.
[4] MS. :—successoribus.

annum pro omni seruicio, que tenementa vos credentes predictum abbatem et predecessores suos post publicacionem statuti predicti sibi et domui sue perquisiuisse cepistis ea occasione et non alia in manum nostram, vobis mandamus quod de terris et tenementis predictis que occasione adquisicionis predicte cepistis ut dicitur in manum nostram si ea occasione et non alia in manu nostra existant vos vlterius non intromittatis, exitus si quos inde perceperistis prefato abbati liberantes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium xxv°. die May, anno regni nostri xiiij^mo.[1]

Irrotulatur istud breue in clausis mense May, anno xiiij^mo.[2]

Anno xxvj^to. S. W.

Assisa frisce forcie capta coram Willelmo Frenssch et Iohanne Chiceh' balliuis libertatis ciuitatis Cantuarie xxj°. die mensis Marcii anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum Anglie vicesimo sexto et regni sui Francie tercio decimo inter Thomam abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie querentem et Iohannem atte Nelme defendentem.

(Folio 111, r°.) Assisa venit recognitura si Iohannes atte Nelme iniuste recenter et sine iudicio disseisiuit Thomam[3] abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie de libero tenemento suo in ciuitate Cantuarie. Et vnde idem abbas per Iohannem Elys attornatum suum queritur quod disseisiuit eum de vj*s.* et viij*d.* annui redditus in ciuitate predicta prouenientibus annuatim de mesuagio quondam Iohannis de Durham in parochia Beate Marie atte Bredene quod contiguum est eidem ecclesie ex parte australi et occidentali. Et idem Iohannes venit et respondet vt tenens de tenemento in visu posito. Et dicit quod predictus abbas nunquam fuit seisitus de redditu predicto per quod potuit disseisiri. Et si, etc. Et dicit quod nullam disseisinam seu iniuriam[4] inde fecit. Et de hoc ponit se super assisam. Et predictus abbas similiter. Ideo capiatur assisa[5], etc.[6] Et iuratores super hoc, videlicet, Thomas Slegh', Willelmus Scot, mercer, Thomas Oueray, Iohannes Ponkyl, brewere, Iohannes Cowpere, Thomas de Chilham, Iohannes Doule, webbe, Simon Austyn, Robertus Scherman, Robertus atte Brome, Iohannes Tyece et Henricus Baker dicunt per sacramentum suum quod quidam Thomas abbas predecessor abbatis nunc seisitus fuit de redditu predicto et de predicto redditu obiit seisitus vt de iure ecclesie sue sancti Augustini Cantuarie antedicte. Et postea Willelmus abbas loci predicti de predicto redditu vt de iure predicto seisitus obiit et dicunt quod abbas qui nunc est per Willelmum de Maydestayn balliuum suum et collectorem redituum suorum in ciuitate predicta cepit nomine districcionis pro arreragiis predicti redditus j. quarterium ordei in ipso mesuagio inuentum cui predictus Iohannes atte Nelme vi et armis etc. dictam districcionem rescussit. Et sic presise dicunt quod ad dampnum xlvj*s.* et viij*d.* cum arreragiis redditus predicti

[1] A.D. 1321. [2] *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1318–23, p. 304.

[3] This is Thomas of Colwell, to whose election the king assented on 12 August, 1348 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1348–1350, p. 143).

[4] MS. :—seu in iniuriam. [5] MS. :—assisam.

[6] The words 'Et iuratores' are here inserted, and the words 'hoc ponit . . . assisa, etc.' are repeated.

Ideo consideratum est quod predictus abbas recuperet seisinam suam de redditu predicto per visum recognitorum, et dampna sua predicta occasione disseisine predicte. Et quia disseisina facta fuit vi et armis etc., ideo idem Iohannes adiudicatus fuit prisone etc. quousque etc. et fecit finem, etc.

Attornamentum ipsius tenentis.

Preterea predictus Iohannes atte Nelme super hoc gratis attornauit predicto abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie in plena curia ciuitatis Cantuarie predicte etc. die et anno supradictis vt tenens ipsius abbatis redditus predicti vt de iure ecclesie sue predicte etc. (Folio 111, v°.)

Irrotulatur in principio quinti quaterni paperi ciuitatis Cantuarie predicte.

S. W.

Ordinacio[1] vicarie[2] de Wiuelesbergh.

(Folio 112, r°.)

Simon permissione diuina Cantuariensis archiepiscopus tocius Anglie primas et apostolice sedis legatus vniuersis Cristi fidelibus quorum interest vel interesse poterit in hac parte salutem in Domino sempiternam. Ne perpetui ecclesiarum parochialium vicarii periculosam[3] animarum curam et solicitudinem cum graui onere continue residencie subeuntes propter rerum inopiam et porcionum exilitatem quas ab ecclesiis parochialibus locis piis seu religiosis vnitis siue appropriatis percipiunt in vituperium ordinis sacerdotalis reddantur egentes et ad onera vicariis suis incumbencia de iure supportanda insufficientes pastoralem nos conuenit prouidenciam adhibere. Cum igitur religiosi viri abbas et conuentus monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie ecclesiam parochialem de Wiuelesberghe nostre Cantuariensis diocesis auctoritate sedis apostolice eis et eorum monasterio predicto optinuerunt in vsus proprios assignari ipsamque ecclesiam postmodum vacantem et ipsius possessionem corporalem ingressi et aliquandiu in manu sua tenentes dominum Robertum de Medebourne capellanum ad perpetuam vicariam dicte ecclesie assignata eidem per ipsos religiosos certa et limitata porcione nobis presentarunt ad vicariam huiusmodi sic dotatam admittendum et instituendum canonice in eadem. Verum quia per inquisicionem super fructibus et prouentibus dicte ecclesie in quibusque consistunt et estimacione communi[4] eorundem ceterisque articulis in hac parte debitis et consuetis rite captam nobis liquide constabat dictam porcionem sic per ipsos religiosos, vt premittitur, assignatam minus sufficientem [pro] sustentacione congrua vicarii perpetui ipsius ecclesie [qui[5]] pro tempore erit magnitudine cure oneribus in assignacione porcionis huiusmodi eidem impositis et aliis incumbentibus debite supportandis, quedam emolumenta porcioni sic assignate de consensu ipsorum religiosorum adiecimus et quedam onera ob eadem subtractimus licet pauca,

[1] This ordination will be found on fo. 129 r° of the register of Simon Islip at Lambeth.

[2] MS. :—vicarii.

[3] MS. :—' periculam '.

[4] The word ' in ' is here inserted in the MS. in error.

[5] Omitted in MS.

quibus sic assignatis et adiectis, velimus et ordinamus vicarium perpetuum dicte ecclesie qui pro tempore erit debere pro porcione congrua contentari. Et vt hec nostra ordinacio stabilis sit et firma ea que vicarius huiusmodi iuxta assignacionem et adieccionem predictas percepturus, que eciam onera idem vicarius et que dicti religiosi subituri fuerint declarare et specificare duximus sub hac forma. Vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de Wiuelesberghe nostre Cantuariensis diocesis religiosis viris abbati et conuentui monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie vnite et appropriate pro porcione sua percipiet omnes et omnimodos fructus redditus et prouentus ad dictam ecclesiam qualitercumque obuenientes seu imposterum obuenturos decimis garbarum seu bladorum extra ortos et gardinos crescencium et feni de pratis ab Esschetisfordesbreg' et per partem borialem dicte parochie se protendentibus prouenientibus dumtaxat exceptis, que quidem decime ad dictos religiosos et eorum monasterium integraliter pertinebunt. Habebit [eciam] idem vicarius mansum infra rectoriam dicte ecclesie sumptibus dictorum religiosorum congrue prout conuenit edificandum et per vicarium qui pro tempore fuerit extunc imposterum reparandum cum gardino et crofto et vna roda terre pro curtilagio eidem rectorie adiacentibus, curia horreis ipsius rectorie adiacentibus et eisdem contiguis ipsorum religiosorum vsibus reseruata. | Item, habebit vicarius duas acras terre arabilis de dote sibi[1] de gleba ipsius ecclesie iuxta ipsam ecclesiam iacentes quas vna cum dicto crofto et roda iidem religiosi facient eidem vicarie amortizari suis sumptibus et expensis vel aliam securitatem in ea parte parabunt seu parari facient sufficientem. Subibit autem idem vicarius imperpetuum onus officiandi dicte ecclesie per se vel alium presbiterum idoneum cum clerico in diuinis. Item, [eciam] onera administracionis seu inuencionis luminarii in cancello dicte ecclesie panis et vini pro celebracione diuinorum reparacionis librorum vestimentorum et aliorum ornamentorum ecclesiasticorum; item, iura episcopalia procuracionemque archidiacono visitanti debitam et alia iura archidiaconalia imperpetuum sustinebit. Dicti, vero, religiosi cetera onera superius non expressa que rectoribus dicte ecclesie retroactis temporibus solebant incumbere supportabunt. Vnde et nos predictum dominum Robertum sic vt prefertur presentatum [ad] vicariam ipsam sic quo ad ipsius porcionem ordinatam duximus admittendum et instituendum canonice in eadem, vicariosque post ipsum successiuis temporibus imposterum canonice presentandos decernimus consimiliter admittendos. In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis apponi. Date apud le Ferde v kalend' Iulii, anno Domini millesimo cccmo lvjto et nostre consecracionis vijmo.

(Folio 112, vo.)

(Folio 113, ro.)

Redditus de Litleburne in termino sancti Michaelis.

De heredibus Iohannis Florencii de Dunham	j*d.*
De heredibus Florencii de Langebrege	ij*d. ob.*
De Henrico de Dunham	vj*d.*

[1] Apparently an error for 'siue', which is the reading of the archbishop's register.

De Gwydone de Dunham, cappellano ij*s.* vj*d.*
De Alexandro de Strata xiiij*d.*
De Andrea de Viuario et paribus eius iiij*d.*
De Osberto de Strata x*d.*
De heredibus Ricardi Pueri xij*d.*
De Symone Mercatore de terra Voggrey vj*d.*
De terra de Swanintune iij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
De Willelmo de Dunham xvj*d.*
Item, idem vij*d. ob.* idem deficit.
De Hamone Fabro vj*d.*
De Reginaldo de Viuario xij*d.*
De Iohanne Bedello xiiij*d. ob.*
De Simone de Thelebrege et paribus eius v*d.* dominus debet j*d.*
De Roberto Heham de Winteresdune xx*d.*
Item, idem de terra Alfewe xj*d. q*^{a}.
De Iohanne de Teye vij*d.*
De heredibus Nicholai de Dunham iiij*d.*
De heredibus Moricii ij*s.* iiij*d.*
De Willelmo Dunham xv*d. ob.*
De heredibus Simonis Longi xxj*d.*
De heredibus Iohannis de Molendino vij*s.* j*d.*
De Willelmo de Suanintune xxj*d.*
De heredibus Henrici de Suanintune xxj*d.*
De heredibus Iohannis de Brocgraue x*d.*
De Henrico de Kenewisburne vj*d.*
De Eliwe herede Ewerardi de Telebrege vj*d.*
De heredibus Noryet de Srede iij*d.*
De heredibus Alexandri de Rede iij*d.* } Kenewisburne.
De Godefrido Kenewisburne j*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Tegulatoris j*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Smelt iij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Thome de Burstede xvj*d.*
De heredibus Warini de Burstede. Iurdan tenet xvj*d.*
De Geruasio clerico viij*d. ob. q*^{a}. } Kenewisburne.
De Iohanne de Osprenge xx*d.*
De Lukedale viij*s.* iiij*d.*
De domina de Kenewysburne. Willelmus de Hecham tenet iiij*s.* ij*d.*
De Landloferdlande iiij*d.*
De heredibus Henrici de Langebreg' ij*d. ob.*

Summa liij*s.* j*d. q*^{a}. cum viij*s.* iiij*d.* de Lukedale.

(Folio 113, v°.)

Redditus recipiendus in termino sancti Thome apostoli.

De Kenesburne, scilicet, Warinus de Burstede et Thomas nepos eius — iiij*s.*

Item, in festo sancti Thome apostoli, de Lukedale — viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item, ad eundem terminum, galline lxx. reddende ad curiam sancti Augustini.

Redditus recipiendus in termino Natalis.

De Thoma Fullone — ij*s.*

Redditus recipiendus in Purificacione.

De Kenewysburne. Willelmus de Hecham tenet, et est de molendino — iiij*s.*

Item, ad eundem terminum de la Bruere iuxta viuarium — xxx*d.*

Redditus de Litleburne in termino medie Quadragesime.

Robertus de Bremlinge iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Rogerus Perdriz et Hamo frater eius vj*d.*[1]
Ioce Pitancer xij*d. ob.*
Alexander de Dunham xij*d.*
Item iij*d.*
Heredes Willelmi Samuel iiij*d.*[1]
Robertus de Serthe iij*d.*
Alexander de Vxtune iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Iohannes de Welles iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Iohannes de Bosgraue x*d. ob.*
Hugo de Bosgraue ix*d. ob.*
Robertus de Hecham iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Iohannes Man vj*d.*
Simon Longus xxj*d.*
Reginaldus de Viuario xij*d.*
Thomas Suetelufe ij*d.*
Osbertus filius Edmundi iiij*d.*
Iohannes de Hecham xij*d. ob.*
Iohannes filius Salomonis ij*d.*
Radulfus Pistor xv*d.* iij*q*[a].
Hamo Faber vj*d.*

Theobaldus de Thelebrege iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Willelmus de Telebrege cum sociis suis iiij*s.* ij*d.*[1]
Willelmus de Hecham xij*d. ob.*
Hugo de Hecham xij*d. ob.*
Heredes Nicholai de Dunham x*d.*
Heredes Caroli iij*d. ob.*
Elrig de Serthe v*d.*
Vidua Hugonis de Serthe. Domina Amicia xxxiiij*d. ob.*
Heredes Simonis de Serthe xxj*d. q*[a].
Heredes Karoli de Swanintune. Willelmus Francois tenet xij*d.*
Heredes Thome de Vxistune xvj*d. ob. q*[a].
Ricardus de Strata x*d.*
Heredes Ricardi Pueri iij*d.*
Henricus de Dunham viij*d. q*[a]. (Folio 114, r°.)
Henricus de Langebrege cum paribus v*d.*
Hugo de Clerwais[2] xvj*d.*

[1] This entry is interlineated.

[2] Altered from :—Robertus Lupus.

Lambertus de Blen xij*d. ob.*
Dionisius cum sociis suis xij*d. ob.*
Heredes Hugonis ij*d. ob.*
Robertus de Serthe de eadem terra ij*d. ob.*
Iohannes de Cliuesende iiij*s.* ij*d.*
Robertus de Esceburne ij*d. q*^{a}.
Robertus le Paumer de terra Iohannis de Lale vj*d. q*^{a}.
Item, idem de eadem terra ij*d. ob.*
Heredes Salomonis de Serthe iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Iohannes filius Ade cum sociis j*d. ob.*

Summa lv*s.* et iiij*d. ob.* secundum rotulum Radulfi clerici.

In Ramis Palmarum.

De Lukedale ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Redditus subtrahendus de Litleburne in media Quadragesima quia abbas tenet eandem terram.

De Wuxistun xxxiij*d.* heredes soluunt xvij*d.*
De Beclestunne ij*s.* j*d.* de terra Adeliz.
De Telebrege ix*d.*

Summa iij*s.* ij*d.*[1]

Redditus de Litleburne in Rogacionibus.

Iohannes de Litleburne de molendino xiiij*s.*
Hugo de Dunham xiiij*d. ob.*
Alexander de Dunham ij*s.*
Item, de eadem terra vj*d.*
Item, idem vj*d.*
Item, idem iiij*d. ob.*
Iohannes filius Petri ij*d. ob.*
Henricus et frater eius xviij*d. q*^{a}.
Emma de Dunham xix*d.*
Heredes Nicholai de Dunham iiij*d.*
Simon Mercator de terra apud Bere vij*d. q*^{a}.
Item, idem de terra Wocgrei vj*d. ob.*
Robertus de Bremlinge. Nunc tenet Laurencius de Grelinge iiij*s.* v*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Hugo de Bosgraue iij*q*^{a}.
Havis x*d.*
Alanus Mercator de quodam bosco iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Item, idem ij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Robertus Paumer et frater eius iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Ricardus Franciscus xx*d.*
Hamo Faber xiiij*d.*
Heredes Caroli xij*d. ob.*
De Serthe de Hecham et de Northhecham vj*d.*
De Swanintune iij*q*^{a}.
Heredes Siluestri iiij*d.*
Reginaldus de Viuario xij*d.*
Iohannes de Cliuesende iij*d.*
Radulfus Longus iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Thelebrege cum sociis suis iij*d.*
Alexander de Vxtune cum sociis suis[2] vj*d.*[2]

[1] An error for iiij*s.* ij*d.*

[2] This entry is underlined.

(Folio 114, v°.)

Theobaldus cum sociis suis iij*d.*
Item, idem j*d.*
Simon filius Ade iij*d.*
Iohannes de Cruce xj*d. ob.*
Heredes Euerardi de Telebrege vj*d.*
Robertus de Bremlinge iij*d.*[1]
Serthe vj*d.*
Radulfus Pistor v*d. q*[a].
Aufredus Sutor ij*d.*
Iohannes de Boegraue ij*d.*
Alexander de Vico x*d.*
Heredes Eadwardi de Telebrege vj*d.*
Heredes Martini de Dunham. Gilebertus filius Iohannis de Eueringe tenet xiiij*d.*

Item, wdelode in Rogacionibus.

De Beclestunne et Litleburne vj*d.*
De Wxistun vj*d.*
De Telebrege vj*d.*
Item, de Sirthe ad eundem terminum vj*d.*
De wudelode vj*d.*[1]
De Hecham vj*d.*
De Roberto de Bremlinge iij*d.*
De Suanintune *ob. q*[a].
De romescot j*d.*

Summa in Rogacionibus lij*s.* ij*d. q*[a].[2]
Item, de molendino viij*s.* x*d. ob.* in eodem termino.

Memorandum, quod R. de Corhelle et Robertus de Bremlige debent j. marcam in Rogacionibus de molendino.

Redditus de Litleburne in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

De Roberto Bastard et parcenariis pro j. agno vj*d.*
De Norheham, scilicet, de heredibus Iohannis et parcenariis vj*d.*
Pro vno [agno [3]] de Serthe vj*d.*
Iohannes de Well' pro vno agno vj*d.*
Alexander de Vxtune pro vno agno vj*d.*
De Hecham et de Thelebrege pro tribus agnis xviij*d.*

In festo sancti Michaelis.

Item, de Sirthe, redditus in eodem termino scilicet, in festo s[4]. . .
De heylode vj*d.*[5]
De peselode vj*d.*
De ripselwere vj*d.*
De corgardhering[6] in festo sancti Michaelis x*d.*
Item, de Kenisburne, de ripselwer vij*d.*
Item, ad donum vicecomitis xij*d.*
Ad romescot vij*d.*

[1] This entry is crossed through.
[2] This total is not in agreement with the items. [3] Omitted in MS.
[4] The sentence is unfinished. [5] Altered from :—De wodelode—vj*d.*
[6] Or perhaps Corgardehinge; but Corngadering is no doubt intended; see p. 199 below.

Redditus pro agnis in festo sancti Iohannis baptiste.

De Sirthe j. agnum.
De Roberto Bastard' et parcenariis j. agnum.
De heredibus de Hecham, scilicet, Rogero et parcenariis j. agnum.
De Erewordo de Telebrege et parcenariis j. agnum.
De Iohanne de Telebrege et parcenariis j. agnum.
De Maioria de Beclestune et parcenariis j. agnum. abbas parcenarius.
De Iohanne de Well' j. agnum.
De filio Thome de Woxistun cum abbate j. agnum.
De Litleburne j. agnum.
De Roberto de Bremligo et parcenariis j. agnum.

Redditus de Litleburne in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

(Folio 115, r°.)

Robertus de Serthe ij*d.*
Heredes Lambini de Blen ij*d.*
Iohannes Chich xij*d. ob.*
Heredes Alexandri de Dunham ix*d.*
Reginaldus de Viuario viij*d.*
Heredes Simonis de Serthe vj*d. q*[a].
Heredes Edwardi de Serthe vj*d.q*[a].
De quodam agno de Serthe vj*d.*[1]
Willelmus de Swanintune ij*d.*
Robertus de Swalecliue ij*s.*
De Lukedale viij*s.* iiij*d.*
De Wynteresdun' xx*d.*
Hugo Cleriuaus ij*d.*
[2]

Summa xvj*s.* ij*d.*[3]

Redditus in ad Vincula sancti Petri.

De heredibus R. de Corhelle xxx*d.* de xxxvj. acris iuxta manerium nostrum, scilicet, de la Bruere.
De romescot ij*s.* viij*d.*
De Lukedal' xxx*d.*
De dono vicecomitis vij*s.*

Item, heredes H. de Corhelle debent xij*d.* ad festum sancti Michaelis de l. acris que iacent inter parcum de Litleburne et Wltune, vnde cartam habemus.

Redditus de Stodmersse in termino sancti Michaelis.

Osbertus de Stodmersse vj*d.*
Bartholomeus de Stodmersse xviij*d.*
Adam de Bocland' ij*d.*
Stephanus de Stodmersse et frater eius v*s.* vj*d.*
Petrus de Pukelestun xij*d.*
Vnfridus de Stodmersse iiij*d.*

[1] This entry is crossed through.
[2] Two lines are erased here.
[3] This is total if the eighth entry is omitted.

Walterus de Hecham	xvj*d. ob. q*^{a}.	Hamo de Stodmersse	j*d. ob.*
Rogerus Noreys	*ob. q*^{a}.	Heredes Iohannis Cokin	xij*d. ob.*
Heredes Legat	ij*d.*	Elwynus	v*d.*
Stephanus de Pukelestun	xvj*d.*	Symon de Hale	j*d. ob.*
Heredes Roberti de Brumshamme	xj*d.*	Heredes Roberti de Hyrne	v*d.*
		Adam de Pukelestun	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Willelmus Paris	iij*d.*	Domina Iuliana	xxiij*d. ob.*
Heredes Fugeri	iiij*d.*	Robertus de Heyham	j*d. ob.*

Summa xx*s.* ij*d.* [1]

(Folio 115, v°.) Item, redditus in festo sancti Micahelis pro consuetudine cariagii } x*s.*

In Natali Domini de xenniis vj*s.* j*d.*

Redditus in Purificacione pro consuetudine herciandi v*s.*

Redditus de Stodmersse in media Quadragesima.

Bertholomeus de Stodmersse	iiij*s.*	Adam de Pukelestun	xij*d. q*^{a}.
Osbertus de Stodmersse	xxj*d.*	Heredes Roberti de Bruneshamme	xv*d.*
Hamo de Stodmersse	vij*d. ob.*		
Stephanus de Stodmersse et frater eius	iiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*	Willelmus Paris	viij*d.*
		Rogerus de Bosco	iiij^{or}*d.*
Vnfridus de Stodmersse	ij*d.*	Heredes Gerardi de Hecham	iiij*d.*
Heredes Roberti de Herne	xiiij*d. ob.*	Rogerus Noreys	iij*d.*
		Heredes Fugeri	xvj*d.*
Ranulfus de Stodmersse	ij*s.*	Heredes Gerardi de Hecham	iij*s.*
Heredes Iohannis Cokin	viij*d. ob.*	Adam de Boclande	xvij*d.*
Heredes Gerardi de Pukelestun	viij*d.*	Heredes Roberti de Hecham	ix*d. ob.*
Petrus de Pukelestun	xij*d.*	De terra Sired	xij*d.*
Elwinus de Stodmersse	xiiij*d. ob.*	De terra Ayl'	xiij*d.*
Symon de Hale	iiij*d.*	Item, cum sociis suis	vj*d.*
Robertus Belaumy	ix*d.*	Adam Legat	x*d.*

Summa xxxij*s.* xj*d. q*^{a}.

(Folio 116, r°.) Item, de Stoddmerse in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste ij*s.*

De romescot xij*d.*

De dono vicecomitis xij*d.*

[1] At the extreme foot of the folio :—Memorandum quod Gregorius reddit xxj*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Sunt x. tenementa in Stodmerse que debent tegere aulam abbatis et cameram et daeriam et orreum et boscarium et ad hec facienda cooperturam colligent, scilicet, m. de stipula et plus si necesse fuerit. Et hec facient propriis expensis et sine prandio. Isti, eciam, qui tenent ista tenementa debent ducere remanens seminis ad curiam sancti Augustini et habebunt inde prandium suum, sicut ipsi de Litleburne. Et si forte ducunt in villam Cantuarie, habebunt pro quolibet equo quadrantem. Et si contingat dominum abbatem venire ad Stodmerse, ibunt pro cibo illius ad curiam sancti Augustini et non vltra. Sunt quidam qui ferent caseum et butyrum et omnia exennia ad predictam curiam et non amplius et pro prandio suo porcos manerii ducent ad poosum[1]. Isti eciam debent arrare x. acras terre domini. Omnes bestie ville tocius intrabunt faldam domini abbatis post xv. dies vltra Pascha vsque ad festum sancti Martini. Bestie, tamen, que operare debent tempore operacionis erunt extra faldam.

Notum sit omnibus hominibus hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris quod tale est antiquum seruicium hominum de Stodmershe decem terras tenencium, videlicet, quod debent intrare totum bladum summe telluris ad curiam de Stodmershe pertinentis et totum fenum preter illud quod crescit in marisco qui vocatur Fisspole. Et est sciendum quod predicti tenentes habebunt in bosco dominorum capitalium omne instrumentum pertinens carro cum quo debent intrare predictum bladum et fenum preter quam rotas carri et temones. Et predicti tenentes debent iuuamentum prestare cum cotmannis et seruientibus dominorum capitalium ad parandum totum fenum crescens in quodam prato quod vocatur Eylrichesmed et Eylmersham et Rodbroke et Brademed et Northmed, scilicet, post falcacionem et aspersionem feni, et sciendum quod pro isto seruicio dum durat bis reficient in die plenarie. Preterea sciendum est quod predicti tenentes debent arare decem acras terre quod vocatur Gerserthe et debent herciare totam terram que seminatur post Natale quod vocatur Lentetilthe preterquam terram in marisco et in prato. Et est sciendum quod predicti tenentes pro predicto cariagio et arura et herciagio habebunt in pastura dominorum capitalium triginta pecora libera de pastura, scilicet, decem equos et viginti alia pecora, et pro istis viginti pecoribus dabunt dimidiam marcam, quod non eant in ouile dominorum capitalium a Pentecoste vsque ad Vincula sancti Petri. Et si ita contingat quod habeant plures equos quam decem equos liberos dabunt pro quolibet per se duos denarios. Et alia pecora que habent ibunt in pastura dominorum capitalium, scilicet, singula pro ij. denariis. Et ita predicta pecora ibunt in ouile dominorum capitalium a xv^{o} die post tercium diem Pasche vsque ad festum sancti Martini, videlicet, si tamdiu eant in pastura exceptis xx. pecoribus, sicud prius dictum est (Folio 116, v^{o}.)

[1] Probably 'pessonem' is intended.

Et notandum quod predicti homines decem predictas terras tenentes dabunt annuatim quinque solidos dominis capitalibus pro quodam marisco qui vocatur Phuhemershe in quo debent ire predicta pecora preter libera pecora quia illa debent ire cum pecoribus dominorum capitalium, scilicet, vt in herbagio quia cum illis pecoribus faciunt seruicium eorum. Et sciendum quod quando debent herciare vt prius dictum est, habebunt in bosco dominorum capitalium omne instrumentum pectinis preter quam nauis lignenses pectinis et ollar' equin' lign'.[1] Et sciendum | quod (Folio 117, r°.) predicti homines predictas x terras tenentes dabunt dominis capitalibus annuatim triginta solidos pro predicto cariagio et herciagio, scilicet, vt domini capitales acquietent predictos tenentes de predicto seruicio. Et sciendum quod predicti tenentes habebunt porcos suos in pastura cum porcis dominorum capitalium, scilicet, vt herbagio et stipula et dabunt pro quolibet porco vnum pullum de valore oboli. Et sciendum quod predicti tenentes debent cooperire aulam dominorum capitalium preter quam porticum et solarium et vnam grangiam preter boueriam xxvj. laquarum et pistrinum et debent habere virgas et stipulam super terram dominorum capitalium, videlicet, quod debent colligere stipulam in agro et seruientes dominorum capitalium debent cariare ad hospicium. Et debent auerare totum remanens de semine Cantuariam preter quam de blado marisci et quando vendunt bladum in villa Cantuarie quisque habebit quadrantem; et quando auerant curiam sancti Augustini Cantuarie[2] habebunt panem et seruisiam.

Summa acrarum } de auerlande ciiij^{xx}. j acre dimidia roda de cotland lij. acre. } secundum papirum domini Iohannis Herne.[3]

(Folio 118, v°.)[4] Memorandum quod apud Litleburn sunt ix. cottarii, quilibet eorum tenet iij. acras, excepto vno, scilicet, Alfredo de Barnur qui non habet nisi ij. acras; quilibet istorum debet metere de dominico vij. acras et dimidiam sine cibo. Modo dant pro isto seruicio xviij. summas ordei, quilibet illorum ij. summas.

Item, dum muluns feni sunt in prato, debent de nocte custodire, scilicet, bini singulis noctibus cum bedello curie; et hoc diu debent facere vsque ad autumnum si necesse fuerit et debent vertere fenum et tassare, et dum tassant habere cibum.

Item, ad aulam abbatis faciendam vel cooperiendam vltra trabes debent inuenire operarium, set dominus pascet illum.

Item, cooperient bouariam, porcheriam, bladum domini totum tassare, porcos domini apud Cantuariam fugare et gallinas colligere, presentes apud Cantuariam facere, quilibet debet facere de bosco

[1] This is the reading of the MS., but the meaning of *ollar'* in this context has not been ascertained.

[2] MS. :—curiam Cantuarie sancti Augustini.

[3] This entry is in a later hand. [4] Folios 117, v°, and 118, r°, are blank.

abbatis ij. cleis et furer ante festum Omnium Sanctorum vel dare quilibet eorum j*d*. Summa ix*d*.

Item, sciendum quod cottarii non debent metere de ordeo nisi ij. acras[1] et dimidiam, et si plus messuerint de ordeo vna computabitur pro duabus acris; set de frumento et auena debent totum vsque ad vij. acras et dimidiam metere, si terra non fuerit composita; quod si composita fuerit vna acra computabitur pro duabus acris; et debent tassare totum istum bladum et dum tassant habere cibum ter in die, et quilibet capiet c. garbas de stipulis.

Item, debent namiare quodciens opus fuerit.

Item, quilibet debet j. gallinam in Natale et iij. oua in Pascha.

Memorandum de redditu Thome Garwynton pertinente manerio de Litlebourne[2].

Thomas Garwynton vij*d*. pro Iohanne de Lyle, pro Lokyndale vij*d*. Idem pro romescot j*d*. *q*^{a}. Idem Thomas pro j. acra j. roda iacentibus in Berewoldysfeld j*d*. *q*^{a}. Idem Thomas pro xiiij. acris dimidia iacentibus apud Bramlyng xiiij*d*. *ob*. Item, idem Thomas vj*d*. pro Iohanne Lyle de tenemento Iohannis Man. Idem Thomas pro Iohanne de Lyle et pro terra Iohannis de Hogheton' in Lokyndale viij*s*. x*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. Idem Thomas pro Iohanne de Lyle pro iiij. acris dimidia, dimidia roda de terra Laurencii Bramlyng ij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. Idem Thomas pro wodelod j*d*.

Idem Thomas pro ij. vomeribus iij*s*. iiij*d*. Idem Thomas pro parte vnius vomeris et j galline vj*d*. *q*^{a}. Idem Thomas pro Lokyndale ij gallinas. Idem Thomas pro custuma iiij*d*.

Summa tocius redditus per annum xix*s*. *ob*. *q*^{a}.[3]

Telbregge in Lytlebourne.

(Folio 119, r°.)

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presentes literas inspecturis Michael[4] abbas monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Noueritis nos concessisse et presentibus confirmasse Willelmo Shakeawey et Beatricie uxori eius et heredibus ipsius Willelmi pro quadam summa pecunie ab eodem Willelmo pre manibus recepta totam reuersionem omnium terrarum et tenementorum que Margeria Russelyn quondam vxor Thoma Russelyn de adquisicione eiusdem Thome in parochia de Lytlebourne apud Telbregge et alibi tenet ad terminum vite sue cum domibus gardinis terris arabilibus pratis pasturis sepibus fossatis arboribus et aliis pertinenciis suis Habenda et tenenda omnia et singula

[1] The scribe originally wrote *ij sū*, probably meaning 'ij summas'. He afterwards added *acras* above the line without cancelling the word *sū*.

[2] This entry is in a later hand.

[3] The total should be xviij*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. and one ploughshare.

[4] See note 2 on p. 66 above.

terras et tenementa cum domibus gardinis terris arabilibus pratis pasturis sepibus fossatis arboribus et aliis pertinenciis suis prefato Willelmo et Beatricie et heredibus ipsius Willelmi a die obitus predicte Margerie usque ad finem et terminum quater viginti et decem et nouem annorum extunc proximo sequencium et plenarie completorum Reddendo inde nobis et successoribus nostris ad thesaurariam nostram Cantuarie in monasterio nostro singulis annis in festo sancti Michaelis et anunciacionis beate Marie tres solidos et quatuor denarios sterlingorum annue firme equali porcione pro omnibus redditibus seruiciis consuetudinibus et aliis demandis quibuscunque nobis inde debitis annuatim que quidam reuersio omnium terrarum et tenementorum predictorum nobis et ecclesie nostre per escaetam post mortem predicte Margerie pro defectu heredum post mortem predicti Thome Russelyn bastardi quondam mariti predicte Margerie pertinere debet. Et si contingat predictam annuam firmam trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum in parte vel in toto per quindecim dies post aliquem terminum predictum aretro esse citra terminum predictum tunc bene liceat aut licebit nobis abbati et conuentui et successoribus nostris per ministrum nostrum quemcumque tam in omnibus terris et tenementis predictis cum pertinenciis suis quam in omnibus terris et tenementis ipsius Willelmi in hundredo de Dounhamforde distringere et districciones retinere vel pro voluntate nostra in omnes terras et tenementa predicta cum domibus gardinis terris arabilibus pratis pasturis sepibus fossatis arboribus et aliis pertinenciis suis reentrare et ea rehabere et penes nos retinere quousque de predicta annua firma et arreragiis eiusdem nobis et successoribus nostris plenarie fuerit satisfactum. In cuius rei testimonium tam sigillum nostrum commune quam sigillum predicti Willelmi presenti indenture alternatim sunt appensa. Date Cantuarie in capitulo nostro primo die mensis Nouembris anno domini cccuo lxxixo et anno regni regis Ricardi secundi Anglie tercio.[1]

(Folio 119, vo.)

Carta Rogeri de Garwintone de Litleburne.

Sciant vniversi ad quos presens carta cirographata peruenerit quod ego Rogerus de Garewentone dimisi et concessi in excambium Radulpho[2] abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie tres acras dimidiam et vnam virgatam terre cum pertinenciis iacentes in parochia de Litleburne apud Wyngate Quarum due acre et dimidia cum pertinenciis iacent[3] inter terram curie de Litleburne uersus west et terram sacriste sancti Augustini Cantuarie versus east et vna acra et vna virgata dicte terre cum pertinenciis iacent[3] inter terram dicte sacriste versus east et north et regiam stratam versus south Habendam et tenendam dictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis dicto Radulpho abbati et successoribus suis per seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Rogerus et heredes mei warantizabimus totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predicto Radulpho

[1] This is a very early example of a lease for a term of ninety-nine years.

[2] This is Ralph of Burne, to whose election the king notified his assent on March 13, 1310 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1307–1313, p. 214).

[3] MS. :—iacet.

abbati et successoribus suis contra omnes gentes in perpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Rogero de Elbrizton, Iohanne Colkyn, Alexandro de Fekenham, Iohanne Taillour, Thoma de Northyntone, Radulpho de Lenham, Henrico de Wolton, Henrico Hendyman, Galfrido Baroun.

Terre quas Rogerus de Garwyntone habuit in excambium tempore fratris W. de Byholte. Apud Cokkestoune iuxta mesuagium dicti Rogeri vna[1] acra inter terram predicti Rogeri versus north et south. Item apud Buttes due acre dimidia et vna virgata inter terram dicti Rogeri versus west et terram heredum Iohannis Aleyn versus east.

Apud Sirthe habetur dimidia sullinga de c. acris, et debet de qualibet acra j*d.* de gabulo ad mediam Quadragesimam. (Folio 120, r°.)[2]

[3] Apud Kineburne habetur j. sullinga. Inde soluit de redditu Warinus de Burstede ad festum sancti Thome apostoli iiij*s.* Item, idem in die sancti Michaelis xxxiij*d.*, ad mediam Quadragesimam dimidium millerium allecis, ad Natale Domini iiij. gallinas, ad festum sancti Augustini dimidium c. oua et caseum precio vnius oboli vel obolum ad festum sancti Petri, de romiscot j*d.*, et de ripseluer ij*d. ob.*, et iiij*d.* de dono vicecomitis, set non redditur.[4]

Item, dominus de Hecham in die sancti Michaelis iiij*s.* ij*d.*, et de terra Lauendr'[5] iiij*d.*, de molendino iiij*s.* in Purificacione, qui non soluuntur quia non molat[6], de romiscot iij*d.*, de ripselure iij*d.*, de dono vicecomitis iiij*d.*; l. oua et vij. gallinas et caseum precii vnius oboli.

Item, de terra Lanlovord que est in manu domini de Hecham debent oua, set nescio quot, et caseum, et plura alia set nescio quot.

Item, preterea de Natindune xx*d.* ad festum sancti Michaelis et xx oua, et ij*d.* de dono vicecomitis. Iohannes de Ospringes tenet Natindune.

Item, de terra Noriaht[7] de Riede et Cunstancie[8] vj*d.* ad festum sancti Michaelis, ad ripseluere *q*ª., de dono vicecomitis *ob.*, et xviij. oua.

Item, de terra Karleman vj*d.*, et ad repseluere *q*ª., de dono vice-

[1] MS. :—'unam.'

[2] At the foot of the folio :—Memorandum quod Kenesburne nichil debet nisi quod hic scriptum est.

[3] Another version of these customs will be found on p. 206 below.

[4] This and the five preceding words are crossed through.

[5] The word Lauendr' is probably an error for Lanlovord. See p. 206 below.

[6] This and the five preceding words are crossed through.

[7] This name is written as Norwat on p. 206 below.

[8] See entries on p. 206 below.

comitis *ob.*, et caseum *ob.*, et de romescot j*d.*, et j. gallinam cum Noriaht et cum Constancia.

Item, de terra Senilt vij*d.*, et de ripseluere q^a., et de dono vicecomitis *ob.*, et de romescot j*d.*, et vj. oua et j. gallinam.[1]

Item, de terra Gerin et Matildis viij*d.* et *ob.*, de ripseluer *ob.*, de dono vicecomitis *ob.*, de romiscot j*d.*, et j. gallinam, q^a. de caseo.

Ad Swanintune[2] sunt xij. acre et dimidia quas tenet Edina et illi[3] de Caldecote, et debent de qualibet acra j*d.* ad mediam Quadragesimam; et debent idem seruicium, quod debent l. acre que sunt in sullingis de Bograue[4] et de Dunham et de Litleburne.

Apud Kenesburne est vna sullinga de cc. acris terre.

Apud Hecham et Thelebregge est j. sullinga.

Apud Wxsitune et Sierhe est j. sullinga.

In villa de Litleburne l. acre de sullinga.

Et Robertus de Branlike et pares sui tenent l. acras.

Edina relicta Elwardi tenet vj. acras et j. virgatam.

Et heredes Iuonis de Caldecote tenent vj. acras et vnam virgatam.

De Iohanne de Welles de l. acris, vnde debet seruicium de sullinga, pro quibus reddit ad mediam Quadragesimam de qualibet acra j*d.*, et debet arare j. acram de metebene et habebunt ad iiij. homines de caruca victum suum honorabiliter, et debet hersiare in crastino ad sitacionem famuli et debet arare dimidiam acram de penibene, et herciare, et accipiet semen in granario.

[5] Bekestun. Apud Bekestun sunt l. acre, de qualibet acra j*d.* ad mediam Quadragesimam, et debent iij*d.* de wdelode, et de agnis vj*d.* et debent arare et herciare et fenum cariare et metere sicut alii.

Iohannes de Cliuesende et heredes Roberti de Molendino tenent l. acras de sullinga | domini et habebit iij q^a. Item, tempore[6] semitus avene inueniet vnum equum et hominem per j. diem ad herciandum, et homo habebit cibum suum ter in die; et quando intrauit fenum domini, tunc inueniet plaustrum suum cum bestiis suis et cum duobus seruientibus ad intrandum tria plaustra vel vj.[7] carcata de feno de Formede vsque ad curiam de Litleburne, et habebunt sibum suum; et in autumno vel inueniet plaustrum suum et cum seruientibus suis ad intrandum tria plaustra vesiarum vel vj.[7] carcata, et habebit

(Folio 120, v°.)

[1] Added very faintly :—Summa sine caseo iij*s.* ix*d.* q^a.

[2] In the margin opposite this line :—sunt ibi xiij a[cre].

[3] The word 'illi' refers to the heredes Iuonis de Caldecote mentioned ten lines below.

[4] See p. 204 below.

[5] This entry is added at the foot of the folio.

[6] MS. :—temporis.

[7] The words *vel vj.* are interlined.

sibum suum ter in die, et quando debent auerrare plenarie[1] et communiter, tunc inueniet ipse equum suum ad euerandum; ad festum sancti Augustini l. oua et j. caseum precii vnius oboli vel obolum, ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste vj*d.* de lamseluer, ad equinoccium debet capere c. garbas de stipula et ducere ad cimiterium sancti Augustini, et debet adiuuare cooperire grangiam supra trabes et Dominica Rogacionum iij*d.* et claudere v. pergatas de claustura vbi antecessores sui soliti[2] claudere fuerunt, ad Natale Domini j. wedefuel vnde debet habere v. oves super pascuam domini, quam vendidit abas Rogerus.

[3] Et quando metunt debent habere de qualibet iiij. panes precium vnius oboli et viij. allecia, non potum. Eandem consuetudinem debent omnes facere.

De Kenisburne xiiij. gallinas.

Alexander cum paribus suis de l. acris de sullinga debet l. garbas de tali blado quod[4] cressit super terram excepto frumento quas seruus domini accipiet super eandem terram, et debet arare et herciare j. acram, metere dimidiam acram frumenti, et habebit duos panes et iiij. alecia, et debet ad romiscot j*d.*, et donum vicecomitis iij*d.*, vj*d.* ad agnos, et j. gallinam.

[5] Ad Sirhe habetur dimidia sullinga de c. acris, c. denarios de gabulo ad mediam Quadragesimam, ad Rogaciones, scilicet, die Dominica Rogacionum de wedelonde vj*d.*, die sancti Iohannis Baptiste ad lamseluer vj*d.*, de heilond vj*d.*, piselonde vj*d.*, j. acram debent metere et ligare et coppare et in campo dimittere stare; et debent habere iiij. panes et viij. allecia ad festum sancti Michaelis, ad corngaderinge x*d.* ad eundem terminum duos vomeres et j*d.*; et debent auerare quantum pertinet ad c. acras; et habebunt ad quamlibet summam j. panem et potum; et debent viij*d.* de romiscot, et debent viij. gallinas ad Natale Domini, et seruientes abbatis ibunt propter[6] die sancti Augustini c. oua et j. caseum precii j*d.* vel denarium, ad equinoctium debent ducere c. garbas de stipula de Litleburne vsque ad clogerium sancti Augustini, et debent colligere et tantum tegent de grangia quantum pertinet ad terram suam. Ad donum | vicecomitis vj*d.*, ad Aduincula[7] sancti Petri viij. gallinas.[8] (Folio 121, r°.)

[1] MS. :—plenaris.
[2] MS. :—solicit'.
[3] This and the following sentence are added at the head of the folio.
[4] MS. :—que.
[5] Another version of these customs of Sirhe appears on p. 208 below.
[6] Apparently the word 'eas' has been omitted.
[7] MS. :—ad Auinculam; and so throughout this section.
[8] Added, very faintly :—Summa denariorum de Sirthe preter gabulum in media xl^a iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Ad Thelebreg' et ad Hecham continetur j. sullinga. Hee sunt consuetudines huius sullinge. De qualibet acra ad mediam Quadragesimam debent j*d.*, die Dominica Rogacionum de qualibet l. acris[1] de wedelonde iij*d.*, ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de qualibet dimidia c. acris[1] pro agno vj*d.*, die sancti Augustini de qualibet acra vnum[1] ouum et j. caseum precii j. oboli vel obolum de qualibet acra; dabunt vnam garbam bladi in autumno excepto frumento et dominus mittet pro garbis, de qualibet dimidia c. acrarum[1] debent ducere tria plaustra de Formede vel vj. carectas usque ad curiam de Litleburne per Norheeham carcata de feno, et debent scitari in nocte precedenti, et debent habere racionabiliter victum suum eodem die. Item, de qualibet l. acrarum debent ducere tria plaustra carcata de pisis vel vessis, et habebunt racionabiliter victum suum ter; [arare[2] j acram et habere iij *ob.* de benibene[3] et aliam acram de metebene]. Item, de qualibet l. acrarum debent metere dimidiam acram frumenti et ligare et coppare, et habebunt de qualibet dimidia acra duos panes et iiij. alecia. Item, debent de qualibet acra capere garbam de stipula et ducere ad sanctum Augustinum. De Thelebregge ad Natale Domini ij. gallinas, de Norheeh' duas gallinas, de Sutheeham j. gallinam quod ipsi dent; debent habere exitum suum fugelli aut brueriam; infra duodecim dies seruiens domini abbatis querere.[4] Item, debent claudere de qualibet l. acrarum v. virgatas circa gardinum vbi antecessores sui solebant claudere et dominus abbas inueniet glosturam. Item, debent de qualibet l. acrarum arare vnam et habebunt iij. *ob.* et vocatur penibone et debent semen intrare ad granarium domini. Item, de metebene de qualibet l. acrarum debent duas metebenes et hersiare, et habebunt victum suum iij. homines ad carucam et quartus hersiabit.

Hee sunt consuetudines de hinlondes de Litleburne.

Reginaldus de Viuario tenet iij. acras que sunt ad Suanintune. De hisdem reddit Dominica Rogacionum xij*d.* pro omnibus seruiciis debitis. Item, Reginaldus tenet duas acras que sunt versus austrum ad Holregge, vna ex his soluit ad festum sancti Michaelis viij*d.*, ad mediam Quadragesimam viij*d.*, ad Natale Domini ij. gallinas,

[1] This word is so extended in the MS.

[2] These words are written in the margin, and it is doubtful whether the scribe intended them to be inserted here.

[3] The word is written as 'benibenibene' in the MS. Probably 'penibone' which occurs eleven lines below is intended.

[4] The text of this sentence is corrupt.

quas seruus domini accipiet ad domum suam.[1] Idem tenet ad Litleburne acram et dimidiam pro viij*d.* pro omnibus seruiciis, scilicet, ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* ad mediam Quadragesimam iiij*d.* Item, idem tenet Tabottestune et gore uersus boream pro viij*d.* die sancti Iohannis Baptiste pro omnibus seruiciis.

Simon Mercator et pares sui tenent septem acras de hinlond, ex quibus soluunt Dominica Rogacionum xiiij*d.* et *ob.*, et de romescot j*d.*, die sancti Augustini vij. oua. In autumno debent triturare per duos dies et habebunt victum suum ter in die vel habebunt | decimam (Folio 121, v°.)[2] mensuram, et dabunt wedehenne tercia die Natalis Domini, et debent habere bruheriam ad focum suum et exitum suum super pascuam domini v. oues ad denarium super pascuam domini, et debent metere dimidiam acram frumenti et ligare et coppare, et habebunt duos panes et quatuor alecia, et debent capere c. garbas stipule super campum domini, et debent habere j. hominem ad fenum domini donec fiat in muncelos, et habere victum suum, et debent adiuuare ad ferendum tassum usque in graungiam, et ter in die habere victum suum, et debent adiuuare ad aquietacionem seruicii illorum qui cooperiunt bouoream supra trabes, porcheriam totum nouum, et aulam supra quantum terra prenominata exigit. Longitudo paune aule erit xxxvj. pedum et porcherie erit triginta trium pedum.

Ricardus de Dunham tenet sex acras de hinlond ex quibus soluit xiiij*d.* et *ob.* ad rogaciones, ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste vnum vomerem; et inveniet vnum hominem ad colligendum fenum et faciendum muncellos et habebit victum suum ter in die, et inveniet j. hominem ad triturandum bladum domini inter festum sancti Petri ad Auinculam et festum sancti Michaelis per duos dies. Et habebit ter in die victum vel decimam mensuram ad voluntatem domini et in die sancti Augustini de qualibet acra j. ouum, et in ausilium ad seruicium illorum qui tegunt aulam supra trabes et boueriam supra trabes et porcheriam, vnde longitudo erit de aula ex xxxvj. pedibus et boueria xxx. pedum, et porcheria per totum quantum ad terram suam pertinebit xxxiij. pedum; et portabit tassum visearum, et tassabit si opus fuerit visearum et habebunt victum ter in die et ad Natale Domini j. gallinam. Idem dabit ad romiscot ad festum sancti Petri ad Auinculam ij*d.*, si debet metere nescio.[3]

Hugo de Bocgroue et Stephanus de eodem loco tenent tres acras

[1] Possibly the words in brackets in the last paragraph were intended to be inserted here. See note 2 on p. 200 above.

[2] At the head of this folio is added :—Iohannes de Litleburne debet j. vomerem ad festum sancti Michaelis.

[3] Added very faintly :—Summa xv*d. ob.*

de hinlonde, de qualibet soluunt vj*d.* de redditu ad mediam Quadragesimam et j. vomerem die sancti Michaelis et j*d.* de romiscot et tria oua die sancti Augustini et j. gallinam.

Colin de Dunham tenet iiij. acras de hinlonde ex quibus soluit x*d.* ad mediam Quadragesimam de redditu et ad Rogaciones iiij*d.* de redditu, scilicet, die sancti Michaelis quatuor denarios de redditu, debet metere quantam partem de j. acra frumenti; et habebit j. panem et iiij. alecia; et habebit vnum hominem ad fenum semper in secundo anno, et ter habebit victum suum; et obulum de romiscot.

Domina Emma de Dunham tenet xiij. acras de hinlonde et j. virgatam; ex his soluit die Rogacionum xvj*d. ob.*, die sancti Michaelis xvj*d.* Item, de quinque virgatis terre quas | tenent heredes Thome (Folio 122, r°.) de Camera die sancti Michaelis vij*d.* et *ob.*, et continentur infra xiij. acras et virgatam; et j*d.* de romiscot et j. gallinam de redditu ad Natale; et pro hac habebit buscam super Hoddun'[1], et j. hominem ad fenum quamdiu est foras cum seruiente domini, et seruabit de nocte, et flagellabunt bladum domini in autumno per j. diem cum ij. hominibus vel per duos dies cum vno homine per diem; si habeat duos boues debet arare j. acram, et habebit pascuam ad boues suos cum bobus domini quamdiu eunt foras in stipulam; et adiuuabit ad seruicium ad acquiettandum illorum qui tegunt aulam boueriam et porcheriam supra trabes, et porcheriam per totum facient; vigilia sancti Augustini ix. oua; et debet dimidiam acram metere frumenti, et habebit ij. panes et iiij. alecia.

Willelmus Perdix tenet iiij. acras de inlonde ex quibus soluit ad mediam Quadragesimam de redditu vj*d.*, et ad Natale Domini j. gallinam, et habebit boscum sicut pares sui, et ad festum sancti Augustini iiij. oua. Item, idem Willelmus tenet v. acras de hinlond, ex quibus soluit Dominica[2] Rogacionum xiiij*d.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis vj*d.* pro omnibus seruiciis. Idem Willelmus tenet fossam quandam de broke pro qua soluit ad festum sancti Iohannis vnum vomerem.

Iohannes Man tenet tres acras de hinlonde pro quibus soluit ad mediam Quadragesimam vj*d.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis j. vomerem, ad Natale Domini j. gallinam, ad festum sancti Augustini tria oua, ad festum sancti Petri ad Auinculam j*d.* de romiscot.

Osbertus filius Edmundi tenet acram et dimidiam ex quibus soluit ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij*d.*, ad mediam Quadragesimam iiij*d.* pro omnibus seruiciis.

Ricardus filius Radulfi tenet x. acras, ex quibus soluit ad Roga-

[1] This place is called Hahdune on p. 207 below.

[2] MS. :—Dominicam.

ciones, scilicet, die Dominica, xx*d.*, ad festum sancti Augustini x. oua, ad Natale Domini j. gallinam; et inueniet j. hominem in ausilium ad fenum domini faciendum dum est foras, et habebit cibum suum ter in die, et inueniet j. hominem ad faciendum tardehohe[1] et ferendum in granaria, si opus fuerit; et habebit cibum suum ter in die, et adiuuabit aquietare seruicium illorum qui faciunt aulam supra trabes et boueriam supra trabes, et porcheriam per totum.

Randulfus Frances vnam gallinam soluit ad Natale de quodam.[2]

Henricus de Lankebrig' tenet et Godefridus de Dunham tenet v. acras et dimidiam ex quibus soluunt ad mediam Quadragesimam iiij*d.*, ad Rogaciones vj*d. ob.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis x*d.*, ad festum sancti Petri ad Auinculam *ob.* de romiscot, semper in secundo anno j. hominem in ausilium ad preparandum fenum domini; et habebit victum suum, et metent j. virgatam frumenti, et habebunt vnum panem et duo alecia.

Henricus de Dunham tenet iiij. acras de hinlonde ex quibus soluit ad Rogaciones xij*d.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis j*d.*; et inveniet (Folio 122, v°.) ausilium ad preparandam domum sicut pares sui, scilicet, Alexander de Dunham et Matildis Aterlee[3] qui omnes habebunt j. hominem dum necesse est illud preparandum. Item, adiuuabunt facere tarhehohe[4] ad ferendum intus sicut predicti pares, qui omnes vnum hominem invenient ad illud perficiendum; et adiuuabunt ad aquietacionem seruicium illorum qui tegunt aulam supra trabes et boueriam et porcheriam totum sicut pares sui; et capiet stipulam l. et xxv. garbas vbi seruiens domini monstrabit illi et dimittet in campo, et flagellabit bladum domini in autumno sicut pares sui, qui omnes invenient j. hominem sicut pares predicti vel per diem duos homines et habebunt victum suum ter in die vel decimam mensuram; et metent virgatam frumenti et dimidiam, et habebunt victum suum.

Idem Henricus tenet j. acram de hinlonde et dimidium mesuagium ex quibus soluit ad Rogaciones iij*d.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis dimidium vomerem, et semper in secundo anno j. hominem per j. diem in ausilium ad preparandum fenum domini; et habebit victum suum sicut ceteri, et semper in secundo anno j. gallinam.

Hawysa relicta Godwini atte Strate tenet duas acras et tres virgatas terre de hinlonde; ex his soluit annuatim ad Rogaciones de

[1] This word is written as 'tarhehohe' sixteen lines below. The sentence in which it occurs should be compared with the corresponding sentence in the account of the service of Maud de la Lee on p. 206 below.

[2] In the margin:—cura.

[3] This lady is called Matillis de la Lee on p. 206 below.

[4] See note 1 above.

redditu x*d.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis xiiij*d.*, et die Augustini ij. oua, et Natale Domini j. gallinam; et in ausilium ad preparandum fenum domini, scilicet, j. hominem per j. diem.

Ad Swanintun' est vnum curtilagium quod debet j. hominem ad fenum domini et ad Natale Domini j. gallinam.

Alexander de Dunham tenet de hinlonde ij. acras et vnam virgatam.

Reginaldus de Cornell' debet inuenire quartum hominem de sequelis de curia de Litleburne ad commitatum et ad curiam domini regis quando villa debet mittere ad curiam regis et ad commitatum; debet de terra sua de Lukedale ad festum sancti Michaelis c *d.* Item, ad Natale Domini c *d.*, ad Pasca nouem solidos et iiij*d.*, et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste c *d.* Item, ad Purificacionem sancte Marie ij*s.* et vj*d.* de terra ex australi parte strate per quam itur versus Cantuariam, ad festum sancti Petri ij*s.* et vij*d.*, et de molendino ix*s.* et x*d.* iij*q*[a]. | Et equus domini ibit ante et franget terram in die sequenti vel in postremum, et equus suus habebit victum suum. Et debent tegere grangiam domini ad consilium famuli, et dominus passet illum; et illi dabunt solucionem, et auerar'[1] de Litleburne vsque ad Sanctum Augustinum dimidiam summam frumenti vel de ordeo vsque summam de mensura curie de eo quod cressit ad curiam, scilicet, vij. hoppe de auena de vesse de pisis de siligine de fabis, de qualibet dimidiam summam. Item, j*d.* de romiscot, scilicet, de c. acris de Thelebregge, ij*d.*

(Folio 123, r°.)

Hoc est seruicium de terra de Bocgraue et de terra de Dunham et de terra de Litleburne de sullinga de qualibet acra ad mediam Quadragesimam j*d.*, et ad Rogaciones iij*d.* pro wodelonde, ad festum sancti Augustini j. ouum de qualibet acra, et caseum precii j. oboli vel obolum, ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste vj*d.* propter j. agnum, ad Auuinculam sancti Petri de romiscot de Bograue ij*d.* de Dunham j*d.* de Litleburne ij*d.*, et iij*d.* ad donum vicecomitis, de qualibet acra j. garbam bladi excepto frumento, et debent metere, et metent[2] propter rogacionem, dimidiam acram frumenti, et ligare et copare, et habebunt victum suum, scilicet, iiij. allecia et duos panes, et debent capere de qualibet acra j. garbam de stipula et adducere ad simiterium sancti Augustini, et debent aducere tria plaustra feni de Formede ad curiam de Litleburne et tria plaustra carcata de vesse ad eandem curiam, et habebunt racionabiliter victum suum, et de qualibet l[3]. acra debent arare j. acram et hersiare et seminare de

[1] MS.: 'auerar'.'

[2] The words 'et metent propter rogacionem' appear to have been incorporated in the text from an interlineation in an original.

[3] MS.:—lj.

semine domini vnde debent habere iij*ob.*; et de hisdem l. acris debent arare ij. acras de deprecacione, et habebunt racionabiliter victum suum in eodem die, scilicet, iiij. homines de caruca, et hersiare in crastino vel ad summonicionem famuli, et habebit victum suum, et hoc si dominus opus habuerit; debent de hisdem l. acris domini v. virgatas terre scilicet pergatas vbi antecessores sui soliti fuerunt claudere, scilicet, de spinis glostura, cum debent tegere grangiam domini cum opus fuerit, scilicet, ipsi inuenient solucionem supra trabes et dominus inueniet victum suum racionabiliter; | de hisdem l. acris j. gallinam tercia die Natalis Domini; et dominus mittet propter gallinas, et vocant wodevoel, ad habendam pascuam, scilicet, v. oues ad denarium; et habebunt brueriam ad focum suum vbi antecessores soliti fuerant habere; et vbi debent habere brueriam suam tradidit dominus Rogerus abbas domino Reginaldo de Cornello, ad australem partem vie per quam itur versus Cantuariam. Et debent idem seruicium quod heredes de Molendino[1] de l. acris que debent l. acre de Blabringe excepto romiscot.[2] De l. acris de Bramlinge, de redditu ad mediam Quadragesimam de qualibet [acra] j*d.* et ad Rogaciones iij*d.* de wedelonde, et ad festum sancti Augustini j. ouum de qualibet acra et j. caseum precii j. oboli vel obolum, ad festum sancti Iohannis vj*d.* pro agno, et j*d.* de romiscot' qui debent pacare ad festum sancti Petri ad Auuinculam et ad Natiuitatem sancte Marie et per eundem terminum iij*d.* ad donum vicecomitis, et de qualibet acra j. garbam excepto frumento, et dominus mittet pro gallinis tercia die Natalis Domini; et debent metere dimidiam acram et ligare et copare, et habebunt ij. panes et quatuor alecia et debent capere l. garbas de cuuertere et ducere in simiterio sancti Augustini, et debent ducere tria plaustra feni de Formede vsque ad curiam de Litleburne et tria plaustra visearum de campis domini vsque ad grangiam domini, et habebunt racionabiliter victum suum in eodem die, et debent arare et seminare de semine domini quod recipiant ad granarium domini in curia de Litleburne j. acram et hersiare, et habebunt iij*ob.*, et debent arare ij. acras de deprecacione si dominus indigiat, et hersiare in crastino vel ad sitacionem domini et habebunt racionabiliter victum suum iiij. homines de caruca; et debent claudere v. pergatas de sepe vbi[3] antecessores sui soliti fuerant claudere, et debent inuenire seruicium illorum qui tegunt grangiam domini supra trabes similiter cum aliis qui tenent sulinges, et dominus passet cooperarios; et debent

(Folio 123, v°.)

[1] See p. 198 above, where particulars are given of the fifty acres of John of Cliuesende.

[2] The text of this sentence is corrupt.

[3] MS. :—vibi.

j. gallinam tercia die Natalis Domini, et seruiens domini queret illam quam vocant wedevole, quia debent habere brueriam ad focum suum ubi antecessores sui habuerunt; et ad pascuam domini v. oues ad denarium si voluerint.

Et viij. terre sullinge in Kinnesburne debent inuenire xij. equos ad tres vices ad aueratam, xij. equos ad omnia; ista fient ad sitacionem | domini die ante quam debeant operari ad auerandum bladum quod cressit super tenementum de Litleburne vsque ad Sanctum Augustinum.

(Folio 124, r°.)

Redditus de Kinnesburne asisa j. sullinge. Varinus de Burstede et Thomas nepos eius debent ad festum beati Thome apostoli iiij. solidos. Item, idem in die sancti Michaelis xxiij*d.*, ad mediam Quadragesimam dimidium mille allecis et iiij. gallinas et l. oua et caseum *ob.*, et j*d.* de romiscot, et duos denarios et obolum de ripseluer, et iij*d.* de dono vicecomitis set non redditur. Item, dominus de Heham in die sancti Michaelis iiij*s.* ij*d.* et de terra Lanlorde iiij*d.*, et de molendino v*s.*, qui[1] sunt in defectu quia non molat, de romiscot iij*d.*, de ripseluer iij*d.*, de dono vicecomitis iiij*d.*, et l. oua et vj. gallinas et caseum *ob.*; et de terra Lanlord que[1] in manu domini de Heham oua, set nessio quot, et caseum et plura debent set nessio quid. De terra de Natindune xx*d.* ad festum sancti Michaelis, et xx oua et ij*d.* ad donum vicecomitis. De terra Norwat de Reide et Cunstancie vj*d.* ad predictum terminum, ad ripseluer quadrantem, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.* et xviij. oua; de terra Karleman vj*d.*, ad ripseluer q^a., ad donum vicecomitis *ob.* et caseus *ob.*, et j*d.* de romiscot, et vnam gallinam [cum] Norwat et cum Custancie; de terra Sinelt vij*d.*, q^a. de ripseluer, et *ob.* de dono vicecomitis, et j*d.* de[2] romiscot, et vj. oua et j. gallinam. De terra Gerin et Matildis, viij*d.* et *ob.*, ad ripseluer *ob.* ad romiscot j*d.* et[3] j. gallinam, et q^a. ad caseum, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.*

Domina Matildis de La Lee[4] tenet iiij. acras ex quibus soluit ad Rogaciones xj*d.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis vnum denarium; ipsa inueniet ausilium ad preparandum fenum domini in prato dum est ad preparandum sicut pares sui, scilicet, isti qui sunt pares eius Alexander de Dunham et Henricus de Dunham; ipsi omnes inuenient j. hominem dum est ad preparandum et ipsa cum aliis habebit j. hominem ad faciendum tassum feni dum sit ad faciendum; et ipsa cum paribus suis inueniet j. hominem ad[2] ferendum tassum de infra intra domum et faciendum si est ad faciendum; et habebit victum

[1] MS. :—quod.
[2] This word is not in the MS.
[3] MS. :—ad.
[4] See p. 203 above.

suum et ipsa cum paribus suis inueniet in autumno ad triturandum bladum domini hominem per duos dies vel duos per j. diem et habebit victum suum ter in die vel decimam mensuram et capiet stipulam l. et xxv. per assensum famuli et dimittet in campo et metet dimidiam acram frumenti et habebit victum suum. Hec eadem tenet j. acram et dimidium mesuagium ex quibus soluit ad Rogaciones iij*d.* et inueniet semper in secundo anno vnum hominem in ausilium ad preparandum fenum domini, scilicet, per j. diem, ad | festum sancti (Folio 124, v°.) Michaelis dimidium vomerem semper in secundo anno, ad Natale Domini vnam gallinam.

Iohannes de Bocgraue tenet duas acras et dimidiam ex quibus soluit v*d.* ad festum sancti Michaelis et dimidium vomerem eodem die, ad Natale Domini gallinam, quod vocatur wdehenne, quia clamant habere boscam ad ignem suum super Hahdune,[1] ad festum sancti Augustini duo oua et dimidium ouum, de romiscot *ob.* ad festum sancti Petri, ad mediam Quadragesimam ij*d.* de brueria quam tenet Reginaldus de Cornell' vnde deberet habere pascuam ad animalia sua.

Robertus de Breneshame tenet duas acras et dimidiam e quibus soluit ad festum sancti Michaelis v*d.*, eodem termino dimidium vomerem, ad Natale Domini dimidium wdehenne, et duo oua et dimidium ad festum sancti Augustini, et de romiscot *ob.* ad festum sancti Petri.

Thomas Foht Angrei tenet vnam acram de hinlonde, ex qua soluit vj*d.* ad Rogaciones, ad festum sancti Michaelis vj*d.*, et j. ouum die sancti Augustini, et j. gallinam ad Natale Domini, et per j. diem j. hominem ad fenum domini.

Karles de Strete habet inlant vij. acras ex quibus soluit ad Rogaciones viij*d.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis xij*d.*, ad festum sancti Petri j*d.* ad romiscot, ad Natale Domini j. wedehenne.

Iohannes filius Bernardi tenet j. molendinum cum pertinenciis suis. Idem Iohannes xxj. acras et vnam virgatam terre et iij. acras et dimidiam de prato et mesuagium quoddam quod tenent heredes Karoli in Pinthiam. Ex his soluunt Dominica Rogacionum xiiij. solidos, et ad festum sancti Michaelis vj*s.* et vj*d.*, eodem die vnam vomerem ; et debent inuenire vnum hominem ad fenum colligendum et faciendum muncellos, et alium hominem inueniet qui intret fenum, et inueniet hominem super tassum domini de feno, et habebit victum suum ter in die, et debet metere dimidiam acram frumenti et habebit duos panes iiij. alecia, et ligare et copare et dimittere in campo domini stare, et quando intrauit bladum inueniet hominem sicut opus fuerit super tassum, et habebit victum suum, et debet capere centum

[1] See p. 202 above.

de stipula per assensum famuli et dimittet stare in campo, et debet adiuuare ad aquietacionem seruicii illorum qui tegunt aulam supra trabes et porcheriam totalem et boueria erit supra trabes et longitudo erit de pauna xxxvj. pedum ; si habeat boues ipse arrabit de quolibet boue dimidiam acram de gersherbe [1] et in autumno inueniet j. hominem ad triturandum bladum domini per duos dies vel per duos homines j. diem ; et habebunt victum suum ter in die vel decimam mensuram, ad Natale Domini j. gallinam et debet xvj. toluates et dimidium cumulatos de farina ordei ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Radulfus filius Bernardi tenet ij. acras de hinlonde, ex his reddit ad festum sancti Michaelis vij*d.*

(Folio 125, r°.) Item, Willelmus de Lathee [2] tenet duas acras de hinland, ex his soluit Matilda ad festum sancti Michaelis vij*d.* annuatim.

Reginaldus de Cornelle et Robertus de Bramlinge tenent molendinum cum pertinenciis suis vnde soluunt ad Dominicam Rogacionum j. marcam argenti et ad Natale Domini vnam gallinam.

Apud Sirh' de hinlond' xxv. acras. Et debet Hugo filius Thome xij*d.* et *ob.* in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste ex vj. acris et dimidia in simiterio sancti Augustini, Geruasius et Godeleua xij*d.* et *ob.* de vj. acris et dimidia ad eundem terminum, Lambinus de Blen ij*d.* de duabus acris ad predictum terminum, Robertus Lupus ij*d.* de ij. acris et Robertus filius Henrici ij*d.* de ij. acris ad predictum terminum, heredes Iohannis de Brokesgate debent ij*s.* ad eundem terminum de vj. acris.

Consuetudines de Sirth.[3]

In die Dominica Rogacionum vj*d.* de wedeland', ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste de landseluer [4] vj*d.* Item, de heilonde vj*d.* Item, de peselonde vj*d.* Debemus metere vnam acram et ligare et copare et dimittere stare in campo et habebimus iiij. panes et viij. alecia et pro isto seruicio pacamus annuatim seruienti de Litleburne vj*d.* Item, debemus ad festum sancti Michaelis x*d.* ad gadercorn, et debemus auerare corn quantum [5] pertinet ad centum acras, ad equinoxium debent ducere c. garbas de stipula de curia de Litleburne vsque ad Sanctum Augustinum. Et debent adiuuare ad aquietacionem [6] seruicii

[1] Probably 'gersherthe' is intended. A tittle is drawn through the *b* of this word in the MS.

[2] Probably an error for 'la Lee'.

[3] See p. 199 above.

[4] Evidently an error for Lamseluer.

[5] A word which cannot be read is written in place of 'quantum'. Probably the scribe has failed to read the document from which he copied.

[6] MS. 'equitacionem'.

illorum qui tegunt grangiam cuius pauna erit longitudo xl. pedum et debuit supra trabes et dominus passet cooperarios, et debemus claudere de stipis domini quantum pertinet ad c. acras, et vbi antecessores nostri soliti[1] fuerunt claudere.

Item, Robertus filius Henrici de Sirth' debet ij. vomeres in die sancti Michaelis et Lambinus de Blean j*d.* et debent viij*d.* de romiscot, scilicet, Hugo filius Thome ij*d.* et Lambinus j*d.* heredes Iohannis de Brogesgate j*d.* et Robertus filius Henrici j*d.* et Thomas Sueteluue j*d.* Willelmus Potiere et heredes Osmundi j*d.* Geruasius et heredes Symonis j*d.*

Item, debent viij. gallinas ad Natale Domini, scilicet, Hugo filius Thome ij. gallinas, Robertus filius Henrici j. gallinam Lanbinus de Blan j. gallinam, Thomas Sueteluue j. gallinam, heredes Iohannis de Brogesgate j. gallinam, Willelmus Potere et heredes Hosmundi j. gallinam, heredes Symonis et Geruasii j. gallinam, et seruientes de Litleburne mittent propter predictas gallinas apud Chierch'. Item, debent centum oua et j. caseum precii j*d.* vel j*d.* in die sancti Augustini.

Ad donum domini vicecomitis vj*d.* ad Auinculam sancti Petri; et debent citari racionabiliter die precedenti.

Consuetudines de hinlond ad Sirthe. De Brokesgate ad festum sancti Iohannis ij*s.* de gabulo et j. gallinam. Item, Lambin de Blan, Robertus Lupus, Robertus filius Wirent[2] | ad eundem terminum vj*d.* (Folio 125, v°.)
De Hugone de Sirthe[3] ad eundem terminum xij*d.* et *ob.* Godeleua et Geruasius ad eundem terminum xij*d.* *ob.*

Item, de l. acris de Northeham et de romiscot ij*d.* Item, de Suth Heham de romiscot j*d.* In boria de Thellebregge in inhinlond' quam tenent isti nominandi et heredes Euerardi vj. acras, ex hoc reddunt ad Rogaciones vj*d.*, ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste vj*d.*, ad festum sancti Michaelis vj*d.*, ad Natale Domini j. gallinam, ad festum sancti Augustini vj. oua, totum ad Litleburne.

Iohannes filius Emme de Sterrestehe' tenet iij. acras de hinlonde et reddit inde ad mediam Quadragesimam vj*d.* Item, de Morwelledune, et Henricus Godman tenet iij. acras de hinlonde et reddit inde vj*d.* ad mediam Quadragesimam. Item, de terra que fuit Osberti de Suanintune v. acras vnde reddit ad festum sancti Michaelis xv*d.*, ad Natale Domini j. gallinam, per vnum diem ad fenum vnum hominem; et habebit victum suum eodem die.

Henricus' de Swanintune et heredes Karoli fratris sui tenent x. acras, et ex hoc reddit predictus Henricus die sancti Michaelis xx*d.*

[1] MS.:—soluti. [2] He is called Robertus filius Henrici on p. 208 above.
[3] He is called Hugo filius Thome on p. 208 above.

et heredes Karoli xx*d.*, eodem die iij. vomeres pro uthelbere[1] et pro omnibus pertinenciis, ad Natale Domini duas gallinas de duabus domibus, ad festum sancti Petri j*d.* de romiscot, die sancti Augustini vij. oua, et adiuuandum preparare fenum ter per vnum diem duos homines vel per duos dies vnum hominem; et habebunt victum suum et hersiare in secundo die vel ad sitacionem famuli; et die quo hersiat habebit victum et equus prebendam suam, et debent gersherthe et de quolibet dimidiam acram et debent ire cum bobus domini.

Gildinges debet sequelam ad curiam de Litleburne.

Notandum quod in tenemento de Lithleburne sunt d. acre et l. et xiij. acre sine inlande et sine Kenisburne vbi est vna sulinga de cc.

Summa acrarum sine inlande ꝑcclxiij.

Item, memorandum quod quelibet centena acrarum preter Kenisburne debet claudere circa curiam x virgatas.

(Folio 126, r°.)

Mol in festo sancti Michaelis. De Snawes.

De Radulfo atte Felde vij*d. ob.*
De Edwardo Pain, parcenariis vj*d.*
De Lodowico Picot, parcenariis xvij*d.*
De heredibus Thome Pitte, parcenariis xvij*d.*
De Simone Norman ix*d.*
De terra Tresse *ob.*
De heredibus Willelmi Radulfi, parcenariis ix*d.*
De Thome Crul, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Benedicto Burdun, parcenariis vj*d.*
De Thoma filio Wlfun j*d.*
De Godard Blakeman, parcenariis vj*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Flemig, Warinus j*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Iohanne Godwine iij*ob.*
De Godefrido Wlfwine, parcenariis iij*d. q*^{a}.
De Roberto Wlbold, parcenariis vij*d. ob.*
De Adam se Percher, parcenariis iiij*d.*
De Iohanne de Kelche xxxiiij*d.*
De Edwy de Kelche ij*d. ob.*
De Hugo se Ruge, parcenariis xv*d.*
De Stephano Elnod, parcenariis xiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Godefrido filio Nicholai Sparke, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Godard Ordnod parcenariis ix*d. ob.*
De Ricardo filio Iohannis, parcenariis v*d.*
De Willelmo Fugel, parcenariis iij*ob.*
De Willelmo Roger, parcenariis ij*d. ob.*
De Emelesham xv*d.*
De Rammighoke, W. Yuone j*d.*
De Bricio Clerico, parcenariis xv*d.*

[1] The letter *e* in the second syllable is represented by a contraction. The word is possibly a proper name.

De Roberto Norman, parcenariis vj*d. ob.*
De Thoma filio Benedicti, parcenariis iiij*d.*
De Willelmo filio Widonis, parcenariis ij*d. ob.*
De Benedicto de Grenelle v*q*^{a}.
De Willelmo filio Widonis Francissi v*q*^{a}.
De Ricardo se Holiere iiij*d.*
De Iohanne de Kingesnode, parcenariis iij*d.*
Item, de I. de Gingesnode, parcenariis x*d. ob.*
Item, Iohannes et parcenarii iij*d.*
Item, Iohannes et parcenarii iij*d. ob.*
Item, Iohannes per se iij*d. ob.*
Item, Iohannes, parcenarii iij*d.*
Item, Iohannes iii*d. ob.*
De heredibus Martini de Lahimme iiij*d.*
De heredibus Ricardi de Orlaustun' iiij*d.*
De Hamone Gilch' ij*d.*
De Hamone Pitte, parcenariis xiij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Willelmi Thurbarn' iij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Lambin iij*d. ob.*
De Augustino Wlmer, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Cocfis j*d.*
De Willelmo Auns iiij*d. ob.*
Item, Benedicto de Grenelle x*d.*
De Rogero se Frode, parcenariis xv*d.*
De heredibus Godard, parcenariis iiij*d.*
De Iohanne Moyses, parcenariis viij*d. ob.*
De terra Bard' iij*ob.*
De heredibus Radulfi Habraam viij*d. ob.*
De Dalemaneslonde iij*d.*

Summa xxix*s.* x*d. ob. q*^{a}.

Redditus eodem die.

De Willelmo Stace xv*d. ob.*
De Radulfo de Normanuile ix*s.* iiij*d.*[1]
De Thoma filio Willelmi Bedelli de nouo incremento ij*d.*[2]
(Folio 126, v°.) De Smallide ix*d.*
De Briddesmede, H. Pitte v*d.*
De Alano Trituratore iij*d.*
De mesuage W. Bedelli iij*d.*
De Iohanne de Kingesnode xx*d.*
De heredibus Martini de Hamme x*d.*
De Hamone de Hope v*s.*
De Godiuo de Winch' v*s.*

Summa liiij*s.* vij*d.*

Morgabulum eodem die.

De Lodowico Picot, parcenariis xij*d.*
De heredibus Thome Pitte v*d.*
De Godardo Blakeman ix*d.*
De Fugeleshoke. Henricus Pitte vj*d.*
De Godefrigo Wlfwine, parcenariis xiiij*d. q*^{a}.

[1] Perhaps originally written as ix*s.* iij*d.*
[2] This entry is added in another hand.

De Thoma Crul, parcenariis iiij*d*. iij*q*^{a}.
De Godefrido filio Nicholai Sparke, parcenariis viij*d*. *q*^{a}.
De Willelmo Roger, parcenariis j*d*.
De Gordardo Ornod, parcenariis xvj*d*. *ob*.
De Roberto Norman, parcenariis ix*d*.
De Thoma filio Benedicti, parcenariis iiij*d*. *ob*.
De Iohanne de Kingesnode, parcenariis viij*d*. *q*^{a}.
De dicto Iohanne et parcenariis iiij*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}.
De dicto Iohanne et parcenariis[1] iiij*d*. iij*q*^{a}.
De Hamone Pitte, parcenariis iiij*d*. iij*q*^{a}.
De heredibus Willelmi Thurbarn' vj*d*.
De Willelmo Lambin vj*d*.
De Augustino Wlmer vj*d*.
De Iohanne Moyses, parcenariis vj*d*.
De heredibus Radulfi Habraam vj*d*.

Summa xj*s*. vj*d*.[1]

Redditus de Burrewaremerse ad festum sancti Michaelis.

De Willelmo clerico xij*d*.
De Galfrido de Tunstall' xxij*d*.
De Roberto le Bunde, parcenariis v*s*. iiij*d*.
De Awrey parcenariis iiij*s*.
De Ricardo Wrwode xvij*d*.
De Rogero se Lakkere ij*s*. xj*d*.
De Batecok et fratre suo xxiij*s*. v*d*.
De Hamone Michael' xxv*d*.
De Abraam Ianitore xv*d*.

Summa xliij*s*. iij*d*.

Summa de Snaues et Burrewaremerse ad festum sancti Michaelis totalis v libre ix*s*. x*d*.

Item de Burewaremerse ad Nathale, galline lx. precio v*s*.

(Folio 127, r°.) Ad Nathale apud Snaues Symon clericus j*d*. et tenetur querere ad domum suam apud Brensete.

Mol in festo Thome apostoli.

De Alano de Smalide et parcenariis eius ix*d*.
Forgabulum de Willelmo Auns iiij*d*. *q*^{a}.
Iohannes de Kelche et parcenarii eius vij*d*. *ob*.
De Henrico de Hemelesham et parcenariis eius xv*d*.
De Thoma Crul et parcenariis eius iij*d*. *ob*.
De Godefrigo Wlfin et parcenariis eius iij*d*. *q*^{a}.
De Godardo Ordnod et parcenariis eius ix*d*. *ob*.
De Willelmo Yuone et parcenariis eius iij*d*. *ob*.
De Godefrigo Sparke et parcenariis eius iij*d*. *ob*.
De Augustino Wlmer et parcenariis eius iij*d*. *ob*.

[1] The sum of the items is xj*s*. x*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}.

De Willelmo Fugel et parcenariis eius iij*ob.*

De Willelmo Thurbarn et parcenariis eius iij*d. ob.*

De Godefrigo Picot et parcenariis eius xvj*d.*

De Bricio Godard et parcenariis eius xv*d.*

De heredibus Patini ij*d. ob.*

De Godefrido Norman et parcenariis eius vj*d. ob.*

De Willelmo Auns et parcenariis eius iij*d.*

De eodem Willelmo iij*d.*

De heredibus Cocfis j*d.*

De Hamone Pitte et parcenariis eius xiij*d. ob.*

De Radulfo Parker et parcenariis eius iiij*d.*

De Iohanne de Kingesnode et Godwino Benedicto iij*d. ob.*

Item, de dicto Iohanne pro terra Tukem' iij*d. ob.*

Item, de dicto Iohanne et Godwino Wildegos et heredibus W. Bedelli iij*d.*

De Godardo Pairi et parcenariis eius vj*d.*

De Willelmo Fleming et parcenariis eius j*d.* iij*q*[a].

De Willelmo Wid ij*d. ob.*

De heredibus Gelfridi atte Noke et parcenariis eius xiij*d.* iij*q*[a].

De Iohanne predicto de Gingisnode et heredibus suis de Kelche iij*d.*

De dicto Iohanne et Iohanne de Ponte et fratre suo x*d. ob.*

De dictis parcenariis. De Northferting iij*d. ob.*

De Rogero Frode et parcenariis eius xv*d.*

De Iohanne de Kelche et parcenariis xxxiiij*d.*

De Hugone de Kelche et parcenariis xv*d.*

De Edwino de Kelche ij*d. ob.*

De Nicholao de Broco et parcenariis. De Northferting iiij*d.*

De Ricardo filio Iohannis et parcenariis eius v*d.*

De Willelmo Edulf et parcenariis eius vj*d. ob.*

De Ricardo se Holiere iiij*d.*

De Willelmo filio Widonis Francissi j*d. q*[a].

De Henrico Pitte et parcenariis eius iiij*d. ob.*

De Iohanne Moyses et parcenariis eius xvj*d.*

De Simone Norman ix*d.*

De Thoma filio Benedicti iiij*d.*

De heredibus Ricardi de Orlaustune iiij*d.*

De Willelmo Yuone pro Raunghope j*d.*

De Radulfo de Raunghoge et parcenariis eius iiij*d. ob.*

De domino de Kenardintone iiij*d.*

De Hamone Sprot et parcenariis eius ij*d.*

De Benedicto de Grenehelle x*d.* (Folio 127, v°.)

Item dicto Benedicto et de Frey[1] ij*d.*

De heredibus Thome Pitte xvj*d.*

De Alano Sprot et parcenariis eius vj*d.*

De Willelmo Stace et parcenariis eius xvij*d.*

[1] The words 'dominus *ob. q*[a].' are here interlineated

De Ricardo de Hamme iiij*d.*
De Roberto Wlbold et parcenariis eius vij*d. ob.*
De Iohanne de Gingesnode et W. Bedelli iij*d.*
De Dalemaneslond iij*d.*

Summa xxxij*s.* et iij*d.*[1]

Item, Morgabulum eodem die.

De Thoma se Crul et parcenariis eius iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Godefrido Wlfin et parcenariis eius xiiij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Willelmo Yuone et parcenariis eius vj*d.*
De Godardo Ordnod et parcenariis eius xvj*d. ob.*
De Augustino Wlmer et parcenariis eius vj*d.*
De heredibus Patini j*d.*
De Willelmo Thurbarn et parcenariis eius vj*d.*
De Godefrido Picot et parcenariis eius xij*d.*
De Iohanne de Kingesnode et parcenariis eius ix*d. ob.*
De Hamone Pitte et parcenariis eius iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Godefrido Sparce et parcenariis eius vij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Willelmo Edulf et parcenariis eius ix*d.*
De Iohanne Moyses et parcenariis eius xij*d.*
De Iohanne de Gingesnode et parcenariis eius viij*d.* *q*^{a}.
De Thoma filio Benedicti et parcenariis eius iiij*d. ob.*
De Godefrido Northman et parcenariis eius ix*d.*
De heredibus Thome Pitte xij*d.*

Summa xj*s.* et xj*d.* *q*^{a}.

Summa tocius redditus sine gallinis xliiij*s.* ij*d.* *q*^{a}.

Galline eodem die.

De Thoma Crull' et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Augustino filio Wlmer et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Godefrido Wlfin et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De dicto Godefrido et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Hamone Pitte et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De heredibus Patini et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Willelmo Yuone et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Bricio Godard et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Adam filio Elmer et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De dicto Adam et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Hamone filio Roberti et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Willelmo filio Benedicti et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Godardo Ordnod et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Willelmo Auns et parcenariis ij. gallinas.

[1] The sum of the items is xxxij*s.* iij*d. ob.* *q*^{a}.

De dicto Willelmo et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Willelmo Thurbarn et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
(Folio 128, r°.) De Hamone Northman et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Rogero Frode et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Augustino Lanbard et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Nicholao de Broke et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Godefrido Sparke et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Willelmo Wid ij. gallinas.
De Lodowico Picot et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Godefrigo Picot et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Dalemaneslonde ij. gallinas.
De Waltero Edulf ij. gallinas.
De Simone Norman et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Edwardo Pain et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Matilda relicta Roberti ij. gallinas.
De[1] Benedicto filio Godwyni et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Willelmo filio Widonis Fransissi et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Iohanne Moyses et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De heredibus Ricardi de Orlaustune ij. gallinas.
De Iohanne de Gingesnode et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De dicto Iohanne et dictis parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De dicto Iohanne et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
Item de dicto Iohanne ij. gallinas.
De heredibus Stephani Cokfis ij. gallinas.
De W. filio Widonis contra dominum terciam partem j. galline.
De Ricardo se Holiere j. gallinam.
De heredibus Willelmi Bedelli ij. gallinas.
De Alano Batore et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Benedicto de Grenhelle ij. gallinas.
De Iohanne de Gingesnode et parcenariis vj. gallinas.
De Thoma filio Benedicti et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Alano Sprot et parcenariis iiij. gallinas.
De Godefrido Norman et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Hamone filio Wiberd' et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Godardo Blakeman et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Simone Norman et fratribus suis ij. gallinas.
De Ricardo filio Iohannis et parcenariis viij. gallinas.
De heredibus Thome Pitte ij. gallinas.
De Hamone Sprot et parcenariis ij. gallinas.
De Ricardo de Hamme et parcenariis ij. gallinas.

Summa c. et xvij. et tercia pars j. galline.
Summa in denariis xiiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

[1] This entry is interlineated.

Summa cum gallinis lviij*s.* x*d. ob. q*^{a}.[1]

In termino Natalis Domini lx. galline. Summa denariorum vij*s.* vj*d.* Item, in eodem termino, j*d.*

Gabulum prima die Lune Quadragesime.

De Iohanne de Kelche et parcenariis xvij*d. q*^{a}.
De Radulfo de Normanile iij*d.*
De Hugone se Ruge et parcenariis ix*d.*
De Edwy de Kelche iij*ob.*
De Rogero se Frode et parcenariis xl*d.*
De Adam Perker iij*d.*
De Radulfo atte Felde iiij*d. ob.*
De Roberto Wlblod parcenariis iiij*d. ob.*
De Stephano filio Elnod iiij*d.*
De Thoma de Ponte et parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Stace et parcenariis ix*d.*
De Willelmo Auns et parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Radulfo de Dunegeburn, parcenariis xx*d.*
De Simone Norman, parcenariis ix*d.*
(Folio 128, v°.) De Henrico de Hemelesham, parcenariis viij*d.*
De Northuerting'. De heredibus Godard iiij*d.*
De Iusua de Hemelesham, dictus H. xx*d.*
De Henrico Pitte j*d.*
De Iohanne, Radulfo, parcenariis j*d.*
De Willelmo Yuone j*d.*
De Fugeleshoke, Godefridus Picot xl*d.*
De Ricardo filio Iohannis et parcenariis v*d.*
De Willelmo Fugel et parcenariis iij*ob.*
De Dalemanneslonde. Heredes Radulfi Abraham vij*d. ob.*
De Ricardo de la Hamme et parcenariis ix*d.*
De relicta Galfridi atte Noke iiij*d.*
De heredibus Ricardi de Orlaustun' ix*d.*
De Iohanne atte Burne, parcenariis vij*d.*
De Benedicto filio Henrici, parcenariis xv*d.*
De Iohanne de Gingesnode, parcenariis vij*d. ob.*
De Godmanneslonde. Iohanne de Gingesnode iij*d. ob.*
De Selringgesherd' Thomas Humfredi xxx*d.*
De Hamone atte Walle vj*d.*

Summa xxv*s.* et xj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.

Gabulum in crastino Palmarum.

De Willelmo Auns *ob.*
De heredibus Radulfi Abraam *ob. q*^{a}.
De Radulfo atte Felde *ob.*
De Roberto Wlbold *ob.*
De Henrico de Hemelesham, parcenariis j*d.*
De Simone Norman, parcenariis j*d.*

[1] This and the two following lines are written in a later hand.

De Godefrido Picot, parcenariis j*d*.
De Stephano Elnod, parcenariis *ob*.
De Benedicto Burdun, parcenar *ob*.
De heredibus Thome Pitte, parcenariis *ob*.
De heredibus Galfridi Moth, parcenariis *ob*.
De Adam se Parker, parcenariis q^a.
De Hugone se Rughe, parcenariis j*d*.
De Iohanne de Kelche, parcenariis ij*d*. q^a.
De Radulfo de Normanuile q^a.
De Edwy de Kelche q^a.
De Iohanne Moyses, parcenariis *ob*.
De Benedicto de Grenehelle xiij*d*.
De Alano de Smallide, parcenariis ix*d*.
De Iohanne Rad' } Raunghoke ij*d*.
De Henrico Pitte }
De Willelmo Yuone, parcenariis j*d*.

Summa iij*s*. et iijq^a.[1]

Item, Morgabulum eodem die.

(Folio 129, r°.)

De Willelmo Rumenild, parcenariis j*d*.
De Godard Ordnod, parcenariis xvj*d*. *ob*.
De Godefrido filio Nicholai viij*d*. q^a.
De Thoma se Crul, parcenariis iiij*d*. iijq^a.
De Willelmo Yuone, parcenariis vj*d*.
De Godefrido Picot, parcenariis xij*d*.
De Godefrido Wlfun, parcenariis xiiij*d*. q^a.
De Willelmo Thurbarn, parcenariis vj*d*.
De Iohanne de Gingesnode viij*d*. q^a.
De Hamone filio Roberti vj*d*.
De Hamone Pitte, parcenariis iiij*d*. iijq^a.
De I. de Gingesnode, parcenariis ix*d*. *ob*.
De Thoma filio Benedicti, parcenariis iiij*d*. *ob*.
De heredibus Thome Pitte xij*d*.
De Godefrido Norman, parcenariis ix*d*.
De Godard Blakeman, parcenariis ix*d*.
De Iohanne Moyses, parcenariis vj*d*.
De heredibus Radulfi Habraam vj*d*.

Summa xj*s*. v*d*. iijq^a.[2]

Item, Mol in die Lune Palmarum.

De Radulfo de Normanile iiij*d*.
De Roberto Wlbold vij*d*. *ob*.
De Radulfo atte Felde vij*d*. *ob*.
De Benedicto de Grenhelle x*d*.
De Willelmo Auns iij*d*.
Item, de dicto Willelmo et Iohanne Godwino iij*d*.
De Edward Godard, parcenariis vij*d*. *ob*.
De Henrico de Hemelesham, parcenariis xv*d*.
De Edward Payn, parcenariis vj*d*.
De Willelmo Fugel, parcenariis iij*ob*.

[1] The sum of the items is iij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. q^a.
[2] The sum of the items is xj*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. q^a.

De Willelmo Rimenild, parcenariis ij*d. ob.*
De Godardo Ordnord, parcenariis ix*d. ob.*
De Tresselonde. Benedictus de Grenhelle v*q*[a].
De Godefrido Nicholai iij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Wid ij*d. ob.*
De Thoma Crul, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Yuone, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Flemig j*d.*
De Godefrido Wlfun, parcenariis iij*d. q*[a].
De Ricardo se Holiere parcenariis iiij*d.*
De Hamone Sprot parcenariis ij*d.*
De Willelmo Wydone[1] Francisco v.*q*[a]. contra dominum.
De Willelmo Thurbarn, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Godefrido Picot parcenariis *ob.* contra dominum.
De Ricardo filio Iohannis, parcenariis v*d.*
De Simone Norman, parcenariis ix*d.*
De Godefrido Picot, parcenariis xvj*d.*
De Stephano Elnod, parcenariis xiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
De I. de Kingesnode, parcenariis x*d. ob.*
(Folio 129, v°.) Item, de dicto I. pro Northuertinge iij*d. ob.*
De Hamone filio Roberti iij*d. ob.*
De Hamone Pitte, parcenariis xiij*d. ob.*
De Benedicto Burdun, parcenariis vj*d.*

Item, Iohannes de Kingesnode, parcenarii iij*d.*
Item, de Iohanne de Gingesnode et heredibus suis iij*d.*
Item, de Iohanne de Gingesnode et heredibus W. Bedelli iij*d.*
Item, de Iohanne dicto et parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
Item, de dicto Iohanne pro terra Tukemer' iij*d. ob.*
De Thoma filio Benedicti, parcenariis iiij*d.*
De Benedicto Godwino in Briddesuerting, parcenariis vij*d. ob.*
De Rogero se Frode, parcenariis xv*d.*
De heredibus Godard pro Noruertingni iiij*d.*
De heredibus Thome Pitte, parcenariis xvj*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Bedelli ij*d.*
De Godefrido Norman, parcenariis vj*d. ob.*
De Godardo Blakeman, parcenariis vj*d. ob.*
De Adam se Parker, parcenariis iiij*d.*
De Hugone se Rughe, parcenariis xv*d.*
De Iohanne de Kelche, parcenariis xxxiiij*d.*
De Edwy de Kelche ij*d. ob.*
De I. Moyses viij*d.*
De Roberto atte Hamme iij*d.* } Noruertinge.
De Iohanne de Orlaustune iiij*d.* } Noruertinge.
De heredibus Cokfis j*d.*
De Willelmo Stace, parcenariis xxj*d.*
De Henrico Pitte, parcenariis ix*d.*

[1] An error for 'filio Wydonis'. See p. 211 above.

De Dalemanes. Heredes Radulfi Habraam iij*d.*

De heredibus Radulfi Abraam viij*d.*

De Godefrido Blundo iij*q*^{a}.

Summa xxxij*s.* et iij*q*^{a}.[1]

Summa tocius die Lune Palmarum xlvj*s.* vij*d.* *q*^{a}.

Redditus die Lune Pasce.

De Radulfo de Normanile v*s.*

De Godino de Winch' v*s.*

De Hamone atte Hoppe, parcenariis v*s.*

Summa xv*s.*

Redditus die Lune Rogacionum.

De Thoma Crul et parcenariis x*d. ob.*

De Hamone Haued et parcenariis ix*d.*

De Godardo Ordnod et parcenariis vij*d.*

De Hamone Nortman et parcenariis vij*d.*

De Willelmo filio Benedicti et parcenariis vij*d.*

De Willelmo Yuone, parcenariis ix*d.*

(Folio 130, r°.) De Willelmo Fugel, parcenariis j*d. ob.*[2]

De Ricardo Holiere, parcenariis xiij*d.*

De Iohanne filio Gowini v*d.*

De heredibus Patini, parcenariis vj*d.*

De Godefrido Sparke xij*d.* *q*^{a}.

De Adam filio Elmeri, parcenariis vj*d.*

De Godefrido Wlfin, parcenariis x*d.*

De Simone Nordman ix*d.*

De Willelmo Auns vij*d. ob.*

De Bricio Godard, parcenariis xxv*d.*

De Godard Blakeman, parcenariis xv*d. ob.*

De Godefrido Norman, parcenariis xv*d. ob.*

De Dalemanestune. Thomas Textor j*d.*

De Hamone Turbarn, parcenariis ix*d.*

De Edwardo Pain, parcenariis xv*d.*

De Benedicto filio Godwini, parcenariis xxv*d.*

De Ricardo filio Iohannis, parcenariis v*d.*

De Willelmo filio Widonis Francissi iiij*d.*

De Willelmo Wid vj*d.*

De Godefrido Picot, parcenariis iij*ob.*

De Hamone Sprot, parcenariis vj*d.* *q*^{a}.

De heredibus Stephani Cokfis iij*d.*

De I. Moyses et parcenariis ix*s.* viij*d.*

De Benedicto de Grenehelle iij*d.*

[1] The sum of the items is xxxiij*s.* vj*d.* *q*^{a}.

[2] This and the two following entries are written in a later hand at the top of the folio.

De Willelmo se Flemig, parcenariis iiij*d. ob.*
De Rogero Cissore j*d.*
De Thoma filio Benedicti parcenariis viij*d.*
De Benedicto Burdun j*d.*
De Iohanne de Gingesnode, parcenariis xxij*d.*
De I. de Gingesnode pro terra Widred *ob.*
De Northuerting, H. de Broco iiij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Radulfi Habraam *ob.*
De Hamone Pitte, parcenariis xxvj*d. ob.*
De dicto I. de Gingesnode ij*s. ob.*

Summa xxxviij*s.* vj*d. ob.* secundum rotulum xlv*s.* viij*d.* deficiunt iij*d.*

Mol in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

De Radulfo de Normanile iiij*d.*
De Radulfo atte Felde vij*d. ob.*
De Edwy de Kelche ij*d. ob.*
De Boltesuerting xv*d.*
De Iohanne de Kelche xxxiiij*d.*
De Adam se Parker iiij*d.*
De Roberto Wlblod vij*d. ob.*
De Stephano Elnod, parcenariis xiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
De Godardo Ordnod, parcenariis ix*d. ob.*
De Rogero se Frode, parcenariis xv*d.*
De Northuertinge. Heredes Godardi iiij*d.*
De Godefrido Sparke iij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Patini ij*d. ob.*
De Henrico de Hemelesham, parcenariis xv*d.*
De Alano de Smallide ix*d.*
De Hamone Haued, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
(Folio 130, v°.) De Willelmo Yuone, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Thoma Crul, parcenariis iij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Auns iij*d.*
De Godefrido Wlphun iij*d. q*[a].
De Thoma filio Benedicti iiij*d.*
De Godefrido Norman, parcenariis vj*d. ob.*
De Willelmo filio Thurbarn iij*d. ob.*
De Godard Blakeman, parcenariis vj*d. ob.*
De Benedicto de Grenehelle x*d.*
De Northuerting. I. de Gingesnode, parcenarii iij*d. ob.*
De I. de Gingesnode, parcenariis iij*d.*
Item, dictus I. parcenarii iij*d.*
Item idem I. et parcenarii xv*d.*
Item, dictus I. parcenarii iij*d. ob.*
Item, I. parcenarii iij*d. ob.*
Item, dictus I. de Gingesnode iij*d. ob.*
De Hamone Pitte, parcenariis xiij*d. ob.*
De Edwardo Pain, parcenariis vj*d.*
De Hamone Sprot, parcenariis ij*d.*
De Briddesuerting. Briciusclericus xv*d.*
De Willelmo Wid, parcenariis ij*d. ob.*
De Henrico Pitte, parcenariis iiij*d. ob.*
De Ricardo filio Iohannis, parcenariis v*d.*
De Willelmo Fugel, parcenariis iij*ob.*
De Willelmo Yuone j*d.*
De I. Godwin' iij*ob.*

De Willelmo Auns iij*ob.*
De Ricardo se Holiere, parcenariis iiij*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Rad', parcenariis iiij*d.*
De Iohanne Moyses, parcenariis xvj*d.*
De Dalemaneslonde. Heredes Radulfi Habraaham iij*d.*
De Simone Norman ix*d.*
De heredibus Thome Pitte, parcenariis xvj*d.*
De Sellringgesherde. Hamo atte Walle ij*d.*
De Lodowico Picot, parcenariis xvj*d.*
De terra Tresse. Godefridus Picot, parcenarii *ob.*
De Willelmo filio Wydonis Francissi j*d. q*^{a}.
De Benedicto Burdun, parcenariis vj*d.*
De Willelmo Stace, parcenariis xxxv*d.*
De heredibus Ricardi de Orlaustun' iiij*d.*
De Ricardo atte Hamme, parcenariis iiij*d.*
Item, Benedictus de Greneelle j*d. q*^{a}.
De heredibus Thome Hunfridi x*d.*
De heredibus Cokfis j*d.*

Summa xxxiiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*[1]

Gabulum in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

De Raunghoke. H. Pitte, parcenarii vij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo filio Rogeri x*d.*
De Willelmo Yuone iij*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Rad' viij*d. ob.*

Summa ij*s.* vj*d.*

Item, Hellgabulum[2] eodem die.

(Folio 131, r°.)

De Henrico de Hemeleham xx*d.*
De Hamone de Dunegeburne xx*d.*

Summa xl*d.*

Morgabulum die sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

De Godardo Orndnod, parcenariis xvj*d. ob.*
De Godefrido Spareke, parcenariis vij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De heredibus Patin j*d.*
De Hamone Haued, parcenariis vj*d.*
De Willelmo Yuone, parcenariis vj*d.*
De Thoma Crul, parcenariis iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Godefrido Wlfin, parcenariis xiiij*d. q*^{a}.
De Thoma filio Benedicti, parcenariis iiij*d. ob.*
De Godefrido Norman, parcenariis ix*d.*
De Hamone Thurbarn, parcenariis vj*d.*
De Godardo Blakeman, parcenariis ix*d.*
De Iohanne de Gingesnode, parcenariis iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De dicto Iohanne, parcenariis iiij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.

[1] The sum of the items is xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

[2] Plainly so written.

De dicto Iohanne, parcenariis viij*d.* q^a.
De Hamone Pitte, parcenariis iiij*d.* iijq^a.
De Iohanne Moyses, parcenariis xij*d.*
De heredibus Thome Pitte, parcenariis xij*d.*
De Lodowico Picot, parcenariis xij*d.*

Summa xj*s.* xj*d.* q^a.

Lamgabulum eodem die.

De Willelmo Yuone, parcenariis j*d.*
De Thoma Crul, parcenariis *ob.*
De Willelmo Auns *ob.*
De Willelmo Flemig. Warinus *ob.*
De Godardo Blakeman, parcenariis j*d.*
De Godefrido Norman, parcenariis j*d.*
De Hamone Thurbarn, parcenariis *ob.*
De Briddesuerting. Bricius Godard parcenarii iiij*d.*
De Godardo Ordnod, parcenariis iiij*d.*
De I. de Gingesnode q^a.
De Benedicto Burdun *ob.*
De Dalemaneslonde q^a.
De Simone Norman iij*ob.*
De Fugeleshoke. Godefridus Picot, parcenarii viij*d.*
De Ricardo se Holiere, parcenariis ij*d.* q^a.

(Folio 131, v°.)

Summa xxvj*d.* iijq^a.[1]

Summa totalis ad festum sancti Iohannis liiij*s.* et vij*d.* *ob.* secundum rotulum lvij*s.* iiij*d.* q^a.

In Aduincula sancti Petri.

De Radulfo atte Felde xv*s.*

Donum vicecomitis. In Aduincula.

De domino Radulfo de Normanuile q^a.
De Iohanne de Kelche, parcenariis eius iij*ob.* q^a.
De Edwy de Kelche q^a.
De Hugone de Kelche, parcenariis eius iijq^a.
De Stephano Elnod, parcenariis eius iijq^a.
De Willelmo Wlbold, parcenariis eius *ob.*
De Adam se Parker q^a.
De Emelesham et Smalide iij*ob.*
De Benedicto de Grenhelle *ob.*
De Ricardo filio Iohannis, parcenariis eius iijq^a.
De Rogero se Frode, parcenariis eius iijq^a.

[1] The sum of the items is xxv*d.* iijq^a.

De Simone Nortman, parcenariis eius iij*q*ª.
De iugo de Broke iij*d*.
De iugo Fugeles iij*d*.
De Ricardo se Holiere, parcenariis eius j*d*. *q*ª.

Summa xvj*d*. *ob*.[1]

Memorandum quod secundum veterem rotulum iiij*s*. ij*d*.

Redditus garbarum de auena de Snaues.

De Wlfune filio Gileberti et parcenariis vij. garbas.
De Bricio Clerico et parcenariis l. garbas.
De Radulfo filio Thome j. garbam.
De Thoma Pitte et parcenariis xxix. garbas.
De Iohanne Moyses et parcenariis xxix. garbas.
De Hamone filio Ade j. garbam.
De Godefrido Picot, parcenariis xxix. garbas.
Item, Godefrido j. garbam et dimidiam.
De Benedicto Burdun et parcenariis j. garbam et dimidiam.
De Hamone Pitte, parcenariis ij. garbas et dimidiam.
De I. de Gingesnode vj. garbas et dimidiam.
De heredibus Godwini xij. garbas.
Item, Iohannes de Gingnode ij. garbas et dimidiam.
De heredibus Cokfis ij. garbas et dimidiam.
De Godardo Blacheman xij. garbas.
De Godardo Ordnod et paribus vj. garbas.
De heredibus Patin ij. garbas.
De Godefrido Sparke iij. garbas.
De Ricardo filio Iohannis, parcenariis xv. garbas.
De heredibus Simonis Norman ix. garbas.
De I. Norman et parcenariis ij. garbas et dimidiam.
De Ricardo se Holiere et parcenariis vj. garbas et dimidiam.
De Willelmo filio Wydonis Francissi iiij. garbas. (Folio 132, r°.)
De Edwardo Pain et parcenariis vj. garbas.
De Hamone filio Ducroce ij. garbas.
De Thoma filio Wlfine j. garbam.
De Thoma filio Willelmi Bedelli ij. garbas.
De Willelmo Auns vij. garbas.
De I. Godwine v. garbas.
De Willelmo Wydo vij. garbas.
De Willelmo Flemig ij. garbas et quartam partem vnius garbe.
De terra Tresse iij. garbas et dimidiam.

Summa cclx. et x. garbe et dimidia et quarta pars vnius garbe.

Romiscot in Aduincula sancti Petri.

De Thoma filio Benedicti *d*.
De Simone clerico *d*.
De Godefrido Wlphum *d*.
De Iohanne de Kelche *d*.

[1] The sum of the items is xvj*d*.

De Reginoldo de Heachton *d.*
De Edwyno de Kelche *d.*
De Hugone de Kelche *d.*
De Hamone se Bolt *d.*
De relicta Bolt *ob.*
De Willelmo se Bolt *ob.*
De Stephano Elnod *d.*
De Elmero filio Elnod *d.*
De relicta Galfridi se Mot *ob.*
De Willelmo Wlbold *d.*
De Roberto Wlbold *d.*
De Roberto Wlbold *ob.*
De relicta Ade *ob.*
De Adam se Parker *d.*
De Godefrido Norman *d.*
De Augustino Wlmer et Alexandro *ob.*
De Hamone Haued *d.*
De Willelmo Norman *d.*
De Awis relicta Hamonis Wlmer *ob.*
De Godelefa relicta Crul *ob.*
De Willelmo Ordnod *d.*
De Willelmo Roger *d.*
De Hamone Norman *d.*
De Willelmo Benedicto *d.*
De relicta Wlmer *ob.*
De Hamone Ordnod *d.*
De Godefrido Nicholai *d.*
De Gunilda relicta Edulf *ob.*
De Waltero Wlmer *ob.*
De Godardo Ordnod *d.*
De Willelmo Yuone *d.*
De Emelesham ij*d.* *ob.*
De Willelmo Lambin *d.*
(Folio 132, v°.) De Roberto Picot *ob.*
De Benedicto de Grenelle *d.*
De Godefrido Picot *d.*
De Thoma de Ponte *d.*
De Hamone Pitte *d.*
De Roberto Norman *d.*
De Willelmo Thurbarn *ob.*
De Gunnore et Ricardo filiis Iohannis *d.*
De Hamone Sprot *ob.*
De Matilda relicta Roberti *ob.*
De Edwardo Pagano *d.*
De Willelmo Auns *d.*
De Awisia relicta Bedelli *ob.*
De Alano Betoce[1] *d.*
De Iohanne de Ponte *d.*
De Simone Norman *d.*
De Godardo Blakeman *d.*
De Elewis relicta Godwini *ob.*
De Iohanne filio Norman *ob.*
De Lodowico Picot *d.*
De Thoma filio Lefwini *ob.*
De Hamone Thurbarn *ob.*
De Benedicto Burdun *d.*
De Cote relicta Pitte *ob.*
De Alano Sprot *d.*
De Godefrido Blakeman *d.*
De heredibus Stephani Cokfis *ob.*
De Edward Godard *d.*
De Willelmo filio Widonis Francissi *d.*
De I. Wlfhune *d.*
De Ricardo se Holiere *d.*
De Willelmo se Frode *ob.*
De Moyse de Ellakindomu'[2] *ob.*
De Thoma se Frode *d.*
De Rogero se Frode *d.*
De Iohanne filio Simonis *d.*

Summa v*s.*[3]

Memorandum de redditu anguillarum.

[1] Substituted for :—Willelmo Edulf.
[2] So written in the MS.
[3] The sum of the items is v*s.* ij*d.* *ob.*

Snaue.

Pertinet eidem manerio boscus de Nicholeswode in Kenarton. Et est boscus altus cum subbosco, nec estimatur aliquid percipere de eodem[1] vltra de subbosco nisi pro wallis maritimis et expensis in ipso manerio etc.

Thesauraria.

Ad thesaurariam pertinet boscus in Honyngbroke nuper accidens per escaetam etc. Et sunt ibidem quercus et eldorett', nichil tamen de subbosco nec pro seson' capiendum etc.

[2] Dominus Rogerus de Cicestria abbas sancti Augustini, Cantuarie, et conuentus eiusdem loci anno eiusdem Rogeri viij° disposuerunt et prouiderunt ordinaciones et prouisiones subsequentes prout assignate sunt inperpetuum esse tenendas. (Folio 133, r°.)

Inprimis, assignauit annuatim ad aumentacionem granarii omnem firmam bladi de maneriis

Firma de frumento.	De Menstre	ccccl. summas frumenti.
	De Northburne	cccc. summas frumenti.
	De Litleburne	[3] summas frumenti.
	De Langepord [4]	ccl. summas frumenti.
	De Cistelet	c. et xx. summas frumenti.
	De Stureia	xxx. summas frumenti.
	Summa frumenti MCCC. summe.	
De Menstre		d et xxxiiij. summas ordei.
De Northburne		ccccxxxiiij. summas ordei.
De Litleburne		cc. summas ordei.

[5] Iohannes de Orlastone tenet de abbate sancti Augustini Cantuarie dimidium feodum de terris quas de eo tenet in Iuecherche, videlicet, xxv. acras terre vocatas Grangelande xxviij. acras terre vocatas Horland et xviij. acras terre vocatas Popelande pro quibus debet homagium et releuium cum acciderit et sectam de iij. septimanis in iij. septimanas ad curiam sancti Augustini et ad scutagium et ad subsidium cum acciderit.

Inquisicio de tenentibus de Demecherche et redditu inde debito capta coram Henrico de Ledes tunc senescallo, die[6] Mercurii proxima (Folio 133, v°.)

[1] MS. :—eadem.
[2] This section is unfinished. The complete text appears on p. 4 above.
[3] A space is left here.
[4] It should be noticed that Langepord is called Berton on p. 4 above.
[5] This paragraph is written in a later hand.
[6] July 1, 1276.

post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^to^.

Inquisicio dicit quod tenentes de Demecherch debent per annum ad thesaurarium sancti Augustini

Ad terminum sancti Petri ad Vincula de romescot	iij*d.*	Summa xiiij*s.*
Ad terminum sancti Michaelis de dono vicecomitis	ix*d.*	
Ad terminum sancti Andree de horsauer	iij*s.*	
Ad terminum sancti Augustini apostoli de redditu	x*s.*	

Inde Henricus Roffyn tenet in dominico xl. acras quas defendere debet. Et Iohanna de la Thege tenet de eodem Henrico quinquaginta acras terre bosci et prati apud Horton' et quas idem Henricus debet defendere et computantur in defensione pro xviij. acris terre quia peiores sunt quam terra marisci. Et Iacobus de Hope et Willelmus Teppe tenent de ipso Henrico x. acras et duas partes[1] vnius acre terre, quas idem Henricus defendit. Et heredes Ricardi Scot tenent de ipso Henrico duas acras terre quas idem Henricus defendet. Summa acrarum lxx. et due partes j^us^ acre. Summa denariorum per annum vj*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde debet ad terminum sancti Petri ad Vincula de romescot j*d.* *q^a^.*
Ad terminum sancti Michaelis de dono vicecomitis iij*d.* *ob.* *q^a^.*
Ad terminum sancti Andree apostoli de horsauer xv*d.*
Ad terminum sancti Augustini de redditu iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Iacobus de Hope et Alicia vxor eius Willelmus Teppe et Celestria vxor eius tenent in dominico xlv. acras et terciam partem j^us^ acre terre quas defendunt. Et inde debent per annum in omnibus iiij*s.* j*d.*

Vnde ad festum sancti Petri ad Vincula de romescot j*d.*
Ad festum sancti Michaelis de dono vicecomitis iij*d.*
Ad festum sancti Andree apostoli de horsauer xij*d.*
Ad festum sancti Augustini de redditu ij*s.* ix*d.*

(Folio 134, r^o^.) Willelmus Ordmer tenet et defendit xij. acras. Stephanus Gerard xij. acras. Heredes Iakini Roger xij. acras. Et Iakke Seriant iiij. acras. Summa acrarum xl. acre. Summa denariorum iij*s.* vij*d.*

Inde debent ad terminum sancti Petri ad Vincula de romescot *ob.* *q^a^.*
Ad terminum sancti Michaelis, de dono vicecomitis ij*d.* *q^a^.*
Ad terminum sancti Andree apostoli de horsauer ix*d.*
Ad terminum sancti Augustini de redditu ij*s.* vij*d.*

Item, de assensu omnium predictorum tenencium fuit redditus proporcionaliter diuisus vt patet supra. Ita quod dictus redditus

[1] MS. :—acras.

ad quemlibet terminum per vnum eorum erit collectus et integre solutus ad thesaurarium sancti Augustini Cantuarie.

Henricus, Dei gracia, rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andigauie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, iusticiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis tocius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Reginaldo aurifabro terram que iacet a sinistra parte vie que est inter Cantuariam et Litlebourne que defendit se pro xl. acris terre quam abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie concessit ei et heredibus suis hereditarie de se tenendam pro vna marca argenti annuatim eis inde reddenda, sicut carta abbatis et conuentus sancti Augustini testatur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictus Reginaldus aurifaber et heredes sui post eum terram illam que defendit se [pro] xl. acris terre habeant et teneant de abbate et conuentu sancti Augustini per prenominatum seruicium bene et in pace libere et quiete integre et plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie eis concessit et carta sua confirmauit. Testibus, R. Wyntoniensi, G. Elyensi et Iohanne Norwicensi episcopis, Godefrido de Lucy, magistro Hugone de Gaherst, comite Willelmo de Maun', Ranulfo de Glanuill', Hugone de Cressy, Thoma Basset, Roberto filio Bernardi, Alano Furnello, Willelmo de Bendeng' apud Westmonasterium. (Folio 134, v°.)

Letters[1] patent dated 20 July 1364 whereby the king gave licence to Thomas of Garwynton to grant to the brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. John of Northgate in the suburb of Canterbury thirty one acres of land sixteen shillings and five pence halfpenny of rent and the rent of eight cocks and eighteen hens in Wyke by Canterbury, wherewith a chantry called Lukedale of the patronage of the said Thomas was anciently founded and endowed. The lands and rents being insufficient for the support of a chaplain were then in the hands of the said Thomas as patron.

An[2] indenture dated 8 August 1364 whereby—after a recital of the licence to Thomas of Garwinton (described above) and a further recital that the said Thomas has granted the land and rents in the licence contained to the brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. John of Northgate, and that the land and rent were held in fee of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's Canterbury by the service of thirteen shillings (Folio 135, r°.)

[1] Part of this entry is on folio 135 r°. The letters patent are enrolled on *Patent Roll*, No. 270, *m* 43.

[2] This entry is written on folios 135 r°, 135 v°, and the top part of 136 r°. Folio 136 v° is left blank.

and four pence a year and defend themselves for forty acres of land against the abbot's court of Langport by fealty service and suit to the said court from three weeks to three weeks and the finding (*ad inuenien-dum*) of one man for one day to raise hay in the abbot's meadow at Fordwich belonging to his manor of Langport—Robert Rate the prior, the prioress, the brothers and sisters of the hospital acknowledge that the land and rent is held of old of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's Canterbury; and, they confess that they hold them by the aforesaid service, and they grant that as often as the rent of thirteen shillings and four pence shall be in arrear it shall be lawful for the abbot and his successors to distrain the aforesaid forty acres in Wyke and to retain the distresses as irrepleviable until the rent and services shall be fully satisfied, and the abbot and convent grant to the brothers and sisters that they may purchase the land and rent in the abbot's fee to hold to the brothers and sisters and their successors of the abbot and convent and their successors by the service before mentioned.

Keninton.

(Folio 137, r°.) Manerium[1] de Keninton' traditum et dimissum magistro H. Doge die Martis proxima ante festum Omnium Sanctorum anno domini R. abbatis xvj.

De frumento triturando ibidem viij. summe iij. busselli cum iij. bussellis in granario. Item, de frumento tunc triturato et seminato iiij. summe. Summa, xij. summe et iij. busselli totum ad vendendum pro xl*s*. vj*d*., precio summe iiij*s*. Item, de silligine ij. summe dimidia, cum dimidia summa seminata ad vendendum pro v*s*. vj*d*., precio summe xl*d*. De ordeo, xxviij. summe, lxxiiij*s*. viij*d*. precio ij*s*. viij*d*. De auena, viij. summe, xxiiij*s*., precio summe iij*s*. De fabis, iij. summe pro ix*s*., precio summe iij*s*. De pisis et vesciis, xv. summe, pro xxxvij*s*. vj*d*., precio summe ij*s*. vj*d*. Item, de feno x*s*.

Summa denariorum recipiendorum de blado et feno x*li*. x*s*. vj*d*.

Item, de viuo instauro dicto die ibidem inuento et dimisso, precio apreciato. Stotti iij. pro xxx*s*. Boues ad carrucam ij. pro xxxiiij*s*. Vacce vj. pro xlviij*s*. Bouetti in ij. annis ij. pro v*s*. Vituli ij. pro ij*s*. Porci maioris etatis et minoris xv. pro xxiiij*s*. x*d*.

Summa instauri viui vij*li*. iij*s*. x*d*.

Summa vtriusque cum instauro xvij*li*. xiiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Item, in capella, calix cum patela, missale et omnia ornamenta plenarie capelle remanent in pristino statu.

Similiter, vasa erea et vtensilia domus et coquine remanent plenarie.

[1] The whole of the entry on this folio is crossed through.

Summa indulgenciarum concessarum capelle de Keninton' iiij xx xv dies, per tres cartas.[1] (Folio 137, v°.)

De Kenintune. Redditus in termino sancti Michaelis. (Folio 138, r°.)

Reginaldus de Cumbroc vij*s.* iiij*d.*
Symon de Atelesworde et participes xx*d.* ij*q*^{a}.
Willelmus de Stretend et participes xx*d.*
Symon le Cryoil iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Wadinden' xv*d.*
Herdrindan' xviij*d.*
Wastlinden' xij*d.*
Niwinden' xviij*d.*
Stoddenne xv*d.*
Belherigge xviij*d.*
Telhe xviij*d.*
Eldinden' xij*d.*
Herueringe ij*s.* vj*d.*
Ridden' iiij*d. ob.*
Parrocke xij*d.*
Galfridus de Wifelesb' et participes xl*d.*
Iohannes de Steihham xxij*d. ob.*
Petrus de Leketun' xxxiij*d.* ij*q*^{a}.
Iohannes Diaconus de Leketun' xxxiij*d.* ij*q*^{a}.
Iohannes Cusin et participes xxxiij*d.* ij*q*^{a}.
Stephanus Cusin xviij*d.*
Rogerus de Leketun' xxxiij*d.* ij*q*^{a}.
Rogerus de Wadesole et eius participes iij*s.* ij*d. ob.*
Wakelinus de Eastmuntun' et frater eius iiij*d. ob.*
Daniel Sport et participes eius xxij*d. ob.*
Galfridus' de Atelesworthe xliij*d. ob.*
Marthel' de Ateleworthe xxj*d.* ij*q*^{a}.
Heatwette et participes xxij*d. ob.*
Willelmus Palmig' et participes xiiij*d.*
Willelmus Austin et eius participes xiij*d. ob.*
Heredes de Lahesele iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Eastmuntun' iiij*d. ob.*
Dionisa de Kenintun' iiij*d. ob.*
De noua terra xx*d.*
Willelmus filius Godsune et eius participes viij*d. ob.*
Gerardus de Bertun' et participes vij*d.*
Heredes Godwordi de Bertun' de noua terra xj*d.*
Heredes Willelmi de Bertuna de noua terra xv*d.*
Webbechildelad' vij*d.*
Gerardus de Cumbroc et eius fratres xv*d.*
De la frithe ij*d.*
Reginaldus Samadi et participes xv*d.*
Heredes Roberti de Cumbroc vj*d. q*^{a}.
Heredes Rogeri de Molendino xiij*d.*[2]
Thomas filius Simonis de Atelesword et participes xiij*d.*

[1] This entry is written in the middle of the folio.

[2] The words Memorandum, abbas v*d.* [Iohannes de] Molendino v*d.* are interlineated here.

Heredes Rogeri de Eastmuntun' et participes de noua terra v*d. ob.*
Rogerus de la Breche xij*d. ob.*
Robertus de Hebbinge et participes ix*d.*
Willelmus de la Ware et participes eius xviij*d. ob.*
Helias de Cumbroc et participes xxv*d.*
Eadword de Eastmunton' ix*d.*
Iohannes de Vlle de noua terra xx*d.*
De veteri terra xv*d. ob.*
Idem, idem de terra Picot iiij*d. ob.*
Petrus de Lambreche et participes ix*d.* (Folio 138, v°.)
Stephanus de Laneb' et participes vij*d.*
Adam Bacun et participes ix*d.*
Heredes Simonis de Eastmuntun' ij*d. ob.*
Thomas et Simon de Eastmuntun' iiij*d. ob.*
Gerard *ob.*
Humfridus Doginbroc j*d.* j gallinam.

Summa iiij. libre v*s.* vij*d. ob.*[1]
Summa vera cum nouo redditu iiij*li.* v*s.* x*d.*

Redditus de Kenintun' in festo sancti Thome apostoli.

Hamo de Wiuelisberge et socii sui ad festum sancti Andree xvij*d.*
Newenden' xviij*d.*
Eldindenn' xij*d.*
Stouddenn' xv*d.*
Bellerige xij*d.*
Wastlinden' ix*d.*
Wadinden' xv*d.*
Tilthe xviij*d.*
Riddenn' iiij*d. ob.*
Parrocke xij*d.*
Willelmus de la Ware et parcenarii ix*d. ob.*
Item, idem de noua terra iiij*d. ob.*
Heredes Britmeri de Bochangre iij*d. ob.*
Robertus Carpenter et frater eius iiij*d. ob.*
Heredes Eadmeri de Ciudre iiij*d. ob.*
Stephanus Lamb' et parcenarii vij*d.*
Symon de Atilliswrthe et parcenarii xxj*d.* iij*q*[a].
Marse de Atilleswrthe xxj.[*d.*] iij*q*[a].
Iohannes Elis xxij*d. ob.*
Heredes Reginaldi Sprot xxij*d. ob.*
Heredes Danielis de la Haueite xxij*d. ob.*
Stephanus Cusin et parcenarii xviij*d.*
Adam Bacun et parcenarii ix*d.*
Iohannes Lamb et parcenarii ix*d.*
Edrich de Estmunton et parcenarii iiij*d. ob.*
Iohannes de Leket' xxxiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Heredes Iohannis de Storddenn' x*d.* (Folio 139, r°.)
Galfridus de Athelliswrthe et parcenarii xliij*d. ob.*
Heredes Simonis de Atillisworthe et parcenarii xiij*d.*
Rogerus de Estmuntun' et frater de noua terra iiij*d.*
Item, idem de terra vxoris sue, de noua terra iij*ob.*

[1] The sum of the items is iiij. libre vj*s.* iiij*d. ob. q*[a].

Willelmus de Eastmuntun' et Rogerus frater eius iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus Austin et parcenarii vij*d.*
Heredes Godman de Smaues de noua terra iiij*d.*
Squatford xl*d.*
Rogerus de Leketun' xxxiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Willelmus de Wywelisberghe et heredes Galfridi xxxiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Petrus de Liketun' xxxiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Dionisia de Kenintun' et parcenarii de noua terra iiij*d.*
Simon de Estmuntun' ij*d.*
Willelmus le Palmer et parcenarii xiij*d. ob.*
Elwynus de Colier' et parcenarii vj*d.* et *ob.*
Heredes Willelmi de Sterdhende x*d.*
Robertus de Cumbrock' de noua terra vj*d. q*[a].
Gerardus de Bertun' et parcenarii vj*d. q*[a].
Heredes Willelmi de Bertun' et parcenarii de noua terra xv*d.*
Heredes Eadwordi de Bertun' de noua terra xj*d.*
Thomas de Cumbroch' et frater eius ix*d.*
Item, idem de noua terra vj*d.*
Eadwordus de Estmuntun' ix*d.*
Elias de Cumbrock' et frater eius xv*d. ob.*
Item, idem de noua terra ix*d. ob.*
Rogerus de Laberghe xij*d. ob.* Item iij*d.*
Iohannes de Elherst et Michael et parcenarii de terra Welbechild vij*d.*
Rogerus de Wodesole et parcenarii iij*s.*
Herdrindane xviij*d.*
Reginaldus Samadi de noua terra xv*d.*
Robertus de Elbing' et parcenarii viij*d. ob.*
Abbas et Iohannes de Molendino xiij*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti de Estmuntun' iiij*d. ob.*
Iohannes de Helerst' et Michael xv*d.*
Item, idem de noua terra xx*d.*
Item, idem de terra Iohannis Picot iiij*d. ob.*
Thomas Puymand et frater eius iij*ob.*
Robertus filius Hamonis iij*ob.*
Walterus Fulur' et fratres eius iij*ob.*
De Reginaldo de Kombroc iij*d. q*[a].
De Iohanne atte Stretehinde ij*d. ob.*
De Arnaldo de Linacre iij*q*[a].

Summa tocius predicte lx. et xiij*s.* v*d. ob.*[1]

Redditus gallinarum ad Natale et gallorum.

(Folio 139, v°.)

Robertus de Cumbrok j. gallum et j. gallinam.
Heredes Willelmi de Bertun' j. gallum et ij. gallinas.
Heredes Edwardi de Bertun' j. gallum et j. gallinam.
Willelmus de la Ware j. gallum et j. gallinam.
Heredes Brithmer j. gallinam.
Symon de Niterytune j. gall[inam.]
De mollendino de Clitmell' j. gall[inam.]

[1] The sum of the items is lx et xij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Memorandum quod de gallis et gallinis recipiuntur in vniuerso xxj. De quibus soluuntur aliis quinque.

Item, due galline de empcione I. de Belham.

Item, vna gallina ad lumen capelle in quarto anno.

Summa gallinarum xxiiij. cum illa que est ad lumen capelle.

Redditus de termino medie Quadragesime.

Heredes Iohannis Puynnand et Honorius vs. vq^{a}.
Hamo de Wyuelesberg' et fratres vs. vq^{a}.
Herferthige xvjd.
Reginaldus de Cumbrok' vijs. iiijd.
Robertus filius Hamonis vjd.

Summa huius termini in denariis xixs. iiijd. ob.

Redditus in Ramis Palmarum.

Wadinden' xijd.
Eldinden' xijd.
Bellerige xijd.
Parrocke xijd.
Wastlindenn' xviijd.
Stuodden' xvd.
Newynden' xviijd.
Ridden' iiijd. ob.
Tilthe xviijd.
Heredes Reginaldi Sprot xxijd. ob.
Le Hauette xxijd. ob.
Stephanus Cusin cum sociis suis xviijd.
Rogerus de Leketun' xxxiijd. iijq^{a}.
Petrus de Leketun' xxxiijd. iijq^{a}.
Iohannes de Leketun' xxxiijd. iijq^{a}.
Willelmus Teysun et Iohannes Cusin xxxiijd. iijq^{a}.
Heredes Iohannis de Strethend' xd.
Heredes Willelmi de Strethende xd.
Gerardus de Bertun' cum sociis vijd.
(Folio 140, r°.) Robertus de Bochangre cum sociis xjd.
Simon de Estmuntun' ijd. ob.
Edwardus de Estmuntun' ixd.
Edrihg de Estmuntun' cum sociis suis iiijd. ob.
Petrus Lamb cum sociis suis ixd.
Thomas de Bochangre cum sociis ixd.
Gerardus et Thomas de Cumbrock' ixd.
Heredes Brithmeri de Bochangre iijd. ob.
Rogerus de Laberge xijd. ob.
Item, idem de Blechinbrok' iijd.
Willelmus filius Godsune viijd. ob.
Simon de Nitherinton' vjd. ob.
Elias de Cumbrok' cum sociis suis xvjd.
Robertus Carpenter et frater eius iiijd. ob.
Rogerus de Wadesole cum sociis suis iijs.
Herdrindan' xviijd.
Elwynus le Colier' vijd.
Adam Bacun cum sociis suis ixd.
Stephanus Lamb cum sociis suis vijd.
Heredes Roberti de Condre iiijd. ob.

Iohannes de Helherst et Michael et heredes Edwordi vij*d.*
Willelmus le Palmer cum sociis suis xiiij*d.*
Iohannes Elis xxij*d. ob.*
Heredes Symonis Atilliswrthe cum sociis xiij*d.*
Simon Atilliswrth xxj*d.* iij*q*[a].
Galfridus de Atilliswrthe et fratres xliij*d. ob.*
Iohannes[1] de Elherst et Michael de vetere terra xv*d.*
Item, idem de noua terra de Bochangre xx*d.*
Item, idem de terra Iohannis Picot cum sociis ix*d.*
Squatford xl*d.*
Marse de Atillisworthe xxj*d.* iij*q*[a].
Willelmus filius Roberti de Estmunton iiij*d. ob.*
Thomas Puynnant et Robertus filius Hamonis cum sociis vij*d. ob.*
Robertus de Cumbrok' vj*d. q*[a].
Heredes Brithmeri de Bosco iiij*d. ob.*
Elia de Cumbrock' cum sociis suis ix*d.*
Reginaldus Samadi xv*d.*
Heredes Edwardi de Bertun' xj*d.*
Heredes Willelmi de Bertun' xv*d.*
Rogerus de Estmuntun' iij*ob.*
Heredes Godmanni de Snauis iiij*d.*
Iohannes de Molendino xiij*d.* vnde abbas soluit v*d.*
Humfridus de Brumle j*d. q*[a].
Rogerus de Estmuntun' iiij*d.*
Dionisius de Kenet' iiij*d.*

Summa lxxij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Redditus de termino sancti Augustini.

(Folio 140, v°.)

Hamo et Galfridus et Iohannes de Wyuelisberge xvij*d. ob.*
Galfridus Puynnant et fratres xviij*d. ob.*

Summa iij*s.*

Redditus de termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Ocle ij*s.* vj*d.*
Newynden' xviij*d.*
Eldinden' xij*d.*
Bellerige xij*d.*
Tylthe xviij*d.*
Riddenne iiij*d. ob.*
Parroke xij*d.*
Wadindenne xv*d.*
Stuoddenne xv*d.*
Wastlindenne ix*d.*
Rogerus filius Ade xij*d. ob.*
Item, iij*d. ob.* de Blechinbrok'.
Willelmus Palmig' et parcenarii xiij*d. ob.*[2]
Heredes Iohannis de Strethende x*d.*
Gerardus de Bertun et parcenarii vj*d. ob.*
Elfwynus le Colier' et parcenarii vj*d. ob.*
Simon de Estmuntun' ij*d.*
Stephanus Lamb et parcenarii vij*d.*
Simon de Nythertun' vij*d.*

[1] The letter 'h' is here inserted in the MS.
[2] At the foot of the column :—Summa xiiij*s.* vij*d.*

Curia de Estwelle ij*s.* vj*d.*
Elisius de Cumbrok' et parcenarii xv*d. ob.*
Willelmus filius Roberti Brici de Estmuntun iiij*d. ob.*
Iohannes de Elherst et Michael xv*d.*
Item, idem et parcenarii de terra Textoris vij*d.*
Item, idem de terra Picot vj*d.*
Item, idem xx*d.*
Adam Bacun et parcenarii ix*d.*
Edrich de Hestmuntun' et parcenarii iiij*d. ob.*
Heredes Edwardi del Condre iiij*d. ob.*
Robertus Carpenter et frater eius iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus filius Godsune et frater eius viij*d. ob.*
Abbas et Iohannes de Molendino xiij*d.*
Heredes Willelmi de Stretende x*d.*
Thoma et Gerardus de Cumbrok' xij*d.*
Robertus filius Hamonis et parcenarii de terra Picot vj*d.*
Heredes Thome de Bochangre et parcenarii ix*d. ob.*
Robertus de Ebbinge et parcenarii ix*d.*
Petrus Lamb et parcenarii xij*d.*
Eadwardus de Estmuntun' xij*d.*[1]
(Folio 141, r°.) Squatford xl*d.*
Marse de Atillisworthe xxj*d.* iij*q*[a].
Simon de Atillisworthe et parcenarii xxj*d.* iij*q*[a].
Galfridus de Atellisworthe et parcenarii xliij*d. ob.*
Heredes Willelmi et Simonis de Atillisworthe xiij*d.*
Daniel Sprot et parcenarii xxij*d. ob.*
Iohannes Elis xxij*d. ob.*
Heredes Danielis de la Hauette xxij*d. ob.*
Osbernus Cusin et Iohannes xviij*d.*
Wadesole iij*s.*
Herdrindane xviij*d.*
Galfridus Hamo et Iohannes de Wiuelesberghe xij*d.*
Galfridus Thomas et Iohannes Puynnant xij*d.*
Rogerus de Leketun' xxxiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Iohannes de Leketun' xxxiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Willelmus Tessun et Iohannes Cusin xxxiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Petrus de Leketun' xxxiij*d.* iij*q*[a].
Heredes Brithmer de noua terra iij*d. ob.*
Rogerus de Estmuntun' v*d. ob.*
Item, idem Rogerus et Willelmus iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de la Ware et parcenarii iiij*d. ob.*
Heredes Willelmi de Bertun' xv*d.*
Reginaldus Samadi xv*d.*
Heredes Eadwardi de Bertun' xj*d.*
Elias de Cumbrok' et parcenarii ix*d. ob.*
Thomas et Gerardus de Cumbroch vj*d.*[2]
Robertus de Cumbrok vj*d. q*[a].
Dionisia et parcenarii iiij*d.*
Heredes Godman de Snaues iiij*d.* Item iij*ob.*
Matilda de Cumbe de redditu G. iij*ob.*[3]

[1] At the foot of the column :—Summa xx*s.* xj*d. ob.*
[2] At the foot of the column :—Summa xlij*s.* ix*d.*
[3] At the foot of the column :—Summa xvij*d. q*[a].

Summa tocius redditus in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste iij. libre xix*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* q^a.

Summa tocius redditus de Kenintune per annum sine romescot et dono vicecomitis, xvj. libre xij*s.* q^a.

Summa cum romescot et dono vicecomitis, xvij. libre vj*d.* q^a.

De dono vicecomitis iiij*s.* iij*d.*

Redditus ad festum beati Petri ad Auincula.

De romiscot iiij*s.* iij*d.*

Summa huius, terminis sancti Augustini et sancti Iohannis Baptiste, sine dono vicecomitis et romiscot, iiij. libre ij*s.*[1]

Denne pertinentes ad manerium de Kenintone.

(Folio 141, v°.)

Wadindenne
Beleregge
Newyndenne cum Hoppesgroue[2]
Wasdindenne
Hereuerthinge

In istis dennis habet sanctus Augustinus magnos boscos et dangerium de tenentibus pro aliis arboribus, et redditus suos et sectam ad curiam de Kenintone.

Parrock
Eldindenne
Suoddenne
Riddenne
Tylthe
Occle

In istis dennis sunt tenentes qui debent sectam ad curiam de Kenintone et redditus suos ad terminos constitutos.

Kenyngtone.

(Folio 142, r°.)

Ad Kenyngtone pertinent.

La Sutwode
Hopisgrof
Abboteshoth
Wadundennespark.'

De istis estimatur quod annuatim possunt fieri de subbosco et fagotis, saluis quercubus, xv milia vendicioni exponenda.

Heruorthing' v*s.* Inde debetur drofdenne lesyeld in certo dongerium et redditus huiusmodi cum consuetudine, etc.

Newendenne iiij*s.* Inde debetur vt supra de Herferthyng'.

Belyheregge iiij*s.* Inde vt supra de aliis.

Denne ad idem.

Tilthe
Okle
Doclyndenne
Suodenne

Inde redditum tantum et non debetur ibi dongerium neque drofdenne debetur.

[1] This entry is crossed through.

[2] It is not clear whether these two words belong to this line or to the line above.

Wadyndenne iiij*s.*
Wastlyndenne ij*s.* } Inde drofdenne et dongerium preter redditum.

Summa dangerii in certo preter redditum in dennis supradictis per annum xix*s.*, vnde seruiens de Kenyngtone annuatim habet respondere etc. Et debet preterea respondere de pannagio et dongerio de eisdem cum pannagium acciderit. Pertinent preterea ad Kenyntone in eadem villa drofdenne de Boghangre Conyngbroke tam in terris propriis quam alienis et preter boscum dominicum de Boghangre, etc.

(Folio 143, 1°.)[1] Redditus et seruicia annuatim debita et consueta abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie in manerio apud Kenyngtone quod dicitur Conyngbroke pro terris et tenementis subscriptis, per quos tenentur. Et fuit scriptus iste rotulus in crastino Annunciacionis beate Marie anno Domini millesimo cc^mo^ nonagesimo secundo,[2] anno vero regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici xx^mo^ et anno domini abbatis Thome[3] sancti Augustini ix. per fratrem W. Byolth tunc eiusdem manerii custodem, presentibus et consencientibus plurimis tenentibus diuersorum hamelettorum ad predictum manerium pertinencium.

Et sciendum quod omnes tenentes subscripti qui tenent in capite de abbate debent sectam curie sue de Kenyngtone de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas. Debent eciam omnes tenentes nouam terram in dicto manerio releuiare cum acciderit totum redditum quem soluunt per totum annum. Et pro veteri terra debent releuiare cum acciderit terciam partem tocius redditus in denariis extra romscot et dono vicecomitis. Et vocatur vetus terra.

Reginaldus de Conyngbroke tenere solet antiquitus in capite de domino abbate in dicto manerio suo de Kenyngtone de noua terra et dangerio quod dicitur drofden apud Conyngbroke quod nunc tenent heredes Willelmi de Conyngbroke et heredes Roberti de eadem, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis vij*s.* iiij*d.* redditus, et de Voululuered iij*d.* q^a., in termino sancti Thome apostoli iij*d.* q^a. redditus, in media Quadragesima vij*s.* iiij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iij*d.* q^a. redditus, in termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste iij*d.* q^a. redditus. Et sub eis tenent Warinus de Wynchcombe, heredes Thome de Langebregge, Willelmus atte Helle, heredes Iohannis Conyngbroke et Iohannes Aurifaber per vxorem suam. Dominus vero abbas tenet de dicto tenemento in Seluestreslond iiij. acras terre, in Stokered' v. acras,

[1] Folio 142, v°, is blank.

[2] 26 March, 1292.

[3] This is Thomas of Fyndon, for whose appointment see note 2 on p. 80 above. See also *Chronica W. Thorne*, pp. 1938, 1939.

tenet eciam terram que fuit Roberti de Conyngbroke et debet ad predictum redditum in quolibet duorum terminorum viij*d.* de Selvestreslond.

Gerardus et Thomas de Conyngbroke fratres tenere solent etc. quoddam tenementum ibidem, videlicet, iiij. acras de noua terra etc. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xv*d.* redditus, et ad romscot j*d.*, (Folio in termino sancti apostoli Thome xv*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum 143, v°.) xv*d.* redditus, in termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis xviij*d.* redditus, et ad donum vicecomitis *ob.* et de dicta noua terra tenet dominus abbas iij. acras libere sine redditu allocando apud Keneberteshamne et dicti tenentes debent releuiare cum acciderit pro dictis iiij. acris totum, scilicet, pro qualibet acra iiij*d.* Et residuum tocius tenementi predicti est vetus terra; quod tenementum nunc tenent Symon de Conyngbroke et Robertus filius Thome de eadem. Et sub eis tenent Warinus de Wynchecombe, Willelmus filius Iohannis Elys, heredes Iohannis de Conyngbroke, Augustinus atte Broke. Tenet eciam dominus abbas de eodem tenemento apud Lauyndenn' iij. acras apud Ryschamme iij. acras et apud Tomasseslond iij acras.

Elyas et Rogerus de Conyngbroke tenere solent etc. quoddam tenementum ibidem, de quo tenemento sunt noua terra et dangerium viij acre, et vocatur dicta noua terra Hoggered' quod tenementum totum Warinus de Wynchcombe, Iohannes Aurifaber, Robertus Willelmus et Thomas fratres eius pro predicto Elya, et pro predicto Rogero nunc tenent Iohannes de Saple Michael Willelmus Thomas et Robertus fratres eius, Her filius Willelmi, Willelmus et Thomas fratres eius; et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*s.* j*d.* redditus et ad romscot j*d.* Et heredes Elye de Conyngbroke debent per se eodem termino de veteri terra vocata Pycot iiij*d.* redditus. Et debent omnes predicti participes simul in termino sancti Thome apostoli ij*s.* j*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ij*s.* j*d.* redditus in termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste ij*s.* j*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.* Et debent releuiare cum acciderit pro dictis viij. acris de noua terra pro qualibet acra iiij*d.* Et residuum tocius tenementi predicti est vetus terra.

Iohannes Aurifaber nunc tenet de noua terra et dangerio in Bochangre et debet in termino sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iiij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iiij*d.* redditus, in termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste iiij*d.* redditus. Willelmus de Marysco nunc tenet ibidem de noua terra et dongerio et debet | in termino sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* redditus, in (Folio termino sancti Thome apostoli iiij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum 144, r°.) iiij*d.* redditus, in termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste iiij*d.* redditus.

Reginaldus Samedy tenere solet etc. in Bochangre de noua terra et dongerio xv. acras terre quas nunc tenet Petrus Samedy, et debet in termino sancti Michaelis xv*d.* redditus, in termino Thome apostoli xv*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xv*d.* redditus, in termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste xv*d.* redditus. Et subtenent Henricus et Stephanus Oflamb fratres heredes Rogeri atte Ware, Willelmus Taylour, Willelmus et Symon Palmere et Herici de Smetheton.

Matildis de Hull' nunc tenet de noua terra et dongerio apud Bochangre. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis xx*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xx*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xx*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Iohannis xx*d.* redditus.

Rogerus atte Berghe tenere solet etc. quoddam tenementum ibidem de veteri quod nunc tenent[1] Iohannes Salomon et Elyas atte Berghe fratres, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xvj*d.* q^a. redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xvj*d.* q^a. redditus, ad Natale Domini ij. gallinas, in Dominica Palmarum xvj*d.* q^a. redditus, in termino Pasche xvj. oua, in termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste xvj*d.* q^a. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.* q^a. de dimidio iugo de Eyastmunton.

Iohannes filius Willelmi atte Fryth, Thomas filius Stacii, Edwardus et Henricus atte Fryth nunc tenent unum forstallum apud Fryth de noua terra et dongerio. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*d.* redditus, et vnicam sectam curie per annum, scilicet, ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Matildis de Hull' nunc tenet etc. quoddam tenementum apud Kenyngton' de veteri terra. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis xv*d.* redditus, ad romscot ij*d.* q^a., in termino sancti Thome apostoli xv*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xv*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste xv*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.* q^a.

Tenet eciam ipsa Matildis etc. de veteri terra Pycot et debet in termino sancti Michaelis vj*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli vj*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum vj*d.* redditus, | in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste viij*d.* redditus. Tenet eciam dicta Matildis et heredes Vallar etc. de veteri terra de Welkechyldelond. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis vij*d.* redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti apostoli Thome vj*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum vij*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste vij*d.* redditus. Et sub eo tenent Henricus et Stephanus Oflamb fratres, Rogerus de Lamb, Rogerus filius Ricardi, Thomas[2] Godegyn, Willelmus Pistor, Henricus frater eius, Stephanus atte Sole, Symon et Elwynus fratres eius, tenent etc. de veteri terra apud Lamb. Et debent in termino

(Folio 144, v°.)

[1] MS. :—tenet.

[2] MS. :—Thome.

sancti Michaelis ix*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ix*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ix*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.*

Stephanus de Lamb tenere solet etc. de veteri terra ibidem quam nunc tenent Henricus Pistor, Willelmus frater eius, Stephanus et Willelmus filius Ricardi et Michael atte Wode. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis vij*d.* redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli vj*d. ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum vij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis vij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.*

Elwynus Colyer et Willelmus Austyn tenere solent etc. de veteri terra in Kenyngton' quam nunc tenent[1] Adam Colyer, Willelmus Colyer, Petrus Salomon, heredes Stephani Colyer, Elfwynus, Stephanus et Symon atte Sole. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis vij*d.* redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli vj*d. ob.*, in Dominica Palmarum vij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis vj*d. ob.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.*

Willelmus Austyn et Symon Nytheraton tenere solent etc. de veteri terra in Kenyngton' quam tenent Willelmus Austyn, Stephanus et Petrus de Ecclesia fratres, Ricardus Pistor per vxorem suam, Robertus Thomas per vxorem suam, Symon atte Berne per vxorem suam, Adam Colyer per vxorem suam, Henricus de Lamb per vxorem suam. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis vj*d. ob.* redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli vij*d.* Et predicti Ricardus Pistor, Robertus Thomas, Symon atte Berne, Adam Colyer et Henricus de Lamb debent ad Natale Domini j. gallinam de quadam terra vocata Cheker iacente[2] in Bradeneld, in Dominica Palmarum vj*d. ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis Baptiste vij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.*

Edwardus de Estmynton tenere solet etc. de veteri terra ibidem quam nunc tenent Symon de Estmyton, Iohannes Danyell', Stephanus Danyel, Willelmus Danyel, Willelmus atte Mersch per vxorem suam et Dionisia de Conyngbroke. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ix*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ix*d.* redditus. Et predictus Symon de Estmonton solus ad Natale Domini j. gallum j. gallinam. Et predicti participes in Dominica Palmarum ix*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis Baptiste xij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.* Et sub eis tenent Elyas de Persona, Iohannes[3] de Stapull'. (Folio 145, r°.)

Robertus Carpentarius et Walclinus frater eius tenere solent etc. de veteri terra apud Estmonton' quam nunc tenent Willelmus filius Willelmi de eadem, Iohannes de Shorne, Elyas de Persona, Iohannes

[1] MS. :—tenet. [2] MS. :—iacentem. [3] MS. :—Iohannis.

de Staple. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus.

Eadricus de Estmonton' tenere solet etc. de veteri terra ibidem quam nunc tenet Ricardus Pistor. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus.

Willelmus atte Hesele tenere solet etc. de veteri terra de Estmonton' quam nunc tenent Symon atte Berne, Willelmus et Stephanus fratres eius. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus.

Symon de Estmonton tenere solet etc. de veteri terra ibidem quam nunc tenent Iohanna et Agnes filie Michaelis Mellor' et heredes Petri de Estmonton'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ij*d.*[1] redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ij*d.* *ob.* redditus.

Rogerus de Estmonton' et Willelmus Godson' fratres tenere solent etc. de veteri terra de Estmonton' et de noua terra apud Bochangre quam nunc tenent Michael atte Wode Robertus et Salomon de Estmonton fratres Thome de eadem, heredes Godman de Snaues, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis | xiiij*d.* redditus, in termino sancti (Folio 145, v°.) Thome apostoli xiiij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xiiij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xiiij*d.* redditus. Et est porcio tocius redditus pertinens ad eandem nouam terram et dongerium per annum iij*s.* ij*d.*

Willelmus filius Roberti de Estmonton' tenere solet etc. de veteri terra ibidem quam nunc tenet Iohannes filius Willelmi de Cantuaria. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus. Et sub eo tenent Augustinus atte Broke, Symon atte Berne, Robertus, Willelmus et Stephanus fratres eius et Willelmus atte Mersch.

Willelmus Palmere et Iohannes le Hore tenere solent etc. de veteri terra in Kenyngton' quam nunc tenent Willelmus Palmere et Symon Palmere, Rogerus et Iohannes Hore et Michael atte Weter'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xiiij*d.* redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xiiij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xiij*d.* *ob.*, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.*

[1] The words ij*d.* are repeated.

Adam Bacon' tenere solet etc. de veteri terra in Kenyngton' quam nunc tenent Iohannes Reynold, Robertus atte Worde. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ix*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ix*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ix*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ix*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Gerardus de Byerton' tenere solet etc. de veteri terra ibidem quam nunc tenent Iohannes Reynold, Michael de Byerton'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis vij*d.* et de Waremederlane *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli vj*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum vij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis vj*d.* *ob.* redditus.

Edwardus de Byerton tenere solet etc. de veteri terra ibidem quam nunc tenent Willelmus atte Word, Iohannes filius eius, heredes Thome de Newestrete, heredes Thome Porfeyt. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xj*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xj*d.* redditus, in termino Natalis Domini j. gallum, in Dominica Palmarum xj*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xj*d.* redditus.

Willelmus de Byerton tenere solet etc. de veteri terra ibidem et de noua terra | iiij. acras quas[1] nunc tenent Iohannes Elyas et Willelmus et Iohannes filius Thome de Byerton. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xv*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xv*d.* redditus, ad Natale Domini j. gallum ij. gallinas, in Dominica Palmarum xv*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xv*d.* redditus. Et abbas debet ad predictum redditum quolibet quatuor terminorum ij*d.* de ij. acris in Bochangre. (Folio 146, r°.)

Iohannes Danyel tenet in Mellebreggemed' de veteri terra Pycot. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis *ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis *ob.* redditus.

Bertrammus[2] de Cryel debet de quadam terra iacente in parco de Estwell' in termino sancti Iohannis ij*s.* vj*d.* redditus.

Willelmus de Cryel tenet curiam de Snetford in capite de curia de Kenyngton' et est vetus terra. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis iij*s.* iiij*d.* redditus ad romscot ij*d.* *q*^{a}., in termino sancti Thome apostoli iij*s.* iiij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iij*s.* iiij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iij*s.* iiij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis ij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. Et sub eo tenent heredes Galfridi de Snetford, Matheus Elys, Willelmus Elys, Willelmus Noreys, Aluredus Noreys.

Thomas Noreys tenere solet etc. apud Snetford de veteri terra quam nunc tenent Willelmus Elys, Willelmus et Aluredus Noreys. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis vij*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli vij*d.* redditus, in Natale Domini j. gallum j. gallinam,

[1] MS. :—quam. [2] MS. :—Bertrarmius.

in Dominica Palmarum vij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis vij*d.* redditus. Et debent releuiare totum redditum cum acciderit preter romscot et donum vicecomitis.[1]

Galfridus de Snetford tenere solet ibidem etc. de veteri terra quam nunc tenet Petrus de Kynggesfeld per vxorem suam. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.* q^a. de redditu, in termino sancti Thome apostoli j*d.* q^a. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum j*d.* q^a. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis j*d.* q^a. redditus.

Willelmus et Matheus Elys de Snetford tenent ibidem etc. de veteri terra. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in termino Natalis Domini j. gallinam, in Dominica Palmarum ij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis | ij*d.* *ob.* redditus.

(Folio 146, v°.)

Iohannes Henr' tenere solet etc. de veteri terra apud Snetford quam nunc tenent Iuliana de Langgebregg' et Willelmus filius Alexandri. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis v*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli v*d.* redditus, in termino Natalis Domini j. gallum, j. gallinam, in Dominica Palmarum v*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis v*d.* redditus. Et dicta Iuliana debet per se in termino Natalis Domini j. gallinam.

Matildis de Combe tenere solet etc. de veteri terra iij. virgatas iuxta Godardeslond' quas[2] modo tenent Willelmus et Iohannes filii Thome de Langgebregge et debent in termino Natalis Domini j. gallinam, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis j*d.* *ob.* redditus.

Gregorius de Farnheker' tenere solet etc. apud Langgebregg' de veteri terra quam tenet Iuliana de Langgebregg'. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis ij*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ij*d.* redditus, ad Natale Domini ij. gallinas, in Dominica Palmarum ij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis Baptiste ij*d.* redditus.

Henricus de Gredele tenet etc. molendinum aquaticum apud Langgebregg' et debet in termino sancti Iohannis v*d.* redditus.

Galfridus de Wyuelesbergh', Hamo et Iohannes fratres eius, Honorius et Iohannes Poynont fratres tenere solent apud Wyuelesbergh' ij. iuga de veteri terra quam nunc tenent Danyell' de Hall, heredes Symonis de Hall, heredes Iohannis et Willelmi de Wyuesbergh', Willelmus Poynont, Iohannes filius Thome Poynont, Iohannes filius Galfridi de Poynont et Mabilia Poynont, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis iij*s.* iiij*d.* redditus[3], ad romscot ij*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xvij*d.* redditus, in media Quadragesima x*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in die sancti

[1] In the margin opposite this entry, in a later hand :—debent releuiare totum redditum.

[2] MS. :—quam.

[3] This word is placed after the words 'romscot ij*d.*' in the MS.

Augustini Anglorum apostoli ij*s*. xj*d*. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ij*s*. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis ij*d*. *ob*. Et sub eis tenent [1]

Heredes Iohannis Poynont tenent etc. de veteri terra Pycot et debent in termino sancti Michaelis j*d*. *ob*. redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli j*d*. *ob*. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum j*d*. *ob*. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ij*d*. redditus preter abbatem.

Reginaldus Sprot tenere solet etc. dimidium iugum in Wyuelesbregg' de veteri terra quam nunc tenent Willelmus Sprot, heredes Danyel Sprot, Stephanus Sprot et heredes Ade Sprot. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, ad | romscot j*d*. *q*^{a}. in termino (Folio 147, r^{o}.) sancti Thome apostoli xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d*. *q*^{a}.

Danyel att Heswette tenere solet etc. dimidium iugum de veteri terra in Wyuelesbergh quam tenent Willelmus Sprot et heredes Ade Sprot. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, ad romscot j*d*. *q*^{a}., in termino sancti Thome apostoli xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d*. *q*^{a}.

Iohannes Elys tenere solet etc. dimidium iugum de veteri terra apud Wyuelesbergh' quod nunc tenent heredes Ricardi de Steyhame. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, ad romscot j*d*., in termino sancti Thome apostoli xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xxij*d*. *ob*. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d*. *q*^{a}.

Stephanus Cosyn et participes eius tenere solent etc. de veteri terra apud Wyuelesbergh' quod nunc tenent Galfridus Cosyn et Radulfus Cosyn. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xviij*d*. redditus, ad romscot j*d*., in termino sancti Thome apostoli xviij*d*. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xviij*d*. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xviij*d*. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d*.

Rogerus de Lecton' tenere solet etc. de veteri terra in Wyuelesbergh' quod nunc tenent heredes Iohannis et Willelmi de Wyuelesbergh'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. redditus, ad romscot iij*d*., in termino sancti Thome apostoli ij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis ij*d*. *ob*.

Petrus de Lecton' tenere solet j. iugum de veteri terra in Wyuelesbergh' quod nunc tenet heredes Iohannis et Willelmi de Wyuelesbergh. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. redditus, ad romscot iij*d*., in termino sancti Thome apostoli ij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. redditus,

[1] The entry ends thus.

in Dominica Palmarum ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis ij*d.* *ob.*

Iohannes de Lecton' dictus Diaconus tenere solet etc. j. iugum de veteri terra in Wyuelesbergh' quod nunc tenent Ricardus Faber et Petrus de Kyngesfeld per vxorem suam. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, ad romscot iij*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in Natiuitate | sancti Iohannis ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}., ad donum vicecomitis ij*d.* *ob.*

(Folio 147, v°.)

Willelmus et Iohannes de Stretend' tenere solet etc. de veteri terra in Wyuelesbergh' quam[1] nunc tenent heredes Willelmi et Iohannis de Stretend'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xx*d.*, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xx*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xx*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xx*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Galfridus et Thomas de Atteslesworth tenere solent etc. de veteri terra in Wyuelesbergh' quam nunc tenent heredes Galfridi Thomas et Danyell' de Atteslesworth. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis iij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.* *ob.* Et de predicto redditu debet abbas soluere vel allocare quolibet iiij. terminorum ij*d.* *ob.* redditus de terra dicta Pelehell'.

Iohannes Tessym et Iohannes Cosyn tenere solent etc. de veteri terra in Wyuelesbergh' quam nunc tenent heredes Willelmi Cosyn, heredes Iohannis et Willelmi de Wyuelesbergh'. Et pro Iohanne Cosyn tenent filii Iohannis Cosyn, Willelmus de Kynggesfeld, Ricardus Faber, heredes Iohannis de Wyuelesbergh et Emma filia Iohannis de Wyuelesbergh'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, ad romscot j*d.* *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, ad donum vicecomitis ij*d.* *ob.*

Mars de Atteslesworth tenere solet etc. de veteri terra in Wyuelesbergh' quam nunc tenent Walterus Mars et heredes Willelmi Mars. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xxj*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xxj*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xxj*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis xxj*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}., ad donum vicecomitis *ob.* *q*^{a}. Et abbas debet soluere vel allocare de toto dicto redditu quolibet termino ij*d.*[2] *q*^{a}., scilicet, v*d.* per annum.

Symon de Atteslesworth' tenere solet etc. de veteri terra apud

[1] MS. :—quod.

[2] Apparently an error for j*d.* *q*^{a}.

Wyuelesbergh' quam nunc tenent Rogerus de Atteslesworth' et Willelmus Henr'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xviij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xviij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xviij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xviij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}., ad donum vicecomitis *ob.* *q*^{a}. Et preterea debet abbas ad predictum redditum quolibet iiij. terminorum iiij*d.*, scilicet, xvj*d.* per annum.

Symon Godfrey de Atteslesworth' tenere solet etc. ibidem de veteri terra quam nunc tenent Galfridus Rufus et Henricus de Stourock. (Folio 148, r°.) Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xiij*d.* redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli x*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum x*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis x*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.* Et ad hoc debet abbas quolibet termino iiij*d.* de terra de Pelelle.

Iohannes Doggeshall' tenet de veteri terra dicta Doggebrok. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli j*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum j*d.* redditus.

Herchrindane in parochia de Elmested' de veteri terra quam nunc tenent Stephanus filius Roberti de Herchrindane, Robertus filius Radulfi de Iuynton', Rogerus Roberti de Herchrinden, Iohannes filius Roberti de eadem, Iohannes Robertus et Willelmus filii Ricardi Wodeman, Goditha et Alicia de Douorr'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xviij*d.* redditus, ad romscot cum Wadesol' iiij*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xviij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xviij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xviij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis cum Wadesol' v*d.*

Wadesol' in Elmested' de veteri terra quam nunc tenent Iohannes et Henricus filii I. de Wadesol', Willelmus clericus et Thomas de Belassise. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis iij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iij*s.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iij*s.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iij*s.* redditus.

Wadindenne[1] est de veteri terra et dongerio iiij*s.* in Beattesdenn' quam nunc tenent etc. Ricardus atte Bregge, Willelmus de Wadind', heredes Thome de eadem, Ricardus de Bresindenn', Willelmus frater eius, Robertus de Meyham. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xv*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xv*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate Iohannis xv*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.* Summa etc.

Newendenne est de veteri terra et dongerio in Hathewoldenne quam nunc tenent etc. Thomas et Iohannes de Ecclesia, Elfwinus att Hope, Henricus Ioce. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis

[1] In the margin in another hand :—Denne in wald'.

xviij*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xviij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xviij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xviij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Heruerthingg' est de veteri terra et dongerio in Hathewoldenne quam nunc tenent etc. Hamo Peddell', Iohannes de Kynggesnod, Godleua de Heruerthyngg', heredes Rogeri de eadem, Thomas Russell et Willelmus filius Poteman de | Eastwysell'. Et debent in media Quadragesima xvj*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*, in termino sancti Petri ad Vincula ij*s.* vj*d.* redditus. Summa etc.

(Folio 148, v°.)

Parrok est de veteri terra set non dongerio in Benyndenne quam nunc tenent Poteman de Eastwysell' et heredes Amisii de eadem. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xij*d.*, redditus ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Ryddene de veteri terra set non dongerio in Benyndenne quam nunc tenent Radulfus de Dobelyndenne et heredes Walteri de eadem. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, ad romscot *ob.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate beati Iohannis iiij*d.* *ob.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis *ob.*

Eldyndenne in Cranebrok est de veteri terra set non dongerio quam nunc tenet Walterus de Eldyndenne. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis xij*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino[1] sancti Thome apostoli xij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Ocle in Hauckherste de veteri terra set non dongerio quam nunc tenent heredes Stacii de Ocle, Hugo de Ocle, Robertus de Molendino, Henricus Amis, Robertus Wyte, Iohannes et Robertus de Ocle, et debent in termino sancti Iohannis ij*s.* vj*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.* et ad romscot j*d.*

Tylthe in Bydendenne est de veteri terra set non dongerio quam nunc tenent Adam filius Willelmi atte Sole, heredes Hugonis de Tylthe, heredes Roberti de Betenham. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xviij*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xviij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xviij*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xviij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Beltheregg' in Smerdenn de veteri terra et dongerio quam nunc tenent Godefridus de Belghregg', Iohannes de eadem, Iohannes atte Wod', Robertus de Apoldr', Robertus de Terindenn, heredes Thome

[1] This word is not in the MS.

atte Helle, heredes Humfridi de Terindenn. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis xviij*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino Thome apostoli xij*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xij*d* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xij*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Wastlyndenn in Benchesdenn de veteri terra et dongerio quam nunc tenent Walterus Vele, heredes Willelmi Thomas, heredes Roberti Pistoris, heredes Iohannis de | Rindesol'. Et debent in termino sancti (Folio 149, r°.) Michaelis xij*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ix*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ix*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ix*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Suedenne in Beaithesdenne de veteri terra et dongerio sed non abbatis quam nunc tenet Iohannes de Suedenne. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis xv*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xv*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xv*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis xv*d.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Thomas de Bochangre tenere solet etc. de veteri terra iuxta Bochangre quam modo tenent Edwardus atte Fryth, et Rogerus Mason per uxorem suam. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ix*d.* redditus, ad romscot j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli ix*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum ix*d. ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ix*d. ob.* redditus, ad donum vicecomitis j*d.*

Iohannes de Hellyngge tenere solet etc. iuxta Bochangre de veteri terra quam modo tenent heredes Roberti Elpheg', heredes Petri de Hellyngge, Rogerus Mason per vxorem suam, heredes Thome Purfeyt. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ix*d.* redditus et in termino sancti Thome apostoli viij*d. ob.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum xj*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis ix*d.* redditus, et romscot et donum vicecomitis cum Thoma de Bochangre.

Willelmus atte Ware tenere solet etc. iuxta Bochangre de veteri terra quam modo tenent heredes Rogeri atte Ware, heredes Ricardi de Smetheton'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis iiij*d. ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iiij*d. ob.* redditus, in termino Natalis Domini j. gallum et j. gallinam, in Dominica Palmarum iiij*d. ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iiij*d. ob.* redditus, romscot et donum vicecomitis cum Thoma de Bochangre.

Brythmer atte Wode tenere solet etc. de noua terra et dongerio in Bochangre quam modo tenet Iohannes de Hellyngge. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis iij*d. ob.* redditus, in termino sancti Thome apostoli iij*d. ob.* redditus, in termino Natalis Domini j. gallum j. gallinam, in Dominica Palmarum iij*d. ob.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis iij*d. ob.* redditus.

Willelmus de Staple tenere solet etc. iij. virgatas de terra Willelmi

Blakman apud Clittehamne quam modo tenent heredes eiusdem Willelmi, scilicet, Iohannes de Staple per vxorem suam, Alicia et Agnes sorores. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.* redditus, in termino sancti | Thome apostoli j*d.*, in Dominica Palmarum j*d.*

(Folio 149, v°.)

Ricardus Pistor tenere solet etc. de terra predicti Willelmi Blakman dimidiam acram apud Walhamme quam modo tenent Symon de Cruce per vxorem suam, et Iohanna filia Michaelis Meller'. Et debent in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.*, in Dominica Palmarum j*d.*, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis Baptiste j*d.*

Michael Godgrom tenere solet de predicta terra dicti Willelmi Blakman dimidiam acram in Middelfeld' quam modo tenet Thomas filius predicti Michaelis. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.* redditus.

Basilius de Estmunton' tenet de terra predicti Willelmi Blakman j. virgatam apud Coulese. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.* redditus.

Heredes de la Fryth, Iohannes filius Willelmi, Thomas filius Eustacii de la Fryth habent quamdam viam que ducit a Bochangre et ducit ad parcum. Et debent de predicta via in termino sancti Michaelis *ob. q*^{a}. redditus.

Iohannes atte Bergh' tenet in Clyttehamme iij. virgatas terre. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis iij*d.*

Stephanus Lamb de mesuagio suo apud Lamb ad iiij anni terminos principales iiij*d.*

Willelmus Hugelyn tenere solet de terra Ricardi Blakman dimidiam acram apud Neyerfeld quam modo tenet Ricardus Pistor. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.* redditus, in Dominica Palmarum j*d.* redditus, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis j*d.*

Rogerus filius Ricardi de Lamb tenet dimidiam acram in Neyrefeld de terra predicti Ricardi Blakman. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.*, in Dominica Palmarum j*d.*, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis j*d.*

Michael Godegrom tenere solet etc. dimidiam acram et ij. wywercass' de terra Ricardi Blakman apud Middelfeld quam modo tenet Thomas filius predicti Michaelis. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli j*d.*, in Dominica Palmarum j*d.*, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis j*d.*

Matheus Maltere tenet de terra predicti Ricardi Blakman dimidiam acram in Forsteng' | Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.*, in termino sancti Thome apostoli j*d.*, in Dominica Palmarum j*d.*

(Folio 150, r°.)

Heredes de la Fryth, videlicet, Henricus et Edwardus filii Willelmi de la Fryth, Thomas filius Euchac'[1] de la Fryth reddere solebant Ricardo Blakman et modo debent abbati de quadam via que ducit

[1] 'Eustachii' is no doubt intended.

de porta Michaelis de Bosco vsque ad Norreyseslond in termino sancti Michaelis j*d.*

Consuetudinarius redditus capelle de Kenyngton'.

Robertus Sherreue et Iohannes de Richerheld tenent quamdam terram in Elmested' et debent in tercio anno ad festum sancti Iohannis iiij*d.* et in tercio anno ad Natale Domini j. gallinam.

Willelmus Poynont pro Roberto Hamon in media Quadragesima vj*d.*, in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste vj*d.* Idem Willelmus Poynont tenet dimidiam acram iuxta Sepenebregg' de quadam escaeta quam recepit de abbate Rogero. Et debet in media Quadragesima vj*d.*, in termino sancti Iohannis vj*d.*, in termino sancti Michaelis iij*d.*

Radulphus Beaufitz tenere solet j. virgatam terre in Bradelond quam nunc tenet Petrus Eylgar'. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d. ob.*, in Dominica Palmarum j*d. ob.*

Willelmus de Strethend tenere solet in Wyuelesbergh' quam nunc Iohannes Getur. Et debet in termino sancti Michaelis j*d. ob.* in Dominica Palmarum j*d. ob.*

Summa de noua terra in Kenyngton xix*s.* iij. galline i. gallus.

Item, pro j. acra apud Clyttham vj*d.* Iohannes Bayle tenet in Leybroke dimidiam acram dimidiam rodam. Iohannes Mychell' tenet in Effemed iiij. acras. Nicholaus Sprot dimidiam acram dimidiam virgatam in Sprottenemed.

Thomas Hamon de Colum Iohanni Lane v*d.* de redditu dimidie galline.

Thomas Bellm' pro duobus terminis vj*s.* iij*d.*

Summa acrarum terre de dongerio in Conyngbrok et Bochangre cxv. acre iij. rode. In Conyngbroke lix. acre j. roda et in Bochangre lvj. et dimidia. Super acra iiij*d.*

Tenterdenne.

Reddituale rectorie de Tenterdenne renouatum in festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xlvij^mo^., et anno domini Thome[2] abbatis tercii xxv^to^.[3] (Folio 151, v°.)[1]

	Terminus sancti Michaelis.	Terminus Pasche.
Thomas Barbour	iij*d.*	iij*d.*
Relicta Ricardi Scot	ij*s.* vj*d.*	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Robertus Turnour pro Iohanne Vpcote	x*d. ob.*	x*d. ob.*

[1] Folios 150 v° and 151 r° are blank.
[2] See p. 184, note 3.
[3] 29 September, 1373.

Robertus Turnour pro domo in qua manet	xiij*d.*	xiij*d.*
Malina Ham	iiij*d.*	iiij*d.*
Tenementum Ricardi Baddyng	xx*d.*	xx*d.*
Tenementum Thome Barbour Iohannis ate Hegge et Ricardi Osebarn	xx*d.*	xx*d.*
Alanus Taylour	iiij*d.*	iiij*d.*
Tenementum Thome Yue	j*d. ob.*	j*d. ob.*
Tenementum Alani Taylour	ij*d. ob.*	ij*d. ob.*
Tenementum Willelmi Frutour	ij*d.*	ij*d.*
Tenementum Willelmi Adam	xj*d. ob.*	xj*d. ob.*
Dominus Philippus	*ob.*	*ob.*
Iohannes Boterforde	ij*d.*	ij*d.*
	Summa x*s.* iiij*d. ob.*	Summa x*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Summa vtriusque termini xx*s.* ix*d.*

Firma ibidem de noua escaeta in manu domini in eisdem terminis.

	Terminus sancti Michaelis.	Terminus Pasche.
Dominus Willelmus vicarius de Tenterdenn'	ix*d.*	ix*d.*

Summa xviij*d.*

(Folio 152, r°.)[1]

De dennis pertinentibus ad manerium de Lenham.

Tenentes de Tongh' tenent de curia de Lenham dimidium iugum de quo soluunt in termino sancti Michaelis ix*d.* de mol, et tantum in termino sancti Thome apostoli de mol, et in Ramis Palmarum tantum de mol, et in Aduincula sancti Petri ij*s.* iiij*d.* de redditu, et in termino sancti Iohannis ix*d.* de redditu, et ad donum vicecomitis j*d. ob.*, et ad romscot ij*d.*

Summa v*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Tenentes de Swetlynden' tenent de curia de Lenham in capite xiij. acras de warland, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis et sancti Thome apostoli et Dominica in Ramis Palmarum et in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis Baptiste, quolibet termino, iiij*d. ob.*, et ad Aduincula xj*d. ob.*, et ad donum vicecomitis *ob. q^a.*, et ad romscot j*d.*

Summa ij*s.* vij*d. q^a.*

Tenentes de Pakelyndenne debent in quolibet termino supradicto per omnia sicut tenentes de Swetlyndenne.

Tenentes de Thorndenne tenent de curia de Lenham xiij. acras de warland, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis ij*d. q^a.* et in termino

[1] The right-hand side of the lower half of this folio is much faded, and many of the words and figures are now illegible.

sancti Thome apostoli ij*d.* *q*^{a}, in Ramis Palmarum iiij*d.* *ob.* et termino sancti Iohannis ij*d.* *q*^{a}. Item, pro Geruasio de Kynggessnothe *ob.* redditus et in Aduincula v*d.* *ob.*

Item, heredes Godeberti de Boycote soluunt pro mesuagio Ricardi de Thorndenne in festo beati Michaelis viij*d.* redditus. Et pro heredibus Hugonis de Boycote de mesuagio Ricardi de Thorndenn' in Aduincula sancti Petri x*d.* redditus. Et pro terra de Thorndenne xiiij*d.* in eodem termino, et ad Natiuitatem sancti Iohannis j*d.* et in Aduincula pro terra Edmundi Mercatoris xiiij*d.* *ob.*

Item, Robertus de Woderesdenne debet pro terra que fuit Iohannis de eodem ad Natale Domini j. gallinam et in festo sancti Iohannis ij*d.* redditus.

Item, heredes Godeberti de Thorndenne tenent vj. acras et dimidiam de warland pro quibus soluunt in festo sancti Thome apostoli et sancti Iohannis Baptiste, quolibet termino, ij*d.* *q*^{a}. Item, ad Aduincula v*d.* *q*^{a}. de redditu. Item, de dono vicecomitis *ob.* *q*^{a}. Item, de romscot j*d.*

Summa vj*s.* vj*d.* *q*^{a}. et vna gallina.

Tenentes de Frythyndenne tenent in capite de curia de Lenham vnum iugum de warland, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis de mol xviij*d.* Et pro terra Ketel ij*d.* redditus in eodem termino. Item, in termino sancti Thome apostoli xviij*d.* de mol. Item, in Dominica Palmarum xviij*d.* de mol. Item, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis Baptiste xviij*d.* de mol. Item, in Aduincula sancti Petri iij*s.* v*d.* redditus, et ad romscot ij*d.*

Summa ix*s.* ix*d.*

Tenentes de Fretheslee tenent de curia de Lenham xiij. acras de warland, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis et in termino sancti Thome apostoli et Dominica Palmarum et in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste quolibet termino iiij*d.* *ob.* de mol, et in Aduincula iij*d.* *ob.* de redditu. Item, de dono vicecomitis *ob.* *q*^{a}., et ad romscot j*d.*, et vnum plaustrum cum rotis.

Summa xxij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.[1] et vnum plaustrum cum rotis.

Tenentes de Plussyngherst tenent in capite de curia de Lenham, et debent in termino sancti Michaelis viij*d.* de redditu, et in Aduincula sancti Petri viij*d.* de redditu, et ad romscot ij*d.*, et vnum plaustrum cum rotis. (Folio 152, v^{o}.)

Summa xviij*d.* et j. plaustrum cum rotis.

Prior de Coumbwelle tenet in capite de curia de Lenham terram

[1] The sum of the items is xxiij*d.* *q*^{a}.

de Mertonelonde in Cumebrok, et debet in Dominica Palmarum vj*d.* de redditu. Item, idem debet pro Easthokeregge in Aduincula sancti Petri xviij*d.* redditus. Item, pro Easthokeregge pro Eylwyne Bomyng de Settynge in termino Purificacionis beate Marie xviij*d.* de redditu.

Summa iij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa aueragiorum lxxvj. dimidium aueragia, et deficiunt iij. et dimidium.

Tenentes de Mapelherst tenent xiij. acras de warland de quibus soluunt in termino sancti Michaelis, sancti Thome apostoli, Dominice Palmarum et in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis in quolibet termino iiij*d. ob.* de mol, et in Aduincula sancti Petri j*d. ob.* de mol, et de redditu vj*d.*, et ad consuetudinem *ob. q*^{a}., et vnum plaustrum cum rotis vel pro plaustro iij*s.* vj*d.* pro voluntate custodis. Item, pro terra Alexandri Ruffi in Aduincula vj*d. ob.* redditus pro Thoma filio Elfrer'.

Summa ij*s.* ix*d. ob. q*^{a}. et j. plaustrum.

Tenentes de Boicote debent pro noua terra quam tenent in Natale Domini ij. gallinas. Item, heredes Rogeri de Boicote debent in Aduincula sancti Petri de redditu viij*d.*, et in festo sancti Michaelis viij*d.* de redditu.

Summa xvj*d.* et ij. galline.

Tenentes de Tuluerherst tenent vj. acras et dimidiam de werland pro quibus soluunt[1] ad festum sancti Michaelis ij*d. q*^{a}. de mol, et iij*s.* de redditu. Item, in termino sancti Thome apostoli et Dominice Palmarum et sancti Iohannis Baptiste quolibet termino ij*d. q*^{a}. de mol, et de redditu in termino sancti Iohannis iij*s.* Item, in termino sancti Petri Aduincula pro xiij. acris xxj*d. ob.* redditus, et ad romscot j*d*

Summa viij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Terra mensurata apud Lenham.

Primo, in Eastfeld cxiij. acre, dimidia. Item, in Mellefeld cxxxv. acre, dimidia. Item, in crofto de Sheplede x. acre. Item, in Willyng cum Goldfeld cviij. acre. Item, in Wymynddane cum redditu xliij. acre. Item, in Eastwelle xvij. acre, dimidia. Item, in Cherchehelle xx. acre, dimidia. Item, in Hamnestone v. acre, dimidia. Item, in Northreix xviij. acre. Et de | pastura j. acra, dimidia. Item, in Kyntysacre j. acra. Item, in Colleslonde x. acre. Item, in Southreye

(Folio 153, r°.)

[1] MS. :—soluent.

xxxij. acre. Item, in Swallond xx. acre. Item, in crofto iuxta cimiterium iiij. acre, dimidia. Item, in crofto vbi facta est conegheria iij. acre dimidia. Item, in crofto vbi factum est viuarium viij. acre. Item, in paruo crofto iuxta Clakmell j. acra dimidia. Item, in Prestmed xiij. acre dimidia j. virgata. Item, in Wyndhell' xxiij. acre. Item, in Hwetakere cum pertinenciis xliij. acre. Item, in Bessohemer' xliij. acre dimidia. Item, Westlese apud Sheuldefeld xxxj. acre. Item, in Middillese xxj. acre. Item, in Scolestryslese xxxiiij. acre dimidia. Item, in crofto de Sheplade apud Shaldefeld iij. acre. Item, in Eamesteneslond xvj. acre. Item, in Longereche xxij. acre. Item, apud Longereche cum Brodehamme xij. acre. Item, in crofto Petri iij. acre dimidia, j. virgata. Item, in maiore valle iuxta Herdmen xviij. acre. Item, in Smaldane iiij. acre, dimidia.

Boscus abbatis ibidem Boscus de Medle Boscus de Exetheghe Boscus de Dykkele Boscus de Bromhoke Boscus de Rysshemere Boscus de Wallynghamme Subboscus vocatus Monkenherst Boscus de Runham Boscus de Shaldefeld	Fundus bosci abbatis.

Ad Lenham pertinent.[1]

Grasiteghe Fakelyngdenne Swetlyndenne Thorndenne Mapelherst Tonghe Frythyndenne Toluerherst Newelande. Lenham	Dongerium quercus et fagot' abbatis.

Tenentes[2] de Parcdenne qui tenuerunt tenementa sua ibidem de Willelmo de Dungesolle solebant reddere eidem Willelmo ad terminum sancti Michaelis annuatim xviij*d.* redditus, j*d. ob.* de romscot et vnam aucam. Et predictus Willelmus exigebat ab eisdem iij. aucas (Folio 153, v°.) Lenham.

[1] This list appears again though somewhat differently on p. 275 below.

[2] For a slightly different copy of this entry see p. 261 below.

vbi ei non recognouerunt nisi vnam. Et quia eidem Willelmo parere noluerunt idem Willelmus venit et eosdem tenentes cum eorum seruiciis reddidit et[1] quietum clamauit domino abbati et ecclesie sue. Et super hoc prefati tenentes qui ob hoc attachiati fuerunt ad curiam de Newinton' venerunt consenserunt et petierunt quod possint assignari curie de Lenham de eorum secta et feoditate. Et concessum est eisdem. Qui venerunt in plena curia de Lenham die[2] Sabbati proxima post Assencionem Domini, anno domini N.[3] abbatis quinto et fecerunt feoditatem et recognouerunt predictum redditum xviij*d.* et j*d.*, et *ob.* de romscot, et ix*d.* de predictis iij. aucis ad predictum terminum de cetero soluere in thesauraria sancti Augustini Cantuarie, et quod facient sectam ad curiam de Lenham ad iij. septimanas in iij. septimanis per vnum eorum exceptis lagedaiis ad que omnes venient. Item, Elyas de Bordenne tenetur reddere ad eundem terminum de eodem tenemento in thesauraria predicta xviij*d.* redditus, j*d.* *ob.* de romscot.

Summa redditus de Parcdenne iiij*s.*

Lenham. Item, memorandum de redditu de Spitelfelde de dono Ricardi Craspeis de anniuersario suo per annum ij*s.* iiij*d.* et ij. gallinas precii iij*d.* Item, de dono predicti Ricardi ix*d.* per manum custodis de Lenham.

Summa iij*s.* iiij*d.*

(Folio 154, r°.)

Mol de Lenham. De termino sancti Thome Apostoli.

Willelmus de Rothenden et Thomas frater eius de xiij. acris vj*d.* *ob.*
Heredes Eilred de Merle de xxvj. acris ix*d.*
Robertus de Merile de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*
Robertus le Petit et Willelmus de la Helle de j. acra et dimidia et dimidia virgata j*d.*
Idem Robertus de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Robertus de Scalaria de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Godwinus Bedellus de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Wolwordus de Reigate de j. acra et dimidia et dimidia virgata j*d.*
Grantis de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Willelmus filius Adthelardi de iij. acris et dimidia j*d.*
Heredes Cachedur' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Heredes de Ordriho de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.

[1] *Om.* et, MS.
[2] 25 May 1277.
[3] See p. 80, note 6.

Robertus Hosebunde de iij. acris et j. virgata j*d.*
Heredes Galfridi de Merile vj*d.*
De terra Kinpig de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Apsolon de Helle et pares de dimidio iugo iiij*d. ob.*
Eilbode le Thoghe de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Ortnodh Colier' et pares de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Iohannes de Gardino et Willelmus et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Liftlettun' de terra Hamonis et pares de xix acris et dimidia vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Idem Willelmus de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Heredes Iordani de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Cristina de Elwrichetun' et pares de xix acris et dimidia vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Ricardus de Ewelle de ix. acris et dimidia et j. virgata iij*d. ob.*
Serlo de Thendeham et pares de ix acris et dimidia et j. virgata iij*d. q*^{a}.
Terra le Cor de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Terra Elfled de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Heredes Mauricii de xix. acris et dimidia vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus de Runham et fratres eius de tercia parte de duobus iugis xij*d.*
Robertus filius Nicholai de Runham de tercia parte de duobus iugis xij*d.*
Edmundus de Runham et Iohannes frater eius de tercia parte de ij. iugis. xij*d.*
Iohannes filius Sinoth de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Petrus Wuderowe ij*d. ob.*
Willelmus filius Batris de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.* (Folio
Willelmus de Weteker' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}. 154, v^{o}.)
Item, Willelmus et Ailmarus de infantibus de Ynoche iiij*d.*
Wilkenden' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Reinerus de Widiesathe et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Hamo de Merile et fratres eius de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Andreas de Merile et fratres eius de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Henricus de Wallingham de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Reginaldus ate Sandweie de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus at' Wost et pares eius de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Eilnodh Sinodh et pares de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus de Hamme et Cristina de Hamme de vj. acris et dimidia iij*d.*
Ricardus Fransigena et fratres et Wybertus de Hamme et pares de xiij. acris v*d.*
Heredes Henrici de Reitun' de xvj. acris et j. virgata v*d. ob.*

Moris filius Seiene et pares de iij. acris j. virgata	j*d.*
Heredes de Eldene de xiij. acris	iiij*d. ob.*
Item, heredes de Eldene de duobus iugis	iij*s.*
Turketinus de Tenegeflod et pares de xiij. acris	iiij*d. ob.*
Robertus de Hegham de iij. acris et j. virgata	j*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus et Iohannes de Hamme	iiij*d. ob.*
Thomas de Tenegeflod et pares de xxvj. acris	ix*d.*
Heredes Rogeri atte Pirie de Tenegeflod de vj. acris et dimidia	ij*d. q*^{a}.
Thomas Fullo de Smeredenne de sopa in foro	ij*d.*
Frithebesle[1] de xiij. acris	iiij*d. ob.*
Tuluehrst de vj. acris et dimidia	ij*d. q*^{a}.
Hamo de Wallingham de vj. acris et dimidia	ij*d. q*^{a}.
Heredes Willelmi de Tenegeflod dimidium iugum	ij*s.*
Adam de Stureia de dimidio iugo	xv*d.*
Willelmus de Lieffrigestun' de xiij. acris	iiij*d. ob.*
Hamo de Lieffrigestun' de xiij. acris	iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Mapesherst de xiij. acris	iiij*d. ob.*
Suedlinden' de xiij. acris	iiij*d. ob.*
(Folio 155, r°.) Torninden' de xiij. acris	iiij*d.* et *ob.*
Pakelinden' de xiij. acris	iiij*d. ob.*
Fritinden' de vno iugo	xviij*d.*
Willelmus de Tonge et pares de dimidio iugo	ix*d.*
Turketin de Tenegeflod de vj. acris et dimidia	ij*d. q*^{a}.
Robertus Paruus de gabulo	xij*d.*
Thomas de Moristun' de terra Melroch	iij*s.*
Serlo de Tendeham de noua terra de vj. acris et dimidia	ij*d.*
Robertus de Hecgham de terra Melroc	ij*s.*
Adam de Hameshale et fratres de noua terra	x*d.*
Cristina de Hamme de noua terra	xviij*d.* et *ob.*
Ricardus Francigena et fratres de noua terra	vj*d.*
Heredes Henrici de Beytun' de noua terra	x*d.*
Paganus Sacerdos } de Staplehelle	iij. *ob.*
Willelmus de Tenegeflod } de Staplehelle	iij. *ob.*
Martinus de Stople } de Staplehelle	iij. *ob.*
Hamo le Fulur'	iij*d.*
Item, Hamo le Fulur' de noua terra	vj*d.*
Henricus de Wallingham	xij*d.*
Radulfus le Vilur' de noua terra	v*d.*
Galfridus Faber de noua terra	v*d.*
Heredes Ade le Butilere	xj*d.*

[1] Apparently so written in error for Frithelesle.

Rogerus atte Pirie ij*s*.
Alis le Pukel de noua terra iiij*d*. *ob*.
Wluordus Textor et Hamo Fullo de noua terra iiij*d*. *ob*.
Goding de Mereden' de noua terra x*d*. *ob*.
Hamo de Childestune de noua terra xxiij*d*.
et j. vomerem de Wald'.
Ricardus filius Wluordi de noua terra j*d*.
Radulfus le Wippe de noua terra ij*d*. *ob*.
Iohannes filius Alicie de Esdenne, scilicet, de adquisicione Radulfi monachi de terra que dicitur Luttisdane. vj*d*.
Godwinus Bedellus de noua terra iij*d*.
Iohannes filius Simonis diaconi ij*d*. (Folio 155, v°.)
Lucia relicta Ade de Saldefeld xxj*d*. *ob*.
Item, Lucia de vna acra que iacet En le Hoghe iij*ob*.
Willelmus de Spesehelle de noua terra iij*d*.
Robertus Paruus vj*d*.
Osbertus Pistor pro terra sua in foro iiij*d*.
Item, Hamo de Foro iiij*d*.

Abbas tenet terram istorum in manu sua.

Terra Saldefeld de vno iugo et dimidio xxj*d*.
Moris filius Seiene de terra de Coleslande et pares vj*d*.
Item, Moris filius Seiene de noua terra quam Simon de Cicestr' emit ij*d*.
Turstanus de Esdenne de noua terra j*d*.
De empcione Henrici monachi de forgabulo de Saldefeld j*q*^{a}.
Alot' de Fonte de noua terra j*d*.

Summa xxxj*d*. *q*^{a}.

Summa preter Saldefelde et terram Ruhsancke et Coleslonde liij*s*. ij*d*. iij*q*^{a}.

Gabulum in Purificacione.

(Folio 156, r°.)

Iohannes et Willelmus de Walinghamme et fratres ij*s*.
Eilwinus Boming de Setting'. In Esthoklese xviij*d*.

Summa iij*s*. vj*d*.

Redditus in Ramis Palmarum. Mol.

Willelmus de Rothinden et heredes Thome fratris eius de xiij. acris
Robertus de Merile de xiij. acris iiij*d*. et *ob*.
Heredes Eilrede de Merile de xxvj. acris ix*d*.

Robertus Paruus et Willelmus atte Helle de j. acra et dimidia, et dimidia virgata j*d.*

Item, Robertus Paruus de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Robertus de Scalaria de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Godwynus Bedellus de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Wolwordus At' gate[1] de j. acra et dimidia, et dimidia virgata j*d.*

Grantis de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Willelmus filius Athelard et pares de iij. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a. et unum vomerem Waldeis.

Terra Kimping de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Apsolon de Helle et pares de dimidio iugo iiij*d.* *ob.*

Eilbode Thoghe de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Ordnoth Colier' et pares de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

(Folio 156, v°.) Iohannes de Gardino et Willelmus et pares eius de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*

Willelmus de Liffletun' de terra Hamonis et pares de xix. acris et dimidia vj*d.* iijq^a.

Item, Willelmus de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Heredes Iordani de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Cristina de Elwringestun' et pares de xix. acris et dimidia vj*d.* iijq^a.

Ricardus de Ewelle de ix. acris et dimidia et j. virgata iij*d.* q^a.

Serlo de Tendeham et pares de ix. acris et dimidia et j. virgata iij*d.* *ob.*

Item, xj*d.* de terra que fuit Willelmi Lifrich'

Terra le Cor de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Terra Elfled' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Heredes Mauricii de xix. acris et dimidia vj*d.* iijq^a.

Robertus de Runham et fratres de tercia parte de duobus iugis xij*d.*

Robertus filius Nicholai de Runham de tercia parte de duobus iugis xij*d.*

Edmundus de Runham et Iohannes frater eius de tercia parte de duobus iugis xij*d.*

Iohannes filius Sinodh de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*

Willelmus filius Batrice de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*

Willelmus de Weteker' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Wilkinden' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Item, Willelmus et Elmer de infantibus de Ynocke iiij*d.*

Reinerus de Widiesathe et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*

Hamo de Merile et fratres eius de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

Andreas de Merile et fratres eius de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* q^a.

[1] It is possible that this name is intended to be read as 'Wolwordus Aterегate'. On p. 254 above he is described as 'Wolwordus de Reigate', and on p. 264, 267, as 'Wolwordus At' eigate'.

Henricus de Wallingham de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Reginaldus at' Sandweie de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus at' Wost et pares eius de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Eilnothus Sinolt et pares de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.

Willelmus de Hamme et Cristina de Hamme de vj. acris et dimidia iij*d.* et j. vomerem Waldeis
Ricardus Francigena et fratres et Wybertus de Hamme et pares et xiij. acris v*d. ob.* et j. vomerem Waldeis.
Heredes Henrici de Reitun' de xvj. acris et j. virgata v*d. ob.*
Moris filius Seiene et pares de iij. acris et j. virgata j*d. q*^{a}.

Heredes de Esdenne de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Item, heredes de Esdenne de ij. iugis iij*s.* (Folio 157, r°.)
De Alexandro xiij*d. ob.*

Turketinus de Tenegeflod et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Robertus de Hegham de iij. acris et j. virgata j*d. q*^{a}.
Thomas de Thenegeflod et pares de xxvj. acris ix*d.*
Heredes Rogeri atte Pirie de Tenegeflod de vj. acris ij*d. q*^{a}.
Frithelesle de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*

Tuluerherst de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Hamo de Walligham de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.

Adam de Stureia de dimidio iugo xv*d.* Gabulum.
Hamo de Lieffrigestun' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Lieffrigestun' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Mapelderst de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*

Suedlinden' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Thoninden' de xiij. acris iiij*d.* et *ob.*
Pakelinden' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*

Frithinden' de dimidio iugo xviij*d.*
Willelmus de Thonge et pares de dimidio iugo ix*d.*
Heredes Rogeri ate Tune ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus le Toghe [1] ij*d. q*^{a}.
Ordrich de Saldefeud et Petrus ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus et Cristina de Hamme iiij*d. ob.*

Sueyn Fullo iij*d.*
Adam Pincerna xj*d.*
Henricus de Walligham xij*d.*
Ricardus ate Siathe et pares xj*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus de Hameshale et pares viij*d. ob.*
Ricardus de Walligham viij*d.*
Fulco Peiferer ij*s.*
Reginaldus de Tenegeflod et pares xv*d. ob.*

[1] He is called Willelmus de Thoge on p. 267.

(Folio 157, v°.)	Item, Reginaldus de Tenegeflod	iij. *ob.*
	Paganus Sacerdos de Stoplehelle	iij. *ob.*
	Martinus de Stople et pares	iij. *ob.*
	Heredes Athelardi	iiij*d. ob.*
	Turketinus de Tenegeflod	xvij*d. ob.*
	Godwinus Bedellus	iij*d.*
	Ricardus Franceis et fratres vj*d.* et j. esperductam ferream de solu'	vij*d.*
	Iohannes at' Pirie et pares	xv*d.*
	Soluit	vij*d.*
	Botindenne [1]	ij*d.*
	Le Pukel	iiij*d. ob.*
	Galfridus de Merile et Matildis de Stade	xvj*d.*
	Heredes Roberti le Vilur'	vj*d.*
	Prior de la Cubwelle	vj*d.*
	Adam de Tendeham et pares	xix*d.*
	Heredes Henrici de Reitun'	ij*s.*
	Philippus de Weteker'	j*d.*
	Eilnodh Sinolt	j*d.*
	Willelmus de Weteker'	vj*d.*
	Iacobus de Weteker'	iij*d.*
	Alicia de Weteker'	v*d.*
	Heredes Philippi de Liminna [2]	j*ob.*
	Willelmus de Spelhelle	iij*d.*
	Goding de Meredenne	x*d. ob.*
	Thomas de Hameshale	iiij*d.*
	Galfridus Faber	j*d.*
	Sibilla filia Turold de Tendeham	iij*d.*
	Hamo Fullo	vj*d.*
(Folio 158, r°.)	Turkil filius Athelardi	iij*d.*
	Willelmus filius Athelardi	iij*d.*
	Radulfus Wippe de noua terra	ij*d. ob.*
	Willelmus filius Wybert de Hamne et pares	iij*d. ob.*
	Osbertus Pistor	iij*d.*
	Item, Robertus Paruus de noua terra	vj*d.*
	Benedictus [3] Piro et R. Paruus	ij*d.*
	Lucia, relicta Ade de Saldefeld	xxj*d. ob.*
	Item, Lucia de j. acra Hen le Hoghe	iij*ob.*
	Thomas de Thenegeflod	vj*d.*

[1] Perhaps an error for Rotindenne.
[2] The reading is doubtful.
[3] This entry is interlineated.

Walterus Burgeis pro terra vbi manet et pro terra inter domum et scopas iiij*d. ob.*

Robertus Husebunde de purcachio domini Rogeri de Merthon vj*d.*

Hamo Coke iiij*d.*

Summa lv*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Simon filius Presbiteri de tenemento Ricardi Burg de empcione Willelmi de Filod xxij*d.* ad duos terminos, videlicet, in Ramis Palmarum xj*d.* et in Aduincula xj*d.*

Parkdenne.[1]

Tenentes de Parkdenne qui tenuerunt tenementa sua ibidem de Willelmo de Dungeselle solebant reddere eidem Willelmo ad terminum sancti Michaelis annuatim xviij*d.* redditus, j*d. ob.* de romscot et vnam aucam. Et Willelmus exigebat ab eisdem iij. aucas vbi ei non recognouerunt nisi vnam aucam. Et quia eidem Willelmo parere noluerunt idem Willelmus venit et eosdem tenentes cum eorum seruiciis reddidit et quietum clamauit domino abbati. Et super hoc prefati tenentes qui ob hoc attachiati fuerunt ad curiam de Newenton venerunt et pecierunt quod possint assignari curie de Lenham de eorum secta et feoditate. Et concessum est eisdem. Qui venerunt in plena curia de Lenham die[2] Sabbati proxima post festum Ascensionis Domini anno domini N. abbatis v° et fecerunt feoditatem et recognouerunt predictum redditum xviij*d.* et j*d. ob.* de romscot in thesauraria sancti Augustini et similiter predictas iij. aucas ad predictum terminum. Ideo concessum est eisdem quod pro eisdem aucis per annum soluent ix*d.* et quod facient sectam ad curiam de Lenham per vnum eorum exceptis lagedaiis ad que omnes venient.

Dominus abbas tenet terram istorum in manu domini.

(Folio 158, v°.)

Heredes Willelmi de Tenegeflod dimidium iugum ij*s.*

Terra de Saldefeld de vno iugo et dimidio xxj*d.*

Thomas de Fugelestun' de iij. acris et j. virgata j*d. q*^{a}.

Willelmus de Hamme et pares eius. De terra que fuit[3] de Saldefeld vij*s.* v*d.* ad Pascha.

Item, Ricardus Franceis et pares vj*d.*

Robertus Paruus iiij*d. ob.*

Heredes Thome de Fugelestun' xxvj*d. q*^{a}.

De Saldefeld de forgabulo iij*q*^{a}.

Simon Diaconus v*d.*

De terra Coleslonde, de vj. acris et dimidia [4]

Summa xiiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*[5]

[1] See p. 253 above. [2] 25 May, 1277.

[3] A blank space for one word is here left in the MS.

[4] The rent is not stated.

[5] The sum of the items is xiiij*s.* ix*d. ob. q*^{a}.

Redditus in Pentecosten. Mol.

Willelmus de Rotindenne et heredes Thome fratris eius de xiij. acris. xij*d. ob.*

Robertus de Merile de xiij. acris xij*d. ob.*

Item, Robertus de Merile et pares eius de dimidio iugo ij*s.* et j*d.*

Robertus de Scalaria de vj. acris et dimidia iij*d.*

Nicholaus de Helle et pares de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Wibarn de Helle de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Paganus de Helle de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Ordnodh Colier' et pares de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Epsolon de Helle de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.[1]

(Folio 159, r°.) Willelmus Toghe et pares de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Iohannes de Gardino et Willelmus et pares de xiij. acris xij*d. ob.*

De heredibus Thome de Sualdefeld dimidiam libram cimini de tenemento de Winchelinges.

Heredes Iordani de Lifflectun' de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Cristina de Elwrigestun' et Hamo filius Mathei de xix acris et dimidia xviij*d.* iijq^a.

Willelmus de Lifflectun' de xvj. acris et j. virgata xv*d. ob.*

Heredes Galfridi de ix. acris et iij. virgatis ix*d. ob.*

Ricardus de Ewelle de viij. acris et dimidia virgata ix*d. ob.*

Heredes Edweker' de viij. acris et dimidia virgata ix*d.* q^a.

Terra Elfled' de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Runham de ij. iugis viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Willelmus de Tendeham et pares de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Hamo de Merile et fratres de vj. acris et dimidia xiij*d.* iijq^a.

Andreas de Merile et heredes Mathei de vj. acris et dimidia xiij*d.* iijq^a.

Henricus de Walligham de xiij. acris xij*d.*

Willelmus filius Nigelli de Walle et pares de xiij. acris xij*d.*

Reginaldus atte Sandweie de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

Ricardus Franceis et fratres et Wybertus de Hamme et pares de xiij. acris xij*d. ob.*

Heredes Henrici de Reitun' de xvj. acris et j. virgata xv*d. ob.*

Esdenne de xiij. acris xij*d. ob.*

Item, de Esdenne de ij. iugis viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item, de xiij. acris apud Hammes xij*d. ob.*

Ricardus de Walligham et Hamo de xvj. acris vj*d.*

Martinus de Stople de tercia parte de dimidio iugo xij*d. ob.*

Adam de Burn' de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d.* q^a.

[1] At the foot of the folio :—Summa vij*s.* q^a.

Item, Ordnoth Colier' et pares de dimidio iugo xij*d.*

Walterus Burgeis pro terra vbi sedet et terram inter domum suam et scopas iiij*d. ob.*

Iohannes filius Alicie de Esdenne, scilicet, de adquisicione Radulfi monachi de terra que dicitur Lutesdane vj*d.*

De feodo de Selues xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item, heredes Henrici de Reitun' xv*d.*[1]

Adam de Weteker' et Iacobus de noua terra x*d.* (Folio 159, v°.)

Henricus atte Sandpette de noua terra iij*d.*

Alexander Welidon de j. acra iij*d.*

Galfridus Faber de noua terra v*d.*

Edina de Spelhell de ij. acris de noua terra iiij*d. ob.*

Willelmus[2] de Spelhell de ij. acris de noua terra iiij*d. ob.*

Matildis de Suade de Suthfelde xviij*d.*

Heredes Godich et heredes Willelmi de Teneflod de x. acris de[3] noua terra xx*d.*

Moris de Elwrigestun' et Hamo de Elwrigestun' vj*d.*

Item, Ordnod Colier' de eodem iij*d.*

Eandune ij*s.* j*d.*

Robertus Husebunde de Shaldefeld iij*d. q*[a].

Willelmus Carpenter de Scaldefeld iij*d. ob.*

Ordrich' et Petrus de Saldefeld vj*d. q*[a].

Summa totalis lxxiiij*s.* iij*q*[a]. Summa pacabilis[4] lxvij*s.* iiij*d. q*[a].[5]

Summa lxvij*s.* iiij*d. q*[a].

Dominus tenet terram istorum.

(Folio 160, r°.)

Saldefeld de j. iugo iiij*s.* et ij*d.* cum

Item, Saldefeld de vna pastura ij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa vj*s.* viij*d.*

Mol. Redditus in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Radulfus attere[6] Wast ij*d.*

Willelmus de Rotindenne et heredes Thome fratris eius de xiij. acris iiij*d.* et *ob.*

Robertus de Merile de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*

Heredes Eilred' de Merile de xxvj. acris ix*d.*

Robertus Paruus et Willelmus ate Helle de vna acra et dimidia et dimidia virgata j*d.*

[1] At the foot of the folio :—'Summa : xlix*s.* ix*d.*' The sum of the items is lij*s.* ix*d.*

[2] This entry is interlineated.

[3] This word is not in the MS.

[4] This word is interlineated.

[5] The sum of the items is lxix*s.* iiij*d. q*[a].

[6] The word is so written in the MS.

Item, Robertus Paruus de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Robertus de Scalaria de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Godwinus Bedellus de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Woluordus At' gate[1] de j. acra et dimidia et dimidia virgata j*d.*
Grantis de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Willelmus filius Athelard et pares de iij. acris et dimidia j*d.*
Heredes Ade de Kachedur' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Terra Kipping de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Apsolon de Helle et pares de dimidio iugo iiij*d.* *ob.*
Eilbod de Toghe[2] de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Ordnodh Colier' et pares de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Iohannes de Gardino et Willelmus et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*
Willelmus de Liffletun' de terra Hamonis et pares de xix acris et dimidia vj*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}.
(Folio 160, v^{o}.) Item, Willelmus de Liffletun' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Heredes Iordani de Lifflectun' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Cristina Elwrigestun et pares de xix. acris et dimidia vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Ricardus de Ewelle de ix. acris et dimidia et j. virgata iij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Serlo de Thendeham et pares de ix. acris et dimidia et j. virgata iij*d.* *ob.*
Terra Cor de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Iohannes de Waderesden' ij*d.* De terra que fuit I. de Tornd' quam Adam Lemor vendidit et j. gallinam.
Heredes Mauricii de xix. acris et dimidia vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus de Runham et fratres de tercia parte de ij. iugis xij*d.*
Robertus filius Nicholai de Runham de tercia parte de ij. iugis xij*d.*
Edmundus de Runham et Iohannes frater eius de tercia parte ij. iugorum xij*d.*
Iohannes filius Sinodh de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*
Willelmus filius Batrix et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*
Willelmus de Weteker de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Wilkinden' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Reinerus de Widiesathe et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*
Hamo de Merile et fratres de v. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Andreas de Merile et fratres de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Henricus de Waligham de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*
Reginaldus ate Sandweie de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Willelmus at' Wost et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d.* *ob.*
Eilnothus Sinolt et pares eius de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* *q*^{a}.
Willelmus de Hamme et Cristina de Hamme de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.

[1] See note on p. 258, above.
[2] He is called Eilbode le Thoge on p. 270.

Ricardus Franceis et fratres et Wibertus de Hamme et pares de xiij. acris iij*d.*
Heredes Henrici de Reitun' de xvj. acris et j. virgata v*d.* ij*q*ª.
Moris filius Seiene de iij. acris j. virgata j*d.*
Heredes de Esdenne de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Item, heredes de Esdenne de ij. iugis iij*s.*
Stephanus de Cruce iiij*d.* de Sandpette quam Velidon tenuit. (Folio 161, rº.)
Turketinus de Tenegeflod ij*d. q*ª.
Turketinus de Tenegeflod et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Robertus de Hegham de iij. acris et j. virgata v*q*ª.
Thomas de Fugelestun de iij. acris j. virgata[1]
Thomas de Tenegefold et pares de xxvj. acris ix*d.*
Heredes Rogeri at' Pirie de Tenegefold de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*ª.
Friteslese de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Tulueherst de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*ª.
Hamo de Waligham et pares de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*ª.
Adam de Stur' de dimidio iugo xv*d.*
Hamo de Lieffrigestun de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Lieffrigestun de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Mapeldherst de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Suedlinden' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Thornden' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Pakelinden' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Fritindenne de iugo xviij*d.*
Wibertus de Hamme et pares v*d.* ij*q*ª.
Edith de Reitun' ij*d.*
Tonghe ix*d.*
Willelmus de Hamme et socii de terra de Saldefeld iiij*d. ob.*
Robertus Husebunde j*d.*
Erdrich de Saldefeld ij*d. q*ª.
Robertus Paruus et Iohannes filius Willelmi xij*d.* gabulum.
Thomas de Moristun' de terra Melroc iij*s.*
Robertus de Hegham de terra Melroc ij*s.*
Adam de Hameshale et Suein et pares de noua terra viij*d. ob.*
Osbertus Pistor iiij*d.* de domo in foro.
Ricardus Franceis et fratres de noua terra iij*d.* (Folio 161, vº.)
Hamo de Foro iiij*d.*
Heredes Henrici de Reitun' de noua terra vij*d.* ij*q*ª.

[1] No amount is given.

Relicta Rogeri de Stoplehelle iij*ob.*
Paganus Sacerdos } de Stoplehelle iij*ob.*
Willelmus de Tenegefold } de Stoplehelle iij*ob.*
Martinus de Stople } de Stoplehelle iij*ob.*
Hamo le Fulur' de noua terra vj*d.*
Henricus de Walingham } xij*d.* et j. vomerem Westeris.
Galfridus Faber de noua terra } v*d.*
Heredes Ade le Butiler' xj*d.*
Rogerus at' Pirie ij*s.*
Alis le Pukel de noua terra iiij*d. ob.*
Goding de Mereden' de noua terra x*d. ob.*
Hamo de Chidestun' de noua terra xxiij*d.*
Robertus Huseband vj*d.*
de purcachio Rogeri de Merthon'.
Godwinus Bedellus iiij*d. ob.*
Iohannes filius Simonis Diaconi ij*d.*
Lucia de Saldefeld xxiij*d.*
Adam de Weteker' de noua terra xij*d.*
Robertus de Takemendel' de noua terra viij*d.*
Robertus Carpenter de Reitun' j*ob.*
Robertus [1] filius Henrici *ob.*
Rosidenne [1] ij*d.*
Tulueherst de noua terra iij*s.*
Willelmus Peiferer' ij*s.*
Alanus filius Pain de Weteker' ix*d.*
Willelmus [1] atte Helle et frater v*d.*
Radulfus de Wippe de noua terra ij*d. ob.*
Iohannes de Hamme et Adam frater eius de noua terra xviij*d.* et *ob.*
(Folio 162, r°.) Willelmus ate Hamme et Iohannes de noua terra iij*d.*
Iacobus de Weteker xij*d.*
Walterus le Burgeis de terra vbi sedet iiij*d. ob.*
Turketinus de Tenefold et heredes Rogeri de terra Pesehell iiij*d. ob.*
Hamo de Elwrigestun' et pares de redditu quem H. Curom monachus emit } vj*d.*
Wibertus de Hamme et pares xvj*d.*
Alexander de Pakelesden j. vomerem Wosteris precii vij*d.*
Iohannes de Bi ij*d.*

Summa pacabalis lxj*s.* iij*d.*

[1] This entry is interlineated.

Dominus abbas tenet terram istorum in manu sua.

Terra de Colesland de vj. acris et dimidia.[1]
Heredes Willelmi de Tenegeflod de dimidio iugo ij*s*.
De empcione H. monachi de forgabulo de Saldefeld iij*q*^{a}.
Terra Elfled' de vj. acris et dimidia.[1]
Moris filius Seiene de Colesland vj*d*.
Summa ij*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}.

Redditus in Aduincula. (Folio 162, v°.

Willelmus de Rotinden' et pares eius de xiij. acris xj. denarios.
Robertus Merile de xiij. acris iiij*d*.
Heredes Heilrede de Merile et pares de xxvj. acris viij*d*.
Robertus Paruus et pares de iij. acris et j. virgata iiij*d*. *ob*.
Item, Robertus Paruus de vj. acris et dimidia x*d*.
Robertus de Scalaria de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d*.
Godwynus Bedellus de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d*. *ob*.
Wuolwordus At' eigate[2] iiij*d*. iij*q*^{a}.
Grantis de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d*. *ob*.
Willelmus filius Athelardi et pares de iij. acris j. virgata v*d*.
Heredes Ade le Kachedur' et pares de vj. acris et dimidia xv*d*. *ob*.
Heredes Edmundi Mercatoris iiij*d*. *ob*.
de Thornden'.
Et de eodem tenemento Geruasius de Kingesnade *ob*.
Terra Kimping de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d*. *ob*.
Epsalon de Helle et pares de dimidio iugo viij*d*.
Item, de terra Elfled ij*d*. *q*^{a}.
Willelmus de Thoge iij*d*.
Ordnodh' Colier' et pares de vj. acris et dimidia j*d*.
Willelmus de Lifflettun' et pares de xvj. acris et j. virgata vj*d*. *ob*.
Heredes Galfridi de Lifflettun' et pares de ix acris et iij. virgatis iij*d*. iij*q*^{a}.
Heredes Iordani de Lifflettun' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d*. *ob*.
Cristina de Elwrigestun' et pares de xix. acris et dimidia viij*d*. (Folio 163, r°.)
Ricardus de Ewelle de ix. acris et iij. virgatis[3] et dimidia xj*d*.
Heredes Edweker' et pares de ix. acris et iij. virgatis x*d*. *q*^{a}.
Terra Cor de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d*. *ob*.
Heredes Mauricii de xix. acris et dimidia xxvij*d*. *ob*.
Robertus de Runham et fratres de tercia parte de ij. iugis xij*d*.

[1] The rent is not stated. [2] See note on p. 258, above.

[3] This and the two preceding words have a few dots beneath them, but it is doubtful whether they are intended to denote deletion. See also the entries relating to this tenant on pp. 258 and 262.

Robertus filius Nicholai de Runham de tercia parte de ij^{bus} iugis xij*d.*

Eadmundus de Runham et Iohannes frater eius de tercia parte de ij. iugis } xij*d.* et j esperductam.

Iohannes filius Sinodh' de xiij. acris xxj*d.* et j esperductam.

Willelmus filius Batrix et pares de xiij. acris xix*d.*

Willelmus de Weteker' de terra de Weteker xxvij*d. ob.*

Wilkinden' de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d. ob.*

Reinerus de Widiesath' et pares de xiij. acris xix*d.*

Hamo de Merile et pares de vj. acris et dimidia viij*d.*

Andreas de Merile et fratres de vj. acris et dimidia viij*d.*

Henricus de Waligham de xiij. acris xvj*d. ob.*

Reginaldus ate Sandweye de vj. acris et dimidia xiiij*d.*

Willelmus at' Wost et pares de xiij. acris ij*s.* iij*ob.*

Wibarn' de Hamme et pares de vij. acris et dimidia et de tercia parte de dimidia acra xxiij*d.*

Ricardus Franceis et fratres de vj. acris et dimidia xvj*d.*

Willelmus de Hamme de vj. acris et dimidia xj*d. ob.*

Adam de Hamme et fratres de vj. acris et dimidia xj*d. ob.*

Heredes Henrici de Reitun' de xvj. acris et j. virgata xxvj*d.*

Reginaldus de Sandweie xij*d.*

Moris filius Seiene et pares de iij. acris j. virgata iiij*d.* iij*q^{a}.*

Heredes de Esden' de ij^{bus} iugis et xiij. acris iij*s.* et debent j. vomerem Wosteris.

Turketinus de Tenedefold et Iordanus de Mildstede de xiij. acris xix*d.*

Robertus de Hegham de iij. acris et j. virgata iiij*d.* iii*q^{a}.*

(Folio 163, v^{o}.) Willelmus de Tenegefold et heredes fratris eius de xxvj. acris ij*s. ob.*

Heredes Rogeri ate Pirie de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d. ob.*

Frithelesle de xiij. acris iij*ob.*

Tulueherst de xiij. acris xxj*d. ob.*

Hamo de Waligham et pares de vj. acris et dimidia vj*d. ob.*

Heredes Willelmi de Tenegefold de dimidio iugo xiiij*d.*

Adam de Stureia de dimidio iugo xxx*d.*

Hamo de Liffrigestun' et frater eius de dimidio iugo xxx*d.*

Willelmus de Mapeldherst' de xiij. acris iij*ob.*

Suedlinden' de xiij. acris xj*d. ob.*

De[1] aumentacione H. monachi vj*d.*

Ricardus de Thorninden' x*d.* iij*q^{a}.*

Pakelinden' de xiij. acris xj*d. ob.*

Fritinden' de j. iugo xlv*d.*

[1] This entry is interlineated.

Tonghes de dimidio iugo xxviij*d.*
Ricardus ate Siathe et pares de dimidio iugo xiiij*d.*
Ornodh Colier' et pares de dimidio iugo xij*d.*
Martinus de Stople et pares de xiij. acris xiij*d.* q^a.
Philippus ate Windhelle et pares de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d. ob.*
Heredes Rogeri et Turketinus de vj. acris et dimidia ix*d. ob.*
Adam de Kingestuad de iij. acris et j. virgata v*d.* q^a.
Ailbode de Tornden' et socii de iij. acris et j. virgata v*d.* q^a.
Ordrich de Saldefeld j*d.*
Robertus Husebunde [1]
Willelmus Carpenter de Saldefeld iij*d. ob.*
Willelmus et Iohannes de Hamme de terra de Saldefeld de vj. acris et dimidia iiij*d. ob.*
Galfridus Faber de noua terra vj*d.*
Adam de Weteker et fratres eius de noua terra j*d.*
Galfridus filius Roberti de noua terra xviij*d.*
Heredes Willelmi de Tenegefold de noua terra x*d.*
Woluuord Textor de dimidia acra de noua terra ij*d. ob.*
Philippus le Potter de iiij. acris de terra Melroc xij*d.* (Folio 164, r°.)
Heredes Roberti de Wlden' de hinland x*d.*
Willelmus de Weteker de terra Textoris viij*d. ob.*
Pain filius Willelmi de Weteker de hinland xviij*d.*
Item, terra Kimping de Suedfeld iij*s.* j*d.*
Alexander de Pakelinden' de hinland iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Spelhelle de hinland ij*d.*
Plustigherst de hinland viij*d.*
Crasteghe de hinland ix*d.*
Apsalon de Colewebrig' xvj*d.*
Mertenelonde de hinland xviij*d.*
Heredes Eadmundi Mercatoris x*d.*
Willelmus del Apeltun' iij*d.*
Hamo de Elwrigestun' et fil' Iacobi vj*d.*
Rogerus de Boicote et frater eius viij*d.*
Thomas filius Elfer' vij*d. ob.*
Iohannes de Hegtham v*d.*
De adquisicione R. monachi de Norhtewode de forgabulo de terra Hamonis de Merile que vocatur Wostfeld. ij*d.*
Item, de terra quam' Henricus de Weteker emit de I. filio Roberti le Ruge de forgabulo. j*d.*

Summa iiij. libre xvij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

[1] The rent is not stated.

(Folio 164, v°.)

Abbas tenet

non tenet. Terra de Colesland de vj. acris et dimidia

non tenet. Thomas de Fugelestun' de iij. acris et j. virgata

tenet. Saldefeld de j. iugo et dimidio — vj*s*. ij*d*.

non tenet. Willelmus de Mapeldherst'

non tenet. Turketinus de Tenifold — ix*d*. *ob*.

non tenet. Willelmus de Liefrichestun' — xxvj*d*.

Summa viij*s*. *ob*.[1]

Mol in festo sancti Michaelis.

Willelmus de Rotinden et heredes Thome fratris eius de xiij. acris — vj*d*. *ob*.

Robertus de Merile de xiij. acris — iiij*d*. *ob*.

Heredes Eilred' de Merile de xxvj. acris — ix*d*.

Robertus Paruus et Willelmus ate Helle de j. acra et dimidia et dimidia virgata — j*d*.

Item, Robertus Paruus de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Robertus de Scalaria de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Godwinus Bedellus de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Wluordus At' eigate[2] de j. acra et dimidia et dimidia virgata — j*d*. *ob*.

Grantis de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.[3]

(Folio 165, r°.)

Willelmus filius Athelardi et pares de iij. acris et dimidia — j*d*. *ob*.

Heredes le Kachedur' de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Thomas de Smereden' de sopa — ij*d*.

Terra Kipping de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Epsalon de Helle et pares de dimidio iugo — iiij*d*. *ob*.

Eilbode le Thoge de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Ornodh Colier' et pares de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Iohannes de Gardino et Willelmus et pares de xiij. acris — iiij*d*. *ob*.

Willelmus de Liffletun' de terra Hamonis et pares de xix. acris et dimidia — vj*d*. iij*q*^{a}.

Item, Willelmus de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Heredes Iordani de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Cristina de Elwrigestun' et pares de xix. acris et dimidia — vj*d*. iij*q*^{a}.

Ricardus de Ewell' de ix. acris et dimidia et j. virgata — v*d*. *q*^{a}.

Serlo de Tendeham et pares de ix. acris et dimidia — iij*d*. et *ob*.

Terra Cor de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Terra Elfled de vj. acris et dimidia — ij*d*. *q*^{a}.

Heredes Mauricii de xix. acris et dimidia — vj*d*. iij*q*^{a}.

[1] The sum of the items is ix*s*. i*d*. *ob*.

[2] See note on p. 258, above.

[3] At the foot of the folio :—Summa ij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.

Robertus de Runham et fratres de tercia parte de ij. iugis xij*d.*
Robertus filius Nicholai de Runham de tercia parte de ij. iugis xij*d.*
Edmundus de Runham et Iohannes frater eius de tercia parte de ij. iugis xij*d.*
Iohannes filius Sinodh de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus filius Batrix de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Weteker de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Wilkinden' de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Item, Cristina et Willelmus iiij*d. ob.*
Reinerus de Widiesath' et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Hamo de Merile et fratres eius de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.[1]
Andreas de Merile et fratres eius de vj. acris dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}. (Folio 165, v^{o}.)
Henricus de Waligham de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Reginaldus ate Sandweie de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus at' Wost et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Elnodh Sinolt et pares eius de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus de Hamme et Cristina de Hamme iij*d.*
Ricardus Franceis et fratres et Wybertus de Hamme et pares de xiij. acris v*d. ob.*
Heredes Henrici de Reitun' de xvj. acris et j. virgata v*d. ob.*
Moris filius Seiene et pares de iij. acris et j. virgata j*d.*
Heredes de Esden' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Item, heredes de Esden' de ij. iugis iij*s.*
Turketinus de Tenegefold et pares de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Robertus de Hegham de iij. acris et j. virgata j*d. q*^{a}.
Thomas de Fugelestun' de iij. acris et j. virgata
Thomas de Tenegefold et pares de xxvj. acris ix*d.*
Heredes Rogeri at' Pirie de Tenegefold de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Frithelesle de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Tulueherst de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Hamo de Waligham de vj. acris dimidia ij*d. q*^{a}.
Adam de Stur' de dimidio iugo xv*d.*
Hamo de Lieffrigestun' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Liffrigestun' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Mapeldherst de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Suedlinden de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Torninden' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Pakelinden' de xiij. acris iiij*d. ob.*
Fritindenne de j. iugo xviij*d.*

[1] At the foot of the folio:—Summa x*s.* ij*d. q*^{a}. The sum of the items is x*s. q*^{a}.

Willelmus de Tonghe et pares de dimidio iugo ix*d.*

(Folio 166, r°.) Turketinus de Tenegefold de vj. acris et dimidia ij*d. q*[a].

Petrus et Mauricius et heredes Ordrich' ij*d. q*[a].

Robertus Husebunde j*d. q*[a].

De adquisicione H. monachi ij*d.* scilicet, de heredibus Willelmi de Weteker de terra que vocatur Culfrind de forgabulo.

Item, de terra que vocatur Wostfeld quam Benedictus Cocus tenet iij*d.*

Summa xxvij*s.* xj*d. ob. q*[a].

Cristina de Hamme et Willelmus de Hamme vij*d. ob.*

Terra de Saldefeld de j. iugo et dimidio xxj*d.*

Terra de Colesland de vj. acris et dimidia

(Folio 166, v°.)

Gabulum.

Robertus Paruus et pares vj*d.*

Item, idem de Ledmeidel' vj*d.*

Heredes Willelmi de Tenegefold de terra Melroc iiij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Heredes Eadweker xvj*d.* et *ob.*

Thomas de Hameshale et fratres ij*s.*

Wibertus de Hamme et pares xviij*d. ob.*

Willelmus de Hamme et pares vij*d. ob.*

Ricardus Franceis et pares iij*d.*

Item, idem vj*d. ob.*

Heredes Henrici de Reitun' ix*d. ob.*

De Grantis ij*d.*

Lucia de Saldefeld[1] xxiij*d.*

Iohannes filius Sinodh ij*d.*

Cristina de Hamme et pares xviij*d. ob.*

Hamo Fullo et pares xviij*d.*

Henricus de Walligham xviij*d.*

Radulfus le Vilur vj*d.*

Galfridus Faber xxj*d. ob.*

Heredes Ade le Butiler' xj*d.*

Iohannes at' Pirie et fratres xix*d.*

Alis le Pukel iiij*d. ob.*

Goding de Mereden' xvj*d. ob.*

Item, Godwinus Bedellus iiij*d. ob.*

Item, idem[2] iij*d.*

Radulfus le Wippe ij*d. ob.*

Iohannes filius Simonis Sacerdotis ii*d.* Willelmus Miles tenet.

[1] This entry is interlineated.

[2] MS. : eidem.

Willelmus de le Wost et pares		vij*d.*	
Willelmus de Spelhelle		xiij*d.*	(Folio
Persona de Lenham del Bohek'		xij*d.*	167, r°.)
Ricardus ate Siathe et pares de Estwode		xj*d.* q^a.	
Ricardus de Waligham et pares		viij*d.*	
Robertus de Tikemandel		viij*d.*	
Fulco Poiferer de j. iugo		ij*s.*	
Willelmus Poiferer de Elwrigestun'		x*s.*	
Hamo Fransigena de terra Persone[1]		ij*d.*	
Simon Capellanus		xviij*d.*	
Eadmer Purs		ix*d.*	
de terra Simonis Capellani			
Turketinus de Tenegefold		xvij*d. ob.*	
Iohannes filius Humfridi		j*d.*	
Adam de Weteker et pares		xxxiij*d.*	
Henricus ate Sandpette		ix*d.*	
Runham		vj*s.*	
Witho filius Reginaldi et pares		v*d.*	
Heredes Eilnodh de Speshell'		iiij*d. ob.*	
Iohannes de Bi		ij*d.*	
Willelmus de Thaniggefold		vj*d.*	
Wimundus Coruesarius		ix*d.*	
Heredes Eilred ate Tune		vij*d.*	
Hamo filius Moris et fratres		xxx*d.*	
Robertus de Scalaria		iij*d.*	
Wido Sinolt et pares		xiij*d.*	
Heredes Simonis Militis		vj*d.*	
Eilnoth Sinolt		j*d.*	
Ioseph de Rismere et pares		j*d.*	
Turketinus ate Tune		iiij*d. ob.*	
De terra de Spelhell. filius Reginaldi		j*d.* q^a.	(Folio
Alexander de Pakelinden'		iiij*d.*	167, v°.)
Turkil' filius Athelardi		iiij*d. ob.*	
Alanus filius Pein de Weteker		ix*d.*	
Item, Turkil filius Athelardi	iij*d.*	Item, iiij*d.*	
Osbertus Pistor		iij*d.*	
Item, pro terra in foro		iiij*d.*	
Godeleua de Crasteghe		ij*s.*	
Tulueherst		iij*s.*	
Robertus Husebunde		vj*d.*	
de purcachio Rogeri de Merthon'			

[1] This entry is interlineated.

Ornod Colier	xiiij*d.*
Sibilla de Tendeham	iij*d.*
Heredes Eilnodh de Weteker	ij*s.*
Ketel	ij*d.*
Plustingherst	viij*d.*
Iohannes de Weteker	v*d.*
Rogerus de Boicote	viij*d.*
Hugo de Boicote	xiiij*d.*
Iohannes de Hegham	v*d.*
Philippus le Potter	xij*d.*
Elis de Suade	xviij*d.*
Albretha de Esden'	j*d.*
Stoplehelle	iiij*d.* et *ob.*
Willelmus de Weteker	vj*d.*
Ricardus Suein	iiij*d.*
Walterus Burgeis de terra vbi manet	iiij*d. ob.*
Hamo Mercator	iiij*d.*[1]

Summa iiij*li.* vj*s.* x*d.*

(Folio 168, r°.)

Abbas tenet terram istorum.

Goding	x*d.*
Heredes Thome de Fugelestun' de terra Melroc	xxvj*d.* q^a.
Item, de eadem terra	ij*d. ob.*
Goding	x*d.*
Moris filius Seiene	iiij*d.*
Item, Turstanus de Esden'	j*d.*
Godwinus Bedellus	iiij*d.*
Item, Benedictus Pret de Lambdestrasete	iiij*d.*
Item, persona de Lenham de hinland	vj*d.*
Simon Capellanus de Fonte	v*d.*
De Saldefeld cum dominio	xxx*d.*
inde deciderunt xij*d.* scilicet, de Thoma vj*d.* et de Petro vj*d.*	
Turketinus de Chainggefeld	ij*d. ob.*

Summa vij*s.* ix*d.* q^a.

Redditus in festo sancti Andree.

Iohannes de Walighamme de Heghefold	iiij*d. ob.*
Willelmus de Walighamme de terra de Heghefold	iiij*d. ob.*

Isti duo de eadem terra ij. gallinas et j. gallum in eodem termino.

[1] At the foot of the column :—Summa xix*s.* vij*d. ob.* q^a.

Denne pertinentes ad Lenham.[1]

Boctone Malerb	Grasteghe
Wolcumbe	Fakelyndenne et proprium boscum cum fundo Swetlyngdenne Thordenne Mapelherst Tonge
Frithyndenne	Frythyndenne Toluerherst

Denne sine dangerio de Kenyntone.[2]

Kenynton'	Conebrok Bokhangre
Betrichesdenne	Wadyndenne et proprium boscum
Smerdenne	Wastlyndenne Belgheregge
Hathewoldenne et Tenterdenne	Hathewoldenne siue Newyndenne Heruerthyghe in quibus habemus ij. boscos proprios et fundum, scilicet, Hoppesgroue et Cutwode

Bosci pertinentes ad Northborne.[3]

Tenterdenne	Holmwode Polledeparc Daybourne Eythe Mathewespark

Carta[4] domini Almarici de Luci de Newenton'. (Folio 168, v°.)

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens carta peruenerit Almaricus de Luci salutem in Domino. Cum antiquis temporibus de voluntate regis Anglie tunc existentis quedam pars redditus denariorum et casei ad manerium de Newentone tunc spectantis diuisa esset in vij. partes de quibus due partes de elemosina regis constituta date et assignate fuerunt abbatie sancti Augustini Cantuarie quas duas partes postmo-

[1] This and the two following entries are in a later hand. See also p. 253.

[2] It should be noticed that the particulars which follow are differently stated on p. 235 above.

[3] The particulars which follow are differently stated on p. 78 above.

[4] This charter occurs on fol. 246 r° of the Red Book of the Abbey.

dum abbatia predicta per multa tempora vsque ad tempus meum percipere et pacifice optinere consueuit. Quia vero tempore quo possessor manerii de Newinton' exstiti inter Nicholaum[1] tunc abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie et me fuissent inde diuerse contenciones mote. Tandem amicabili composicione interueniente omnes contenciones predictas arbitrio et ordinacioni discreti viri domini Stephani de Penecestre supposuimus. Cuius arbitrio et ordinacione de nostro communi consensu dicte contenciones sub hac forma conquieuerunt, videlicet, quod ego predictus Almaricus in escambium dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmaui dicto abbati et eius loci conuentui in liberam puram perpetuam elemosinam et quietam quinque marcatas et duas solidatas annui redditus in denariis et denariatis vt in redditu, releuiis, sectis, seruiciis et omnimodis consuetudinibus tenencium[2] subscriptorum et suorum tenencium et eorum tenementorum vbicumque infra hundreda de Middeltune de Meredoun' et de Eyhorne fuerint ad quinque marcas et duos solidos extensas et appreciatas, scilicet, omnes redditus, consuetudines, sectas et omnimoda seruicia que Robertus le Beals Petrus et Sygorius filii sui michi debuerunt per annum pro vna hagha et dimidia roda terre cum pertinenciis in Newinton'. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Robertus Fyncelot et Radulfus filius Thome Fyncelot michi debuerunt per annum pro dimidia hagha et duabus acris terre cum pertinenciis in eadem | villa. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Rogerus le Corueyser et Ricardus frater eius michi debuerunt per annum pro vna hagha et vna acra et vna roda terre cum pertinenciis in eadem villa. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Ricardus Mercator, Cecilia vxor eius et Iohanna soror ipsius Cecilie michi debuerunt per annum pro vna hagha cum pertinenciis in eadem villa. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Matildis de Tonge et Robertus de Wytseld et Robertus le Welbe michi debuerunt per annum pro vna hagha cum pertinenciis in eadem villa et de qua prefata Matildis tenet duas partes. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Willelmus Pykot Agnes vxor eius et Nicholaus filius Willelmi Atecort michi debuerunt per annum pro vna hagha cum pertinenciis in eadem villa, et de qua prefati Willelmus et Agnes tenent tres partes. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Reginaldus Streamild michi debuit per annum pro vna hagha et tribus rodis terre cum pertinenciis in eadem villa. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Alicia de Benhamme michi debuit per annum pro quarta

(Folio 169, r°.)

[1] See note 3, p. 254 above.

[2] MS. :—tenentum.

parte vnius haghe cum pertinenciis in eadem villa. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines, et omnimoda seruicia que Willelmus et Robertus de Witsheld' michi debuerunt per annum pro dimidia hagha et tribus acris terre cum pertinenciis in eadem villa. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Rogerus le Bocke michi debuit per annum pro dimidia acra terre cum pertinenciis in eadem villa. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines, et omnimoda seruicia que Willelmus ate Boxe michi debuit per annum pro vno mesuagio et quatuor acris terre cum pertinenciis apud la Boxe. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et seruicia que Iohannes filius Iohannis Atenhoke michi debuit per annum pro vij. acris terre cum pertinenciis apud Breggesfeld et Fullereslo. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines et omnimoda seruicia que Iohannes le Wrump et Henricus frater eius michi debuerunt per annum pro vij. acris terre cum pertinenciis ibidem. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines, et omnimoda seruicia que Nicholaus et Willelmus ate Hole michi debuerunt per annum pro vno messuagio vna acra terre et vna graua bosci cum pertinenciis apud la Hole. Item, omnes redditus, consuetudines, et omnimoda seruicia que Willelmus Neel, Simon de Fonte, Iohannes de Wigherinton', Agnes relicta Iohannis Fabri, Thomas le Iosne, Willelmus aten Hotebeame, Robertus Eylgor, Iohannes Eylgor, Matildis filia le Coc, Henricus de Fonte | Alicia filia Philippi de Wygherintone et Willelmus de (Folio 169, v°.) Fonte michi debuerunt per annum pro omnibus terris et tenementis cum pertinenciis que ipsi vel eorum tenentes tenuerunt in Wyhgherintone et alibi in hundredis de Meredenne vel Eyhorne de tenura de Newintone vna cum omnibus sectis laghedayorum que prior de Ledes et omnes alii eorum tenentes debuerunt ad laghedaya mea de Newintone pro tenementis que de ipsis tenent in hundredis predictis. Tenendum et habendum totum predictum redditum in escambium cum releuiis, sectis, excaetis et omnibus aliis suis pertinenciis tam prenominatis quam non nominatis predictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus, libere, quiete, integre, et absque vllo retenemento et reclamio mei vel heredum siue assignatorum meorum sicut liberam puram perpetuam elemosinam et quietam inperpetuum. Ita quod ego vel heredes siue assignati mei de cetero super tenentes predictos vel suos heredes aut eorum tenentes vel tenementa aliquam districcionem quacumque de causa facere non poterimus. Et ego Almaricus et heredes mei warantizabimus defendemus et acquietabimus dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus omnes redditus, consuetudines et seruicia predicta cum pertinenciis versus dominum regem et omnes gentes sicut liberam puram perpetuam elemosinam et quietam inperpetuum. Et pro hac donacione et concessione prenominati abbas et conuentus

remiserunt michi in escambium predictas duas partes redditus denariorum et casei ad quatuor libras octo solidos vnum denarium et obolum appreciatas, quas, vt predictum est, percipere consueuerunt. Ita quod ipsi vel eorum successores de cetero aliquid inde non vendicabunt sicut carta eorum que penes me residet testatur. Et preterea, predicti abbas et conuentus remiserunt michi omnia arreragia dicti redditus que ad viginti et viij libras estimabantur. Et vt hec omnia predicta perpetuis temporibus stabilia permaneant presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboraui. Hiis testibus, dominis Stephano de Penecestre, Rogero de Nortwode, Radulfo de Sandwico, Radulfo le Saluage, Willelmo de Heure, Bartholomeo de Moristone, militibus, Henrico de Ledes tunc seneschallo sancti Augustini, Rogero de Toketone, Simone Paable, Nicholas Leuenoht, Philippo de Trippelawe, Iordano de | Newintone, Willelmus de Cocfeld et multis aliis. Actum ad festum sancti Petri Aduincula [1], anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici quarto.

(Folio 170, r°.)

Termini redditus sancti Michaelis		Sancti Thome Apostoli	Natalis Domini
Petrus le Beals	vj*d.*	*ob.*	dimidiam gallinam.
Saerus frater eius	vj*d.*	*ob.*	dimidiam gallinam.
Robertus Fincelot	xiij*d.ob.q*^{a}.	*ob.*	quartam partem j galline.
Radulfus filius [2] Thome Fincelot	xiij*d.ob.q*^{a}.	*ob.*	quartam partem j galline.
Rogerus le Corueiser	xvj*d.*	j*d.*	tres partes j galline.
Ricardus frater eius	xvj*d.*	*ob. q*^{a}.	tres partes j galline.
Ricardus Mercator et Cecilia vxor eius	iiij*d.*	*ob.*	dimidiam gallinam.
Iohanna soror ipsius Cecilie	iiij*d.*	*ob.*	dimidiam gallinam.
Matildis de Tonge	viij*d.*	*ob.*	duas partes j galline.
Robertus de Whytsheld'	ij*d.*	*q*^{a}.	sextam partem vnius galline.
Robertus de Wolbe [3]	ij*d.*	*q*^{a}.	sextam partem j galline.
Willelmus Pikot et Agnes vxor eius	xviij*d.*	j*d.*	dimidiam gallinam.
Nicholaus filius Willelmi ate Curt	x*d.*	*ob.*	ij. gallinas.

[1] 1 August, 1276.

[2] This word is not in the MS.; but the name is given thus on pp. 276 and 280.

[3] This is the same person as the Robertus Tixtor mentioned on p. 280.

Reginaldus Streamild	xiiij*d.*	j*d.*	j. gallinam.
Alicia de Benhamne	v*d.*	*q*ª.	quarterium j galline.
Willelmus de Whitesheld'	xij*d.*	*ob.*	quarterium j galline.
Robertus de Whyteseld'	xij*d.*	*q*ª.	quarterium j galline.
Willelmus ate Boxe	ij*s.*	*ob.*	vnam gallinam.
Heredes Iohannis ate Noke	xxij*d. ob. q*ª.		iij^{am} partem j galline.
Iohannes le Wrump	x*d.*		vj^{am} partem j galline.
Henricus frater eius	x*d.*		vj^{tam} partem j galline.
Nicholaus ate Hole	vj*d.* dimidium vomerem.		dimidiam gallinam.
Willelmus ate Hole	vj*d.* dimidium vomerem.		dimidiam gallinam.
Rogerus Bocke	iij*d.*		

Summa huius termini preter vomeres	xx*s.* iiij*d. q*ª.	Summa huius termini	ix*d. ob. q*ª.	Summa gallinarum	xiij. galline

Item Willemus Neel Simon de Fonte Iohannes de Wyhgherintone Agnes relicta Iohannis Fabri Thomas le Ieosne Willelmus Atenhotebeame Robertus Eylgor Iohannes Eylgor Matildis filia Coc Henricus de Fonte Alicia filia Philippi de Wyhghtherintone Willelmus de Fonte	xv*s.* x*d.*, v. galline, j. gallus. Summa per se.	(Folio 170, v°.) Wyhgtherintone.
	Summa tocius redditus gallinarum xviij. et vj^{ta} pars j galline	
Tenentes de la Wyndshete	xiiij*d.*	

Et sciendum quod omnes antedicti tenentes debent releuare redditum suum de termino sancti Michaelis tantum.

Vndermanni eorum qui debent sectam abbati ad ij. laghedayas per annum pro tenementis de Herdesfold.

Prior de Ledes.	Adam filius Alani Post.
Walterus Vinch.	Iohannes filius Willelmi Bocke.
Hugo frater eius.	

Wyhgherintone. Item, redditus de eodem in termino Purificacionis beate Marie—Willelmus Neel, Simon de Fonte et alii prescripti tenentes de Wyhgtherintone iiij*s.* v*d.* [Item lxxv oua][1]

Summa per se.

(Folio 171, r°.)

Adhuc termini redditus	Terminus Palmarum	Terminus Pasche
Petrus le Beals	*ob.*	ij. oua dimidium.
Saerus frater eius	*ob.*	ij. oua dimidium.
Robertus Fincelot	*ob.*	ij. oua dimidium.
Radulfus filius Thome Vincelot	*ob.*	
Rogerus le Corueyser	*ob. q^a. di.q^a.*	vij oua dimidium.
Ricardus frater eius	*ob. q^a. di.q^a.*	
Ricardus Mercator et Cecilia vxor eius	*ob.*	v. oua
Iohanna soror eius	*ob.*	
Matildis de Tonge debet ii. partes	j*d.*	v. oua
Robertus de Whiteselde		
Robertus Tixtor		
Willelmus Pikot et Agnes vxor eius	j*d.*	
Nicholaus filius Willelmi ate Curt	*ob.*	x. oua.
Reginaldus Streamild'	j*d.*	v. oua.
Alicia de Benhamme	*q^a.*	j. ouum et quarterium.
Willelmus de Whyteselde	*ob. q^a.*	iij. oua dimidium et quarterium.
Robertus de Whyteselde		
Willelmus de la Boxe	*ob.*	v. oua.
Heredes Iohannis Atenhoke		iij^am partem v. ouorum
Iohannes le Wrump		iij^am partem v. ouorum
Henricus frater eius[2]		
Nicholaus ate Hole		v. oua.
Willelmus ate Hole		
Rogerus Bucke	*q^a.*	
Summa huius termini x*d.*		Summa ouorum, cxxxiiij. oua.[3]

(Folio 171, v°.) Adhuc, redditus in termino sancti Iohannis Baptiste, Willelmus Neel, Simon de Fonte, et alii prescripti tenentes de Wyhgherintone iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Summa per se.

[1] Supplied from the Red Book.

[2] The words 'iij^am partem v. ouorum' have perhaps been omitted carelessly at the end of this line; and also in the corresponding line in the Red Book.

[3] If the words mentioned in the last note have been omitted, the total for Easter should be 'lx. oua'; and the grand total 'cxxxv oua'.

Minute consuetudines de assignacione eiusdem Almarici de Luci.

Petrus le Beals
Sygerus[1] frater eius } tenent j. hagham et debent per annum—

sarclare per j. diem precii	j*d.*	Summa iiij*d.* q^a.
claudere ij. fossas precii	*ob.*	
colligere et leuare fenum precii	j*d.*	
summagiare curie precii	j*d.* *ob.*	
lauare et tondere v. oves precii	q^a.	
metere j. acram frumenti precii	vj*d.*	Summa ix*d.*
triturare j. summam frumenti precii	iij*d.*	

Robertus Vincelot
Radulfus filius Thome Vincelot } dimidiam hagham.

sarclare per dimidium diem pro	*ob.*	Summa ij*d.* *di.*q^a.
claudere j. fossam	q^a.	
colligere et leuare fenum	*ob.*	
summagiare curie	*ob.* q^a.	
lauare et tondere oues	*di.*q^a.	
metere dimidiam acram frumenti, precii iij*d.*		Summa iiij*d.* *ob.*
triturare dimidiam summam frumenti, precii j*d.* *ob.*		

Rogerus Corueyser
Ricardus frater eius } j. hagham.

sarclare per j. diem	j*d.*	Summa iiij*d.*q^a.
claudere ij. fossas	*ob.*	
colligere et leuare fenum	j*d.*	
summagiare curie	j*d.* *ob.*	
lauare et tondere oues	q^a.	
metere j. acram frumenti precii vj*d.*		Summa ix*d.*
triturare j. summam frumenti precii iij*d.*		

Ricardus Mercator et Cecilia vxor eius
et Iohanna soror ipsius Cecilie } j. hagham

sarclare per j. diem	j*d.*	Summa iiij*d.* q^a.
claudere ij. fossas	*ob.*	
colligere et leuare fenum	j*d.*	
summagiare curie	j*d.* *ob.*	
lauare et tondere oues	q^a.	
metere j. acram frumenti precii	vj*d.*	Summa ix*d.*
triturare j. summam frumenti	iij*d.*	

[1] This person has Saerus as his Christian name on pp. 278, 280.

(Folio 172, r°.)

Matildis de Tonge
Robertus de Wyteseld } j. hagham.
Robertus Textor

sarclare per j. diem	j*d.*	Summa iiij*d. ob.*[1]
claudere ij. fossas	*ob.*	
colligere et leuare fenum	j*d.*	
summagiare curie	j*d. ob.*	
lauare et tondere oues	q^a.	
metere j. acram frumenti	vj*d.*	Summa ix*d.*
triturare j. summam frumenti	iij*d.*	

Willelmus Pikot et Agnes vxor eius
et Nicholaus filius Willelmi ate Curt } j. hagham.

sarclare per j. diem	j*d.*	Summa iiij*d. ob.*[1]
claudere ij. fossas	*ob.*	
colligere et leuare fenum	j*d.*	
summagiare curie	j*d. ob.*	
lauare et tondere oues	q^a.	
metere j. acram frumenti	vj*d.*	Summa ix*d.*
triturare j. summam frumenti	iij*d.*	

Reginaldus Streamild j. hagham.

sarclare per j. diem	j*d.*	Summa iiij*d. ob.*[1]
claudere ij. fossas	*ob.*	
colligere et leuare fenum	j*d.*	
summagiare curie	j*d. ob.*	
lauare et tondere	q^a.	
metere j. acram frumenti	vj*d.*	Summa ix*d.*
triturare j. summam frumenti	iij*d.*	

Alicia de Benhamme quarterium j haghe.

sarclare per quartam partem j diei	q^a.	Summa j*d.* iiij^{ta} pars q^a.
claudere dimidiam fossam	*di.* q^a.	
colligere et [2] leuare fenum	q^a.	
summagiare curie	q^a. *di.*	
leuare et tondere oues	iiij^{ta} pars q^a.	
metere frumentum	j*d. ob.*	Summa ij*d.* q^a.
triturare frumentum	*ob.* q^a.	

(Folio 172, v°.)

Willelmus de Wyteseld
Robertus de Wyteseld } dimidiam hagham.

[1] Written in error for q^a.
[2] This word is not in the MS.

sarclare dimidiam diem	*ob.*	Summa ij*d. di. q*^{a}.
claudere j. fossam	*q*^{a}.	
colligere et leuare fenum	*ob.*	
summagiare curie	*ob. q*^{a}.	
lauare et tondere oues	*di. q*^{a}.	
metere dimidiam acram frumenti	iij*d.*	Summa iiij*d. ob.*
triturare dimidiam summam frumenti	j*d. ob.*	

Summa hagharum } vij. et j. quarterium

Summa tocius ij*s.* vj*d. ob. q*^{a}. et quarta pars j quadrantis.[1]

Summa tocius v*s.* v*d. q*^{a}.[2]

[3] Memorandum quod apud manerium de Newenton' fuerunt quedam moniales que tenuerunt manerium illud integre, scilicet, id quod dominus abbas sancti Augustini modo tenet et id quod heredes domini G. de Luci tenent et id quod heredes B.[4] de Ripariis tenent preter quod Ricardus de Lucy adquisiuit de Brunell' de Middelton. Et tunc defendebatur illud manerium pro vna sullyngata terre versus dominum regem apud Middelton. Quidam rex qui fuit tunc temporis dedit eisdem monialibus x*li.* redditus sui in Westwlewynton[5] in elemosinam duobus terminis, scilicet, ad festum sancti Michaelis et ad festum sancti Martini. Et in predictis decem libris allocauit eisdem monialibus redditum suum quantum pertinebat illis soluere predictis duobus terminis de predicto manerio. Et soluerunt in termino sancti Thome apostoli v*s.* et in termino Palmarum v*s.* sicut alie terre sullyngate in patria. Et postea contingit quod priorissa eiusdem manerii strangulata fuit de cato suo in lecto suo noctu et postea tractata ad puteum quod vocatur Nunnepet. Et postea cepit dominus rex manerium illud in manum suam et tenuit illud in custodia sua. Et amouit alias moniales vsque in Scapeam. Et postea Henricus rex pater Iohannis regis ante martiriacionem sancti Thome martiris per consilium constituit[6] ibi septem sacerdotes quasi canonicos seculares et dedit illis dictum manerium integrum. Et preterea dedit eis ad emendacionem victus sui xxviij. pisas casei de manerio de Middelton. Et in breuibus temporibus vnus occisus fuit inter alios vnde quatuor fuerunt culpabiles de morte quinti fratris eorum, et duo de septem qui non fuerunt inuenti culpabiles per licenciam domini regis dederunt porcionem suam abbatie sancti Augustini Cantuarie et quinque partes remanserunt in manu domini regis vsque [quo[7]] dedit illas partes Ricardo de Lucy tunc iusticie suo. Postea euenit quod idem (Folio 173, r°.)

[1] This is the sum of the first five items in each entry.

[2] This is the sum of the last five items in each entry.

[3] This entry occurs as a fragment at the end (p. 162) of Sprott's Chronicle, which was edited by Thomas Hearn in 1719.

[4] 'W.' in Hearn's text.

[5] West newynton, *Ibid.*

[6] 'statuit,' *Ibid.*

[7] This word is supplied from Hearn's text.

Ricardus de Luci habuit quendam filium nomine Godefridum de Luci episcopum Wyntoniensem heredem suum et post obitum ipsius Godefridi de Lucy episcopi descendit manerium illud Roysie de Douor' sorori[1] ipsius G. auie istius Roysie et Mathildi de Luci sorori predicte Roysie; et nata fuit predicta Mathildis in Normannia et eo modo diuiditur manerium illud. Vnde abbas sancti Augustini tenet tam in terris quam in redditibus de predictis septem partibus duas partes in omnibus et alie quinque partes diuiduntur in duas partes vnde Galfridus de Luci tenet vnam partem, scilicet, que fuit Roisie, et H. de Ripariis tenet aliam partem de dono Mathildis de Lucy matris sue. Et secundum formam predictam soluunt redditum suum ad curiam de Middelton' ad festum sancti Thome apostoli, scilicet, Galfridus de Luci xxij*d. ob.*, B. de Ripariis xxij*d. ob.*, abbas sancti Augustini xv*d.* ad Pascha Floridum tantundem.

(Folio 173, v°.)

Emende panis et ceruisie fracte in Newintone.

Rex senescallo Philippe regine Anglie consortis nostre carissime de hundredo de Middeltone, salutem. Cum abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie habuerunt in manerio suo de Nyewyntone emendas assise panis et ceruisie fracte sicut per recordum Iohannis de Berewyk et sociorum suorum iusticiariorum domini Edwardi quondam regis Anglie aui nostri anno regni eiusdem vicesimo primo itinerancium ad communia placita in comitatu Kancie quod dominus Edwardus nuper rex Anglie pater noster coram se venire fecit euidenter apparet super quibus quidem libertatibus abbatis et conuentus predicti cartam alicuius progenitorum dicti patris nostri antea nullatenus habuerunt, et idem pater noster volens securitati abbatis et conuentus loci predicti et successorum suorum in hac parte prouidere et eis graciam facere ampliorem concesserit eisdem abbati et conuentui et carta sua confirmauerit pro se et heredibus suis quod ipsi et successores sui imperpetuum habeant per eandem cartam in predicto manerio de Nyewyntone emendas assise panis et seruisie fracte prout in carta et recordo predictis plenius continetur; vobis mandamus quod nunc abbatem loci predicti emendas assise panis et ceruisie per tenentes suos eiusdem manerii fracte percipere et habere permittatis iuxta tenorem carte et recordi predictorum, boresaldres manerii predicti ad faciendam presentacionem coram vobis in visu franciplegii dicte domine vestre in hundredo predicto de nominibus tenencium eiusdem abbatis manerii sui predicti alio modo quam retroactis temporibus fieri consueuit nullatenus compellendo. Et districcionem si quam eisdem boresaldris premissa occasione feceritis sine dilacione relaxetis eisdem. Teste rege, apud[2] Westmonasterium xviij. die Maii anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo secundo regni vero nostri Francie nono.[3]

[1] The pedigree here given is incorrect. See the article by Mr. J. H. Round in the Genealogist (N.S.) xv. 129.

[2] This word is not in the MS.

[3] A.D. 1348.

Redditus de Newentun'

(Folio 174, r°.)

Proueniens de Westenewentun' pertinens domino abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie et domino G. de Luci et domino H. de Ripparriis, vnde dominus abbas percepit semper de septem partibus duas partes.

In termino sancti Michaelis.

De curia de Renham	xviij*s.* ix*d.*	Renham.
De iugo Snelgar'	iij*s.* ix*d.*	
De terra Godeleue	iij*s.* ix*d.*	
De iugo Bertrici	ij*s.* vj*d.*	
De iugo Wlfsi prest	ij*s.* vj*d.*	
De Essesyoke	ij*s.* vj*d.*	
De iugo Kipping	ij*s.* vj*d.*	
De terra Marliata	xv*d.*	
De terra Manwini	xvj*d.*	
De heredibus Fulconis de Merre et sociis	xix*d. ob.*	
De iugo comitis	xx*d.*	
De Roberto de Syrlonde pro Toketun'	ij*s.* vj*d.*	
De Ricardo de Pirie pro Toketun'	xv*d.*	
De Thoma Noel pro Toketun'	xv*d.*	
De iugo Wrange	xv*d.*	
De Genesto in Renham	ij*s.* ij*d.*	
De iugo Blakstan	xv*d.*[1]	
De Dudinton'	v*s.*	Vpecherech.
De iugo Lageman	xx*d.*	
De Iocio filio Northmanni et sociis pro Eterhamme	ij*s.* ij*d. q*[a].	
De heredibus Eylbod' ad eos	iij*d.* iij*q*[a].	
De iugo Eynesford	xv*d.*	
De La Hethe	xv*d.*	
De heredibus Eylword de Hailiwelle et sociis	ij*s.* vj*d.*	
De heredibus Eadwordi de Haliwelle	xv*d.*	
De Willelmo de Haliwelle et sociis suis	xv*d.*	
De heredibus Aluredi de la Gare et sociis pro Eterhamme	ij*s.* v.[2]	
De eisdem pro terra de la Gare	xx*d.*	
De heredibus Petri de la Gare	x*d.*	
De heredibus Willelmi de la Gare	x*d.*	
De eisdem et heredibus Birecop	iiij*d.*	

[1] There is added here :—Summa lj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

[2] The amount is cut off here, at the edge of the folio.

	De iugo Goshen	iij*s.* iiij*d.*
	De iugo Thureyne	xv*d.*
	De Gocelino Hod et sociis pro Swille	v*d. ob.*
	De iugo Daye	ij*s.* vj*d.*
	De iugo Manni	xv*d.*
	De Rogero de Chechele et sociis pro Wythornelonde	x*d.*
	De heredibus Willelmi Wred pro Vlehale	viij*d. ob.*
	De Leuord de Vlehale	ij*d.*
	De heredibus Wlmeri Culure	ij*d.*
	De Sedewynesfelde	ij*d. ob.*
	De heredibus Ade Caym ad Sedewinesfeld	ij*d. ob.*
Hertlepe.	De Simone de Elmested'	xvj*d. ob.*
	De Ricardo de Elmested'	x*d.*
	De Roberto de Elmested'	xj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
	De heredibus Simonis filii Iacobi	xij*d. q*^{a}.
	De Henrico de Cobeham ad eos	viij*d. ob.*
	De Iohanne de Bobbinge et sociis ad eos	j*d.*
	De iugo Thurnbold'	ij*s.* vj*d.*
	De iugo Eylmeri	ij*s.* vj*d.*
	De iugo Smalemanni	ij*s.* vj*d.*
	De iugo Fordulfi de Ecclesia	ij*s.* vj*d.*
	De iugo Turstani	ij*s.* vj*d.*
	De la Dune	xv*d.*
(Folio 174, v^{o}.)	De iugo Medewenne	xv*d.*[1]
Newintone.	De heredibus Simonis de Ores pro Herewoldelonde	xv*d.*
	De heredibus Radulfi de Bachechilde pro Herewoldelonde	xv*d.*
	De heredibus Eadweker pro Herewold'	xv*d.*
	De Iohanne de Ores pro Herewoldelonde	xv*d.*
	De heredibus Eadmundi et sociis pro Herewold'	xv*d.*
	De Iocio filio Northman et sociis pro Herewold'	vij*d. ob.*
	De Nicholao de Newetun' et Roberto clerico pro Herewold'	vij*d. ob.*[2]

Summa v libre et xiij*s.* xj*d.*[3] Que sic diuiditur, pars duorum dominorum iiij libre x*d.* Et pars domini abbatis xxxij*s.* iiij*d.* et remanet obolus indiuisus.

[1] In the margin :—Summa liiij*s.* x*d.* *q*^{a}.

[2] At the foot of the column :—Summa horum vij*s.* vj*d.*

[3] This amount was originally written *cs.* et xiij*s.* ij*d. ob.* The sum of the items as stated in the notes to the text is v*li.* xiiij*s.* j*d. ob. q*^{a}.

Redditus de Newenton'

proueniens de Westnewynton' in termino sancti Martini.

De curia de Renham	ix*s.* iiij*d. ob.*
De terra Godelif	xv*d.*
De iugo Bertrici	xv*d.*
De iugo Wlfsy prest	xv*d.*
De Essesioke	xv*d.*
De iugo Kipping	xv*d.*
De terra Marliata	vij*d. ob.*
De terra Manwini	viij*d.*
De heredibus Fulconis de Mere et sociis suis	x*d.*
De iugo comitis	x*d.*
De Roberto de Syrlonde pro Toketun'	xv*d.*
De Ricardo de Pirie pro Toketun'	vij*d. ob.*
De Thoma Noel pro Toketun'	vij*d. ob.*
De iugo Wrange	vij*d. ob.*
De Genesto	xv*d.*
De iugo Blacstan	vij*d. ob*
De Nicholao de Makelonde et sociis pro Dodintun	ij*s.* vj*d.* Vpe-
De iugo Lageman	xx*d.* cherch.
De Iocio filio Northman et sociis pro Eterhamme	xiij*d.*
De heredibus Eylbod' ad eos	ij*d.*
De iugo de Eynesford	vj*d.*
De Gocelino Mersprest et sociis de La Hethe	vij*d. ob.*
De Iohanne de Haliwelle et sociis suis	xv*d.*
De heredibus Eadwordi de Haliwelle	vij*d. ob.*
De Willelmo de Haliwelle et sociis suis	vij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Aluredi de la Gare pro Eterhamme	xv*d.*
De eisdem pro terra de la Gare	x*d.* (Folio
De heredibus Petri et Willelmi de la Gare	x*d.* 175, r°.)
De iugo Goshen	xx*d.*
De iugo Tureyne	vij*d. ob.*
De iugo Daye	xv*d.*
De iugo Manni	vij*d. ob.*
De Rogero de Chechele et sociis suis pro Wythornelonde	v*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Wred pro Vlehale	ij*d.*
De Lewordo de Vlehale	j*d.*
De Simone filio Willelmi de Elmestede	viij*d. q*[a].
De Ricardo de Elmestede	v*d.*
De Roberto de Elmestede	v*d.*
De heredibus Simonis filii Iacobi	vj*d.*

De Henrico de Cobeham ad eos	iiij*d. ob.*
De Iohanne de Bobbinge ad eos	j*d.*
De iugo Thumbold'	xv*d.*
De iugo Eylmeri	xv*d.*
De iugo Smaleman	xv*d.*
De iugo Fordulfi de Ecclesia	xv*d.*
De iugo Turstani	xv*d.*
De la Dune	vij*d. ob.*
De iugo Medewenne	vij*d. ob.*
Newynton. De heredibus Simonis de Ores	vij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Radulfi de Bakechilde	vij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Eadweker	vij*d. ob.*
De Iohanne de Ores	vij*d. ob.*
De heredibus Eadmundi et sociis suis	vij*d. ob.*
De Iocio filio Northmanni et sociis suis	iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De Nicholao de Newinton' et Roberto clerico	iij*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
De hominibus de Yldestede	vij*d. ob.*

Summa lv*s.* et iij*d. ob.* Que sic diuiditur pars duorum dominorum xxxix*s.* v*d.* iij*q*^{a}. Et pars domini abbatis xv*s.* ix*d. ob.* Et remanet vnus quadrans indiuisus.

Summa redditus abbatis totalis de Westnewenton' xlviij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

(Folio 175, v°.)

Redditus casei

soluendus curie de Newyntun', vnde dominus abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie participiat, scilicet, de septem partibus duas partes.

In festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

De heredibus Thome de Moristune	iij. peyses
De Bartholomeo de Moristune	dimidiam peyses
De Bobbinge, de Fughele et Bynne	j. peyses
De Wluord et Willelmo de Uppetune	j. peyses
De Elwordo et Ada pro terra Alicie	j. peyses
De heredibus Iohannis de Cumbe et sociis suis	dimidiam peyses
De Roberto de Syrlond' pro Westun'	j. peyses
De eodem Roberto et Ruffinis pro Westun'	dimidiam peyses
De Eylrico filio Ade et sociis	dimidiam peyses
De Gerardensibus et sociis	dimidiam peyses
De Radulfo de Standune et sociis	j. peyes, j. libram et dimidiam libram

De Ada de Holte et sociis pro Henrico de Cobeham j. peyses
De Iocio de Eterhamme et sociis pro Blakehelle v pundes

Summa xj. peises et dimidia peyses et quarta pars vnius peyses et dimidia libra. Et caseus sic diuiditur pars duorum dominorum viij. peises et j. quarterium vnius peyses et iiij. libre et dimidia libra. Et pars abbatis iij. peyses et j. quarterium et iij. libre et remanent j. libra et dimidia indiuise.[1]

De heredibus Osberti Crispi in eodem termino dimidia peyses vnde dominus abbas nullam habet partem.

Redditus casey

in festo sancti Petri Aduincula apud Middiltun' per manum vicecomitis xxviij. peyses de quibus dominus abbas recipit suam partem per manum vicecomitis, scilicet, viij. peyses.

Redditus casei

soluendus ad curiam de Newentun' in festo sancti Michaelis vnde dominus abbas participiat.

De heredibus Thome de Moristun' ij. peyses
De Bartholomeo de Moristun' dimidiam peyse
De Bobbinges[2] de Fughele dimidiam peyse
De Wluord et Willelmo de Vppetun' dimidiam peyse et iiij. libras
De terra Alicie dimidiam peyse iiij. libras
De Wraland in Binne vj. libras et dimidiam libram
De heredibus Iohannis de Cumbe et sociis dimidiam peyse
De Eylrico filio Ade et sociis dimidiam peyse (Folio 176, r°.)

Summa v. peyses et dimidia peise et ij. pundes et dimidium pund. Et sic diuiditur pars duorum dominorum iij. peyses et dimidia et j. quarterium et v. pundes. Et pars abbatis j. peyses et dimidia et ij. pundes. Et remanent j. pund et dimidium indiuisa.

De heredibus Osberti Crispe in eodem termino iiij. pundes vnde abbas nullam partem habet.

Edwardus[3] Dei gracia etc. dilecto et fideli suo Randulfo de Sandwyco custodi manerii sui de Middelton' salutem. Constat per inspeccionem rotulorum de scakario nostro quod abbas et monachi sancti Augustini Cantuarie debent percipere singulis annis per manus custodis predicti

[1] The arithmetic of the scribe is at fault here.
[2] This name has been altered to Cobbinges.
[3] Another copy of this writ will be found in *Julius, D.* ii, at folio 263 r°.

manerii de exitibus eiusdem[1] viij. pisas casei de elemosina nostra constituta, et ideo vobis mandamus quod predictas[1] viij. pisas casei de exitibus manerii predicti predictis abbati et monachis de anno instanti habere faciatis et allocabuntur vobis ad scaccarium nostrum super compotum vestrum de eisdem exitibus. Teste R. de Northwode apud Westmonasterium x. die Nouembris anno regni nostri septimo.

Per rotulum memorandorum de anno secundo.[2]

(Folio 176, v°.) Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario . . .[3]

(Folio 177, r°.)

Redditus sancti Augustini Cantuarie de Newetune in equinoctio.

De terra Haghenild.

Ioceus de Atterhamme	v*s.*
Philippus presbiter et Iordanus frater eius	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Martinus filius Ade	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Heredes Rogeri militis	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Ricardus filius Symonis	ij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa xv*s.*

De villa de Newetune.

Nicholaus Leuenoth[4]	x*d.*
Ricardus Liefrich	v*d.*
Robertus frater eius	ij*d. ob.*
Willelmus Bolle	ij*d.*
Edmundus Bolle	ij*d.*
Heredes Willelmi de Witeshelde	ij*d.*
Heredes Ricardi Syword	iij*d.*
Liuefa filia Edwardi	iiij*d.*
Ricardus Feirchild	iiij*d. ob.*
Eilnod Segar	iiij*d. ob.*
Item, Ricardus et Eilnod de terra Liue	iij*d.*
Radulfus Litesprot	iiij*d.*
Heredes Simonis Henning	iij*d.*
Michael de Newetune	ij*d.*
Ioceus de Atterhamme de terra Ricardi Prest	iij*ob.*
Ada Frichel	iij*s.*
Augustinus Suerdloc	iij*d.*
Petrus de Dungheselle	xx*d.*

[1] The words 'x*li.* et' are here inserted in *Julius, D.* ii.

[2] The enrolment of this writ has not been found.

[3] This writ with the return thereto is repeated on p. 300 below.

[4] This entry is interlineated.

Ada de Newelonde	xx*d.*
Iordanus de Mere, scilicet, de Dungheselle	iij*ob.*
Willelmus de Rogerus et Fughelestun' de terra de Dugelhel'.	xx*d.*
Curia Galfridi de Luci	v*s.* j*d. ob.*
Curia Ricardi de Riveres	v*s.* j*d.*

Summa xxij*s.* ij*d.*[1]

De Bedemantune.

Ricardus Pret de terra Moisi[2]	j*d.*
Arnoldus Saluage	xvj*d.*
Petrus de Dungheselle	xv*d. ob.*
Willelmus et Adam de Bedemantune	xv*d. ob.*
Nicholaus et Radulfus frater eius	xxiij*d. ob.*
Cristina vidua	xj*d.* iij*q*[a].
Simon de Bedemantune et socii	xvij*d. ob.*
Heredes Willelmi de la Dene	xxix*d. ob.*
Heredes de Fughelestun' de terra Nigelli	xj*d.* iij*q*[a].

Summa xj*s.* ix*d.*[3]

De Clopham.

Petrus de Hotteham	iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Sywordus de Clopham	iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Ioceus de Clopham	iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Gilebertus filius Wulfife	xx*d.*
Iohannes Burghard	xx*d.*

Summa xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

De Stonekere.

Aufredus de Stonekere	iiij*s.*
Gilebertus de Stonhekere	iiij*s.*

Summa viij*s.*

De Scepeie.

(Folio 177, v°.)

Heredes Hugonis de Rippene	xj*s.* v*d.*

Summa sine Haghenild lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa tocius in equinoctio cum redditu Hagenild iiij. libre xx*d.*

[1] The sum of the items as stated above is xxiij*s.* which includes the first item.

[2] This entry is interlineated.

[3] The sum of the items as stated above is xj*s.* x*d.* which includes the first item.

Redditus de Newetune in festo sancti Thome Apostoli.

De terra Haghenild.

Ioceus de Atterhamme	v*s.*
Philippus presbiter et Iordanus frater eius	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Martinus filius Ade	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Heredes Rogeri militis	ij*s.* vj*d.*
Ricardus filius Symonis	ij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa xv*s.*

De villa de Newetun'.

Nicholaus Leuenoth.[1]	x*d.*	Ricardus Feirchild et Eilnod	iij*d.*
Ricardus Liefrich	v*d.*	Heredes Willelmi de Witeshelde	ij*d.*
Robertus frater eius	ij*d. ob.*		
Radulfus Litesprot	iiij*d.*	Ricardus Faber et Geruasius	iij*ob.*
Augustinus Suerdloc	iij*d.*		
Lifefa filia Edwardi	iiij*d.*	Heredes Ricardi Wade	iij*ob.*
Michael de Newetune	ij*d.*	Ioceus de Atterhamme	iij*ob.*
Willelmus Bolle	ij*d.*	Heredes Iordani de Mere	iij*ob.*
Edmundus Bolle	ij*d.*		

Summa xxxv*d. ob.*[2]

De Bedemantune.

Nicholaus et Radulfus frater eius	x*d. ob.*	Iuo de Bedemantune	ix*d.*
		Cristina de Heauekere	v*d.* iij*q*[a].
Willelmus et Ada de Bedemantune	vij*d.*	Heredes de Fughelestun' de terra Nigelli	v*d.* iij*q*[a].
Arnoldus Saluage	vij*d.*	Item, de terra Rogeri de Bedemantune	ij*d. ob.*
Petrus de Dungeselle	vij*d.*		
Symon de Bedemantune et socii	ix*d.*	Ricardus de Gresthege	ij*d. ob.*

Summa v*s.* vj*d.*

De Clopham.

Petrus de Hotteham	xij*d.*	Ioceus de Clopham	xij*d.*
(Folio 178, r°.) Siwordus de Clopham	xij*d.* |	Iohannes Burghard	vj*d.*
Gilebertus de Clopham	vj*d.*		

Summa iiij*s.*

[1] This entry is interlineated.

[2] The sum of the items as stated above is xlv*d. ob.* which includes the first item.

De Stonekere.

Aufredus de Stonekere	ix*d.*
Gilbertus de Stonhekere	ix*d.*
Reginaldus de Stonhekere	iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Stonhekere et Symon	ij*d.*

Summa ij*s.*

Summa tocius in festo sancti Thome Apostoli, cum terra Haghenild xxix*s.* v*d. ob.*

Donum vicecomitis in eodem termino.

Stonhekere et Clopham	ix*d.*
Ada de Newelonde	iij*ob.*
Nicholaus et Radulfus de Bedemantune	ij*d.*
Simon de Bedemantune et socii eius	iij*ob.*
Aldefa relicta Moyses	*q*^{a}.
Cristiana de Hauekere et heredes de Fughelestun' de terra de Bedemantune	ij*d.*
Petrus de Dungheselle	iij*d.*
Iuo et Ricardus de Grestheghe de terra Rogeri de Bedemantune	ij*d. q*^{a}.
Willelmus et Adam de Bedemantune	j*d.*
Petrus de Dungeselle, Arnoldus Saluage, Willelmus et Ada de Bedemantune	iiij*d.*

Summa xxvj*d. ob.*

Greateishot in vigilia sancti Thome apostoli.

Ioceus de Atterhamme	iij*d.*	Aldeua vidua	*q*^{a}.
Item, de terra Ricardi Prest	*ob.*	Ricardus Feirchild	*ob.*
Philippus presbiter et Iordanus frater eius	iij*ob.*	Eilnodh Segar	*ob.*
		Michael de Newetune	*q*^{a}.
Martinus filius Haghenild	iij*ob.*	Heredes Willelmi de Witeshelde	*q*^{a}.
Ricardus filius Simonis	iij*ob.*		
Heredes Rogeri militis	iij*ob.*	Heredes Simonis Hennung	*ob.*
Ricardus Liefrich	iij*q*^{a}.	Liuefa Cat	j*d.*
Robertus frater eius	iij*q*^{a}.	Radulfus Litesprot	*ob.*
Ada Frikel	ij*d.*	Willelmus Bolle	*ob.*
Heredes Iordani de Mere	*ob.*	Edmundus Bolle	*ob.*

Summa xviij*d. q*^{a}.

Summa totalis redditus in festo sancti Thome apostoli, cum dono vicecomitis, xxxiij*s.* q^a [1].

(Folio 178, v°.)

Redditus sancti Augustini in Purificacione sancte Marie.

Curia Galfridi de Luci	xix*d.* *ob.*
Curia Ricardi de Riueres	xix*d.* *ob.*

Summa iij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* per [2].

Redditus de Newetune in Ramis Palmarum.

De terra Hagenild.

Ioceus de Atterhamme	v*s.*
Philippus presbiter et Iordanus frater eius	xxx*d.*
Martinus de Newetune	xxx*d.*
Heredes Rogeri militis	xxx*d.*
Ricardus filius Symonis	xxx*d.*

Summa xv*s.*

De villa de Newetun'.

Nicholaus Leuenoth [3]	x*d.*	Augustinus Suerdloc	iij*d.*
Ricardus Liefrich	v*d.*	Geruasius filius Wlnod et socii eius	iij*d.*
Robertus frater eius	ij*d.* *ob.*	Ricardus Feirchild et Eilnod Segar	iij*d.*
Heredes de Fughelestun'	xx*d.*	Willelmus Bolle et Edmundus Bolle	iiij*d.*
Ada de Newelonde	xx*d.*	Ioceus Atterhamme	iij*ob.*
Michael de Newetune	ij*d.*	Iordanus de Mere	iij*ob.*
Heredes Willelmi de Witeshelde	ij*d.*	Curia Galfridi de Luci	xix*d.* *ob.*
Petrus de Dungeselle	vij*d.*	Curia Ricardi de Riueres	xx*d.*[4]
Radulfus Liteprot	iiij*d.*		
Soror Roberti Cat	iiij*d.*		

Summa x*s.* j*d.*

De Bedemantune.

Ricardus Perch de terra Moisi	j*d.*[5]	Nigellus de Bradegare	v*d.* q^a.
Nicholaus et Radulfus frater eius	x*d.* *ob.*	Heredes Ade de Heauekere	v*d.* q^a.[6]
		Petrus de Dungheselle	xx*d.*

[1] The total of the items as stated above is xxvj*s.* ij*d.* *ob.*

[2] The sentence is unfinished. The words 'deficit obolus' have been added in a later hand.

[3] This entry is written in the margin.

[4] This sum has been corrected from xix*d.* to xx*d.*

[5] This entry is written above the column in a later hand.

[6] In the margin opposite this entry:—Hoc non concordat cum rotulo bedelli; liber enim plus portat vsque ad proximam summam.

Arnoldus Saluage	vij*d.*	Clemens filius Wlwini	ij*d.*
Willelmus filius Iacobi	iij*d. ob.*	Willelmus filius Clementis	ij*d.*
Ada filia Normanni	iij*d. ob.*	Simon et Willelmus filii Waleis	j*d.*
Symon filius Eilgari	iij*d.*	Iuo filius Eilbode	ij*d.*
Adgarus Pret	iij*d.*	Ricardus de Grestheghe	ij*d. ob.*
Robertus filius Hereword	iij*d.*	Rogerus filius Eilword	ij*d. ob.*

Summa vj*s.* iiij*d.*[1]

De Clopham.

(Folio 179, r°.)

Petrus de Hotteham	xij*d.*	Gilebertus de Clopham	vj*d.*
Ioceus de Clopham	xij*d.*	Iohannes Burghard	vj*d.*
Sywordus de Clopham	xij*d.*		

Summa iiij*s.*

De Stonhekere.

Aufredus de Stonekere	ix*d.*	Willelmus et Simon de Stonnekere	ij*d.*
Gilebertus de Stonnekere	ix*d.*		
Reginaldus de Stonhekere	iiij*d.*		

Summa ij*s.*

Summa tocius xxxvij*s.* v*d.*

Greteisolt de Newetune in Ramis Palmarum.

Ioceus de Atterhamme	iiij*d.*[2]	Aldefa vidua	q^a.
Item, de terra Ricardi Prest	*ob.*	Ricardus Feirchild	*ob.*
Philippus presbiter et Iordanus frater eius	iij*ob.*	Eilnod Segar	*ob.*
		Michael de Newetune	q^a.
Martinus de Newetune	iij*ob.*	Heredes Willelmi de Witeshelde	q^a.
Ricardus filius Simonis	iij*ob.*	Heredes Simonis Henning	*ob.*
Heredes Rogeri militis	iij*ob.*	Liueua Cat	j*d.*
Ricardus Liefrich	iijq^a.	Radulfus Litesprot	*ob.*
Robertus frater eius	iijq^a.	Willelmus Bolle	*ob.*
Ada de Brech	ij*d.*	Edmundus Bolle	*ob.*
Heredes Iordani de Mere	*ob.*		

Summa xviij*d.* q^a.

Summa totalis redditus in Ramis Palmarum cum Grefesot[3] xxxviij*s.* xj*d.* q^a.

[1] This is the total of the items exclusive of the first.
[2] This was perhaps originally written as iij*d.*
[3] Greiteisolt is no doubt intended.

Redditus de Newetune in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Ioceus Atterhamme	v*s.*	Martinus de Newetune	xxx*d.*
Philippus presbiter et Iordanus frater eius	xxx*d.*	Heredes Rogeri militis	xxx*d.*
		Ricardus filius Simonis	xxx*d.*

Summa xv*s.*

De villa de Newetune.

Ricardus Liefrich	v*d.*	Heredes Willelmi Segar	iij*d.*
Robertus frater eius	ij*d. ob.*	Michael de Newetune	ij*d.*
Petrus de Dungheselle	xx*d.*	Heredes Simonis Henning	iij*d.*
Heredes Iordani de Mere	iij*ob.*	Radulfus Litesprot	iiij*d.*
Willelmus Bolle	ij*d.*	Ioceus Atterhamme	iij*ob.*
Edmundus Bolle	ij*d.*	Augustinus Suerdloc	iij*d.*
(Folio 179, v°.) Heredes Willelmi de Witeshelde	ij*d.*	Curia Galfridi de Luci	xx*d.*
		Curia Ricardi de Riueres	xx*d.*
Liueua filia Edwardi	iiij*d.*		

Summa vij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

De Bedemantune.

Nicholaus et Radulfus de Bedemantune	xj*d.*	Willelmus de la Dane et socii eius	xij*d.*
Willelmus et Ada	vij*d.*	Petrus de Dungheselle	viij*d.*
Arnoldus Saluage	vij*d.*	Cristina de Heuakere	v*d. ob.*
Symon et socii eius	ix*d. ob.*	Heredes de Fugheslestun'	v*d. ob.*

Summa v*s.* v*d. ob.*

De Clopham.

Petrus de Hotteham	xij*d.*	Gilebertus de Clopham	vj*d.*
Sywordus de Clopham	xij*d.*	Iohannes Burghard	vj*d.*
Ioceus de Clopham	xij*d.*		

Summa iiij*s.*

De Stonnekere.

Aufredus de Stonnekere	ix*d.*	Willelmus et Simon de Stonnekere	ij*d.*
Gilebertus de Stonnekere	ix*d.*		
Reginaldus de Stonnekere	iiij*d.*	Bedemantune, Stonnekere, Clopham de aueragiis	xij*d.*

Summa iij*s.*

De Scepeie, scilicet, Wardun.'

Heredes Simonis de Ward'	v*s.*[1]
Item, de terra Viel	ix*d. ob.*[1]
Relicta Viel de terra de Ward'	ix*d.*
Stephanus de Wurmedale de terra de Ward'	xx*d.*
Item, de terra de Burdene	vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus Brein de terra de Ward'	xx*d.*
Item, de terra de Burdene	vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Heredes Willelmi de terra de Ward'	xx*d.*
Item, de terra de Burdene	vj*d.* iij*q*^{a}.
Robertus de Godefet' de Burdene	xxxiij*d. q*^{a}.
Heredes Willelmi de Bobbinge de terra de Ward'	xviij*d. ob.*
Cecilia filia Willelmi Witebob	ix*d.*
Iokin Keneword	viij*d.*

Summa xviij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Summa liij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* et iij. pise casei.

Aueragia de Newetune in festo sancti Iohannis vel in Aduincula ad ferendum caseum apud Cantuariam, vnde reddunt xij*d.*

Bedemantune	iij. aueragia.
Clopham et Stonneker	ij. aueragia.
Estdungheselle	j. aueragium.

Fauresham.

(Folio[2] 180, r°.)

xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[Composicio inter abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie et abbatem de Fauresham de pensione iiij librarum.]

Pateat uniuersis quod die Lune proxima ante festum sancti Petri . . . .[3]

* * * * * * * * * *

Redditus quem curia sancti Augustini de Mildeltun' debet dominis suis ad terminum sancti Michaelis, scilicet, curie domini regis de Mildeltun' x*d. ob.*, domino R. de Sirland vj*d.* (Folio 181, r°.)

[1] Opposite these two entries is written :—Hoc soluit magister Domus Dei Douor', residuum vero totum aretro est diu.

[2] The text on this folio has been almost completely obliterated.

[3] Above this entry, of which a few words only can now be read, the following words are written :—Quere melius in folio 197 sequenti. Folio 197 is fo. 199 r° in the modern foliation. See p. 329 below.

Redditus qui debetur curie sancti Augustini de Mildelton' per annum in termino sancti Michaelis.

De Godefrido de Ordelpette xx*d.*
De Roberto Molendinario ij*s.* ij*d.*
De Ada de Broca ij*d.*
De Symone de Cruce x*d.*
De Willelmo clerico de Brege cum sociis eius xxj*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Kampe iiij*d.*
De Matheo Textore de Borden' ij*d.*
De Ricardo Palmero vj*d.*
De Willelmo de Holebroke v*d.*
De Osberto fratre eius v*d.*
De Rogero Peitevin ix*d.*
De Willelmo Godman xxij*d.*
De heredibus Godefridi Furmager ij*s.* x*d. ob.*
De Willelmo filio Ioui xj*d. ob.*
De Margareta vidua x*d. ob.*
De Willelmo Iordan vj*d.*
De Galfrido Saltleue iij*ob.*
De Helia Vtlagh' xv*d. ob.*
De heredibus Wiberti de Ponte ix*d.*
De heredibus Sibille de Brok vj*d.*

Summa xviij*s.* x*d. ob.*

In termino Natalis Domini.

De Godefrido de Ordelpette xvj*d.*
De Helia Vtlag' xv*d. ob.*
De Simone de Cruce x*d.*
De Ricardo Palmero vj*d.*
De Ossmundo de Berg' iiij*d.*
De Rogero Peitevin ix*d.*
De Ada de Brok' ij*d.*
De Willelmo Franceis et fratre eius x*d.*
De Willelmo Iordan vj*d.*
De Matheo textore de Bordene ij*d.*
De heredibus Willelmi Kampe iiij*d.*
De Godefrido Saltdelauoie iij*ob.*
De Willelmo Godman xxij*d.*
De heredibus Gumme ix*d.*
De Willelmo de Brok' vj*d.*

Summa x*s.* iij*d.*

(Folio 181, v°.)

Redditus gallorum apud Middeltone [1].

Symon de Prato v. gallinas, j. gallum.
Willelmus Kin de Horebroke ij. gallinas, j. gallum.
Alicia de Coleshalle j. gallum.
Willelmus Peyteuin ij. gallos.
Elias Peyteuin j. gallum.
Lambertus le Corueser dimidium gallum.
Petrus Pynewyggel j. gallum.

[1] In this section the abbreviated word 'gall' of the MS. is extended and printed as 'gallum' or 'gallos'.

Herekinus Spicer	iij. gallinas, j. gallum.
Thomas Gimme	j. gallinam, j. gallum.
Heredes Symonis Meycok	j. gallum.
Heredes Willelmi Obre	ij. gallinas, j. gallum.
Stephanus Neweman	j. gallum.
Heredes Willelmi Godman	v. gallinas, ij. gallos.
Alexander de Prato	ij. gallos.

Summa gallinarum et gallorum xxxiiij. et dimidii.

Memorandum quod in anno regni regis Henrici l^mo^ facta est inquisicio ad scaccarium domini regis pro abbate sancti Augustini Cantuarie de x*li.* quas idem abbas percipere consueuit de manerio de Middelton' per manum vicecomitis Kancie tunc custodis predicti manerii quod si comitatus et custodia dicti manerii diuise fuerint custos manerii respondebit abbati de predictis x*li.* Et hoc diffinitum est ad scaccarium domini regis Henrici anno eiusdem l^mo^. coram magistro Thoma de Wyburneham tunc senescallo domini regis, domino Simone Passelewe, domino Ricardo de Hereford, domino Fulcone Peifrere, domino Rogero de Northewode, domino Henrico de Burne tunc vicecomite Kancie et multis aliis, et ad huius rei certificacionem inuenitur in rotulo[1] domini regis anno xxxiiij^to^ quod allocate fuerunt Ricardo de Ponte custodi de Middelton, videlicet, de firma eiusdem manerii. Istud totum diffinitum est super compotum Fulconis Peifrere anno supradicto.

Memorandum[2] quod in rotulo lij° facta est ista allocacio Rogero de Leyburne et Henrico de Burne pro eo in firma pro proficuo [comitatus] et pro manerio [et hundredo] de Middelton de DCXXV. marcis :— Et monachis sancti Augustini Cantuarie de elemosina regis quam percipere consueuerunt singulis annis per manum custodis manerii de Middelton sicut continetur in compoto Fulconis Peyfrere de eodem manerio in xliij° de annis l^mo^ lj° et prima quarta parte huius anni xxij*li.* x*s.* et hoc in rotulo principali.[3]

[1] *Pipe Rolls*, N° 94, Roll 18 (special). Richard atte Bridge was appointed warden on 7 Nov., 1248.

[2] This will be found on *Pipe Rolls*, N° 112, Roll 23 (Kent). Roger of Leyburne was sheriff in this year, but Henry of Burne accounted for him.

[3] The 'principal' roll of a county is the one on which the account begins, and which has the name of the county written at its foot. When the account is continued on a second roll, the name of the county is placed at the foot but preceded by the word *Item* ; and when it is continued on a third roll the name is placed at the foot, but in the genitive case preceded by the word *Residuum*. The rolls (Principal, Item, and Residuum) of all the counties are placed one above another and sewn together at the top. The collection thus formed is itself rolled, and is then called the Great Roll.

Item, in rotulo eodem in Item Kancia[1] vbi Thomas de Burne et Henricus de Burne onerantur de firma manerii de Middelton de iij^bus^ partibus anni lij^di^ allocantur eisdem monachis de eadem elemosina vij*li.* x*s.* de eodem tempore, et sic facta est allocacio de xxx*li.* in ij^bus^ locis.

(Folio 182, r°.) Rex[2] thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Supplicauit nobis abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie quod cum ipse de manerio de Middiltone cum pertinenciis in comitatu Kancie decem libras et duas[3] pisas casei singulis annis percipere debeat, et ipse et predecessores sui huiusmodi decem libras et caseum de manerio illo tempore quo manerium predictum cum pertinenciis in manu nostra et progenitorum nostrorum regum Anglie exstitit percipere consueuerunt et iam iidem decem libre et caseus eidem abbati per aliquod tempus aretro fuerint volumus sibi inde solucionem fieri iubere. Nos vt eidem abbati quod iustum fuerit fieri faciamus volentes cerciorari si prefatus abbas et predecessores sui huiusmodi decem libras et caseum de manerio illo singulis annis sicut predictum est percipere consueuerint necne et si sic tunc quo tempore qualiter et quomodo vobis mandamus quod scrutatis rotulis memorandorum scaccarii predicti premissa contingentibus nos de eo quod inde inueneritis reddatis [in][4] cancellaria nostra sub sigillo scaccarii illius distincte et aperte [et] sine dilacione cercioretis[5] hoc breue nobis remittentes. Teste etc., apud Wodestoke x. die Maii anno sexto.[6]

Scrutatis rotulis et memorandis de scaccario vestro [pretextu istius breuis][7] compertum est quod anno xxxiiij. regis Henrici proaui vestri in compoto Ricardi de Ponte de exitibus manerii de Middilton inter allocaciones eidem Ricardo factas annotatur sic: Et monachis sancti Augustini Cantuarie x*li.* de anno integro quas solebant percipere singulis annis per manus vicecomitis Kancie quando manerium de Middilton fuit in custodia sua. Compertum est eciam in rotulis de annis subsequentibus de tempore eiusdem Henrici regis quod predicte x*li.* allocantur annuatim vicecomitibus Kancie quando fuerunt firmarii manerii predicti quandoque per talia verba: Et monachis sancti Augustini Cantuarie de elemosina

[1] *Pipe Rolls*, N° 112, Roll 22. Thomas of Burne, the son and heir of Henry of Burne, accounts on this roll for himself and his father.

[2] This writ with the return thereon will be found in *Chanc. Misc.*, Bundle 64, File 1, N° 18, and in fo. 263 r° of the MS. *Julius D.* ii at the British Museum. It will be found in *Chronica W. Thorn* at p. 2073, and it is also recorded on one of the Patent Rolls of 17 Edw. III (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1343–5, p. 59).

[3] The true number is 'octo'.

[4] MS. 'et'.

[5] MS. 'cercioratis'.

[6] This date is incorrect. It appears from the entry on the Patent Rolls mentioned in Note 2 above that it should be: 'apud Nouum Castrum super Tynam xxvj° die Marcii anno regni sui duodecimo.' The king, however, attested other letters patent at Woodstock on 10 May in the sixth year of his reign.

[7] The words 'pretextu istius breuis' are supplied from the Patent Roll.

regis x*li.* quandoque non nominando de elemosina regis. Tempore vero regis Edwardi aui vestri [vsque annum regni sui sextum] fiebat similis allocacio vicecomitibus Kancie annuatim dummodo fuerunt firmarii manerii predicti. Et postmodum Radulfo de Sandwyco dum fuit custos dominicorum regis.[1] De allocacione vero casei nichil est compertum. Teste me, sexto.

Rex senescallo Philippe regine Anglie consortis nostre de hundredo de Middeltone salutem. Cum dilecti nobis in Cristo abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie vna cum Almarico de Luci et Iohanne Traci sex pondera casei per annum de dominico de Middelton, videlicet, pro qualibet pisa sex solidos preter viginti et octo pisas quas percipiunt per annum in caseo per manus balliui de Middeltone de diuersis tenentibus eiusdem manerii coram consilio nostro et dicte consortis nostre recuperauerint sicut per tenorem recordi et processus inde habitorum[2] quem per literas nostras patentes exemplificauimus plenius apparet vobis mandamus quod id quod per inquisicionem vel alio modo legitimo vobis constare poterit de dicto caseo vel eius precio ad predictos abbatem et conuentum de iure pertinere debere eisdem abbati et conuentui liberari et haberi facias iuxta vim et effectum recuperacionis supradicte. Teste rege apud Westmonasterium xviij. die Septembris. (Folio 182, v°.)

Consimilis litera dirigitur firmario manerii de Middelton in manu Philippe regine Anglie consortis regis carissime existentis sub eadem data.

Rex W. tenet Middelton pro quater xx^ti^ solins, . . .[3]

Ph*illip*e etc. a Benet a Fulh*am* fermer de no*str*e manoir de Middelton s*alutz*. Come noz ch*er*s en Dieu abbe & couent de seynt Austin de Canterbirs eient longeme*n*t sui deu*er*s no*str*e tresch*er* s*eignur* le roi & no*us* p*ur* vne a*n*nuelte de x*li.* p*ar* an q*u*ele ils cleime*n*t auoir de no*str*e dit manoir ensemblem*en*t od sis pois de furmage p*ar* an ou p*ur* chescune pois sis sould*z* come deux a eux & as heirs Aymar de Lucy et Iohan Tracy des demeynes t*er*res de no*str*e dit manoir outre les vynt & oyt pois de furmage quelx ils p*er*nent p*ar* an de diu*er*s tenantz du dit manoir p*ar* les maynz de no*str*e bayliff illeoq*es* & de queux annuelte eux & lo*ur* p*r*edecessours & furmage ceux & les auncestres des ditz Aymar & Io*h*an ont estez seisis come puis le temps le roi Willeam le conq*ue*rour Dengleto*er*e tant qau temps q*e* le dit manoir deuient p*r*imes as mayns maistre Iakes de (Folio 183, r°.)

[1] The return to the writ recorded on the Patent Roll proceeds to state the allowances made in the sixth year and afterwards which include allowances for cheese. In *Julius, D.* ii, however, the return is in substantially the same form as that printed above.

[2] MS. :—habitur'.

[3] This section is a copy of the entry in *Domesday Book* (fol. 2 v°) relating to Middleton.

Florence[1] & puis a lez noz, sicome piert p*ar* diu*er*ses euidences & remembrances s*er*ches & troueez en la tresorie n*ost*re dit s*eignur* & faites venir deuant son consail & le n*ost*re p*ar* diu*er*sez foitz p*ar* quei iugeme*n*t erst[2] ia renduz ausibien deuant le co*n*seil n*ost*re dit s*eignur* come le n*ost*re q*e* ie[3] les auantditz abbe & couent recou*er*ent auxibien lanuelte desuzdite des dis liuers come lo*ur* porcioun des ditz sis pois de furmage ensemblement od les heirs des ditz auantditz Aymar & Ioh*an*, vous mandons sicome autrefoiz vo*us* auons mande q*e* mesme lanuelte des dis li*uers* ensemblement od la porcio*un* qappent des dis sis pois de furmage p*ar* an as ditz abbe & couent & les autres porciouns de meismes les sis pois de furmage as heirs des auantditz Aymar & Ioh*an* lo*ur* facez paier desore en aua*nt* dan en an resnablem*en*t[4] si come y appent Porueu toutez foitz q*e* vo*us* reseruez deu*er*s moy la porcion appendant al heir le dit Ioh*an* deynz age & en n*ost*re garde esteant tant qil soit dage. Et en cas q*e* no*us* soioms tenuz de vo*us* deschargier a lafferant de ta*nt* come vo*us* ensi paierez en la forme q*e* vo*us* no*us* rendez p*ar* an de n*ost*re dit manoir adonq*es* vous ent ferons descharger si come droit & reson voudrount. Et ce ne lessez ne ne delaiez plus longem*en*t eynz due & hastiue facez execucion de n*ost*re dit mandem*en*t et[5] no*us* signifiez la cause[6] por quei vous voilliez ou ne poez faire. Doun*e* a Marleberghe[7] le xviij. io*ur* de Iuyn lan xviij^e^.

(Folio 183, v°.) Memorandum[8] quod Adam Pamfelet legauit ad munimen manerii de Plumstede arma subscripta j. aketonem cum platis et bacino coleretto cirotecis balista cum bausterio et cornu ita quod remaneant in predicto manerio quamdiu durauerint.

Adquietancia pro redditu manerii de Middelton.

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere indentate peruenerint Willelmus[9] permissione diuina abbas monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie salutem in Domino. Cum Thomas nuper abbas loci predicti predessessor noster octauo die Iunii anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum decimo septimo apud Westmonasterium coram consilio eius-

[1] Master John of Florence, king's clerk, was appointed warden of Milton manor and hundred by letters patent dated 16 Dec., 1330 (*Calendar of Letters Patent*, 1330–4, p. 28).

[2] 'ert' is a more usual form.

[3] This word has perhaps been inserted in error.

[4] MS. :—resniablement.

[5] MS. 'en'.

[6] MS. :—causa.

[7] MS. :—Marlemerghe.

[8] This is in a later hand than the other entries on this folio.

[9] This is William of Thurleigh, to whose election the king notified his assent in letters patent to the Pope dated 14 October, 1343 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1343–5, p. 128).

dem regis et domine Philippe regine Anglie per iudicium eiusdem consilii recuperasset decem libras sterlingorum annui redditus ac eciam certas pisas casei in recordo predicti iudicii contentas percipiendo singulis annis de manerio de Middelton quod manerium Benedictus de Fulsham tenet ad firmam ex dimissione predicte domine regine, nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos predictum abbatem recepisse die confeccionis presencium de predicto Benedicto duodecim libras [decem solidos] sterlingorum et octo pisas casei, videlicet, de termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno regni predicti domini regis decimo octauo l*s.*, de termino sancti Michaelis proximo sequenti l*s.*, de termino Natalis Domini proximo sequenti l*s.*, de termino Pasche anno eiusdem domini regis decimo nono l*s.*, de termino Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste proximo sequenti l*s.*, et de termino sancti Petri Aduincula tunc proximo sequenti predictas octo pisas casei. De quibus quidem duodecim libris decem solidis sterlingorum et octo pisis casei fatemur nos esse solutos et dictum Benedictum heredes et executores suos inde quietamus per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium tam sigillum nostrum quam sigillum predicti Benedicti huic indenture[1] alternatim sunt appensa. Data Cantuarie decimo octauo die mensis Augusti anno regis predicti decimo nono.

Redditus manerii de Plumstede in termino Natalis Domini.

(Folio 184, r°.)

Terre iugate.

Gilebertus de Borstall'	v*s.* de terra patris sui de xxx. acris.
Idem de terra matris patris sui	xxvij*d.* de xv. acris.
Item, Walterus de Lenham	xix*d.* *ob.* de xj. acris et j. virgata.
Item, heredes Willelmi filii Alexandri	xix*d.* *ob.* de xj. acris et j. virgata.
Item, Willelmus filius Benedicti	vj*s.* iij*d.* de ij. iugis et x. acris.
Item, Hamo filius Randulfi	iij*s.* } j. iugum.
Item, Iohannes filius Ricardi	iij*s.* } j. iugum.
Symon Rex de terra vxoris sue	xiiij*d.* de x. acris.
Iohannes filius Fabri	xij*d.* } de xv. acris.
Iohannes filius Osberti	xij*d.* } de xv. acris.
Matheus de Borstall'	v*d.* } de x. acris.
Radulfus le Heyward	v*d.* } de x. acris.
Cecilia de Borstall'	v*d.* } de x. acris.
Ricardus Hemery	ij*d.* *ob.* } de x. acris.
Willelmus frater eius	ij*d.* *ob.* } de x. acris.

[1] MS.:—indendenture.

Alexander filius Willelmi vij*d. ob.* de Bradestedelande.
Heredes Ade de Borstall' et socii eorum xx*d.* de x. acris.
Stephanus de Borstall' iij*d.*
Willelmus de Scalaria j*d. ob.*
Vido de Gesteballe j*d. ob.*
Iacobus de Westwde et socii eius iij*d.*
} de v. acris.
Ricardus de Wycham xviij*d.*
Robertus frater eius xviij*d.*
} de dimidio iugo.
Ricardus filius Willelmi vj*d.* de v. acris.
Heredes Brian de Sandhop' ix*d.* de v. acris.
Henricus de Holem' iij*d.*
Symon Rex de terra Holm' j*d. ob.*
Hamo de Holm' j*d. ob.*
Heredes Stephani Akerman vj*d.*
Baldewinus Nouus homo et nepotes eius [1] xj*d.*
} de x. acris.
Et nepotes eius v. acras.
Wido de Fairehaued [2] ix*d.* de x. acris.
Vidua Wybarn' x*d.* de v. acris.
Emma de Borstall' ij*s.* x*d. ob.* de dimidio iugo et v. acris.
Dyonsius de Borstall' v*d. q*[a]. de ij. acris dimidia.
Ricardus filius Elfwyni iiij*d. ob.*
Henricus Franceys iiij*d. ob.*
} de v. acris.
Alexander Geldewen iij*d.* de ij. acris et dimidia.
Iohannes filius Godwyni v*d.* de ij. acris et dimidia de terra Stutebing'.
Seman x*d.* de v. acris.

Summa xliij*s.* xj*d. q*[a].

(Folio 184, v°.)

Item, redditus de Bordland in Natale Domini.

Willelmus filius Benedicti vj*d.* de ij. acris.
Walterus de Cantuaria xxv*d. ob.* de vij. acris.
Simon Brid ij*d. ob.* de j. acra.
Symon filius Ernaldi vj*d.* de ij. acris.
Heredes Willelmi filii Geroldi j*d.* de j. acra.
Heredes Sygari vij*d. ob.* de ij. acris dimidia.
Nicholaus filius Adgar ij*d. q*[a] de dimidia acra.
Robertus le Godegrom' v*d. q*[a]. de dimidia acra j. virgata et dimidia.
Iohannes Mercator ix*d.* de ij. acris dimidia.
Willelmus Albus iij*d.* de j. acra.

[1] It is not unlikely that the words 'et nepotes eius' are repeated in error in the next line, and that the two lines should be treated as one.
[2] MS. :—Sairehaued.

Ricardus Messor vij*d. ob.* de terra Help'.
Matheus de Borstall' ij*d.* de j. acra.
Hamo de Burna ij*d. ob.* de j. acra.
Helias de Wald' vj*d. ob.* de iij. acris dimidia.
Ricardus Messor x*d.*
De terra Helye vj*d. ob.* de v. acris.
Item, de terra Iohannis de Wald j*d.*
Item, terra monachi iij*d.* de j. acra. Ricardus Brid tenet.
Osebertus le Cuneger j*d. ob.* de j. acra dimidia.
Edmundus Mercator ij*d. ob.* de ij. acris.
Ricardus filius Gunnor j*d. ob.* de j. acra dimidia.
Radulfus Kiting' j*d. ob.* de j. acra dimidia.
Corenok iij*d.* de j. acra.
Rogerus Tuthen iiij*d.* de j. acra.
Heredes Crowepol j*d.* de dimidia acra.
Iohannes Carpentarius iij*d.* de vj. [acras.] Wymarckus tenet.
Vidua Geldewen' j*d. ob.* de j. acra.
Robertus Deneman ij*d.*
Domina Cecilia iij*d.* de vno mesuagio.
Emma de Borstall' iij*d.* de j. acra.
Dyonisius de Borstall' iij*d.* de j. acra.
Iohannes Waldrici de incremento *ob.*
Elimundus filius Dauid de incremento j*d.*
Robertus Spileman iij*d.* de terra Iohannis Carpentarii.

Summa xj*s.* x*d. ob.*[1]

Summa redditus de terra iugata et de bordland, liij*s.* j*q*[a].[2]

Omnes isti debent tantumdem ad Pascha et tantumdem ad festum sancti Iohannis, et tantumdem ad festum sancti Michaelis et preter hoc ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Iohannes Paterich ij*s.* vj*d.* de terra iugata, scilicet, xv. acris.
Vidua Crawepol j*d.*
Heredes Willelmi filii Alexandri vj*d.* de j. acra de bordland.
Willelmus filius Willelmi filii Alexandri j*d. ob.* de j. daywerk dimidio de bordland.
Item, terra de Hepel' vij*d. ob.* de j. acra de bordland.
Willelmus Spirhard *ob.*

Summa iij*s.* x*d. ob.*

[1] The sum of the items as stated above is xj*s.* x*d.* only.
[2] This total is incorrect.

Item,[1] de Medmelne xs.
ad eundem terminum, scilicet, ad festum sancti Michaelis.
Item, de aliis molendinis xxvs.
Item, de Sciplonde de gabulo iijs.
et debet inuenire nauem et auerare cum illa de Plumsted' usque Lond' et de Lond' usque Plunsted'.
Item de terra apud Lond' xxs. iijd.
ad festum sancti Michaelis, et vnam libram cimini.
Item, in Ramis Palmarum xxs.
Item, in Natiuitate sancti Iohannis Baptiste xxs. iijd.

(Folio 185, r°.)

Isti sunt qui debent vomeres ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Heredes Willelmi filii Alexandri et Walterus de Lenham j. vomerem.
Robertus Deneman j. vomerem.
Item, de terra Walteri Merrik j. vomerem.
Iohannes filius Godwini j. vomerem.
Iohannes filius Osberti j. vomerem.

Isti sunt qui debent aueragia.

Hamo filius Randulfi j. aueragium.
Iohannes filius Ricardi j. aueragium.
Iohannes filius Randulfi et Symon filius Iohannis et socii eorum j. aueragium.
Gilebertus de Borstall' et socii eius j. aueragium.
Ricardus de Wych' et frater eius j. aueragium.
Petrus filius Oseberti et Seman et socii eorum j. aueragium.
Baldewinus Nouus homo et socii eius j. aueragium.
Symon Rex et frater eius j. aueragium.

Consuetudines et terre escotantes ad Waterganges et quot acre pertinent ad manerium de Plumsted' et in quibus locis iacent.

Quot acre in quibus locis iacent.
In Marisco de Leysun.

In duobus croftis que proximiores sunt domui Nicolai, ix. acre. In campo de la More, v. acre. In campo qui est proximior illi versus le Norht, v. acre dimidia. In campo qui est proximior, iiij. acre. Item, in campo qui proximior est illi, ij. acre dimidia. Item, in campo qui proximior est illi, j. acra. Item, in campo qui proximior est illi, iij. acre iij. virgate cum terra Helye Pudding'.

Summa xxx. acre, dimidia, j. virgata.

[1] The rest of this section is in a later hand.

In Nouo Marisco.

In Nepihope, vij acre. Item, in Chirchefeld, viij. acre. Item, in Thistlibrok, viij. acre. Item, in Kingesherte, iiij. acre. Item, in Kingeshope, v. acre. Item, in Kalewemed, ij. acre dimidia. Item, in Baggesland, iiij. acre. Item, in Ioke, ix. acre. Item, in Middelmers, v. acre. | Item, in Nouo Brawodesmers, x. acre. (Folio 185, v°.)

Summa lxij. acre et dimidia.

In Veteri Marisco.

In veteri Brawodesmers, viij. acre. Item, in Sepenefelde, v. acre. Item, in Wogheland, iiij. acre. Item, in Fifacre, iiij. acre. Item, in Trenchebiseland, ij. acre. Item, in Litle Malewefeld, j. acra. Item, in Muchele Malewefeld, iij. acre et dimidia. Item, in Sipland, ij. acre et dimidia. Item, in alia Sipland, j. acra. Item, in campo iuxta Vidonem le Brid, vj. acre. Item, Rughemed, iij. acre. Item, in Buremed, j. acra. Item, in Eddynehope, iij. acre. Item, in Sewaleshacre, iij. virgate. Item, in campo iuxta Trithen, v. acre. Item, in campo sub curia cum crofto, viij. acre. Item, in Thrugfelde, ix. acre.

Summa lxvj. acre, dimidia, j. virgata.

In susanis terris.

In Bradefeld, xxij. acre. Item, in Netherstrate, xviij. acre. Item, in Chalkedelande, viij. acre. Item, in Chirchecrofte, ij. acre. Item, in Kingesland, vij. acre. In la Dune, viij. acre. Item, in Thornherst', iiij. acre. Item, in Pilgrimesredene, xvj. acre. Item, in Festhardesredene, vj. acre. In crofto Gerardi, iij. acre. Item, in crofto Coihand', iij. acre. Item, in Coyhanderesredene, x. acre. Item, in Neweredene in Cheterhelde, x. acre. Item, in Spitelland, x. acre. Item, in alia Neweredene, viij. acre. Item, in Bocheredene, vij. acre. Item, in Broderedene, xiiij. acre.

Summa clvj. acre.

Summa totarum acrarum cccxvj. acre.

Consuetudines.

Villani de Plumsted' tenent[1] iiij. iuga et debent inde arare iiij. acras et seminare et herciare et accipere semen in granario sine conredo et debent metere in autumpno viij. acras de iuernagio vel iiij. acras

[1] MS.: tenet.

(Folio 186, r°.) de alio blado et ducere in grangiam | domini abbatis cum carris suis et leuare garbas super tassum et debent falcare ij. acras prati si pratum ibi fuerit et sine conredo. Item, debent ix. aueragia per annum a Plumsted' ad Newenton' et nichil debent auerare adtunc nisi res que sunt ad opus conuentus et que poni debent super ignem et si debent auerare piscem vt struionem vel salmonem vel lampredas erit vnum aueragium de xxv. pieces de struione vel de vj. salmonibus vel de [1] M. lampredis et si debent auerare piper vel amigdalas erit vnum aueragium de centum libris et hoc debent facere sine conredo. Item, debent inuenire per ij. dies viij. carros vel xvj. curtenas ad educendum fimum in campo domini abbatis et habebunt conredum, videlicet, ad dignerium panem super et caseum sine ceruisia et ad nonam meliorem chastricium de caula domini abbatis et panem desuper et ceruisiam sufficienter vna die et altera die ad dignerium vt prima die et ad nonam duas epulas vel de carne vel de pisce et panem desuper et ceruisiam sufficienter; set non leuabunt fimum. Et quando dominus abbas venerit de Cantuaria ad Plumsted' debent ducere ligna de nemore abbatis ad focum faciendum, videlicet, viij. carratas vel xvj. caretatas et hoc sine conredo. Et debent claudere xxxij. virgatas circa curiam de muro siue de spina et ramille, et materiam ad hoc faciendum ducent sine conredo; et preter ipsas xxxij. virgatas, debet Gilebertus de Borstalle claudere iiij. virgatas per se.

In hoc manerio sunt quinque inmanni qui debent per ij. dies leuare fimum super carros et per ij. dies in autumpno tassare in grangia domini.

Item, est in hoc manerio quidam homo qui debet per j. diem leuare fimum et per j. diem in autumpno tassare.

Terra Baldewini debet inuenire j. hominem qui ministret aquam et lingna ad focum in aula quando dominus abbas ibi fuerit.

Terra Oseberti et Iohannis j. hominem in coquina.

Terra Aueline est eiusdem consuetudinis.

(Folio 186, v°.) | Omnes isti de tribus predictis terris debent tempore pascionis fugare porcos de Plumstede ad nemora et refugare Cantuariam cum conredo abbatis.[2]

(Folio 187, r°.)

Isti sunt qui debent exscotare ad watergandum de Mealtot.

Abbas sancti Augustini de cvj. acris et dimidia.

Willelmus Ros de lxvj. acris.

Item, Gilebertus de Borstalle de xxxviij. acris.

[1] A space is left here in the MS.

[2] The rest of this folio is blank.

Item, Hamo filio Radulfi et nepos eius de xxvj. acris.
Item, Radulfus Messor et socius eius de vj. acris.
Item, Walterus Lenham de xxj. acris.
Item, heredes Willelmi filii Alexandri de xxvij. acris.
Item, Stephanus de Borstall' et socius eius de iij. acris.
Item, Dionisius de Borstall' de iiij. acris et dimidia.
Item, Emma de Borstallo de xvj. acris et dimidia.
Item, terra Monachi de j. acra.
Item, Herebertus Monachus de j. acra.
Item, Vido Fairheved de j. acra.
Item, Willelmus filius Benedicti de xiiij. acris.
Item, Iohannes filius Fabri et nepos eius de xij. acris et dimidia.
Item, Petrus de Laburne de xij. acris.
Item, Helyas de Wald' de vj. acris et dimidia.
Item, Simon Rex de vij. acris.
Item, heredes Brian de Sandhop' de xviij. acris.
Item, terra le Halfdade de j. acra.
Item, terra Brithtulfi de vj. acris.
Item, heredes Stephani le Akerman de ij. acris.
Item, Baldewinus Nouus homo et socius eius de iiij. acris.
Item, heredes Willelmi filii Geroldi de ij. acris.
Item, Alexander de Camera de xiij. acris.
Item, Radulfus filius Pagani et socius eius de vj. acris.
Item, heredes Lynrich de Wich' de ij. acris et dimidia.
Item, Agnes vidua le Brid de ij. acris et dimidia.
Item, Matildis vidua le Brid de ij. acris et dimidia.
Item, Iohannes filius Godwini de iiij. acris.
Item, heredes Godchap' de j. acra.
Item, Germanus de Cruce et socius eius de vij. acris.
Item, Stephanus le Fader et socius eius de iij. acris.
Item, Radulfus Kitinger' de j. acra.

Summa cccxliiij. acre.

Isti sunt qui debent escotare ad watergang' de Eadmehop'.

Abbas sancti Augustini, iiij. acras et dimidiam.
Item, heredes Willelmi de Ros, ij. acras et dimidiam perticatam.
Item, Helias de Wald', de ij. acris dimidia perticata.
Item, terra Iuonis, iiij. acras.
Item, Stephanus le Fader, iiij. acras.
Item, Pateric, xxx acras.
Item, heredes Willelmi filii Alexandri, xx. acras. (Folio 187, v°.)

Item, Walterus de Lenham et vidua Morgan, iij. acras et iij. perticatas.
Item, Reginaldus Bercarius, j. perticatam.
Item, Dionisius de Borstall', iij. acras.
Item, Thomas Palman, dimidiam acram.
Item, Emma de Borstallo, vij. acras.
Item, heredes Briani de Bosco et socii eorum, iiij. acras dimidiam.
Item, Edmundus Mercator, iij. acras.
Item, Anselmus, ij. acras et dimidiam.
Item, Iohannes Faber et nepos eius, iij. acras.
Item, heredes Henrici de Holm', j. acram.
Item, Gilbertus de Borstallo, iij. acras.
Item, Radulfus Messor et socii eius, ij. acras.
Item, Stephanus de Borstall' et socii eius, dimidiam acram.
Item, heredes le Holm' et socii eius, j. acram et dimidiam.
Item, Gerard de Stanh', j. acram.
Item, de Ruffin, j. acram.
Idem et frater eius, dimidiam acram.
Item, Ricardus filius Elwini, j. acram.
Item, Baldewynus Nouus homo et socii eius, iij. acras.
Item, Wlfrich Piebrid, j. acram.
Item, Martinus filius Liueue, iij. perticatas.
Item, vidua Walteri le Curt, dimidiam acram.
Item, Henricus le Holme et socii eius, j. perticatam.

Summa cxij. acre et dimidia.

Isti sunt qui debent scotare ad wetergang' de Heyflete.

Abbas sancti Augustini, xliiij. acras.
Item, curia de Wich', xliiij. acras et dimidiam.
Item, heredes Wiard, viij. acras.
Item, Gilbertus de Borstall', xlij. acras.
Item, terra Osberti, ij. acras.
Item, Walterus filius Roberti, j. acram.
Item, fratres de Stanh', x. acras iij. perticatas.
Item, Patric et tenentes sui, xij acras.
Heredes Briani de Sandhop', iij. acras.
Item, filii Willelmi Alexandri, vj. acras.
Item, Iohannes de Bosco, j. acram.
Henricus Holm' et socii eius, iij. acras.
Item, Vidua Brid, j. acram.
Item, Simon frater Arnoldi, viij. acras.

Item, Elwynus Blundus, vj. acras et dimidiam.
Item, Ricardus de Heyflete et frater eius, x. acras et dimidiam.
Item, vidua Sygari, vij. acras.
Item, Randulfus Messor, ix. acras et dimidiam. (Folio 188, r°.)
Item, curia susana, xix acras dimidiam.
Item, Alexander de Thalamo, xv. acras dimidiam.
Item, Pilloll', ij. acras et dimidiam.
Item, Thomas Holm', iij. acras dimidiam.
Item, Iohannes de Burna, ij. acras.
Item, Auicia de Heyflete, iij. acras.
Item, filii Geroldi, dimidiam acram.
Item, relicta Morgon, ij. acras.
Item, Anselmus, vj. acras.
Item, Radulfus Messor, dimidiam acram.
Item, Ricardus de Heyflete, j. acram.
Item, Henricus Gallicus et filii Pede, iij. perticatas ij. acras.
Item, Walterus de Baldoc, ij. acras.
Item, Estmundus de Marisco, viij. acras.
Item, Felicia de Borstall', ij. acras.
Item, Dionisius et socius eius, x. acras dimidiam.
Item, Emma de Borstall', xiij. acras dimidiam.
Item, Walterus de Cantuaria, xij. acras.
Item, Batricia de Wich' et Seman, iiij. acras iij. virgatas.
Item, Nicholaus Edgar, iiij. acras et dimidiam.
Item, Robertus Godegrom', ij. acras.
Item, Ricardus de Wich' et frater eius, ij. acras.
Iacobus de Westwode et socii eius, ij. acras.
Item, heredes Ricardi de Lahoke, iij. acras et dimidiam.
Item, Hamo de Marisco de Lesnes, iij. acras.
Item, terra Brithel, iij. acras.

Redditus in termino sancti Michaelis.

Redditus curie susane de Plumstede.

Curia de Wych' vij*s.* iij*d.* et iij*q*ª.
Item, Willelmus de Wald' xiiij*d.*
Item, Iohannes Pateric v*s.*
Item, heredes Willelmi filii Alexandri xxij*d. ob.*
Item, heredes Briani de Sandhope iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Item, heredes Henrici de Bosco, vij*d.* iij*q*ª.
Item, terra Dost viij*d.*
Item, Simon de Borstall' et frater eius ij*s.* ix*d.*
Item, terra Monachi ij*d. ob.*
Item, Thomas Helm' iij*d. q*ª.
Idem de terra Gosey v*d.*

(Folio 188, v°.)

Item, Wlfrich Pibrid ij*d. ob.*
Item, Simon de Camera iiij*d. ob.*
Item, Walterus de Lenham xv*d.*
Item, heredes Radulfi Messoris *ob.*
Item, Iohannes Textor vij*d. ob.*
Item, Ricardus Pollard vij*d. ob.*
Item, Henricus Frest' j*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Item, Hamo de Holm' j*d. ob.*
Item, Henricus Holm' iij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Item, heredes Gerardi viij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Item, heredes Hugonis Vndercliue x*d. ob.*
Item, Iohannes Wald' viij*d. q*^{a}.
Item, terra Neng' iiij*d. ob.*
Item, Robertus Alegod et W. Werneng' iiij*d. ob.*
Item, relicta Mathei de Wich' et eius pares iiij*d. q*^{a}.
Item, Radulfus Payn et eius participes v*d.*
Item, Milo de Wych' vij*d. ob.*
Item, Brianus de Bosco xiij*d. q*^{a}.
Item, Radulfus de Strode xiiij*d.*
Item, Iohannes de Burn' xviij*d.* et j. libram cumini soluendum die sancti Luce.
Item, Rogerus de Gardino ij*d.*
Item, Ricardus de Bruera vj*d. ob.*
Item, heredes Ricardi Radulfi vj*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Item, Germanus filius Iuonis vj*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Item, heredes Roberti Messoris viij*d.*
Item, Edwardus Faber j*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Item, de terra Mamilie de Burn' ij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Item, heredes Pride iiij*d.*
Item, Alexander Grudman' ij*d.* ij gallinas ad Nathale.
Item, Willelmus Heved ij*d. ob. q*^{a}.
Item, Ricardus de Sandhope et frater eius x*d. ob.*
Item, relicta Edmundi de Hoppere x*d. ob.*
Item, Ricardus le Hoppere iiij*d. ob.*
Item, Hamo Brithelm' de terra Gosay vij*d. ob.*
Item, heredes Bene j*d. ob.*

Redditus de socii[1] de termino sancti Michaelis vij.

Heredes Osberti filii Fabri, j. ad festum sancti Michaelis.
Item, heredes Briani de Bosco, j. ad dictum terminum.
Item, Henricus de Bosco, j. ad dictum terminum.
Item, Stephanus Fader et eius participes, j. ad dictum terminum.
Item, Wlfricus Pibrid, j. ad dictum terminum.
Item, Hugo Kiting', j. ad dictum terminum.
Summa de socii[1] vij[2].

Summa redditus assisi, viij. libre iiij*s.* xj*d. ob.*
Summa de redditu sancti Michaelis, xlj*s.* xij*d.*
Summa de redditu Nathalis Domini, xl*s.*

[1] This word is plainly so written.
[2] The total should be vj.

Summa de redditu sancti Martini, iij*s*. Inde debet respondere Willelmus de Wallis de terra Iamis.

Summa de redditu Pasche, xl*s*. (Folio 189, r°.)

Summa de redditu sancti Iohannis, xl*s*.

Consuetudines curie susane de Plumsted'.

Seruientes de arura.

Iohannes de Burna j. perticatam et ibit in granarium domini propter bladum et seminabit et hersiabit. Idem metet in autumpno dimidiam acram et ligabit et cariabit in grangiam domini. Item, idem annuatim habebit per ij. dies vnum karrum ad fenum domini carcandum ij. carcatas de bosco ad curiam domini. Item, auerabit quater per annum. Item, idem siccabit j. quarterium de braseis vel dimidium quarterium de duro blado. Item, idem zakiabit xxv. garbas de stublis.

Item, heredes Payn de Wich' omnes consuetudines debent verbo ad verbum.

Item, heredes Ricardi Fabri idem debent facere et eius participes.

Item, heredes Bithulfi idem debent facere et eius participes.

Iste consuetudines sunt de xl. acris.

Consuetudines de Bordland.

Iohannes Wald' metet in autumpno j. dimidiam acram et ligabit et soccabit et in campo dimittet stare.

Item, heredes Hugonis Vndercliue eandem consuetudinem.

Item, heredes Mabilie de Burna eandem consuetudinem.

Item, heredes Coleman Pride eandem consuetudinem.

Item, Ricardus Pollard et participes sui eandem consuetudinem.

Item, consuetudines de terra. Blacsune debet vnum hominem cum vna furca ad fenum carcandum per ij. dies. Item, in autumpno super tassum domini j. hominem et zakiabit xxv. garbas de stublis.

Item, heredes Mathei de Wich' et eius participes j. hominem ad fenum carcandum per vnum diem. Item, idem zakiabit xv. garbas de stublis. Item, idem vnum hominem ad tassandum per j. diem in autumpno et non amplius.

Hii sunt qui tenent de sancto Augustino in London'. (Folio 189, v°.)

Galfridus Blundus tenet tria mesuagia pro xxij*s*. vj*d*. et j. libra piperis.

Robertus filius Brichtrici dat pro vna terra v*s*. iiij*d*. in duobus terminis.

Vxor Ricardi de Berkinghe debet v*s*. iiij*d*. in duobus terminis.

Cecilia de Turre et Rogerus filius eius reddunt xxj*d*. in duobus terminis.

Turoldus de Hospitali sancti Iacobi debet xij*d*. in duobus terminis.

Abbas de Waltham xij*d*.

Iohannes Wrau xiij*d*.

Symon de sancto Dunstano iij*s*. in duobus terminis et de hiis debemus monachis de Gant ix*d*. in festo sancti Michaelis.

Edwardus[1] Dei gracia etc. Cum comites barones milites libere homines ac communitas comitatuum regni nostri quintamdecimam omnium bonorum suorum mobilium ac ciues et burgenses ciuitatum et burgorum predictorum comitatuum ipsius regni nostri decimam omnium bonorum suorum mobilium in parliamento nostro apud Westmonasterium ad diem[2] Lune proximam post festum Exaltacionis Sancti Crucis proximo preteritum summonito[3] nobis concesserint in subuencionem misarum et sumptuum quos tam pro defencione regni nostri ac eciam quarundam aliarum terrarum nostrarum contra Scottorum aggressus qui dicta regnum et terras hostiliter inuadere satagebant et quam pro aliis magnis et arduis negociis nobis multipliciter incumbentibus facere nos oportebat soluendas nobis, vnam videlicet inde medietatem in crastino[4] sancti Nicholai tunc proximo futuro et aliam medietatem in quindena[5] Purificacionis beate Marie tunc proximo sequente; ac per literas nostras patentes assignauerimus dilectum nobis in Cristo abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie ad dictas quintamdecimam et decimam in comitatu predicto sub certa forma colligendas ita quod idem abbas nobis inde responderet ad scaccarium nostrum ad terminos predictos prout in eisdem literis nostris patentibus plenius continetur; et licet pluries tibi preceperimus[6] quod distringeres ipsum abbatem ita quod haberes corpus eius coram baronibus de dicto scaccario nostro ad plures dies preteritos ad reddendum nobis compotum de quintadecima et decima predictis et ad satisfaciendum nobis de pecunia in hac parte nobis debita; idem tamen abbas ad dicta negocia nostra pro quorum expedicione pecuniam non modicam effundere nos opportet hiis diebus consideracionem non habens ad dictum scaccarium

[1] Seven writs to the same effect as this one were issued on the same day. One of them to the sheriff of Cornwall concerning the prior of Launceston is enrolled in full. The others are recorded by clauses beginning with Consimile (*K. R. Mem. Rolls*, No. 111, last roll). The writ here printed, which was addressed to the sheriff of Kent, is in some places illegible. It has been corrected by the words of the writ to the sheriff of Cornwall.

[2] 19 September, 1334.

[3] MS. 'sine merito.'

[4] 7 December, 1334.

[5] 16 February, 1335.

[6] MS. :— 'precepimus.'

nostrum ad reddendum nobis compotum predictum seu ad satisfaciendum nobis ibidem de pecunia adhuc inde debita venire non curauit in nostrum dampnum et contemptum ac expedicionis negociorum nostrorum predictorum retardacionem manifestam de quo turbamur non inmerito et mouemur. Et ideo tibi precipimus [super omne eo quod versus nos forisfacere poteris firmiter iniungentes] quod omnia bona [temporalia dicti] abbatis in balliua tua tam infra libertates quam extra capias [in manum nostrum nomine districcionis et ea] saluo et secure custodias donec aliud inde [preceperimus ita quod de exitibus inde prouenientibus] nobis respondere possis ad [voluntatem nostram; ita quod sit coram baronibus] de dicto scaccario nostro apud Eboracum in crastino[1] sancti | Bartholomei (Folio 190, r°.) apostoli proximo futuro cum omnibus compotum suum tangentibus ad reddendum nobis compotum predictum et ad satisfaciendum nobis de pecunia quam nobis per eundem compotum debere contingeret. Et scias te amerciatum esse ad xx*li.* de eo quod diuersa breuia nostra pluries tibi inde directa vt predictum est exequi noluisti[2] nec illud ad dictum scaccarium nostrum ad plures dies preteritos retornare non curasti in nostri dampnum et contemptum. Et habeas ibi tunc hoc breue. Teste venerabili patre H. Lyncolniensi episcopo, thesaurario nostro, apud Eboracum xxix. die Iulii anno regni nostri nono.

[Per rotulum] memorandorum de eodem anno Michaelis Recorda,[3] et per ipsum thesaurarium et consilium.

Modus faciendi attornatum ad interessendum in parliamento domini regis.

Excellentissimo principi et suo domino reuerendo domino Edwardo Dei gracia regi Anglie illustri domino Hibernie et duci Aquitanie suus si placet deuotus R. permissione diuina abbas monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie salutem cum tocius reuerencie et honoris debito promptum in omnibus famulatum. Cum nuper propter magna et ardua negocia statum corone vestre et regni vestri intime continue contingencia que post parliamentum[4] quod vltimo apud Westmonasterium tenuistis emerserunt parliamentum vestrum apud Eboracum fecissetis ad diem[5] Veneris proximam ante festum sancti Nicholai proximo preteritum summoniri, propositis que in parliamento eodem dictis negociis que saluacionem iurium corone vestre et regni vestri intime contingebant fuisset per prelatos et proceres ac milites tunc ibidem presentes ex deliberato consilio responsum quod in tam arduis negociis sine aliorum magnatum et proborum tunc absencium

[1] 25 August, 1335.

[2] In place of the words 'exequi noluisti . . . non curasti', the writ to the sheriff of Cornwall has 'minus sufficienter fuisti executus'.

[3] This refers to the letters patent which are entered on *K. R. Mem. Rolls*, No. 111, roll 140. They are printed in *Rotuli Parliamentorum* (vol. ii, p. 447).

[4] The parliament was held at Westminster on 9 September, 1332 (*Foedera Rymeri*, vol. ii, part ii, p. 844).

[5] 11 December, 1332. For the summons see *Calendar of Letters Close*, 1330–3, p. 609, and *Report on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. 416.

presencia certum dare consilium non valebant propter quod ad supplicacionem ipsorum parliamentum illud vsque ad diem[1] Mercurii in octabis sancti Hillarii proximo futurum continuari seu prorogari decreuit vestra regia celsitudo; nos ad dictum parliamentum vestrum vt premittitur prorogatum inter ceteros prelatos per breue regium personaliter euocati nec valentes obsistenti nobis graui infirmitate corporea eidem parliamento personaliter interesse, ad comparendum nostro nomine die et loco constitutis in parliamento eodem et cum continuacione dierum interessendum eidem necnon ad tractandum super dictis negociis cum prelatis magnatibus et proceribus dicti regni ibidem conuocandis et ordinatis in parliamento eodem pro saluacione iurium corone vestre ac regni vestri consenciendum, et omnia alia faciendi[2] que dictorum negociorum qualitas exigit et requiret. Discretos nobis etc.

Venerabili in Cristo patri domino Waltero Dei gracia Exoniensi episcopo domini nostri regis Anglie thesaurario et reuerendis ac discretis viris dominis baronibus scaccarii domini nostri regis Radulphus permissione diuina humilis abbas monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis decime biennalis per sanctissimum patrem dominum Iohannem diuina prouidencia papam xxij^{do} clero Anglie imposite et domino nostro regi pro defensione regni sui et terrarum [conces]se a venerabili patre domino Rogero Dei gracia Couentrensi et Lychefeldensi episcopo in diocese Cantuariensi vna cum conuentu suo subcollector deputatus, salutem cum reuerencia et honore. Noueritis quod nos dilectos nobis in Cristo fratrem Thomam de Wyuelesbergh conmonachum nostrum et Thomam de Fauersham[3] ac quemlibet eorum in solidum ita quod non sit melior condicio occupantis ordinamus et constituimus procuratores et attornatos nostros speciales ad reddendum compotum pro nobis et conuentu nostro de decima supradicta iuxta vim formam et effectum breuis domini nostri regis presenti procuratorio annexi ac omnia et singula facienda que in hac parte | necessaria fuerint seu eciam oportuna ratum et gratum habituri quicquid per predictos procuratores et attornatos nostros vel alterum eorum actum seu gestum fuerit in premissis. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum.

(Folio 190, v^{o}.)

Compotus[4] abbatis et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie subcollectorum decime secundi anni decime biennalis fratris Thome de Wyuelesberghe attornati eorundem sicut continetur in memorandis anni xviij. inter attornatos de termino sancti Michaelis.

[1] 20 January, 1333.

[2] This word is so extended in the MS.

[3] The name is so written in the MS., but in the entry on the *Memoranda Roll*, mentioned in note 4 below, Thomas of Natyngdon and Thomas of Wyuelsbergh are the attornies.

[4] The accounts for both years will be found on *L. T. R. Enrolled Accounts, Subsidies* No. 3, rolls 12 *d* and 15. There are several entries relating to them on the Pipe Rolls. See *Pipe Rolls*, No. 167, roll 8 *d*, No. 168, roll 21 *d*, and No. 169, rolls 14, 14 *d*, and 15. The Exannual Roll mentioned in some of these entries is defective.

Idem reddunt compotum de DCCC iiij^{xx} viij. *li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* de decima bonorum spiritualium et temporalium tocius cleri dicte diocesis infra quam summam sunt C xxxv. *li.* x*s.* ix*d. ob. q^{a}.* de decima temporalium Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis in diocese predicta sicut continetur in rotulo[1] de particulis.

Summa DCCC iiij^{xx} viij. *li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* In thesauro DCC xxviij *li.* xiij*s.* vij*d.* in iiij talliis. Et rector de Lymmynge de quo oneratur de vj*li.* de x^{a} eiusdem ecclesie cum capella de Elham respondet pro eisdem collectoribus vj*li.* de predictis. Et rector ecclesie de Holyngburne de quo oneratur de iiij*li.* respondet pro eisdem collectoribus de predictis iiij*li.* Et rector de Boxle de quo oneratur de iiij*li.* respondet pro eisdem collectoribus de predictis iiij*li.* Et eisdem collectoribus pro misis et expensis suis x*li.* Et archiepiscopus Cantuariensis de quo oneratur de C xxxv*li.* x*s.* ix*d. ob. q^{a}.* respondet pro eisdem collectoribus de summa predicta. Et quieti sunt.

Lameleye.

In rotulo compoti de secundo anno decime biennalis. Abbas et conventus sancti Augustini Cantuarie subcollectores decime biennalis in diocese Cantuariensi reddunt compotum de viij^{c}. iiij^{xx}. viij*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* de decima bonorum spiritualium et temporalium tocius cleri dicte diocesis infra quam summam sunt C xxxv*li.* x*s.* ix*d. ob. q^{a}.* de x^{a} temporalium Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis in diocese predicta sicut continetur in rotulo[1] de particulis in thesauro existente.

Summa DCCC iiij^{xx}. viij*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* In thesauro DCC xxviij*li.* xiij*s.* vij*d.* in iiij talliis. Et rector ecclesie de Lymmynge debet respondere pro eisdem collectoribus de vj*li.* de decima eiusdem ecclesie cum capella in decanatu de Elham. Et rector ecclesie de Holynburne debet respondere pro eisdem de iiij*li.* de decima sua in decanatu de Suttone. Et rector ecclesie de Boxle debet respondere pro eisdem de iiij*li.* de decima sua in eodem decanatu. Et eisdem collectoribus pro misis et expensis suis x*li.* Et debent C xxxv*li.* x*s.* ix*d. ob.*

H. de Lamel'.

Inquisicio maneriorum abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie de Natyndon Wyngate et Rede facta anno Domini M° CC' nonagesimo secundo et anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici xviij°. et anno Thome[2] abbatis viij° tempore quo Iohannes de Pountoyse episcopus Wyntoniensis Oliuerus Lyncolniensis episcopus Robertus Poule et Robertus de Hwitstanton assignati | fuerunt per summum pontificem et fecerunt inquisicionem per (Folio 191, r°.) litteratos et laicos in singulis decanatibus de vero valore ecclesiarum et temporalium bonorum prelatorum religiosorum et ceterorum ministrorum ecclesie.

[1] This roll no longer exists.
[2] See p. 80, note 2.

De redditu pertinente ad maneria de Natyndon, Wyngate et Rede vj*li.* x*s.* Item, de frumento vendito ibidem annis communibus xl. summe, precii viij*li.* precio summe iiij*s.* Item, de ordeo ibidem vendito l. summe precii vij*li.* x*s.* precio summe iij*s.* Item, de lana et butiro ibidem venditis xxx*s.*

Summa tocius valoris de Natyndon. Wyngate et Rede xxiij*li.* x*s.* Inde subtrahendi pro stipendio et expensis seruientis manerii per annum xl*s.* Item, in stipendiis aliorum seruiencium per annum apud Natyndon l*s.* Item in stipendiis seruiencium de Wyngate xx*s.* Item in redditu soluto diuersis et stipendio fabri xx*s.*

Summa vij*li.* x*s.* Et sic verus valor de Natyndon Wyngate et Rede de temporalibus suis xvij*li.*

Edwardus Dei gracia etc. collectoribus et taxatoribus vndecime in comitatu Kancie salutem. Notum vobis fieri volumus quod intencionis nostre non extitit nec existit quod prefati religiosi seu alii de clero regni nostri qui decimam bonorum et beneficiorum suorum in subsidium nostrum de anno presenti nobis largiuntur ad prestandum decimam nobis de eisdem bonis vndecimam predictam teneantur seu eciam eam soluant. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod bona dilecti nobis in Cristo abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie in comitatu predicto de quibus decimam nobis largitur non taxetis racione vndecime predicte nec ab ipso de bonis illis ea occasione aliquid exigatis set ipsum inde quietum esse permittatis in forma predicta. Teste me ipso apud Sanctum Albanum ij^{o}. die Ianuarii[1] anno regni nostri xxiiij^{o}.

Item, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi xiij^{o} subcollectores hundredi de Bregge taxauerunt maneria abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie de Natyndon et Rede ad xviij^{am} domini regis ad liij*s.* et preceptum fuit eisdem subcollectoribus apud Roffam per Thomam Colpeper principalem collectorem et Walterum de Bixle substitutum domini Iohannis de Hoo militis quod nichil exigerent de abbate sancti Augustini Cantuarie pro maneriis de Natyndon et Rede pro xviij^{a} domino regi concessa quia predicta maneria et Natyndon et Rede inter temporalia sacriste taxantur.

[2] Compotus Iohannis de Burne pro se et Nicholao de Ryngeltone de exitibus abbacie sancti Augustini Cantuarie a xx^{mo} die Iulii anno xj^{o} per breue regis patens vsque viij^{m} diem Octobris anno eodem antequam liberaret dictam abbaciam cum pertinenciis Thome de Fyndone monaco predicti monasterii prefecto in abbatem loci predicti per Summum Pontificem per aliud breue regis patens saluis regi exitibus temporalium dicte abbacie a die[3]

[1] 2 January, 1295–6.

[2] See *Pipe Rolls*, No. 127, roll 2. This entry being illegible in the MS. is printed verbatim from the Pipe Roll.

[3] 12 May, 1283.

sancti Pancracii in Maio quo die cepit vacare vsque ad diem[1] sancte Fidis Virginis expensis abbatis et conuentus deductis.

Abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie . . .[2] de exitibus eiusdem Abbacie a predicto die sancti Pancracii vsque primum diem Iulii antequam Petrus de Huntigfeud vicecomes Kancie recepisset eandem abbaciam in manum regis de precepto regis sicut recognouit; set Iohannes de Burne respondet infra de eodem tempore. (Folio 191, v°.)

Idem Petrus reddit compotum de xlj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.* de tallagio assesso per maneria eiusdem abbacie a predicto primo die Iulii vsque xx. diem Iulii proximo sequentem antequam Rex committeret eandem abbaciam predictis Iohanni de Burne et Nicholao de Ringelton custodiendam sicut supra continetur. Et de x*li.* ix*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. de placitis et perquisitis curie in eisdem maneriis per idem tempus. Summa lij*li.* v*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* *q*^{a}. de quibus Iohannes de Burne respondet infra.

Idem Iohannes de Burne reddit compotum de iiij^{xx}. j*li.* x*s.* viij*d.* *q*^{a}. de redditu assiso in eisdem maneriis cum quibusdam redditibus forinsecis a predicto xx. die Iulii vsque predictum viij. diem Octobris, videlicet, de terminis sancti Petri ad Vincula, sancti Mathei apostoli et sancti Michaelis. Et de liiij*s.* de redditu mercati in maneriis de Menstr' et de Lenham per idem tempus. Et de xxiiij*li.* xviii*d.* *ob.* de cj. quarteriis ordei iiij^{xx} ij quarteriis auene vj carris xlj vomeribus cclxx. garbis auene de redditu venditis in quibusdam maneriis per idem tempus. Et de iiij*li.* xiij*s.* de quadam certa consuetudine in manerio de Northburne que vocatur donum boum per idem tempus. Et de xvj*s.* v*d.* de certa consuetudine de Gauelrup et Bedrup in manerio de Lenham. Et de xv*li.* xv*s.* v*d.* *ob.* de operibus relaxatis venditis in eisdem maneriis per idem tempus. Et de vj*s.* viij*d.* de stallagio mercati in manerio de Lenham per idem tempus. Et de viij*li.* xv*s.* vij*d.* de exitu molendini in eisdem maneriis per idem tempus. Et de xxij*li.* xj*s.* ij*d.* de lxij. ponderibus et dimidio casei et de butiro de exitu daierie venditis per idem tempus. Et de x*s.* de exitu salinarum in manerio de Chistelet per idem tempus. Et de ix*s.* de fructu et herbagio gardinorum in quibusdam maneriis venditis per idem tempus. Et de xix*li.* xvij*s.* iij*d.* de placitis et perquisitis curie cum quibusdam paruis releuiis per idem tempus.

Summa ciiij^{xx}. ij*li.* ix*d.*

Idem reddit compotum de xxxv*li.* xij*s.* iij*d.* de blado abbacie vendito in grosso preter sustentacionem conuentus et eius familie necessariam. Et de xxx*li.* xij*d.* *q*^{a}. de exitibus eiusdem abbacie a predicto die sancti Pancracii vsque predictum primum diem Iulii sicut recognouit. Et de lij*li.*

[1] 6 October, 1283.
[2] A space is here left in the MS.

v*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. *q*^{a}. per Petrum de Huntigfeud de eisdem exitibus sicut supra continetur.

Summa cxvij*li*. xix*s*. iij*d*.

Summa coniuncta ccc*li*.

(Folio 192, r^{o}.) De quibus abbas sancti Augustini debet respondere sicut recognouit et respondebit in Kancia in rotulo xij.

Hec[1] est finalis concordia facta in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium in octabis[2] sancti Martini anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici xij^{o} coram Thoma de Weilonde Iohanne de Louetot Rogero de Leycestria Willelmo de Brumton' iusticiariis et aliis domini regis fidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus inter Radulfum de Sandwico querentem et Iohannem Payable et Iohannam vxorem eius impedientes de manerio de Westgate cum pertinenciis, vnde placitum warancie carte summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet, quod predictus Radulfus recognouit predictum manerium cum pertinenciis esse ius ipsius Iohanne. Et pro hac recognicione fine et concordia iidem Iohannes et Iohanna concesserunt predictum manerium cum pertinenciis eidem Radulfo Habendum et tenendum eidem Radulfo de predictis Iohanne et Iohanna et heredibus ipsius Iohanne tota vita ipsius Radulfi Reddendo inde per annum decem libras argenti ad duos terminos, scilicet, medietatem ad Pascha et aliam medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis pro omni seruicio consuetudine et exaccione ad predictos Iohannem et Iohannam et heredes ipsius Iohanne pertinente, et faciendo inde capitalibus dominis feodi illius pro predictis Iohanne et Iohanna et heredibus ipsius Iohanne omnia alia seruicia que ad illud manerium pertinent. Et predicti Iohannes et Iohanna et heredes ipsius Iohanne warantizabunt predicto Radulfo predictum manerium cum pertinenciis per predictum seruicium contra omnes homines tota vita ipsius Radulfi. Et post decessum ipsius Radulfi predictum manerium cum pertinenciis integre reuertetur ad predictos Iohannem et Iohannam et heredes ipsius Iohanne quietum de heredibus Radulfi tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia que ad illud manerium pertinent imperpetuum.

Concessum est Iohanni Messager de Newenton per abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie quod idem Iohannes illas xx*li*. quas recognouit se debere predicto abbati et successoribus suis coram baronibus de scaccario termino Pasche anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi xviij^{o} soluendas eidem abbati ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno supradicto et nisi fecerit quod vicecomes Kancie illas fieri faciat de bonis et catallis suis soluat easdem xx*li*. dicto abbati vel successoribus suis per vj annos.[3]

[1] The reference to the foot of this fine is *Feet of Fines*, Case 99, File 64, No. 211.

[2] 18 November, 1284.

[3] The rest of this entry is illegible. John le Messager came before the barons

Licet Iohannes de Hertlepeshelle Simon Kaym et Dunstanus le Goldsmyth et vnusquisque eorum in solidum cognouerunt se debere[1] abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie et successoribus suis coram prefatis baronibus termino et anno supradictis soluendas eidem abbati vel successoribus suis ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno predicto et nisi fecerint quod vicecomes Kancie illas fieri faciat de bonis et catallis suis; tamen concessum est per eundem abbatem quod si ipsi vel eorum aliquis soluat easdem xx*li.* dicto abbati vel successoribus suis per octo annos proximo sequentes post recognicionem predictam, videlicet, ad predictum festum sancti Iohannis quinquaginta solidos et ad festum Omnium Sanctorum proximo sequens quinquaginta solidos, et sic de anno in annum ad predictum festum Omnium Sanctorum quinquaginta solidos vsque ad plenam persolucionem predictarum xx*li.* Et si obseruant terminos predictos cesset execucio recognicionis predicte; sin autem prosequatur execucio recognicionis predicte etc. (Folio 192, v°.)

De hundredis de Ryngeslo Bleangate et Dunhamforde.[2]

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie dominus Hibernie dux Aquitanie vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Cum nuper preceperimus dilecto et fideli nostro Henrico Perot tunc vicecomiti nostro comitatus predicti quod hundreda de Ryngeslo Bleangate et Dunhamforde que dilectus nobis in Cristo abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie nuper reddidit in manus nostras tanquam ius nostrum teneri faceret de cetero sub eisdem vsibus et consuetudinibus quibus teneri consueuerunt tempore quo fuerunt in manibus predecessorum nostrorum regum Anglie, et iam accepimus quod hundreda illa contra huiusmodi vsus et consuetudines aliter quam teneri consueuerunt et contra mandatum nostrum predictum teneri facis, quod fieri nolumus, tibi precipimus quod hundreda predicta sub eisdem vsibus et consuetudinibus quibus teneri consueuerunt vt predictum est decetero teneri facias, ne super hoc solicitari nos oporteat iterato. Teste meipso apud Wodestoke iiij^to^ die Marcii anno regni nostri septimo.[3]

Inquisicio facta apud Bleangate per vicecomitem.[4]

Inquisicio facta in hundredo de Bleangate de vero valore eiusdem hundredi si dominus rex idem hundredum tenuerit in manu sua et quid et quantum per annum valere possit in omnibus exitibus etc. et quod et quantum per annum vnquam valuit ad opus domini regis vel alicuius alterius per sacramentum Willelmi de Swalclyue.[5]

of the exchequer on 20 May, 18 Edw. II, and acknowledged the debt. The enrolment of this acknowledgement occurs on *L. T. R., Mem. Rolls*, No. 187, *Recogn. Pas.*, Roll 4.

[1] The sum of money acknowledged to be owing is not stated in the MS.

[2] *Chronica W. Thorne*, p. 1943; *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1272–9, p. 467.

[3] 4 March 127$\frac{8}{9}$.

[4] Ibidem.

[5] The rest of the inquisition is illegible.

(Folio 193, r°.)

Dunhamforde.

Inquisicio [1] facta apud Dunhamforde de vero valore eiusdem hundredi si dominus rex idem hundredum tenuerit in manu sua secundum condicionem aliorum hundredorum in comitatu Kancie et quid valere consueuit temporibus retroactis ad opus domini regis vel alicuius alterius per sacramentum Ricardi Putelok Iohannis atte Teghe Iohannis atte Melle Willelmi Putelok Ade Legat Iohannis atte Broke Iohannis Goldyne Walteri Cok' Simonis le Saltweller' Nicholai atte Wode Thome de Poukestone et Iohannis de Breueshamme qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod hundredum predictum nunquam assessum fuit nisi tantummodo pro prisone deliberando et precepto domini regis per breue audiendo et tunc nullus balliuus dictum hundredum tenens aliquos exitus ad opus domini regis vel alicuius alterius cepit. Et de vero valore vt predictum est dicunt quod de nullo valore estimant nec aliquem certificare volunt quia non cognoscunt statum nec condicionem aliorum hundredorum nisi tantum de seipso.

Ryngeslo.

Inquisicio dicit quod a tempore quo non estat memoria nullum hundredum assessum fuit nisi tantummodo ad prisonem deliberandum vel ad preceptum domini regis per breue audiendum. Et ad diem sessionis hundredi predicti nullus balliuus aliquos exitus tempore predicto cepit ad opus domini regis vel alicuius alterius. Et de vero valore hundredi predicti secundum condicionem vt predictum est dicunt quod non possunt inde respondere sine tenentibus domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis et prioris ecclesie Cristi Cantuarie qui terciam partem tenent hundredi predicti qui toto tempore secum respondere consueuerunt coram quibuscumque iusticiariis et ministris domini regis. Tamen predicti tenentes domini archiepiscopi et prioris Cristi ecclesie dicunt quod non debent nec volunt respondere coram aliquo balliuo domini regis ad inquisicionem per sacramentum faciendam nisi habeant literas domini regis patentes, videlicet, in eodem hundredo.

Surreya et Sussex.

Iohannes de la Haye attachiatus ad respondendum abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie de [lxxx] marcis quas ei debet venit et predictus abbas per Iohannem de Keres[aul], attornatum suum similiter et de licencia baronum concordati sunt in hunc modum, videlicet, quod prefatus Iohannes de la Haye recognouit coram prefatis baronibus se debere reddere eidem abbati predictos denarios. De quibus reddet ei xx*li.* in festo Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste proximo futuro et ad festum sancti Michaelis proximo sequens xxv. marcas et alias in festo Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste xxv. marcas residuas. Et nisi fecerit concessit coram . . . baronibus predictos denarios de terris bonis et catallis suis leuari fac . . . prenominati abbatis sicut predictum est.

[1] *Chronica W. Thorne,* p. 1943.

Istud irrotulatum est in rotulo placitorum de scaccario in termino sancti Michaelis anno . . . liiij^to^ incipiente lv^to^.[1]

Rex[2] vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Quia Reginaldus de Dak' balliuus libertatis archiepiscopi Cantuariensis [non est] executus preceptum nostrum prout retornasti ad scaccarium nostrum ad quindenam Pasche proximo preteritam tibi precipimus sicut alias quod non omittas propter eandem libertatem quin eandem ingrediaris et venire facias coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium a die Sancte Trinitatis in xv. dies xviij. . . . homines de visneto villarum de Natyndon Snaues Borwaremers et Sellynge et de hundredo de Brigge . . . quorum quilibet habeat centum solidatas terre vel redditus per annum ad minus per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit et qui abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie nulla affinitate attingant ad recognoscendum super sacramentum suum si idem abbas annis regni nostri decimo et vndecimo seu postea habuit siue modo habeat in villis seu hundredo predictis aliqua alia temporalia quam ea que fuerunt de possessione [de domo] sua anno domini Edwardi quondam regis Anglie aui nostri decimo nono aut aliqua bona mobilia alia quam de temporalibus illis exeuncia ac eciam si terre et tenementa illa que ipse abbas habeat in Natyndon sint membra vel parcelle de Salmoneston necne. Et demandam quam facis prefato abbati de summis ab eo exactis de quintadecima et decima triennalibus interim supersedeas. Et venire facias ibidem ad eundem diem balliuum predictum ad respondendum . . .[4] (Folio[3] 195, r^o^.)

Per rotulum[5] memorandorum de eodem anno xv^o^, Hilarii recorda.

Memorandum quod dominus abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie tenebatur domino regi pro seruicio suo quod fecisse debuit apud Oxoniam et vnde finem cum domino rege fecit apud Wynchels' per ducentas marcas soluendas videlicet, anno eiusdem regis xlviij^o^. Et de centum marcis apud Wyntoniam pro bona voluntate regis habenda. Et anno sequenti pro seruicio eiusdem abbatis et seruicio vnius militis l. marcis. Vnde summa extendit ad cccl. marcas de tribus debitis vt notatum est. (Folio 195, v^o^.)

Et continetur in rotulo regis xlix^o^.

[Abbas[6] sancti Augustini Cantuarie debet cccl. marcas] sicut continetur in rotulo xlix^o^ de tribus debitis de quibus [R.] vicecomes debet ipsum

[1] The rolls of pleas held in the Exchequer in this year no longer exist.

[2] The enrolment of this writ has not been found.

[3] The last five lines of folio 193 r°, and the whole of folios 193 v°, and 194 r° and 194 v° are almost entirely blotted out.

[4] The rest of the writ is no longer legible ; but the attestation contains the words 'apud Westmonasterium primo die Maii anno regni nostri'.

[5] This means that the writ was issued by the authority of a writ which is recorded upon the *K. R. Memoranda Rolls, Hil. Communia,* 15 Edw. III.

[6] *Pipe Rolls,* No. 112, roll 22, Item Kancia. In place of the words in brackets, which are from the Pipe Rolls, the MS. has the words 'Satisfecit de ccl marcis'.

acquietare de xxxij. marcis sicut recognouit et respondebit infra. Et magister H. de Gant tunc custos garderobe regis respondebit de lxvj *li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* receptis de eodem abbate in partem solucionis cc. marcarum per quas finem fecit cum rege pro seruicio in[1] compoto suo in eadem garderoba regis in rotulo compotorum infra summam M.C.LXV *li.* xiiij*s.* v*d.* *ob.*[2] de dono archiepiscopi Eboracensis et aliorum sicut continetur in eodem compoto. Et in garderoba regis N. de Leuekenore tunc custodi eiusdem lxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* per breue regis. Et in eadem eidem xij*li.* per breue regis. Et debet lxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Idem reddit compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro nichil. Et in garderoba regis Petro de Wyntonia tunc custodi eiusdem xxxiij*li.* dimidiam marcam per breue regis. Et in perdonis eidem abbati l. marcas per breue regis. Et quietus est.

Breue domini regis de l. marcis perdonatis abbati sancti Augustini.

Rex baronibus de scaccario salutem. Sciatis quod perdonauimus dilecto nobis in Cristo abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie quinquaginta marcas de illis ducentis marcis per quas finem fecit nobiscum pro seruicio suo quod nobis fecisse debuit in excercitu nostro anno regni nostri xlviij°. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod predictum abbatem de dictis quinquaginta marcis quietum esse faciatis. Teste rege apud Westmonasterium xxx° die Marcii anno regni nostri liiij°.

Memorandum quod abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie soluit domino Hugoni le Despencer iusticiario Anglie sexaginta sex libras tresdecim solidos quatuor denarios per preceptum domini regis anno eiusdem xlviij° apud [Cantuariam] Super quibus ista breuia impetrantur quia Rex voluit illas allocare.

Rex baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Sciatis quod abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie liberauit in garderoba nostra Petro de Wyntonia custodi eiusdem garderobe die[3] Dominica proxima post festum Annunciacionis beate Marie anno regni nostri liiij^to^ triginta et tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios in partem solucionis ducentarum marcarum per quas finem fecit nobiscum pro seruicio suo quod nobis fecisse debuit in excercitu nostro anno regni nostri xlviij°. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ipsum abbatem de predictis triginta et tribus libris sex solidis et octo denariis quietum esse faciatis. Teste rege apud Westmonasterium xxx die Marcii anno regni nostri liiij^to^.

(Folio 196, r°.) Henricus Dei gracia rex Anglie dominus Hibernie et dux Aquitanie vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Sciatis quod de illis ducentis marcis per

[1] MS. :—'sub'.

[2] This sum is taken from the Pipe Roll. The chartulary has MCXXXV*li.* xiiij*s.* v*d.* *ob.*

[3] 30 March, 1270.

quas abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie finem fecit nobiscum pro seruicio suo quod nobis fecisse debuit in excercitu nostro anno regni nostri xlviij^{mo} perdonamus ei quinquaginta marcas et alias quinquaginta marcas liberauit idem abbas in garderoba nostra Petro de Wyntonia custodi eiusdem garderobe die Dominica proxima post festum Annunciacionis beate Marie anno regni nostri quinquagesimo quarto. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod a districcione quam eidem abbati facis pro dictis centum marcis nobis soluendis desistas et ipsum inde quietum esse permittas. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium xxx^{o} die Marcii anno regni nostri liij^{to}.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie dominus Hibernie dux Aquitanie vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Precipimus tibi quod per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de comitatu tuo per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit diligenter inquiras vtrum vnum mesuagium cum pertinenciis in Cantuaria quod Iohannes le Lord qui pro felonia quam fecit vtlagatus fuit vt dicitur tenuit, extiterit in manu nostra per vnum annum et vnum diem necne et de quo vel de quibus mesuagium illud tenetur et quis modo illud tenet et quis annum nostrum diem et vastum habuit et nobis inde respondere debeat. Et inquisicionem inde distincte et aperte factam sub sigillo tuo et sigillis eorum per quos facta fuerit sine dilacione nobis mittas et hoc breue. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium xv^{mo} die Marcii anno regni nostri xj^{mo}.

Allocacio facta domino abbati per breue domini regis de catallis hominum suorum fugitiuorum et dampnatorum.

Edwardus Dei gracia etc. vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Quia dilectus nobis in Cristo abbas monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie per libertatem cartarum progenitorum nostrorum regum Anglie quas inde habet clamat habere catalla hominum suorum fugituorum et dampnatorum tibi precipimus quod demandam quam ei facis per summonicionem scaccarii nostri de catallis predictis ponas in respectum vsque super compotum vestrum proximum ad idem scaccarium. Et aueria sua si que ceperis occasione predicta ei interim deliberes, prouiso tamen quod idem abbas habeat tunc ibidem cartas predictas. Teste I. de Cobeham xiiij. die Iulii anno regni nostri xlviij^{o}. Per thesaurarium

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie dominus Hibernie dux Aquitanie vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Precipimus tibi quod iusticies Simonem archiepiscopum Cantuariensem in cuius manus bona et catalla que fuerunt Stephani atte Dane qui obiit intestatus vt dicitur deuenerunt quod iuste et sine dilacione reddat abbati sancti Augustini Cantuarie viginti libras quas predictus Stephanus ei debuit et prefatus archiepiscopus ei iniuste detinet, sicut racionabiliter constare poterit quod ei reddere debeat ne amplius inde clamor audiatur pro defectu iusticie. Teste meipso apud Wodestok xx^{mo} die Iunii anno regni nostri sexto. Kyrkeby. (Folio 196, v^{o}.)

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie dominus Hibernie dux Aquitanie taxatoribus et collectoribus decime et quintedecime in comitatu Kancie salutem. Ex parte dilecti nobis in Cristo abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie nobis est ostensum quod vos occasione decime et quintedecime predictarum nobis per laicos concessarum in propriis bonis ipsius abbatis de temporalibus ecclesie sue annexis exeuntibus que ad decimam inter spiritualia in singulis taxacionibus et prestacionibus huiusmode decime taxantur de quibus decima dari consueuit predictas decimam et quintamdecimam inter laicos assidere taxare et leuare intenditis minus iuste in ipsius abbatis dispendium non modicum et grauamen. Et quia nolumus quod idem abbas de huiusmodi bonis suis de quibus decimam inter spiritualia nobis dat de predictis decima et quintadecima per laicos concessis oneretur vobis mandamus quod predictum abbatem in propriis bonis suis que inter spiritualia ad decimam taxantur et de quibus decimam dare solet vt predictum est racione decime et quintedecime predictarum nobis per laicos concessarum non molestetis in aliquo seu grauetis. Et districcionem si quam ea occasione fieri feceritis sine dilacione relaxari facias eidem. Teste meipso apud Rokesburgh tercio die Februarii anno regni nostri nono.

In magno rotulo[1] de anno xv in Kancia de compoto xxx*li.* de remanente, finis facta.

Abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie frater Salamon commonachus ipsius abbatis et Galfridus Notar' clericus eiusdem abbatis reddunt compotum de xxx*li.* de remanente de iiij^{xx}*li.* de fine pro extorcionibus factis pro I. vicecomite [ibidem]. In thesauro nichil. Et in perdonis eidem abbati de gracia regis speciali xxx*li.* predictas per breue regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno xvj^{o} regis huius termino Pasche. [Et quieti sunt.]

(Folio 197, r^{o}.) Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie dominus Hibernie et dux Aquitanie taxatoribus decime et quintedecime in comitatu Kancie salutem. Ex parte dilecti nobis in Cristo abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie nobis est ostensum quod vos omnia bona et catalla villanorum ipsius abbatis in comitatu predicto non deductis redditibus seruiciis et custumis que iidem villani prefato abbati reddunt et soluunt annuatim que quidem redditus seruicia et custume inter temporalia ipsius abbatis spiritualibus suis annexa ad decimam sunt taxata et vnde idem abbas decimam soluit taxastis et decimam et quintamdecimam predictas inde leuare intenditis ad opus nostrum in ipsius abbatis et villanorum suorum predictorum preiudicium et grauamen. Nos nolentes predictum abbatem pro eo quod ipse de temporalibus spiritualibus suis annexis decimam soluit in hac parte indebite pregrauari vobis mandamus quod deductis redditibus seruiciis et custumis villanorum predictorum que inter temporalia predicti abbatis spiritualibus annexa ad decimam sic taxantur et de quibus idem abbas decimam soluit sicut predictum est residua bona et catalla eorundem villanorum taxari et dictas decimam et quintamdecimam inde ad opus nostrum leuari faciatis prout alias in huiusmodi taxacionibus fieri con-

[1] *Pipe Rolls*, No. 186, roll 14, Item Kancia.

sueuit. Et si quid per vos a prefatis villanis indebite leuatum fuerit id sine dilacione restitui faciatis eisdem. Teste meipso apud Pontem Fractum primo die Marcii anno regni nostri septimo.

Rex vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Sciatis quod prior et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie quieti sunt ad scaccarium nostrum de cl. marcis quas nobis debuerunt pro custodia eiusdem abbatie vacantis habenda. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod prefatos priorem et conuentum pro denariis predictis de cetero non distringas et districcionem si quam eis ea occasione feceris sine dilacione relaxes eisdem. Teste R. de Blaxton[1] apud Westmonasterium xxiiij^to^ die Aprilis anno regni nostri Anglie xiiij^mo^ regni vero nostri Francie primo.

Pateat vniuersis per presentes quod nos Radulphus[2] permissione diuina abbas monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis ordinis sancti Benedicti facimus ordinamus et constituimus per presentes dilectum nostrum in Cristo magistrum Radulphum de Hornkastr' clericum procuratorem nostrum et nuncium specialem ad visitandum nomine nostro sanctam sedem apostolicam secundum vim et effectum cirographi nostri tempore obediencie nostre ibidem per nos prestite. Et ad omnia alia et singula nomine nostro facienda in hac parte que necessaria fuerint seu oportuna, ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid nomine nostro dictus procurator in hac parte duxerit faciendum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum. Data Cantuarie vj^to^ idus Iulii anno Domini millesimo ccc^mo^ vicesimo primo. (Folio 197, v^o^.)

Dilectos nobis in Cristo magistrum Iohannem de Shordwich clericum nostrum dominum Henricum rectorem ecclesie de Elmereston Cantuariensis diocesis et Willelmum Caythorp coniunctim et diuisim ac quemlibet ipsorum in solidum procuratores nostros facimus et constituimus, dantes eisdem et cuilibet ipsorum per se plenam ac specialem potestatem in animam nostram iurandi super infirmitate nostra predicta ac fidem super hoc si necesse fuerit faciendi et omnia alia nomine nostro agendi que in premissis necessaria fuerint et oportuna et que per nostram possent presenciam expediri, ratum habituri et firmum quicquid iidem procuratores nostri et quilibet ipsorum nomine nostro fecerint seu fecerit in premissis. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum. Data Cantuarie quarto kalend' Ianuarii anno Domini M CCC XXXIJ^o^.

Redditus annualis debitus abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie in London et Suthwerke. (Folio 198, r^o^.)

Terminus sancti Michaelis.

De Hamone Guodchep xj*s.* iij*d.*
De Thoma de Fulham in Breggestrete in parochia sancti Magni x*s.* viij*d.*

[1] The writ was probably attested by Thomas of Blaston, then a Baron of the Exchequer.

[2] See p. 196, note 2 above.

de tenemento quod Iohannes de Mokkynge vissmongere tenuit post decessum predicti Thome de Fulham.

Item, de domibus in parochia sancti Dunstani ex opposito charnarii eiusdem ecclesie quas modo tenet Nicholaus de Boukherst iij*s.* vj*d.*

Item, de shoppes in parochia sancte Mildrethe contra capellam de Queninghope in Poletria que fuerunt Ricardi de Kompes quas modo Ricardus de Toppesfelde tenet v*s.*

Item, de domibus Iohannis Blund in parochia sancte Margarete de Patynes quas Iohannes Ioye perquisiuit de magistro Symone de Cantuaria xij*d.* et est a retro per vij. annos.

Depar le Roy.

T*resche*r en Dieu Nous vous p*rio*ns cherement q*ue* a nostre ame se*r*uant Guillemyn Normant voilletz ottroier la baillie de Porkerwyk de vo*st*re park ou bois de Plumstede a auoir ou les fetz & toutez autres p*rofy*tz au dit office regardantz tantcome il se portera bien & loialment en loffice p*ur* amo*ur* de nous & p*ar* consideracioun de ceste no*st*re priere p*ur* la quele chose nous vous volons sauoir molt especialment bon gre. Done souz no*st*re p*ri*ue seal a no*st*re chastel en lisle de Shepeye le xiiij iour de Marz lan de no*st*re regne xlj.

Newenton'.

(Folio 198, v°.)

Emende assise panis et ceruisie fracte.

Rex camerario Philippe regine Anglie consortis nostre carissime de hundredo de Middelton' in comitatu Kancie salutem. Cum per recordum Iohannis de Berewyk et sociorum suorum iusticiariorum domini Edwardi quondam regis Anglie aui nostri anno regni sui vicesimo primo itinerancium ad communia placita in comitatu predicto sit compertum quod tunc abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie a tempore quo non extat memoria habuerunt in manerio suo de Newynton' emendas assise panis et ceruisie fracte et quod tenuerunt in eodem manerio de hominibus suis qui sunt extra procinctum hundredi predicti placita de sanguinis fusione ac dominus Edwardus nuper rex Anglie pater noster volens postmodum securitati tunc abbatis et conuentus loci predicti et successorum suorum in ea parte prouidere et eas graciam facere ampliorem per cartam suam concesserit quod iidem abbas et conuentus et successores sui imperpetuum haberent in predicto manerio de Newenton' emendas assise panis et ceruisie fracte et quod tenerent in eodem manerio de hominibus suis qui sunt extra procinctum hundredi predicti placita de sanguinis effusione, concesserit eciam idem pater noster per dictam cartam suam quod licet predicti abbas et conuentus aut predecessores sui aliquibus libertatum in dicta carta contentarum seu aliarum per recordum predictum expressarum aliquo casu emergente antea vsi non fuissent ipsi tamen et successores sui libertatibus supradictis et earum qualibet extunc plene gauderent et vterentur imperpetuum quibus quidem libertatibus dilecti nobis in Cristo

nunc abbas et conuentus dicti loci semper hactenus a tempore predicto vsi sunt et gauisi sicut dicunt, vobis mandamus quod si ita est tunc ipsos nunc abbatem et conuentum huiusmodi emendas assise panis et ceruisie fracte in manerio suo predicto habere permittatis iuxta tenorem carte concessionis et recordi predictorum et prout eas habere debent ipsique et predecessores sui predicti eas vcusque a tempore predicto ibidem racionabiliter habere consueuerunt homines et tenentes eorundem abbatis et conuentus de manerio predicto ad presentandum coram vobis in hundredo predicto super assisa predicta aliter quam hactenus consueuerunt nullatenus compellentes et districcionem si qua ea occasione facta fuerit sine dilacione relaxari faciatis. Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium vij. die Nouembris.

Composicio inter abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie et abbatem de Fauersham de pensione quatuor librarum.[1] (Folio 199, r°.)

Pateat vniuersis quod die[2] Lune proxima ante festum sancti Petri in Cathedra anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi primo super quibusdam altercacionibus ortis inter religiosos viros abbatem et conuentum monasterii Sancti Saluatoris de Fauersham ex parte vna et abbatem et conuentum monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis ex altera inter partes predictas in forma que sequitur conuenit, videlicet quod predicti abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eorum successores habeant et percipiant de manerio dictorum abbatis et conuentus de Fauersham cum pertinenciis in Fauersham sex marcas sterlingorum annui redditus ad quatuor anni terminos principales in thesauraria sancti Augustini Cantuarie singulis annis persoluendas, videlicet, ad festum sancti Michaelis viginti solidos et ad Natale Domini viginti solidos ad Pascha viginti solidos et ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste viginti solidos et quod habeant duas vaccas pascentes cum vaccis suis apud Fauersham a festo apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi vsque ad festum sancti Petri Aduincula sub custodia dictorum Abbatis et conuentus de Fauersham in sua pastura horis debitis et consuetis et septem bouettas cum bouettis suis apud le Blean per tempus predictum et sex porcos tempore pannagii cum porcis suis in pannagio ipsorum abbatis et conuentus de Fauersham quolibet anno et sub custodia predicta. Et percipient septem carrectatas ad duos equos busce fagottorum eque bonorum sicut abbas et conuentus de Fauersham recipiunt ad opus proprium in abbathia sua in bosco suo apud le Blean per visum alicuius ministri eorundem abbatis et conuentus de Fauersham si interesse voluerit quolibet anno inter festum Pasche et Pentecostes.[3] Que omnia et singula supradicta dicti abbas et conuentus de Fauersham recognouerunt quod

[1] *Chronica W. Thorne*, p. 2006.

[2] 19 February, 1307–8.

[3] In Thorne's Chronicle (*see* note 1 above) the period is stated to be between the feast of St. Martin and Christmas Day.

abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie et predecessores sui hucusque semper integre habuerunt et annuatim perceperunt in forma premissa virtute carte celebris memorie Willelmi Conquestoris quondam regis Anglie quam inspexerunt et ea habere et percipere debent et consueuerunt et ipsorum diutinam et pacificam possessionem acceptantes dicti abbas et conuentus de Fauersham pro se et successoribus suis dictis abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie et suis successoribus inperpetuum ratificauerunt et tenore presencium confirmauerunt. Remiserunt eciam dicti abbas et conuentus de Fauersham pro se et successoribus suis dictis abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini | Cantuarie (Folio 199, v°.) et successoribus suis totum ius et clameum si quod habuerunt vel vllo tempore habere poterunt in futurum in aduocacione ecclesie parochialis de Fauersham cum pertinenciis suis prefatis religiosis sancti Augustini Cantuarie canonice appropriate, ita quod nichil iuris aut possessionis inde clamare poterunt in futurum. Et predicti abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie pro se et monasterio suo inperpetuum remiserunt et quietumclamauerunt dictis abbati et conuentui de Fauersham et successoribus suis inperpetuum totum ius quod habuerunt habent et habere poterunt in decimis prouenientibus de Melefeld et Suthfeld et quibusdam campis ex dudum apud Lambertyslonde assartatis, videlicet, Estrede, Westrede, Muchelfeld et la Coumbe quamdiu predictas terras propriis manibus et sumptibus excolunt, ita quod dicti abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie vel sui successores aliquid iuris vel possessionis exinde clamare non poterunt aliqualiter in futurum, saluis dicto abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eorum successoribus decimis prouenientibus de vna acra et dimidia in campo de Mellefeld et vna acra in Suthfeld quas dicti abbas et conuentus de Fauersham adquisiuerunt. Et saluis dictis abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie decimis de omnibus rebus terris et tenementis alias decimatis et de quibus vnquam retroactis temporibus decimas percipere debuerunt seu consueuerunt, et de terris de nouo excolendis assartatis et assartandis perquisitis et per ipsos in posterum adquirendis, ita quod eorum priuilegiis si que habeant in presenti in aliquo minime derogetur. In cuius rei testimonium sigilla vtriusque conuentus de consensu abbatum suorum et suo expresso presentibus alternatim sunt appensa. Data quo ad abbatem et conuentum Sancti Saluatoris de Fauersham in pleno suo capitulo die[1] sancti Petri in Cathedra anno supradicto, et quo ad abbatem et conuentum sancti Augustini Cantuarie in suo pleno capitulo apud Cantuariam die[2] sancti Mathie apostoli anno predicto videlicet anno ab Incarnacione Domini millesimo tricentesimo septimo.

[1] 22 February, 1307-8.
[2] 24 February, 1307-8.

Placita apud Westmonasterium coram I. de Stonore et sociis suis iusticiariis domini regis de banco [de termino sancti Trinitatis] anno regni Edwardi regis Anglie tercii a conquestu vicesimo quinto et regni sui Francie duodecimo. Rotulo lxxxiiij°. Stonore.[1]

Thomas[2] abbas de sancto Augustino Cantuarie Willelmus Walewar' Stephanus de Molesshe et Willelmus Lambyn summoniti fuerunt ad respondendum Waltero Bodel de Seint Petres de placito quare ceperunt aueria ipsius Walteri et ea iniuste detinuerunt contra vadium et plegios etc. Et vnde idem Walterus per attornatum suum queritur quod predicti abbas et alii die[3] Iouis proxima ante festum Natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni domini regis nunc Anglie vicesimo quarto in villa de Menstre in Insula de Thaneto in quodam loco vocato Brodefeld ceperunt quinque equos vnam vaccam vnum bouiculum vnam iuuencam decem et septem oues matrices et decem agnos et eos iniuste detinuerunt contra vadium et plegios, etc., et adhuc inde seisiti sunt; vnde dicit deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam viginti librarum et inde producit sectam etc. Et petit quod vadiant ei deliberacionem predictorum aueriorum etc. (Folio 200, r°.)

Et abbas et alii per I. de Bertone attornatum suum veniunt et defendunt vim et iniuriam quando etc. Et idem abbas pro se et aliis quo ad capcionem quinque equorum vnius vacce duarum iuuencarum sexdecim ouium matricium septem agnorum in quodam loco vocato Meyesland qui est idem locus in quo etc. bene aduocat capcionem illam et iuste etc. Dicit enim quod ipse vt de iure ecclesie sue sancti Augustini etc. est dominus manerii de Menstre in Insula de Thaneto in quo quidem manerio sunt quadraginta et sex swollyngge quarum quelibet per se continet ducentas acras terre que separatim per diuersos tenentes tenentur de ipso abbate vt de iure ecclesie etc. per diuersas consuetudines et seruicia etc. et dicit quod predictus Walterus tenet de ipso abbate vt de iure ecclesie etc. vnum mesuagium et decem et septem acras terre de vna swollyngga predictarum swollynggarum per fidelitatem et seruicium trium solidorum et duorum denariorum et vnius ferlyngi per annum ad festa Natalis Domini Pasche Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste sancti Michaelis Archangeli et sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones annuatim soluendarum et[4] per seruicium decem et septem discorum plenorum ordei palmalis quorum decem faciunt bussellum Londonie ad festum Annunciacionis beate Marie annuatim reddendorum | per seruicium vnius quarterii porci quod dicitur fressyngg' de redditu vocato look soluendo ad festum sancti Martini in yeme et per seruicium duarum aucarum ad festum Natalis Domini reddendarum (Folio 200, v°.)

[1] The reference to the enrolment is *De Banco Rolls*, No. 366, roll 84. In the preceding Hilary term the abbot brought a writ 'de rescussu' against Walter Bedel who defended, and said that St. Peter's was a hamlet of Minster and not a town as stated in the writ (*De Banco Rolls*, No. 364, roll 85).

[2] See p. 184, note 3. [3] 2 September, 1350.

[4] MS. :—'vt.'

et per seruicium xx ouorum ad[1] festum Pasche annuatim soluendorum et faciendo sectam ad curiam ipsius abbatis de Menstre de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas [et] veniendo ad visum franciplegii ipsius abbatis de Menstre per racionabilem summonicionem bis per annum videlicet semel post Pascha et iterum post festum sancti Michaelis et per seruicium essendi in officio de swollyngman illius swollynge in qua tenementa sua predicta existant tociens quociens ipse per abbatem loci predicti seu eius locum tenentem aut balliuum manerii predicti qui pro tempore fuerit ad illud nominatus fuerit vel ordinatus; quod quidem officium talis est condicionis, videlicet, quod ille qui ad officium illud ordinatus fuerit colliget redditum omnium[2] tenencium illius swollynge in qua tenementa sua predicta existunt tam redditum denariorum quam aliorum reddituum supranominatorum quamdiu abbati qui pro tempore fuerit placuerit etc. et ille redditum ipsum sic collectum loco tenenti abbatis aut balliuo manerii etc. qui pro tempore fuerit in manerio predicto soluet terminis in eodem manerio vsualibus et consuetis; de quibus quidem consuetudinibus et seruiciis quidam Radulphus quondam abbas etc. predecessor etc. fuit seisitus vt de iure ecclesie etc. per manus cuiusdam Ade le May tunc tenentis predictorum mesuagii et decem et septem acrarum terre vt per manus veri tenentis etc. tempore regis patris etc. qui quidem Adam ipsum Walterum de eisdem tenementis feoffauit tenendis de capitalibus dominis etc. Et dicit quod idem Radulphus nuper abbas etc. et omnes predecessores sui nuper abbates etc. seisiti fuerunt de huiusmodi consuetudinibus et seruiciis per manus omnium tenencium tenementorum eiusdem tenure iuxta quantitatem tenementorum ipsos tenentes sic contingentem vt de iure ecclesie predicte a tempore quo non existat memoria. Et quia[3] predictus Walterus per Petrum Heyward balliuum manerii predicti die lune proxima post festum Purificacionis beate Marie anno regni domini regis nunc Anglie vicesimo quarto ad officium predictum de swollyngga illa in qua tenementa sua predicta existunt nominatus fuit et ordinatus ad redditus et seruicia huiusmodi etc. leuanda et colligenda et consuetudines etc. exigendas in forma predicta et idem Walterus swollyngman ibidem fore noluit sed redditus et seruicia colligere et consuetudines ibidem exigere recusauit | ac pro eo quod fidelitas ipsius Walteri et omnia alia redditus consuetudines et seruicia sua de tenementis suis predictis proueniencia prefato abbati qui nunc etc. per duos annos ante diem capcionis etc. aretro fuerunt cepit ipse vnum equum etc. et pro fidelitate etc. et quatuor equos eo quod idem Walterus swollyngman etc. fore recusauit et predictam vaccam pro tribus solidis duobus denariis et quadrante de redditu primi anni etc. et predictas duas iuuencas pro decem et septem discis plenis ordei et quarta parte porci de redditu eiusdem primi anni et predictas sexdecim oues matrices pro duabus aucis et sex gallinis et septem agnos pro xx. ouis de redditu primi anni predictorum duorum eidem abbati aretro existentibus in loco predicto ut in

(Folio 201, r°.)

[1] MS. :—'in.' [2] MS. :—'suum.'
[3] MS. :—'quod.'

feodo etc. prout ei bene licuit etc. Et quo ad capcionem vnius bouiculi vnius ouis matricis et trium agnorum de aueriis de quibus etc. [Predicti abbas et alii] dic[unt] quod ips[i] non cepit bouiculum ouem et agnos illos prout idem Walterus superius queritur. Et de hoc pon[unt] se super patriam et Walterus similiter etc. Et quo ad octo oues et quatuor agnos etc. idem abbas dicit quod oues et agni illi obierunt in custodia ipsius abbatis in defectu ipsius Walteri etc. Et hoc paratus est verificare etc. Et quo ad vnam vaccam vnam iuuencam octo oues et tres agnos de aueriis de quibus etc. vadiauit prefato Waltero inde deliberacionem etc. per plegium Willelmi de Haldenne et Iohannis de Berton. Ideo idem Walterus habeat inde deliberacionem. Et quo ad equos predictos dicit quod equi illi ad querelam ipsius Walteri alias in comitatu apud Cantuariam tentam eidem Waltero deliberati fuerunt absque hoc quod equi illi vnquam post deuenerunt in possessionem ipsius abbatis. Et hoc paratus est verificare etc. vnde petit iudicium etc.

Et predictus Walterus non cognoscendo quod ipse teneat de prefato abbate tanta tenementa nec per talia consuetudines et seruicia qualia idem abbas superius allegat set quo ad hoc quod idem abbas supponit ipsum tenere de eo vnum mesuagium et decem et septem acras terre et ea per diuersa consuetudines et seruicia etc. dicit quod ipse non tenet de ipso abbate ibidem nisi vnum mesuagium et quindecim acras terre tantum. Et dicit quod ipse tenet tenementa illa de ipso abbate vt de iure ecclesie etc. per fidelitatem et seruicium duorum solidorum nouem denariorum vnius oboli vnius quadrantis et per seruicium vnius busselli et dimidii ordei palmalis annuatim reddendorum et reddendi releuium post mortem tenencium eorundem tenementorum, videlicet, medietatem redditus vnius termini et faciendi sectam ad curiam ipsius abbatis de Menstre de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas pro omnibus seruiciis tantum et de quibus seruiciis | predictus Radulphus quondam abbas predecessor etc. seisitus fuit per (Folio manus predicti Ade absque hoc quod idem [Radulphus] quondam abbas etc. 201, v°.) vnquam de aliquibus aliis consuetudinibus et seruiciis seisitus fuit per manus ipsius Ade pro eisdem tenementis et paratus est verificare etc. vnde petit iudicium etc. Et quo ad hoc quod predictus abbas superius allegat quod oues et agni predicti obierunt in defectu ipsius Walteri, dicit quod oues et agni illi per ipsum abbatem etc. elongati fuerunt et tali loco positi ita quod idem Walterus deliberacionem eorundem consequi seu ad eos pascendos in loco quo erant venire non potuit et absque hoc quod oues et agni illi perierunt in defectu ipsius Walteri. Et hoc petit quod inquiratur per patriam; et abbas similiter. Et quo ad hoc quod idem abbas allegat quod equi predicti ad querelam ipsius Walteri eidem Waltero deliberati fuerunt dicit quod ipse in eadem querela postmodum fuit non prosecutus etc. ita quod in comitatu etc. returnum ipsorum equorum eidem abbati adiudicatum fuit qui quidem equi appreciati fuerunt ad viginti solidos et [quia] equi illi elongati fuerunt ita quod vicecomes returnum equorum illorum prefato abbati habere non potuit, idem[1] vicecomes

[1] MS. :—'ideo.'

precium eorundem equorum, videlicet, predictos viginti solidos de ipso Waltero leuauit et eos ipsi abbati pro precio etc. liberauit. Et hoc paratus est verificare etc.; vnde petit [quod] idem abbas vadiet ei inde deliberacionem etc.

Et abbas non cognoscendo returnum etc. ipsi abbati adiudicatum fuisse etc. set quo ad hoc quod predictus Walterus inferius allegat ipsum tenere de ipso abbate minora tenementa et per minora consuetudines et seruicia quam ipse placitando allegat dicit quod idem Walterus tenet de eo vt de iure ecclesie sue predicte predicta mesuagium et decem et septem acras terre per fidelitatem et seruicium trium solidorum duorum denariorum vnius quadrantis et per alia consuetudines et seruicia qualia ipse per aduocare suum predictum supponit. Et de quibus quidem seruiciis integris predictus Radulphus quondam abbas predecessor etc. fuit seisitus per manus predicti Ade prout ipse superius allegat. Et de hoc ponit se super patriam. Et Walterus similiter. Et quo ad hoc quod predictus (Folio 202, r°.) Walterus dicit quod precium predictorum | aueriorum ipsi abbati liberatum fuit, dicit quod equi illi alias vt predictum est eidem Waltero deliberati fuerunt absque hoc quod aliquod precium ipsorum aueriorum vnquam ipsi abbati fuit liberatum prout predictus Walterus placitando allegat. Et de hoc ponit se super patriam; et Walterus similiter. [Et[1] idem Walterus quo ad hoc quod predictus abbas per aduocare suum supponit fidelitatem ipsius Walteri eidem abbati aretro fore etc. dicit quod idem abbas seisitus est de fidelitate ipsius Walteri. Et hoc petit quod inquiratur per patriam; et Walterus similiter.] Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic a die sancti Michaelis in xv. dies per iusticiarios xij. etc. per quos etc. et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc.

Postea continuato inde processu inter partes predictas per iuratas positas inde inter eas in respectum hic vsque ad hunc diem, scilicet, in die Sancti Trinitatis in xv. dies anno regni domini regis nunc Anglie vicesimo sexto nisi iusticiarii domini regis ad assisas in comitatu predicto capiendas assignati per formam statuti etc. die[2] Sabbati proxima post festum Sancte Trinitatis proximo preteritum apud Cantuariam prius venissent etc. Ad quem diem Sabbati coram prefatis iusticiariis ad assisas etc. apud Cantuariam veniunt predicti Thomas abbas de sancto Augustino Willelmus Waleware Stephanus de Molesshe et Willelmus Lambyn per attornatum suum et predictus Walterus Bodel de Seynt Petres ibidem solempniter vocatus non venit prout iidem iusticiarii ad assisas etc. modo hic recordantur. Ideo consideratum est quod predicti Thomas abbas et alii eant inde sine die et predictus Walterus et plegii sui de prosequendo in misericordia etc. Et iidem abbas et alii habeant returnum aueriorum etc. Quere nomina et plegii etc. Rotulo lxxxiiij°.

(Folio 202, v°.) Ricardus Barlond receptor manerii siue dominii de Milton alias vocati Middelton cum omnibus membris eidem manerio siue dominio pertinen-

[1] The words in brackets are supplied from the enrolment.

[2] 9 June, 1352.

tibus a festo sancti Michaelis anno xxxix° Henrici vj^ti nuper de facto et non de iure regis Anglie vsque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proximo sequens petit allocacionem de x*li.* per ipsum solutis abbati et monachis sancti Augustini extra muros ciuitatis Cantuarie de x*li.* annuis sibi per dominum Willelmum Conquestorem regem Anglie concessis quam quidem concessionem rex Edwardus tercius per literas suas patentes datas viij°. die Iulii anno regni sui xvij^mo et irrotulatas in Originalium de eodem anno rotulo[1] exemplificauit et confirmauit sicut allocatum est in rotulo viij° regis Edwardi primi, videlicet, in Residuum compoti Radulfi de Sandwico computantis de exitibus manerii predicti siue dominii de Middelton predicta a festo sancti Michaelis anno quinto dicti regis Edwardi vsque festum sancti Michaelis anno eiusdem nuper regis vij^mo. Et in rotulo vj^to dicti nuper regis Edwardi primi in Item Compotus dicti Radulfi de Sandwico de exitibus dominii predicti, et in rotulo iiij^to dicti nuper regis et in compoto dicti Radulfi et in rotulo xxiiij^to regis Henrici tercii in titulo vicecomitis, et in aliis rotulis annuatim tunc precedentibus et literis[2] acquietancie ipsorum abbatis et conuentus recepcionem summe predicte testificantibus huic peticioni consutis.

Redditus de Sacristia.[3]

(Folio 203 r°.)

Bertha de Burgate. Heredes Baldewini de Bertona xviij*d.*

Gabulum in festo sancti Martini.

Moniales de Scapeia vij*s.*

In Ordinacione sancti Augustini.[4]

Ecclesia de Lenham xviij*d.*

Norhtgate.

In festo sancti Andree. Sibilia xix*d.* de terra que iacet in parochia sancti Alfegi contra domum Caroli Mercer'.

Willelmus Noreis de terra que fuit Eiluord de Puteo viij*d.*
Heredes Matildis de Welles et Gothie de Formed vj*d.*
Albinus Aldermannus xij*d.*

Burgate. Heredes Ricardi de Sartrino vj*d.*

[1] The letters patent are recorded on the Patent Rolls of the same year (*Calendar of Patent Rolls* 1343–5, p. 59. See also p. 300 above).

[2] MS. :—'literas.'

[3] Another rental, of about the same date, of the property of the sacrist will be found on folio 139 r° of the MS. *Julius D.* ii. at the British Museum. The items, however, are arranged differently.

[4] According to Thorn's Chronicle this event took place on 16 November, 597 (*Chronica W. Thorne*, p. 1760).

In Vigilia Natalis Domini.

Homines de Preston' xlij*d.* et v. gallinas

Gabulum in Natali Domini.

Relicta Rogeri Coc de terra de Vingate xviij*d.*

Bertha de Neuuingate. Heredes Hugonis Aurifabri—xij*d.* Galfridus filius Wybarn tenet releuium. Terra iacet in angulo venelle contra domum Simonis Chiche versus orientem interiacente venella regia.

Benedictus de Brasino—iij*s.* et vj*d.* De domo que fuit Henrici Ampollarii in parochia sancti Andree.

Henricus Loremer—viij*d.* Terra iacet contra cimiterium sancti Georgii iuxta domum Ricardi de Botm' versus orientem.

(Folio 203, v°.) **Bertha de Wrgate.** Ethelotanus filius Meuneri—xij*d.* Terra iacet versus castellum inter domum Amisii presbiteri et domum quam Ricardus Cor Leonis tenet de Willelmo Cokin. Carolus Cocus tenet vnam partem et debet vj*d.* et Iohannes filius Basilii debet vj*d.*

Lambinus Flemung'—xx*d.* de quadam terra que iacet ad Terne contra domum que fuit Sabbini pistoris interiacente regia strata.

Robertus Curliwe—xx*d.* de dono lapidea que iacet in angulo, sicut itur ad molendinum sancte Mildrethe contra domum que fuit Aluredi Scortici.

Dike—x*s.* de sopa in Merceria.

Heredes Terrici Aurifabri—xv*d.* de terra Andree Flandrencis.

Item, de terra Willelmi ad Pentecosten—xij*d.*

Iohannes Buns—xx*d.* de domo Petri presbiteri versus castellum.

Bertha de Burgate. Heredes Thome Alderman v*d.*

Willelmus filius Talebot Portarii x*d.*

Matheus Medicus—xij*d.* de domo Roberti filii Ricardi. Terra iacet ante hostium ecclesie de Queningate iuxta domum que fuit Geruasii de Eppelbi versus austrum.

Benedictus Cocus—xij*d.* de terra que fuit Marquer' et iacet iuxta mesuagium quod fuit Thome Alderman versus austrum.

Radingate. Henricus Vitrearius—xviij*d.* de terra Malgeri pistoris.

Summa huius xliij*s.* et ix*d.*[1]

[1] The rents paid on St. Martin's Day, Christmas Eve, and Christmas Day amount to this sum.

Gabulum in media Quadragesima.

(Folio 204, r°.)

Heredes Roberti Tolker'—viij*d.* Terra iacet contra fossatum de Burgate iuxta terram que fuit Gilberti de Hecham quam nunc tenet Reginaldus Faber versus boream.

Bertha de Burgate. Galfridus Ianitor—ix*d.* de terra Ysolie filie Wlri.

Item, idem de terra Eugenie. v*d.*

Nigellus Bar'—xij*d.* Terra iacet contra fossatum de Burgate iuxta domum que fuit Aaron versus boream.

Heredes Walteri Clar' vj*d.*

Iohannes de Fonte—xvj*d.* de mesuagio Coci et aliorum.

Agnes filia Wydonis—xvj*d.* Terra iacet iuxta domum Iohannis Porer' versus occidentem et custos hospitum sancti Augustini habet eam in manu sua.

Heredes Talebot xij*d.*

Henricus Campenes—xiij*d.* de terra iacente contra domum Lamberti Drauet, nunc et ad Natale.

Rogerus Coc—xvj*d.* de terra que iacet in Dudelane inter capitale mesuagium quod fuit Willelmi de Dudelane versus suth et terram Rogeri de Stureya versus north.

Heredes Hugonis Pil iij*d. ob.*

Item, idem xxxiiij*d.*

Emma filia Euerardi—xviij*d.* de terra ante ianuam cimiterii. Cristina Babbine filia ipsius Emme hanc t[enet.][1]

Ricardus le Pesiere—vj*d.* de domo vbi manet.

Iohannes filius Radulfi—vj*d.* vj*d.*

Simon filius Walteri ix*d.*

Heredes Thome Spiciarii—viij. solidos vj*d.* de quadam domo in merceria que fuit Luce mercerii et iacet iuxta scopas que fuerunt Soldewini mercerii versus boream.

Cristina Slapegrut—xiij*d.* de duabus scopis que fuerunt Ricardi de Fescamp' que iacent inter domum lapideam monachorum Ecclesie Cristi Cantuarie versus orientem et scopam Huberti versus occidentem.

Felicia filia Roberti Cunning—xiij*d.* de eisdem scopis. (Folio 204, v°.)

Heredes Ysabelle Slapegrut'—xij*d.* de predictis scopis.

Iohannes Brand—x*d.* in mutuacione contra conuentum Sancte Trinitatis.

Heredes Baldewini de Berthona—xij*d.* de terra Roberti Camerarii.

[1] The four last letters are cut off at the edge of the folio.

Galfridus et Robertus de Wilminton—viij*d.* de quodam orto in Dudelane iuxta terram Thome de Dudelane. Willelmus de Lose tenet istam terram.

De ospitali Sancti Laurencii xx*d.*

Susanna Blunda iij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Talebot—xij*d.* de terra Willelmi de Elminton.

nota. Iohannes Porere xxij*d.* de terra infra Burgate que est inter terram Rogeri Patfot et terram Samsonis Iudei.

nota. Heredes Mark'—xij*d.* de quadam parte mesuagii Aufridi Carnificis que iacet iuxta domum Henrici filii Cecilie versus est.

nota. Henricus Ioye—vj*d.* de mesuagio quod fuit Rogeri Sameleas.

Radingate. Heredes Hugonis Longi—xij*d.* de terra Willelmi.

Item idem—v*d.* de terra que iacet inter terram Tursten Pelleparii ante hostium ecclesie sancti Edmundi.

nota. Robertus Ruffus—xvj*d.* de terra proxima terre Lamberti Gargat' quam terram tenet Einulieus[1] Siker'.

Heredes Henrici Vitrearii—xviij*d.* de terra Malgeri Pistoris.

nota. Salomon Bedell'—vij*d.* de domo sua in qua manet contra domum Eilwini Kipeharm.

Albinus—vij*d.* de domo proxima domui Salomonis versus orientem.

(Folio 205, r°.) Persona de Wlechumb'—xij*d.* de terra que fuit Henrici Pumel.

Item, ex alio empto Eugenia—x*d.* Inde reddit Salomon Piscator —v*d.*

Nicholaus Attebor—ix*d.* de terra Ricardi de Walth'.

Wrgate. Walterus Drinkenoz—ix*d.* de terra que iacet inter terram Mathei Dod et terram Elie Bogier'.

Heredes Iohannis Viuian—viij*d.* de terra mel in Terne et iacet in angulo venelle que vocatur Hallelane contra domum que fuit Susanne Mercerii.

Carolus Cocus—viij*d.* de eadem terra.

Iosep filius Willelmi þe Boyhere—vj*d.*

Heredes Linod—ix*d.* *ob.*

Hagenild et Felicia filie Willelmi Textoris—viij*d.*

Simon Chiche—ij. solidi et x*d.* de domo proxima domui lapidee que fuit Elfegi Lanb'.

Newengate. Iohannes Marrescallus—xij*d.* de quadam terra que iacet in venella Sepesonke contra domum Roberti Sepesonke interiacente venella regia. Hanc terram tenet Iohannes Marrescallus per vxorem suam.

[1] In *Julius D.* ii. (fol. 142 r°) this name is written as Einulfus.

Westgate. Petrus filius Godwini de Westgate—ix*d.* de domo lapidea que iacet in venella per quam itur ad domum Salomonis Leeuete versus west.

Petrus de Burlege—x*d.* de vno messuagio iuxta Estbrig' versus suth'.

Heredes Hamonis Sissor—xl*d.* de domo vbi mansit iuxta ecclesiam sancte Marie de Bredman'.

Reginaldus filius Nigelli—x*d.* de quadam terra in Druditton'.

Heredes Walteri Bos—viij*d.*

Northgate. Reginaldus de Cornelle—iij. solidos x*d.* *ob.* de hereditate matris sue. (Folio 205, v°.)

Idem, item—xij*d.* *ob.* de terra Lambini de Bertun'.

Heredes Florencii de Wyngat'—xvj*d.* de terra iuxta Garwintun. Inde reddit relicta Rogeri Coc et[1] sorores sue viij*d.*

Robertus de Bremlinge—ij*d.* de denariis quos solebant reddere due mulieres de Garwintun.

Summa huius lv. solidi iij*d.*

In Ramis Palmarum.

Bertha de Burgate. Heredes Suani Mercerii—xij*d.* de terra Eluord de Sartrino iuxta domum Willelmi Bolliro versus austrum.

Ricardus de Burn'	iiij*d.*
Heredes Iohannis fratris sui	iiij*d.*

Radingate. Heredes Warini de Burn' xij*d.*

Heredes Cuthwoldi de Fuleburn' iiij*d.*

Summa huius—iij*s.*

Gabulum in Pascha.

(Folio 206, r°.)

Sacrista debet elemosinario—ij*s.* de terra de Yokelete iuxta sanctum Laurencium, scilicet, de vij. acris.

De ecclesia sancte Mildrethe in Cantuaria	x*s.*
De ecclesia sancte Margarete in Cantuaria	iij*s.*
De ecclesia sancti Laurencii in Taneto	ij*s.*
De ecclesia sancti Iohannis	ij*s.*
De ecclesia sancti Petri	ij*s.*

Burgate. Matheus Medicus—xij*d.* Terra vocatur in termino Natalis Domini, videlicet, de domo Roberti filii Ricardi. Terra iacet ante hostium ecclesie de Quenegate iuxta domum que fuit Geruasii de Apelbi versus austrum.

[1] The MS. repeats *et*.

Newingate. Henricus Vinetarius—iij. solidos de terra Elgari le Seler et iacet ante ecclesiam sancti Georgii iuxta domum Hamonis Pistoris versus west. Iohannes Scriptor tenet.

Heredes Philippi filii Terrici—xij*d.* de mesuagio Godeliue filie Cristine vbi Walterus Vitrearius mansit.

Tesaurarius Sancte Trinitatis—xij*d.* de terra Geroldi que iacet in angulo versus carcerem contra domum Iohannis Bretun.

Iohannes Turte—xij*d.* de terra Benedicti Presbiteri que iacet in orto suo iuxta puteum.

Benedictus de Bracino—iij. solidos vj*d.* Quere in Natale Domini.

(Folio 206, v°.) Heredes Terrici—xij*d.* de terra Andree.

Iohannes Buns—xx*d.*

Wrgate. Hospitale sancte Marie—vj*d.* de terra Pret in Hallelane.

Robertus Curliwe—xx*d.* Quere in termino Natalis.

Homines de Preston'—xlij*d.* et c. oua.

In termino Pasche de ecclesia de Bucland—xl*d.*

Burgate. Robertus Claudian—xij*d.* de terra Hugonis de infirmaria in venella de Quenegate. Debet releuium.

Summa xlij. solidi ij*d.*

In festo sancti Augustini.

Heredes Rogeri Tancredi in tenemento de Northburne de terra Eadmundi—v*d.*

De terra Odonis Morin in Douere—xij*d.* Heredes Banthochet tenet. Terra est iuxta terram Copin Cherebret versus orientem et Iohannis Wiluni versus aquilonem et stratam regiam versus Cuyatte.

Heredes Henrici Cannel—vj*d.*

Nicholaus le Riche de Douere—vj*d.* Terra est iuxta . . . Oklewirni versus orientem et iuxta terram Odonis Laweyce.

Heredes Simonis decani de Douor' de terra Elfrey in Douore—ij*s.* Willelmus Morin tenet.

Reginaldus de Cornelle—ij*s.* de terra Flowold' de Wicham in Plumstede.

De ecclesia de Lenham	iij*s.*
De ecclesia de Cistelet	iij*s.*
De ecclesia de Selling'	iij*s.*
De ecclesia sancti Petri de Sadwico	ij*s.*

Westgate. Heredes Edmundi filii Otboldi—xxvj*d.* de terra magistri Adeloc prope Walterloc. (Folio 207, r°.)

Bartholomeus de Newenham de terra vxoris sue—vj*d.*

Wrgate. Beniamin frater eius de hereditate vxorum suarum—xviij*d.* apud Terne versus austrum.

Aluredus et Stephanus filii Meymeri mercatoris—ij*d.*

Burgate. Heredes Rogeri de Satrino—vj*d.* de hereditate matris sue.

Heredes Hamonis Ostiarii—vj*d.*

Geremias de Fonte—iiij*d.* de terra iuxta molendinum abbatis.

Elemosinarius noster—ij*s.* de terra Godwini de Fuleburne; apud Fuleburne est terra.

Mulier de Stureye de quodam tenemento in eadem villa—xij*d.*

In Pentecosten.

Moniales de Scapeya—vij*s.* pro decimis Roberti Militis et Nicholai Ruffin [et] fratrum eius.[1]

Summa huius xxxviij solidi xj*d.*

In festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

(Folio 207, v°.)

Newengate. Benedictus Cocus—xij*d.* de terra que fuit Marquer'.

Heredes Terrici Aurifabri—xij*d.* de terra Malgeri Peper'.

Agnes filia Elfegi Lambin—ix*d.* de domo lapidea que fuit patris sui.

Alicia soror eius de eadem domo—ix*d.*

Heredes Hugonis Aurifabri—xij*d.* Galfridus de Stureya tenet. Terra vocatur in termino Natalis Domini.

Osmundus Pollre—vj*d.*

Willelmus Brasur—vj*d.* de domo Simonis Chiche.

Ricardus Brekepot—viij*d.* de terra que fuit Henrici Lormer. Terra vocatur in Natali Domini.

Wydo Ianitor de terra Ysilie—ix*d.*

Item, idem de terra Eugenie—v*d.*

Benedictus de Bracino—iij*s.* vj*d.* Terra vocatur in Natali Domini.

Adam filius Nortgeth—vj*d.*

De hospitali sancti Laurencii—v*s.* de terra Wluit de Dele.

Item, de terra iuxta Blen—xx*d.*

Homines de Preston—xl*d.* de dono Rogeri Coci.

[1] In a much later hand in the margin :—Shepey.

(Folio 208, r°.)

Burgate. Emma filia Euerardi—xviij*d.*
Thomas Pil—xxxiiij*d.*
Item, idem—ix*d.* de terra Parent iuxta puteum Osmundi.
Item, idem—iij*d. ob.*
Simon Parant—xviij*d.* de terra Willelmi Coci.
Iohannes de Ecclesia de eadem terra—xij*d.*
Matheus Medicus—xij*d.* de domo Roberti filii Ricardi.
Iohannes Buns—xx*d.*
Item, idem—vj*d.*

Westgate. Heredes Philippi filii Terrici—xv*d.* de terra Andree Flammeg' iuxta Andergat'.
Iohannes Turte—vj*d.* Terra est in manu nostra. Henricus Campeneys tenet eam.

Wrgate. Adam Mercator—xiiij*d.* de terra que fuit Lambini Medici.
Lambinus Flandrencis—xx*d.* Terra vocatur in termino Natalis Domini.
Robertus Curlu—xx*d.* Terra vocatur in termino Natalis Domini.
Dike de domo in Merceria—x. solidos.
Aluredus Pistor de domo proxima—viij. solidos.

Northgate. Hugo Loriner—xix*d.* de hereditate vxoris sue in parochia sancti Elfegi.
Reginaldus filius Nigelli—x*d.* in Drutintun'.
Heredes Willelmi Fort—xiiij*d.* in eodem vico.

Summa xlj*s.* x*d. ob.*

(Folio 208, v°.)

In festo sanctorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli.

Westgate. Alicia filia Michaelis de Blen de terra Mathei Strangman. In Iudaissimo est terra—xx*d.* Et eam tenet Iudeus.
De hospitali sancti Laurencii de terra Huberti Mercatoris—vj*d.*

Burgate. De domo Reginaldi de Cornelle et Matildis vxoris sue. Hamo Hostiarius de terra vxoris sue—ij*s.* In parochia sancti Pauli Rogerus Weyeuer tenet.
Rogerus de Sartrino—xij*d.*

In Aduincula sancti Petri.

Burgate. Heredes Hugonis Longi—xvij*d.* de terra vbi Henricus Wlmonker' manet.

In Natiuitate Marie Virginis.

Newegate. Heredes Simonis Chiche xxxiiij*d.* vnde Osmundus Polre debet medietatem et Willelmus Bruere medietatem.

Wrgate. Iosep Parmenter—vj*d.* iuxta Terne versus austrum.
Summa huius ix*s.* et x*d.*

In translacione sancti Augustini.

Robertus Capellanus vij*d.*
Heredes Ricardi Cuner' de Leun viij*d.*
Matildis filia Capellani—vij*d.* de terra que fuit Petri Presbiteri que modo in manu nostra est.

Westgate. Godwinus de Westgate—ix*d.* de domo lapidea que fuit Petri Tannur infra Westgate.
Bartholomeus de Newenham de hereditate vxoris sue—iiij*d.*
Iohannes filius Terrici—vj*d.* Terra iacet iuxta ecclesiam sancte Marie de Bredmanne versus est.

In festo sancti Michaelis.

(Folio 209, r°.)

Burgate. Heredes Nigelli Bar—xij*d.* Terra vocatur in termino Natalis Domini.
Relicta Hamonis Hostiarii—vj*d.* iuxta stagnum abbatis.
Heredes Rogeri de Sartrino—vj*d.* de terra vxoris sue.
Reginaldus filius Nigelli—x*d.* nunc et in media Quadragesima.
Elemosinarius sancte Trinitatis—viij*d.* Iohannes filius Roberti Hos debet pacare. Reginaldus Faber extra Burgate tenet eam.
Heredes Ricardi de Sartrino—vj*d.* terra est inter Queningate et Northgate. Aufridus filius Caroli Carnificis—viij*d.* Terra est iuxta domum Varini Clerici infra Burgate.
Thomas Aurifaber de terra Chires'—iiij*d.*
Item, idem de domo Matildis vicecomitisse. Terra est in manu nostra.
Iohannes filius Radulfi—vj*d.* Ricardus le Pesier' tenet eam.
Susanna Bludi—iij*d.*
Heredes Thome Speciarii—viij*s.* vj*d.* Terra vocatur in media Quadragesima.

Cristina Slapegrut	xiij*d.*	Terra vocatur in media Quadragesima
Felicia filia Cuning'	xiij*d.*	
Thomas filius Ysabelle de Taneto	xij*d.*	

Willelmus et Iohannes frater eius de Litleburne—iiij*d.*
Sacrista de Sancto Sepulcro—xij*d.*

Summa huius xxvj*s.* xj*d.*

(Folio 209, v°.) **Newengate.** Hamo Pistor—iij*s.* de terra Elgari Sellarii contra ecclesiam sancti Georgii.

Henricus Vitrearius—xviij*d.* de terra que fuit Malgeri Pistoris.
De domo Aluuredi Scot—viij*d.* de domo Susanne de Planar'.

Wrgate. Karolus Cocus—viij*d.* de terra que fuit Viel in Terne versus Austrum.

Heredes Philippi de Borden—v*s.* Ponunt illos super altare sancti Augustini causa elemosine.

Willelmus Textor—viij*d.*
Radulfus de Douore—ix*d.*
Iohannes Buns—xx*d.*
Heredes Iohannis de Scauecuntewell'—xvj*d.* de domo Laurencii Man in parochia sancti Pauli.

Lucas et Willelmus heredes Mariote et Reinnote sororis sue—xiij*d.* de terra Willelmi Staneri patris earum.

Westgate. Heredes Iohannis Hamonis—xl*d.* iuxta ecclesiam sancte Marie de Bradmanne.

Heredes Philippi filii Terrici—xv*d.* Terra vocatur in termino Natalis Domini.

Heredes Iohannis Turte—vj*d.* Item, heredes Terrici—iij*d.* Item, de tenemento Scutemud'—v*s.* Omnes iste terre in manu nostra sunt et Henricus Champenys eas tenuit.

Radingate. Persona de Wllebumbe[1]—xij*d.* de terra que fuit Henrici Puleyn iuxta ecclesiam sancte Marie de Bredmanne.

De hospitali sancti Laurencii—vj*d.*

Nicholaus de Bor—ix*d.* de terra que fuit Ricardi de Walth' extra Radingate que per casum incidit in manus Rogeri Ampollarii monachi nostri ad eundem terminum de redditibus quos Eudo Sacrista emit de Willelmo Alderman.

Robertus Furmager—vj*d.* in venella sancti Iohannis.

(Folio 210, r°.) Ricardus Drinkinoz—ix*d.* Terra iacet inter terram que fuit Ade de Wxxfus[2] et terram que fuit Helie le Bucher.

Salomon Bedell' de Radingate—viij*d.* de domo in qua manet.

Albinus—viij*d.* de domo proxima versus orientem.

[1] This is no doubt an error for Wllecumbe.
[2] This name is plainly so written.

Burgate. Heredes Henrici Ioye—vj*d.* de domo lapidea que fuit Henrici Gallici infra Burgate.

Heredes Cunnye de Forwico—viij*d.* Terra est apud Forwic.

De Preston' de domo Rogeri Coci—xlij*d.*

De domo Godwini Harpere in Douor'—v*d.*

Robertus de Westgate de terra Ade de Cruce apud Cantuariam—xx*s.*

Ada Presbiter de Wechlesm'[1] pro decimis de Selues—xviij*d.*

Muriel de Stureye de quodam tenemento in eadem villa—xij*d.*

De ecclesia sancti Petri de Sandwico—ij. solidos.

Heredes Willelmi de Suanesfeld de terra Hugonis filii Soldani apud Cistelet—xxv*d.*

Summa huius lj*s.* x*d.* *ob.*

Nomina tenencium Matildis de Lukedale hec sunt.

(Folio 210, v°.)

Willelmus Cocus—xlij*d.* de duobus tenementis, scilicet, de terra Bernardi ij*s.* et de terra Paniot Surdi xviij*d.* In duobus terminis anni, videlicet, in media Quadragesima xxj*d.* in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste xxjd.

Robertus de Par' de terra que iacet inter domum que fuit Petri Medici in media Quadragesima ix*d.* in festo sancti Michaelis ix*d.*

Simon Parent de terra que iacet inter domum Osmundi de Puteo et gardinum de Langeport in media Quadragesima ix*d.* et in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste ix*d.*

Iohannes Vaut' de terra in qua Radulfus pater suus mansit in media Quadragesima vj*d.* in festo sancti Michaelis vj*d.*

De mesuagio et terra que fuit Euerrardi Thot in media Quadragesima xviij*d.* In festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste xviij*d.*

Hamo Hostiarius de terra Iacobi Aurifabri in festo Apostolorum Petri et Pauli—ij*s.*

Rogerus de Sartrino in eodem termino—xij*d.* de terra Eiliue Child.

Nomina tenencium R. de Cornelle.

Heredes Hugonis Pil de mesuagio in quo pater eorum mansit—xxij*d.* et de proximo mesuagio xxij*d.* et de curtilagio quod iacet versus aquilonem xviij*d.* et de terra I. Posar vj*d.* vnde redduntur in media Quadragesima xxxiiij*d.* et in festo sancti Iohannis xxxiiij*d.*

Heredes Talebot Parcarii de terra in qua talamus suus stat in Natale Domini—x*d.*

[1] In *Julius D.* ii. this name is written as Wiltclesmere.

(Folio 211, r°.)

London.

Redditus annualis debitus abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie in London' et Southwerk' anno Domini millesimo cccmo. imo.

	Terminus—Michaelis	Natalis	Pasche	Sancti Iohannis
De Hamone Gwodchep pro terra Graspeys	xj*s.*		xj*s.*	
De Thoma de Foulham	v*s.* iiij*d.*		v*s.* iiij*d.*	
De domibus in parochia sancti Dunstani	iij*s.*	iij*s.*	iij*s.*	iij*s.*
De shoppes in Sporieres-lane in Poletria	v*s.* vij*d. ob.*	v*s.* vij*d. ob.*	v*s.* vij*d. ob.*	v*s.* vij*d. ob.*
De Iohanne Blund de domo in parochia beate Marie ope patines	xij*d.*		xij*d.*	

De predictis shoppis in Sporiereslane in termino Michaelis j. libram piperis.

De quadam domo que quondam fuit magistri Thome de Brodestrete iuxta cimiterium sancti Dunstani et modo tenet Radulfus le Maherm' per annum xij*d.*

Summa tocius redditus per annum lxx*s.* ij*d.* et j. libra piperis.

(Folio 211, v°.)

Memorandum quod elemosinarius tenetur tesaurario pro aniuersariis lxix*s.* viij*d.* Et pro redditu de Langeport iiij*s.* vj*d.* Et pro heredibus Thome Chiche v*s.*

Summa lxxix*s.* ij*d.*

Memorandum quod thesaurarii tenentur elemosinario pro ecclesia de Plomstede x*s.* Et pro ecclesia de Middeltone vj*s.* viij*d.* Et pro ecclesia de Fauersham vj*s.* viij*d.* Et pro redditu de la Kenile iij*s.* Et pro redditu de terra in vineis v*s.* Et pro redditu de duabus shoppis que fuerunt Matildis Belache ij*s.* Et pro redditu de Mokenepende apud Sturr' de termino sancti Michaelis xiiij*s.* Et de redditu de manerio de Chistelet de termino sancti Michaelis viij*s.* iiij*d.* Et de odem manerio de termino Natalis Domini viij*s.* iiij*d.* Et de eodem manerio de termino medie Quadragesime viij*s.* iiij*d.* Et de eodem manerio de termino beati Iohannis Baptiste viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa iiij*li.* viij*d.*

Et sic thesaurarii debent elemosinario xviij*d.*

Ordinacio vicarie de Faueressham.[1]

Iohannes,[2] permissione diuina, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus tocius Anglie primas et apostolice sedis legatus cunctis Cristi fidelibus eternam in Cristo salutem. Ex iniuncto[3] nostre administracionis officio nuper religiosos viros abbatem et conuentum monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie ecclesiam parochialem de Fauerssham nostre diocesis in proprios vsus tenentes iuxta iuris exigenciam moneri fecimus et induci vt infra certum terminum per nos eis prefixum domino Roberto de Honyton perpetuo eiusdem ecclesie vicario et vicarie sue ad quam cum vacauerit iidem religiosi debent vt dicitur secularem clericum instituendum in ea presentare sufficientem assignarent de ipsius ecclesie fructibus redditibus et obuencionibus porcionem de qua ipse vicarius et successores sui in dicta ecclesia vicarii possent congrue sustentari iura episcopalia soluere et alia ipsi vicarie et vicariis inibi instituendis incumbencia onera supportare. Qui quidem religiosi pretextu nostre monicionis predicte per literas suas patentes sigillo eorum signatas porcionem huiusmodi in et de decimis oblacionibus obuencionibus prouentibus et rebus aliis infrascriptis ad dictam ecclesiam spectantibus prefato Roberto vicario et eius successoribus in dicta ecclesia de Fauerssham vicariis quatenus in eis extitit assignarunt et per partem ipsorum in presencia dicti vicarii iudicialiter fuit petitum porcionem seu vicariam ipsam per comissarium nostrum in decimis et oblacionibus obuencionibus prouentibus et rebus aliis infrascriptis huiusmodi constitui et perpetualiter ordinari ac eisdem vicariis imponi onera infrascripta; vnde idem comissarius noster quod racionabiliter sic per ipsos factum erat prout decuit approbans de ipsarum consensu parcium et ipsis presentibus decreuit ac ordinauit iudicialiter sub hac forma. Quod videlicet vicarius prefatus ecclesie de Fauerssham qui nunc est et successores sui in dicta ecclesia vicarii habeant mansum solitum[4] dicte vicarie cimiterio dicte ecclesie contiguum cum omnibus pertinenciis ad eundem, tenendum libere et inmunem ab omni redditu et seruicio seculari. Item, habeant et percipiant nomine vicarie predicte omnes et omnimodas oblaciones in dicta ecclesia | de Fauerssham et in quibuscumque locis infra fines et limites seu decimaciones dicte ecclesie scituatis ex deuocione diuina qualitercumque factas aut faciendas seu ad eam vel in ea prouenientes et imposterum prouenire valentes modo causa occasione vel colore eciam quibuscumque; necnon et omnes et omnimodas oblaciones in prima Missa pro dominis et dominabus tresdecim tenencium certa tenementa in hameleto de Scheldwych ipsius nostre diocesis existencium ibidemque decedencium in capella dicti hameleti

(Folio 212, r°.)

(Folio 212, v°.)

[1] Another text of this ordination will be found in *Chronica W. Thorne*, p. 2491.

[2] This is John of Stratford, from the see of Winchester, to whose translation the king assented on 18 November, 1833 (*Calendar of Letters Patent*, 1330–1384). The Register of this archbishop no longer exists.

[3] MS.:—et inmerito.

[4] MS.:—solutum.

de Scheldwych eidem ecclesie de Fauerssham annexa et infra dictam parochiam scituata qualitercumque factas et imposterum faciendas, quorum eciam tenementorum nomina specifice designantur, videlicet, tenementum Longtanon[1] quod domina Elizabeth relicta Radulphi Sanzauer militis defuncti nunc tenet cuius edificia sunt amota. Item, tenementum Iohannis ate Sole quod Margeria relicta Iohannis de Harefeld nunc tenet. Item, tenementum Thome le Vader quod Cicilia Niel heres dicti Thome nunc tenet. Item, tenementum Lucie Slokekaye alias Lile quod eadem Lucia nunc tenet. Item, tenementum Iohannis ate Halk quod Thomas filius suus nunc tenet. Item, tenementum Willelmi quondam Richard Chyld quod Robertus Draylonde nunc tenet de adquisicione. Item, tenementum Walteri de Kyngeslonde quod Iohannes de Kyngeslonde de adquisicione nunc tenet cuius tenementi edificia sunt amota. Item, tenementum Roberti Lord quod Iohannes eius filius et heres nunc tenet. Item, tenementum Ricardi de Kyngeslonde quod Bartolomeus de Kyngeslonde ipsius heres nunc tenet. Item, tenementum Bartholomei Springett quod Reginaldus[2] Dyk nunc tenet. Item, tenementum Willelmi de Schobesole quod idem Willelmus adhuc tenet. Item, tenementum Petri ate Lese quod idem Reginaldus[2] Dyk nunc tenet. Item, tenementum Gunnore ate | Baillie quod idem Reginaldus Dyk nunc tenet. Item, habeant et percipiant dicti vicarii nomine vicarie predicte omnes decimas feni lane agnorum porcellorum lini canabis pomorum pirorum cisere casei lacticinii aucarum columbarum mercimoniorum ouorum et omnium molendinorum infra parochiam dicte ecclesie existencium seu imposterum faciendorum ac eciam fabarum et aliorum seminum in gardinis siue ortis plantatorum seu seminatorum ibidem crescencium vndequaque. Item, habeant et percipiant dicti vicarii nomine quo supra a magistro Domus Dei de Ospringe qui pro tempore fuerit quinque solidos sterlingorum pro decimis minoribus de clauso et ortis dicte Domus Dei de Ospringe infra parochiam ipsius ecclesie de Fauerssham notorie constitutis prouenientibus iuxta quamdam composicionem[3] inter quondam vicarium dicte ecclesie et magistrum dicte Domus Dei habitam in hac parte. Subeant autem vicarii prefati onus deseruiendi per se et duos presbiteros idoneos prefate ecclesie in diuinis, onus eciam ministracionis panis [et] vini duorum cereorum[4] procescionabilium luminarium et aliorum que ad celebracionem diuinorum ibidem fuerint necessaria, necnon et onus inuencionis cirporum pro dicta ecclesia sternenda in estate ac solucionis decimarum et imposicionum aliarum que Anglicane ecclesie imponi quandocumque seu per quemcumque continget seu ipsi ecclesie de Faueressham incumbent pro taxacione decem librarum suis subeant sumptibus et expensis. Onera vero

(Folio 213, r°.)

[1] Perhaps an error for Longcanon.

[2] He is called Rogerus in Thorne's Chronicle.

[3] This composition, which was made in the year 1307, is printed on p. 2006 of *Chronica W. Thorne.*

[4] MS.:—cerorum.

reparacionis et refeccionis cancelli prefate ecclesie de Faueressham intus et exterius necnon inuencionis et reparacionis librorum et vestimentorum et ornamentorum eiusdem ecclesie que per ecclesiarum rectores inueniri et reparari debent aut solent de iure vel consuetudine ac eciam straminis pro dicta ecclesia sternenda tempore yemali necnon et cetera onera ordinaria et extraordinaria eidem ecclesie incumbencia prefatis vicariis superius non ascripta dicti religiosi subeant perpetim et agnoscant. Que omnia et singula nos prefatus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus approbantes ea auctoritate nostra ordinaria confirmamus, reseruantes nobis et successoribus nostris archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus dictam vicariam augmentandi et diminuendi si et quando nobis et eis expedire videbitur plenariam potestatem. In quorum testimonium sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis apponi. Date apud Lambeth viij. Idus Marcii anno Domini millesimo cccmo. quadragesimo[1] quinto, et nostre translacionis terciodecimo.[2]

Ordinacio vicarie de Middilton.[3]

(Folio 213, vo.)

Iohannes[4] permissione diuina archiepiscopus tocius Anglie primas et apostolice sedis legatus cunctis Cristi fidelibus salutem consequi sempiternam. Dudum religiosos viros abbatem et conuentum monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie ecclesiam parochialem de Middilton nostre Cantuariensis diocesis in proprios vsus tenentes iuxta iuris exigenciam moneri fecimus et induci vt ipsi infra certum terminum per nos eis prefixum domino Iohanni perpetuo eiusdem ecclesie vicario et vicarie sue ad quam cum vacauerit iidem religiosi debent vt dicitur secularem clericum instituendum in ea presentare sufficientem assignarent de ipsius ecclesie fructibus redditibus et obuencionibus porcionem de qua ipse vicarius et successores sui in dicta ecclesia vicarii possent congrue sustentari iura episcopalia soluere et alia ipsi vicarie et vicariis inibi incumbencia onera supportare. Qui quidem religiosi pretextu nostre monicionis predicte per literas eorum patentes sigillo suo signatas porcionem huiusmodi in et de decimis oblacionibus obuencionibus prouentibus et rebus aliis infrascriptis ad dictam ecclesiam de Middilton spectantibus prefato Iohanni vicario et eius successoribus in dicta ecclesia vicariis quatenus in eis extitit assignarunt et per partem ipsorum in presencia dicti vicarii iudicialiter fuit petitum porcionem seu vicariam huiusmodi per comissarium nostrum in decimis oblacionibus obuencionibus prouentibus et rebus aliis infrascriptis constitui et perpetualiter ordinari ac eisdem imponi onera infrascripta; vnde idem comissarius noster quod per ipsos sic racionabiliter actum erat prout decuit approbans de ipsarum concessu parcium et ipsis presentibus decreuit ac ordinauit iudicialiter sub hac forma quod videlicet vicarius prefatus ecclesie de Middilton et

[1] This word is omitted in the MS.
[2] 8 March, 1345.
[3] See *Chronica W. Thorne*, p. 2093.
[4] This is John of Stratford. See note on p. 347, above.

successores sui in dicta ecclesia vicarii habeant mansum solitum dicte vicarie cum gardino adiacente eidem cum vna acra terre de gleba ecclesie antedicte. Item, habeant et percipiant ipsi vicarii nomine vicarie predicte omnes et omnimodas oblaciones in dicta | ecclesia de Middilton et in quibuscumque locis infra fines et limites seu decimaciones dicte ecclesie scituatis qualitercumque factas aut faciendas seu ad eam vel in ea prouenientes et imposterum prouenire valentes modo causa occasione vel colore eciam quibuscumque. Item, habeant et percipiant dicti vicarii nomine quo supra omnes decimas silue sedue lane agnorum vitulorum porcellorum aucarum anatum cignorum columbarum casei lacticinii herbagii pomorum pirorum et aliorum fructuum in gardinis et ortis crescencium cisare lini canapis ouorum cirporum mercimoniorum et molendinorum omnium infra fines et limites seu decimaciones parochie dicte ecclesie de Middilton iam constructos et imposterum construendos omnesque alias minutas decimas qualitercumque spectantes et pertinentes ad ecclesiam antedictam necnon quecumque legata relicta imposterum dicte ecclesie que ipsius rectores seu vicarii possent de iure vel consuetudine percipere [et] habere. Item, habeant et percipiant dicti vicarii nomine quo supra a religiosis prefatis pensionem annuam quatuor[1] solidorum sterlingorum vnam summam siue quarterium frumenti et tres quarteria siue summas ordei palmalis in festo sancti Michaelis mense Septembris apud Middilton per eos annis singulis persoluendam sub pena sequestri in fructibus et prouentibus dicte ecclesie de Middilton ad ipsos religiosos pertinentibus interponendi quocienscumque et quandocumque defecerint vel cessauerint in solucione pensionis et ordei huiusmodi seu si eam vel ea non soluerint in termino supradicto. Subeant autem prefati vicarii onus deseruiendi per se et alium presbiterum idoneum eidem ecclesie in diuinis, onus[2] eciam inuencionis vnius lampadis coram altari beate Marie ibidem ardere debentis ac ministracionis panis vini luminarium et aliorum que ad celebracionem diuinorum necessaria fuerint in ecclesia antedicta. Onus insuper solucionis decimarum et imposicionum aliarum que Anglicane ecclesie imponi quandocumque et per quemcumque contingent seu ipsi ecclesie de Middilton incumbent pro taxacione duodecim marcarum preter onera prefatis religiosis inferius ascripta suis subeant sumptibus et expensis. Onera vero reparacionis et refeccionis cancelli ecclesie de Middilton intus et exterius necnon inuencionis et reparacionis librorum vestimentorum et ornamentorum eiusdem ecclesie que per ecclesiarum | rectores inueniri et reparari solent aut debent de iure vel consuetudine ac cetera onera ordinaria et extraordinaria eidem ecclesie incumbencia dicti religiosi subeant perpetim et agnoscant. Que omnia et singula nos prefatus Archiepiscopus approbantes ea auctoritate nostra ordinaria confirmamus, reseruantes nobis et successoribus nostris Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus dictam vicariam augmentandi et diminuendi si et quando nobis et eis expedire videbitur plenariam potestatem. In quorum

(Folio 214, r°.)

(Folio 214, v°.)

[1] According to Thorne's Chronicle the pension was of 40 shillings.

[2] MS.:—ems.

testimonium sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis apponi. Date apud Lambeth viij° Idus Marcii anno Domini millesimo ccc^mo quadragesimo quinto et nostre translacionis terciodecimo.[1]

Ordinacionem vicarie[2] de Wiuelysberghe quere in folio 115. ante.[3]

Ordinacio vicarie de Broklonde.[4]

Simon,[5] permissione diuina etc. Cum nuper religiosi viri abbas et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie ordinis sancti Benedicti ecclesiam parochialem de Broklonde nostre diocesis auctoritate sedis apostolice eis et eorum monasterio predicto optinuissent in vsus proprios assignari ipsamque ecclesiam postmodum per mortem magistri T. Masoun vltimi rectoris eiusdem ecclesie vacantem et ipsius ecclesie corporalem possessionem fuissent legitime ingressi ac dominum Iohannem de Hoghtone presbiterum nobis presentassent ad perpetuam vicariam dicte ecclesie admittendum et instituendum canonice in eadem assignantes eidem et successoribus suis perpetuis vicariis in dicta vicaria pro sustentacione sua congrua et aliis subscriptis oneribus supportandis certam porcionem, eciam inquisicione legitima super vero valore annuo fructuum et prouentuum ecclesie de Broklonde prefate et aliis articulis in hac parte debitis et consuetis premissa, omnibusque quorum intererat primitus euocatis de consensu abbatis et conuentus et domini Iohannis predictorum de prouentibus et redditibus dicte ecclesie de Broklonde eidem domino Iohanni perpetuo vicario ad vicariam dicte ecclesie admisso et in eadem canonice instituto et suis successoribus futuris in eadem assignauimus porcionem congruam de qua poterint congrue sustentari et infrascripta sibi incumbencia onera supportare. Quam quidem porcionem in rebus subscriptis specificandam duximus vna cum oneribus per huiusmodi vicarium[5] et eius successores perpetim supportandis; in primis siquidem de consensu | et assensu parcium predictarum decernimus et eciam (Folio 215, r°.)
ordinauimus quod dicti religiosi prefato vicario et suis successoribus in fundo de dote eiusdem ecclesie suis sumptibus et expensis mansum competens cum clausura et gardino sufficienti construent et edificabunt liberum et quietum a[6] quocumque redditu et seruicio seculari per vicarium dicte ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerit extunc reparandum et eciam sustentandum. Habebit eciam vicarius dicte ecclesie de Broklonde qui pro tempore fuerit ad presentacionem dictorum religiosorum per nos vel successores nostros admittendus et instituendus canonice in vicaria

[1] 8 March, 1345.

[2] MS. vicarii.

[3] See p. 185 above.

[4] This appears in Islip's Register on folio 162 r°, and in Thorne's Chronicle on p. 2087.

[5] This is Simon of Islip, who was provided to the see of Canterbury by a papal bull dated 7 October, 1649, entered on folio 1 of his Register.

[6] MS. :—et. Islip's Register has 'a' as printed above.

ecclesie prefate[1] decimas maiores terrarum iacencium de vltra le Re versus boriam, videlicet, de vltra pontem vocatum Brynsete et versus parochiales ecclesias de Brynsete Snaues et Iuecherche ad ecclesiam de Broklonde pertinentes, ac eciam decimas garbarum de gardinis seu ortis pede fossatis prouenientes. Item, omnes et omnimodas oblaciones in dicta ecclesia vel parochia vbicumque et qualitercumque faciendas necnon decimas feni vitulorum pullanorum agnorum porcellorum aucarum gallinarum ouorum anatum columbarum apum mellis cere signorum lane lacticinii pasture lini canapis olerum pomorum cisare mercimoniorum piscacionum aucupum ac eciam omnes et omnimodas decimas minores de quibuscumque rebus prouenientes. Prefatam autem porcionem in valore annuo ad octo marcas sterlingorum taxamus et eciam estimamus et pro taxacione predicta huiusmodi vicarium ad solucionem decime et aliarum inposicionum quarumcumque et qualitercumque contingencium debere contribuere decernimus in futurum, nolentes quod vicarius ecclesie predicte quicquam vel aliud quam superius est expressum percipere valeat vel habere de prouentibus et redditibus ecclesie de Broklonde predicta.[2] Subibit autem dominus vicarius eiusdem ecclesie de Broklonde onus officiandi eidem per se vel alium presbiterum ydonium in diuinis et inuencionis luminarium[3] in cancello panis vini pro celebracione Missarum locionis vestimentorum et reparacionis librorum ecclesie supradicte.[4] Et nichilominus soluet procuracionem debitam archidiacono Cantuarie visitanti. Cetera vero onera eidem ecclesie incumbencia hic nullatenus expressata pertinent ad abbatem et conuentum monasterii sancti Augustini predicti etc.

In quorum omnium et singulorum testimonium sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis apponi. Data apud Otteford xv° Kalendas Augusti anno domini M CCC LX° et nostre consecracionis vndecimo.[5]

(Folio 215, v°.)

Ordinacio vicarie de Stone.[6]

Simon[7] permissione diuina etc.

Pastoralis officii curam tunc debite credimus exercere cum indigenciis ministrorum ecclesiarum insistencium continue regimini animarum paterna sollicitudine prouidemus vt qui altari deseruit ne in opprobrium cleri mendicare cogatur congrue viuere valeat de eodem. Cum itaque religiosi viri abbas et conuentus monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie ecclesiam parochialem de Stone in Oxeneye nostre diocesis eis et monasterio eorum pridem per sedem apostolicam optinuissent in vsus proprios

[1] Islip's Register has 'prelibate'.

[2] MS. :—predicto.

[3] MS. :—luminariorum. This is also the reading in Islip's Register.

[4] Islip's Register has 'sepe dicte'.

[5] 17 July, 1360.

[6] This ordination occurs on folio 154 of Islip's Register, and on p. 2089 of Thorne's Chronicle.

[7] See note 5 on p. 351 above.

assignari ipsamque ecclesiam post modum legitime vacantem et ipsius corporalem possessionem ingressi fuissent et aliquamdiu pacifice possidissent etc.; ac dominum Galfridum Harding presbiterum nobis presentassent ad vicariam perpetuum dicte ecclesie admittendum et instituendum canonice in eadem. Subsequenter inquisicione legitima super vero valore annuo fructuum et prouentuum et aliis articulis in hac parte debitis et consuetis premissa, omnibusque quorum intererat eciam euocatis primitus concurrentibus, similiter aliis de iure vel consuetudine requisitis, ac interueniente consensu religiosorum virorum et domini Galfridi predictorum, de prouentibus et redditibus dicte ecclesie de Stone eidem domino Galfrido vicario perpetuo ad vicariam dicte ecclesie per nos admisso et in eadem canonice instituto et suis successoribus futuris vicariis in eadem assignauimus porcionem congruam de qua poterunt congrue sustentari et infrascripta sibi incumbencia onera supportare quam quidem porcionem in rebus subscriptis specificandam duximus vna cum oneribus per vicarium huiusmodi imperpetuum supportandis. Habebit siquidem perpetuus vicarius ecclesie de Stone predicte qui pro tempore fuerit ad presentacionem dictorum religiosorum per nos et successores nostros, sede Cantuariensi plena, et ipsa vacante per priorem et capitulum ecclesie Cantuariensis instituendus canonice in eadem, mansum pro inhabitacione sua in solo dicte ecclesie sumptibus et expensis eorundem religiosorum in omnibus plenarie construendum et faciendum, et per dictum[1] vicarium postmodum sustentandum ac eciam reparandum cum crofto et gardino competentibus et clausura sufficienti circumquaque. Percipiet insuper vicarius huiusmodi omnes et omnimodas oblaciones in dictis ecclesia et parochia vbicumque et qualitercumque faciendas, necnon decimas garbarum de gardinis seu ortis pede fossatis proueniencium et decimas lane agnorum pullanorum vitulorum lacticinii porcellorum aucarum anatum gallinarum apum pasture columbarum mellis cere pomorum pirorum olerum canapis lini ouorum silue cedue mercimoniorum, ac eciam omnes et omnimodas decimas de quibuscumque rebus prouenientes et debitas de consuetudine vel de iure, decimis garbarum extra loca predicta et feni infra dictam parochiam prouenientibus dumtaxat exceptis. Preterea decernimus statuimus et ordinamus quod vicarius dicte ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerit habeat iij. carrectatas feni et ij. carrectatas straminis per dictos religiosos vel eorum ministros ibidem sine difficultate quacumque suis et congruis temporibus annis singulis liberandas.[2] Suprascriptam autem porcionem in valore annuo ad decem marcas sterlingorum taxamus et eciam estimamus et pro taxacione huiusmodi ipsum vicarium ad solucionem decime cum ipsam currere contigerit seu soluere oportuerit statuimus debere contribuere in futurum. Subibit vero vicarius ecclesie de Stone predicte onus officiandi eidem per se vel per alium presbiterum ydoneum in diuinis et inuencionis luminarium in cancello dicte ecclesie panis et vini pro celebracione Missarum. Et

[1] MS. :—denarium. The word is written as 'dictum' in Islip's Register.
[2] MS. :—liberandis.

nichilominus soluet procuracionem debitam archidiacono Cantuarie visitanti et expensas pro crismate et oleo petendis et processionibus Pentecostalibus faciendis. Nolumus autem vicarium dicte ecclesie de Stone qui pro tempore fuerit vltra porcionem predictam quicquam percipere vel habere, seu alia onera quam superius exprimuntur subire vel agnoscere quouismodo.

[In quorum omnium et singulorum testimonium sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis apponi. Datum apud castrum nostrum de Saltwode ij. Kalendas Maii anno Domini M CCC LX.][1]

(Folio 216, r°.)

Ordinacio vicarie de Kenyntone.[2]

Iohannes [3] permissione diuina Cantuariensis archiepiscopus etc. Quemadmodum temporalium rerum etc. Nos igitur habita moderaminis temperie ecclesiarum regimini consulere cupientes religiosos viros abbatem et conuentum monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie ecclesiam parochialem de Kenyntone nostre Cantuariensis diocesis in proprios vsos tenentes vt domino G. vicario perpetuo ecclesie antedicte cuius vicarie presentacio ad ipsos dicitur pertinere sufficienter de ipsius ecclesie fructibus prouentibus et obuencionibus possessionem vnde ipse possit et successores sui in eadem ecclesia vicarii possint congruam sustentacionem habere, iura episcopalia soluere et alia sibi incumbencia onera subportare infra certum a nobis eis prefixum terminum assignarent, auctoritate nostra legitime moneri fecimus et induci. Qui quidem religiosi virtute monicionis nostre huiusmodi dicto vicario et successoribus suis in dicta ecclesia vicariis pro sustentacione sua congrua ad infrascripta onera subportanda porciones assignarunt in scriptis de fructibus prouentibus redditibus ipsius ecclesie et alias infrascriptas, videlicet mansum dicte vicarie quem ecclesie predicte vicarii solebant hactenus habitare, omnesque oblaciones ad dictam pertinentes ecclesiam et prouenientes vndecumque ad eam seu infra parochiam eius Dei intuitu et ecclesie factas et decimas omnes et singulas feni pasture molendinorum agnorum lactis lane vitulorum porcellorum pullanorum aucarum columbarum anatum lini canapis pomorum pirorum et ortorum tam presencium quam futurorum tocius parochie antedicte ac ecclesie prefate debitas seu debendas necnon xl*s.* sterlingorum annue pensionis percipiende equaliter apud Kenyntone singulis annis in festis sancti Michaelis et Pasche a religiosis eisdem quas porciones vna cum huiusmodi pensione xl*s.* ipsi asseruerunt domino Iohanni de la Toute primo vicario inibi instituto fuisse ab inicio assignata easque porciones cum pensione xl*s.* predicta viij*li.* x*s.* valore annis singulis valere estimarunt. Et super hiis omnibus inquisicione prehabita diligenti dicti religiosi ad augmentacionem dicte vicarie pro sibi incumbentibus oneribus melius supportandis vltra porcionem et pensionem huiusmodi et cum ipsis eisdem vicariis et successoribus suis in dicta ecclesia vicariis decimam feni de iiij.

[1] The words in brackets are supplied from Islip's Register.

[2] See *Chronica W. Thorne*, p 2104.

[3] See note 2 on p. 347.

acris et j. roda siue virgata prati de dominico prato dictorum religiosorum apud Kenyntone prouenientem quam feni decimam idem vicarius aut predecessores sui ibidem vicarii percipere non solebant et viij. bussellos bladi puri et mundi videlicet iiij. bussellos frumenti et iiij. bussellos ordei de dictis religiosis aut eorum ministris apud Kenyntone in festo sancti Michaelis percipiendos annis singulis assignarunt; et pecierunt dicte partes assignacionem premissorum ad vicariam predictam per nostrum commissarium ex habundanti iudicialiter fieri ad rerum gestarum perpetuam firmitatem; vnde idem commissarius in ea parte rite procedens dictam vicariam de consensu dictorum religiosorum et vicarii in manso et porcionibus huiusmodi assignatis ac percepcione feni et bladi predictorum necnon pensionis annue dictorum xl*s*. prefatis terminis eidem vicario et successoribus suis ibidem vicariis a religiosis predictis fideliter soluendorum sub pena sequestri in fructibus et prouentibus dicte ecclesie ad dictos religiosos pertinentis interponendi quociensumque defecerint in solucione pensionis predicte, debere consistere consideratis dicte ecclesie parochialis facultatibus redditibus et prouentibus et ponderatis in ea parte vndique ponderandis nostra auctoritate ordinaria iudicialiter partibus predictis presentibus coram eo decreuit; ac eidem vicario ipsiusque successoribus et vicarie predicte assignauit | premissa caucione de consensu expresso parcium predictarum. Decreuit eciam et ordinauit (Folio 216, v°.) consencientibus dictis partibus quod idem vicarius et successores sui ibidem vicarii eidem ecclesie deseruire debeant in diuinis et temporibus futuris sustentacionis vnius clerici in dicta ecclesia ministraturi, luminariumque cereorum panis et vini pro celebracione Missarum onera in eadem, ac eciam in solucione decime et procuracione archidiaconi Cantuarie dictam ecclesiam visitantis aliisque oneribus extraordinariis dicte ecclesie imminentibus seu inpositis vel inponendis ad estimacionem tercie partis taxacionis dicte ecclesie secundum quam pro ipsa solui decima consueuit onera supportabunt, et libros per predictos religiosos eidem ecclesie ministrandos et eorum sumptibus assignandos et ponendos seu inueniendos dictus vicarius et successores sui ibidem vicarii ligari cum opus fuerit facient dumtaxat suis sumptibus et expensis. Et prefati religiosi refeccionem et reparacionem cancelli dicte ecclesie assignacionem posicionem seu inuencionem librorum vestimentorum et ornamentorum quorum onus ad rectores locorum pertinet de consuetudine vel de iure in solidum ac cetera onera ordinaria et extraordinaria eidem ecclesie incumbencia pro estimacione huiusmodi taxacionis duarum parcium ecclesie predicte subibunt perpetim et agnoscant, Reseruata nobis et successoribus nostris archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus dictam vicariam augmentandi et diminuendi si et quando nobis et eis expedire videbitur plenaria potestate; que omnia et singula nos prefatus archiepiscopus approbantes ea nostra auctoritate ordinaria confirmamus.

Ordinacio vicarie de Sturreia.[1]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere peruenerint Walterus etc. Noueritis quod cum nuper religiosi viri abbas et conuentus monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie possessionem corporalem ecclesie parochialis de Sturr' etc. Nos post assignacionem ipsorum religiosorum ad ordinacionem eiusdem vicarie ex causa legitima procedentes, ipsam in subscriptis porcionibus ordinauimus taxauimus et decreuimus perpetuo constituendam,[2] videlicet quod vicarius qui nunc est in dicta ecclesia et vicarii qui futuris temporibus successiue fuerint in eadem habeant et percipiant omnimodas oblaciones ad eandem ecclesiam et in eadem qualitercumque prouenientes, decimas eciam vitulorum pullanorum agnorum lane lacticiniorum ouorum porcellorum aucarum columbarum apium ortorum pomorum pasture canapis et lini. Item, decimas omnium prouentuum molendinorum dicte parochie de Sturr' tam ad dictos religiosos quam ad ceteros parochianos pertinencium. Item, decimas feni parochie predicte. Item, decimas cuiuscumque bladi crescentis in virgultis siue ortis eiusdem parochie pede fossis et omnes alias minores decimas in tota parochia predicta siue de animalibus siue aliis quibuscumque rebus prouenientes, ita, tamen, quod de prediis, possessionibus que dicti religiosi nunc possident ac animalibus seu aliis rebus dictorum religiosorum, prefatis molendinis eorundem dumtaxat exceptis nichil percipient vicarii memorati. Item, vicarius, qui pro tempore [fuerit] habeat mansum domos et edificia, videlicet, aulam, cameras, stabulum, coquinam et pistrinum vna cum area[3] et orto que ad rectoriam illius ecclesie ab antiquo spectabant; habeat eciam suppellectilia | et vtensilia in pistrino eiusdem loci relicta, videlicet, furnesium plumbeum solo affixa molam manualem furnum et thorale. Onera vero reficiendi cancellum dicte ecclesie et de nouo construendi cum opus fuerit libros et ornamenta inueniendi et reparandi ac eciam onera ordinaria et[4] extraordinaria ad dictos religiosos pertinebunt. Alia autem onera ordinaria in toto dictus vicarius agnoscere teneatur. In cuius rei testimonium, [sigillum nostrum presentibus duximus apponendum. Datum apud Cantuariam Idus Februarii Anno Domini MCCCXXIII].

(Folio 217, r°.)

Que parochiani tenentur inuenire in ecclesiis pertinencia ad diuina.

Decretum[5] dominorum Roberti et Walteri Dei gracia archiepiscoporum Cantuariensis ecclesie in eorum visitacione metropolitanea. Inter cetera

[1] This ordination occurs on fol. 103 r° of Reynolds' Register, and on p. 2109 of Thorne's Chronicle.

[2] Thorne and the Register have 'consistendam' in place of this word.

[3] This word is supplied from Thorne's Chronicle.

[4] Thorne's Chronicle and the Register omit the words 'ordinaria et'.

[5] A text of this decree will be found in Wilkins' *Concilia* (ii. 280). In the Lambeth MS. 171 (fol. 21) it is assigned to Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury

prouisum et ordinatum est, vt parochiani de omnibus archidiaconatibus sint de cetero cerciores de defectibus contingentibus ne inter rectores et ipsos ambiguitas generetur pro temporibus successiuis. Volumus et de cetero precipimus quod parochiani tenentur inuenire omnia subscripta, videlicet, legendam, antiphonarium, gradale, psalterium, troperium, ordinale, missale, manuale, calicem, vestimentum principale cum casula, dalmatica, tunica cum capa de[1] choro cum omnibus suis appendiciis, frontale ad magnum altare cum tribus tuallis, tria superpellicia, vnum rochetum, crucem processionalem, crucem pro mortuis, turribulum, lanternam,[2] tintinabilum ad differendum coram Corpore Cristi ad visitandum infirmos,[3] pixidem pro Corpore Cristi, honestum velum quadragesimale, vexillum pro rogacionibus, campanas cum cordis, feretrum pro defunctis, vas pro aqua benedicta, osculatorium, candelabrum pro cereo Paschali, fontem cum cerura, imagines in ecclesia, imaginem principalem in cancello, clausuram cimitterii vndique, reparacionem [nauis ecclesie interius et exterius tam in imaginibus quam in fenestris vitreis reparacionem][4] librorum et vestimentorum quandocumque contigerint emendari.[5] [Cetera autem omnia, tam in reparacione cancelli quam in aliis hic non expressis secundum diuersas consuetudines approbatas a locorum rectoribus et vicariis seu ad quos pertinent habent in omnibus reparari sumptibus eorum.][4]

De decimis per ecclesiarum rectores a suis parochianis petendis per constituciones[6] Roberti archiepiscopi editas apud Lambeth' vt patet in sequenti.

Quoniam propter diuersas consuetudines in petendo decimas per diuersas ecclesias inter rectores ecclesiarum et parochianos suos rixe et contenciones scandala et odia permaxima oriuntur, volumus[7] quod in cunctis ecclesiis parochialibus[8] per archidiaconatus[9] constitutis vniformis sit peticio decimarum et profectuum[10] ecclesiarum.

In primis, volumus quod decime de frugibus, non deductis expensis, integre sine aliqua diminucione soluantur, [et] de fructibus

(1245–1270), and in Lyndwood's *Prouinciale* (edition of 1679, p. 251) to Robert of Winchelsey, archbishop of Canterbury (1294–1313). A similar decree was published in the northern province in 1250 by Walter Gray, archbishop of York (Spelman, *Concilia*, ii. 290). The chief variations from the text in the *Prouinciale*, here designated by the letter *L*, are noted below.

[1] in, *L*.

[2] lucernam, *L*.

[3] in uisitatione infirmorum, *L*.

[4] The words in brackets are supplied from the *Prouinciale*.

[5] For 'emendari' subs. 'eadem reparacionem indigere', *L*.

[6] The text of the constitutions will be found in Lyndwood's *Prouinciale* at p. 191; also in Wilkins' *Concilia* (ii. 278).

[7] *MS.* et statuimus, *L*.

[8] *om.* parochialibus, *L*.

[9] Cantuariensem prouinciam, *L*.

[10] prouentuum, *L*.

arborum et de seminibus omnibus et herbis ortorum nisi parochiani competentem pro talibus [decimis] velint facere redempcionem. Volumus [1] | eciam quod decime de feno vbicumque crescant siue in magnis pratis,[2] siue in cheminis exigantur prout expedit ecclesie persoluantur.

(Folio 217, v°.)

De incrementis [3] animalium volumus,[4] scilicet, de agnis quod pro vj. [agnis] et infra, vj. oboli dentur pro decima [si septem sint agni in numero], septimus agnus et supra semper [5] detur [rectori] pro decima, ita tamen, quod rector ecclesie qui septimum agnum receperit det iij. obolos in recompensacione [parochiano a quo decimam illam receperit]; qui octauum receperit det denarium parochiano; qui nonam receperit, obolum det parochiano, vel expectet rector ecclesie ad alterum annum donec possit decimum agnum habere si maluerit. Et qui ita expectabit semper exigat secundum meliorem vel tercium agnum ad minus de agnis secundi anni et hoc propter expectacionem [6] primi anni; et ita intelligendum est de decima lane. Set si oues alibi in yeme alibi in estate nutriuntur decima est diuidenda. Similiter siquis in medio tempore emerit vel vendiderit oues et certum sit, a qua parochia oues ille venerint diuidenda est decima sicut de re que sequitur duo domicilia. Si autem incertum fuerit, habeat illa ecclesia [totam decimam] infra cuius limites tempore tonsionis oues inueniuntur.

De lacte volumus quod decima detur, dum durat, videlicet, de caseo tempore suo et de lacte in autumpno et yeme nisi parochiani competentem velint pro talibus decimis facere redempcionem [et hoc ad valorem decime et commodum ecclesie]. De prouenientibus molendinorum volumus quod decime exigantur et [7] [fideliter et integre] soluantur vsque ad valorem proueniencium nisi [domini] ad valorem proueniencium faciant decime recompensacionem.[8] De pasturis, autem, et pascuis tam communibus quam non communibus statuimus quod decime fideliter soluantur et hoc per numerum animalium et dierum si [9] expedit ecclesiis. De piscariis autem et apibus sicut de omnibus aliis bonis iuste acquesitis que renouantur per annum statuimus quod decime exigantur set debito [10] modo.[11]

Statuimus eciam quod dentur decime denariorum [12] de artificibus de mercacionibus et de lucro negociacionis, similiter de carpentariis fabris textricibus et omnibus aliis stipendiariis, videlicet, dent decimas de stipendiis suis nisi ipsi stipendiarii aliquod certum velint dare ad opus ecclesie vel ad lumen ecclesie et hoc si rectore ecclesie placuerit. In peticione autem principalis legati volumus quod consuetudo prouincie cum possessione ecclesie obseruetur ita tamen quod rector ecclesie in peticione sua si fuerit vicarius siue capellanus annuus dominum habeat pre oculis; set

[1] *ins.* et statuimus, *L.* [2] *ins.* siue in paruis, *L.* [3] nutrimentis, *L.*
[4] statuimus, *L.* [5] *om.* et supra semper, *L.*
[6] pro expectacione, *L.* [7] *om.* exigantur et, *L.*
[8] *om.* vsque ad . . . recompensacionem, *L.* [9] ut, *L.*
[10] soluantur et exigantur debito, *L.*
[11] From this point the text in *L* differs constantly from that printed above.
[12] personales, *L.*

quoniam multi inueniuntur decimas dare nolentes statuimus quod parochiani amoneantur semel secundo et tercio vt decimas deo et ecclesie soluant fideliter; quod si non emendauerint primo ab ingressu ecclesie suspendantur et sic demum ad solucionem decimarum per censuram ecclesiasticam, si necesse fuerit, compellantur; set cum[1] dicte suspensionis relaxacionem vel absolucionem pecierint ad ordinarium loci mittantur absoluendi et debito modo puniendi. Rectores autem ecclesiarum seu vicarii [aut] capellani annui qui predictas decimas predicto modo seu propter formidinem hominum seu fauorem, dei timore postposito, cum effectu non pecierint, pena suspensionis innodentur donec dimidiam marcam argenti pro inobediencia archidiacono persoluerint.

Quia[2] inter ecclesiarum rectores et parochianos suos litem cupimus extinguere que frequenter oriuntur, statuimus quod si decedens tria ad minus vel plura cuiuscumque generis in bonis | suis habuerit animalia, (Folio 218, r°.) optimo, si[3] de iure debitum fuerit, reseruato ecclesie sue a qua Sacramenta percepit dum viueret sine dolo fraude et contradiccione qualibet pro decimarum tam personalium vel predialium necnon et oblacionum subtraccionis compensacione ad liberacionem anime sue melius post optimum reseruetur. Quod si duo tamen in bonis decedencium extiterint de mansuetudine ecclesie exaccio quelibet mortuarii nomine remittatur. Hoc autem duximus adiciendum quod similiter viro superstite preobierit ad prestacionem mortuarii minime coartetur quod si post obitum mariti in domus et familie regimen vidua per annum vixerit iuxta formam superius scriptam ad mortuarium obligetur. Hac autem nostra constitucione consuetudini laudabili super mortuariis in nostra diocese hactenus obseruari volumus preiudicium generari quod si decedens huiusmodi numerum non habuerit animalium consuetudo ecclesiastica obseruetur ad solucionem autem debiti mortuarii contradictores et rebelles volumus per locorum ordinarios et per sensuram ecclesiasticam coartari.

Breue[5] domini regis directum Rogero de Reyham vicecomiti Kancie de tenentibus non veniendis ad turnum vicecomitis nisi per vnum hominem qui deferat turnum. (Folio 219, v°.)[4]

Memorandum quod ego Rogerus de Reyham vicecomes Kancie recepi per manus Galfridi Baroun clerici breue domini regis in hec verba :—

[1] For 'set cum' read 'si autem', *L.*

[2] The source of this constitution has not been identified. It bears some resemblance to the constitution of Simon Langham, archbishop of Canterbury (1366–1368), and afterwards cardinal of St. Sixtus (Lyndwood, *Prouinciale*, p. 19), which incorporates and amplifies a constitution of Robert of Winchelsey (*ibid.* p. 184).

[3] cui, *L.*

[4] Folios 218 v° and 219 r° are blank.

[5] Another version of this writ will be found in Thorne's Chronicle on p. 2053.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie dominus Hibernie et dux Aquitanie vicecomiti Kancie salutem. Cum celebris memorie dominus E. nuper rex Anglie pater noster ad prosecucionem hominum et tenencium dilecti nobis in Cristo abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie de maneriis suis de Menstre in insula de Taneto, Chistelet, Stureye, Litlebourne, Northbourne, Lenham et Plumstede ei per peticionem suam coram ipso patre nostro et consilio suo exhibitam suggerencium quod borghesaldri et quatuor homines de qualibet borgha eorundem maneriorum tempore quo ipso ad turnos vicecomitis in eodem comitatu ad ea que ad visum franci plegii contingunt presentanda venerunt et quemdam redditum qui turnus vicecomitis nuncupatur secum detulerunt et quod in quodam placito nuper in curia ipsius patris nostri coram eo inter predictum abbatem et Iohannem Malemeins[1] de Hoo tunc vicecomitem eiusdem patris nostri comitatus predicti per breue suum moto pretextu quarumdam cartarum eidem abbati per progenitores nostros quondam reges Anglie et per[2] dictum patrem nostrum actarum consideratum existit quod idem abbas et successores sui imperpetuum habeant visum franci plegii et ea que ad huiusmodi visum pertinent in maneriis antedictis per quod presentaciones et alia que ad huiusmodi visum pertinent de hiis que infra eadem maneria contingunt in curia ipsius abbatis maneriorum predictorum et non alibi fieri deberent. Et quod quidem postea vicecomes ipsius patris nostri comitatus illius ipsos homines et tenentes nichilominus pro eo quod omnes borghesaldri cum quatuor hominibus de qualibet borgha ad dictos turnos vicecomitis post consideracionem illam ad redditum illum deferendum non venerunt sicut ante dictam consideracionem venire consueuerant quamquam eundem redditum postea vicecomiti eiusdem comitatus per vnum hominem a tempore consideracionis illius miserunt grauiter distrinxit comperto per recordum et processum placiti predicti et eciam per quandam certificacionem per dictum postea vicecomitem inde in cancellaria ipsius patris nostri de mandato suo nuper factam que coram ipso et consilio suo postea venire fecit quod prefatus abbas visum predictum et ea que ad huiusmodi visum pertinent in maneriis illis habere deberet eidem vicecomiti tunc mandasset quod districcionibus quas fecit | eisdem hominibus et (Folio 220, r°.) tenentibus ad veniendum ad turnum ipsius tunc vicecomitis per eosdem borghesaldros et quatuor homines de qualibet borgha ad predictum redditum ibidem deferendum supersederet omnino et districciones eis ea occasione factas sine dilacione relaxaret eisdem, prouiso semper quod redditus ille dicto patri nostro in eisdem turnis per vnum hominem integraliter solueretur, sicut ex parte ipsorum hominum et tenencium intelligi nobis datur et iam ex querela eorundem hominum et tenencium acceperimus quod tu ipsos ad veniendum ad turnos tuos per borghesaldros et quatuor homines de qualibet borgha ad redditum illum tibi deferendum iam de nouo distrinxisti et adhuc distringis in ipsorum hominum et tenencium

[1] John Malemayns of Hoo was appointed sheriff of Kent on 24 June, 1316 (*List of Sheriffs*).

[2] This word is not in the MS., which has 'et et'.

dispendium non modicum et grauamen et contra tenorem mandati ipsius patris nostri supradicti. Super quo nobis supplicarunt sibi per nos de remedio prouideri Nos ad hoc quod in eisdem recordo et processu in cancellaria nostra iam existentibus inter cetera continetur quod huiusmodi visus franci plegii predictis maneriis habendus in curia dictorum progenitorum nostrorum necnon et ipsius patris nostri allocatus fuit et ad hoc quod ad dictam peticionem ipsorum hominum et tenencium per prefatum patrem nostrum et consilium suum extitit concordatum quod mandaretur vicecomes de supersedendo districcionibus faciendis ad veniendis per borghesaldros et quatuor homines de qualibet borgha ad presentandum et ad predictum redditum deferendum et ad mandatum ipsius patris nostri prefato tunc vicecomiti inde factum vt predictum est consideracionem habentes Nolentes prefatos homines et tenentes contra allocaciones consideraciones et mandata predicta in hac parte indebite pregrauari, tibi precipimus quod districcionibus quas facis eisdem hominibus et tenentibus ad veniendum ad turnos tuos[1] per eosdem borghesaldros et quatuor homines de qualibet borgha ad presentandum et ad predictum redditum ibidem deferendum seu ad aliqua alia quecumque ibidem facienda que in curia predicti abbatis maneriorum suorum predictorum et non alibi fieri debeant supersedeas omnino et districciones eis ea occasione factas sine dilacione relaxes eisdem prouiso semper quod redditus ille nobis in eisdem turnis per vnum hominem integraliter soluatur. Teste meipso apud Farnham xvij.[2] die Nouembris anno regni nostri quarto.

In compoto[3] Thome de Illeston' escaetoris domini regis in comitatibus Surr' Sussex' Kanc' et Midd' per breue regis patens datum xij. die Maii anno xlviij. vsque festum sancti Michaelis anno xlix° etc. (Folio 220, v°.)

De exitibus aliquorum terrarum seu tenementorum que fuerunt abbatis abbatie sancti Augustini Cantuarie in comitatu predicto vacantis per mortem Thome de Colwell[4] vltimi abbatis ibidem a die mortis predicti nuper abbatis seu postea non respondet per breue regis [datum] tercio die Iunii anno xlix°. | Nec respondet de aliquibus exitibus terrarum seu tenementorum adquisitorum per predictum abbatem seu predecessores suos post primum diem Septembris anno nono regis Edwardi aui regis nunc eo quod predictus abbas seu predecessores sui nulla huiusmodi terras seu tenementa per tempus predictum adquisierunt prout idem escaetor inquirere potuit.

6 May, 1392. By letters patent of this date reciting other letters patent of 1 September, 1315 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1313–1317, p. 358) (Folio 221, r°.)

[1] MS. :—turnum tuos.

[2] 17 November, 1330.

[3] For the enrolment of this account see L. T. R. *Enrolled Documents* (Escheators), No. 7, roll 21.

[4] See p. 184, above.

the king granted that in all future voidances the prior and convent of St. Augustine's Canterbury should have the custody of the abbey and the temporalities thereof (except knight's fees and advowsons) at a yearly rent of fifty marks (*Calendar of Patent Rolls,* 1391–1396, p. 55).

(Folio 225, r°.) 25 November, 1406. By letters patent[1] of this date the king granted that the abbot and convent should be quit of a moiety of a certain tenth the payment of which had become due during a recent vacancy; and that they should be quit of all tenths taxes tallages grants charges and impositions subsidies aids and other quota as well in any future vacancies granted or to be granted and in the same vacancies to be paid as in time of vacancy granted or to be granted and to be paid at a time when the abbey should chance to be full (*Calendar of Patent Rolls,* 1405–1408, p. 276).

(Folio 225, v°, line 15.) 1 February, 142$\frac{6}{7}$. By letters patent[2] of inspeximus of this date the king confirmed the above mentioned letters patent of 25 November, 1406 (*Calendar of Patent Rolls,* 1422–1429, p. 387).

(Folio 227, r°.) Iohannes[3] regens regni Francie protector et defensor regni Anglie dux Bedford ac magister Sigerus Worem et Iacobus Reyngoot generaliter procuratores ex parte dominorum quatuor membrorum patrie Flandrie eorum nomine et omnium subditorum damnificatorum patrie eiusdem a subditis regni Anglie citra tractum pacis finalis inter duo regna Francie et Anglie et specialiter in hoc scripto nomine Colardi de Lignies mercatoris de Bruges necnon Iohannes de la Veygne procurator Iohannis le Maugnier ciuis Balonie Roberti Borgh ciuis Dabbevyle Walteri Catine et Iohannis Lorfure ciuis Dabbevyle predicte. Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit salutem. Cum Iohannes Deken ciuis et grocerus London' et Thomas Wykes de comitatu Kancie in cancellaria domini regis in propriis personis suis recognouerunt se et utrumque eorum debere nobis prefato duci per nomen illustrissimi principis et domini domini ducis Bedford ducentas libras sterlingorum soluendas nobis ad hoc instans festum Purificacionis beate Marie sub certa condicione et forma prout in rotulis cancellarie predicte de recordo liquet manifeste cuius quidem cognicionis ac condicionis eiusdem tenores sequntur in hec verba. Iohannes Deken ciuis et grocerus London' et Thomas Wykes in comitatu Kancie recognouerunt se et vtrumque eorum debere illustrissimo principi et domino domino duci Bedford ducentas libras sterlingorum soluendas ei ad festum Purificacionis beate Marie proximo futurum. Et nisi fecerint concedunt quod dicta pecunia leuetur de terris et catallis suis in ciuitate et comitatu predicto et alibi. Teste rege apud Westmonasterium xxvj

[1] These letters are also enrolled on *K. R. Mem. Rolls,* No. 183, Recorda S. Mich., roll 6.

[2] These letters are also enrolled on *K. R. Mem. Rolls,* No. 263, Recorda S. Hil., roll 2.

[3] These letters are enrolled on *Close Roll,* No. 277, m. 14 *d.*

die Iulii. Condicio istius recognicionis talis est quod si Marcellus[1] abbas monasterii sancti Augustini extra muros Cantuarie aut successores sui seu aliquis alius eorum nomine soluant seu soluat aut solui faciant vel solui faciat prefato duci aut eius attornato seu Iohanni Lorfure Waltero Catine et Roberto de Borgh' mercatoribus Dabbevile Iohanni le Maugnier mercatori de Balonia et Colardo de Lignies mercatori de Bruges vel suo certo attornato centum sexaginta decem et septem libras sterlingorum in festo predicto in cancellaria domini regis apud Westmonasterium in plenam solucionem centum quateruiginti et duarum librarum sterlingorum in quibus prefatus abbas condempnabatur per iudicium et arbitrium consilii domini regis tenti apud Westmonasterium in crastino[2] Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste vltimo preterito pro iniusta capcione sexaginta et quatuordecim doliorum et vnius | pipe vini mercatorum predictorum in (Folio
insula de Thaneto in comitatu Kancie in festo[3] Concepcionis beate Marie 227, v°.)
Virginis vltimo preterito et pro iniusta detencione eorundem doliorum et vnius pipe vini a dicto festo Concepcionis beate Marie vsque tempus condempnacionis predicte de quibus centum sexaginta et duabus libris sterlingorum viginti libre iudicantur prefatis mercatoribus pro dampnis et expensis suis. Prouiso semper quod prefatus dux siue mercatores predicti vel eorum attornati reddant et deliberent prefatis abbati et successoribus suis aut eorum certo attornato ad tunc ibidem sufficientes et idoneas literas procuratorias ad predictos denarios recipiendos et pro eisdem acquietancias debitas et legitimas faciendis in festo Purificacionis beate Marie supradicto, quod tunc predicta recognicio pro nullo habeatur sin autem in suo robore perseueret iudicio seu decreto consilii supradicti nichilominus remanente in suo robore et vigore. Sciatis nos prefatum ducem ac nos procuratores predictos recepisse et habuisse die confeccionis presencium in cancellaria domini regis apud Westmonasterium de prefatis Iohanne Deken et Thoma Wykes vice et nomine Georgii Pemsert prioris et conuentus monasterii predicti per mortem predicti Marcelli iam vacantis predictas centum sexaginta et septem libras in dicta condicione specificatas in plenam solucionem predictarum centum quateruiginti duarum librarum in eadem condicione similiter specificatarum. De quibus quidem centum sexaginta decem et septem libris in plenam solucionem predictarum centum quateruiginti et duarum librarum fatemur nos prefatum ducem Bedford ac nos prefatos procuratores fore solutos dictosque priorem et conuentum ac Iohannem Deken et Thomam Wykes successores heredes et executores suos inde fore quietos per presentes. Sciatis eciam nos prefatum ducem ac nos prefatos procuratores vice et nomine prefatorum magistrorum nostrorum remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro nobis heredibus et executoribus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse prefatis priori et conuentui ac Iohanni Deken et Thome Wykes successoribus heredibus et executoribus suis et eorum terrarum tenentibus omnimodas acciones execuciones querelas sectas impeticiones et demandas quas nos prefatus

[1] See p. 66, above. [2] 25 June, 1426. [3] 8 December, 1426.

dux aut nos prefati procuratores seu dicti magistri versus prefatos priorem et conuentum Iohannem Deken et Thomam Wykes aut aliquas alias personas heredes et executores eorum terras tenentes coniunctim seu separatim habemus habuimus seu quouismodo habere potuimus seu poterimus pretextu aut occasione iudicii arbitrii et condempnacionis predictorum vel eorum alicuius seu pro bonis et catallis predictis vel aliqua parcella eorundem aut pro capcione | seu detencione aliqua bonorum illorum vel alicuius parcelle inde in predicta iudicatura specificata. In cuius rei testimonium nos prefatus dux has literas sub magno sigillo nostro fieri fecimus patentes. Et prefati procuratores eidem scripto sigilla nostra apposuimus. Data in cancellaria domini regis apud Westmonasterium in predicto festo[1] Purificacionis beate Marie anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum quinto.

(Folio 228, r°.)

Ceste endenture faite parentre n*ost*re souerein s*eignur* le roy dune part & Thomas[2] abbe de Seint Augustyn pres de Cantirbirs dautre part tesmoigne q*ue* come le dit abbe eit apprestez a n*ost*re dit s*eignur* le roy p*our* lexploit de son present viage vers les parties de dela cent mars et p*our* seuretee de repaiement dicelles eit mesme n*ost*re s*eignur* le roy fait mettre en gage au dit abbe certeins joialx cestassauoir vne esquele dor pois de troye xxvij unc*e* d*emi*, d*emi* q*uart*i*er*, pris de vnc*e* xxvj*s*. viij*d*. qamonte a xxxvj*li*. xvj*s*. viij*d*., vn paire de basyns dargent enorrez chacez de foiles de mapull*e* enuiro*un* le founte & dun solaiell*e* en mylieu ouec les armes dengleter*re* & de France departiz poys de troye xij lib*res* viij unc*es* demi, pris de lib*re* xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. qamonte a xxj*li*. iiij*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. et vn grand pot ialoner dargent enorrez le couelerur puz poys*e* de troye v*li*. vij unces iij q*uart*i*ers* pris del libr*e* xxiij*s*. iiij*d*.[3] qamonte a ix*li*. vj*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. Si est ore parentre le *sus*dit n*ost*re s*eignur* le roy et le dit abbe accordez q*ue* mesme labbe gardera & fera garder le ditz joialx sanz empeirement ou alienacio*un* iusques a le feste de seint Michel p*ro*chein venant a le quel feste ou dedeinz fera n*ost*re dit s*eignur* le roy quiter les ditz ioialx ou autrement a icelle feste de seint Michel ou auant fera mesme n*ost*re s*eignur* le roi auoir au dit abbe paiement ou souffissant assignement de la somme desus expressee es portz ou port q*ue* le dit abbe vorra eslire et en cas de tiel assignement le dit abbe auera seueretee par l*ett*res patentes du roy n*ost*re dit s*eignur* desouz sou*n* grand seal q*ue* ycell*e* assignement sera tenuz et | noun pas changez tanq*ue* le s*us*dit abbe sera paiez de la s*us*d*i*te somme et outre ce po*urr*a le dit abbe po*ur* sa greindre seuertee en ce cas garder deuers luy les s*us*ditz ioialx ouec le dit assignement tanq*ue* par force dicelle assignement paiement luy soit fait de la somme s*us*dite. Et sil aueigne que dieux defende q*ue* le s*us*dit n*ost*re s*eignur* le roy aille de vie a trespassement auant la paiement du dit assignement et q*ue* soun heriter ou success*our* en royalme dengleter*re* ne vuille tielle paiement ou assignement faire a lauant-dit abbe nen autre man*er*e luy contenter dedeinz demy an prochein ap*res*

(Folio 228, v°.)

[1] 2 February, 1426.

[2] See p. 66, above.

[3] Evidently an error for 'xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.'

la feste de seint Michel q*ue* vendra en vn an ou q*ue* le dit abbe ne soit satisfait de la dite somme dedenz mesme celuy demy an p*ar* vertue daucuns assignementz a luy affaires p*ar* le dit heriter ou successo*ur* de mesme a somme celle partie adonq*ue* ap*re*s celle demy an b*ie*n lirra au dit abbe les s*us*dites ioialx vendre aliener ou dicelles a son bo*un* plaisir disposer saunz chalenge ou empeschement daucuny. En tesmoignance de quele chose a la partie de ceste endenture demorante deuers le dit abbe no*st*re dit s*eignur* le roy ad fait mettre so*un* priue seal. Don*e* a Westm*ustre* le xxj io*ur* de Iuyn lan du regne de no*st*re dit s*eignur* le roy quint.

Ceste endenture faite parentre Thomas labbe de seint Augustyns hors de Cantirbirs dune parte et Thomas Chitterne gardein des ioiaux du roy no*st*re souuerain s*eignur* dautre parte tesmoigne q*ue* le dit Thomas Chitterne par vertue & auctorite des l*ett*res patentes de commission a lui directes desouz le grand seel de no*st*re dit s*eignur* le roy ad baillez & deliuerez au dit abbe par lavis de tres reuerent pere en dieu Henry lerceuesq*e* de Cantirbirs primat de toute Engleterre certeins ioiaux de mesme no*st*re s*eignur* le roy pur les garder a loeps dicellui no*st*re s*eignur* le roy sanz empeirement ou alienacio*un* iusques atant q*ue* a lauantdit abbe paiement ou agreement soit fait de la somme de centz marcz par lui apprestez a no*st*re dit s*eignur* le roy pur lexploit de so*un* present viage dieu deuant[1] affaire as parties pardela en manere come en certeines endentures p*ar*entre lauantdit no*st*re s*eignur* le roy et le susdit abbe en celle partie faites il est contenuz plus au plein. | Les queux ioiaux cy empres (Folio 229, r°.)
sont deseruiez,[2] cest assauore. . . .[3]

En tesmoignance du quelle chose a ycestes endentures les p*ar*ties auantd*it*es ont mys lour seels Don*e* le xxi iour de Iuyn lan du regne no*st*re susdit s*eignur* le roy Henry quinte puis le conquest quinte.

Abbas[4] et conuentus monasterii sancti Augustini ciuitatis Cantuarie debent xl*li*. viij*s*. *ob*. de tercia medietate vnius decime et medietatis vnius decime regi a clero xxiiij die Nouembris anno sexto concesse in ciuitate et diocesi Cantuarie pro temporalibus suis sicut continetur in compoto suo inde rotulo compotorum de decimis, rotulo, videlicet xvij. Set non debent inde summoniri per breue[5] regis datum xxv die Nouembris anno octauo regis huius irrotulatum in memorandis de anno regis huius termino sancti Michaelis rotulo xl° in quo continetur quod cum dominus Ricardus nuper rex Anglie secundus post conquestum nuper literas suas patentes inter alia voluerit et concesserit pro se et heredibus suis tunc abbati priori et conuentui abbacie sancti Augustini Cantuarie quod ipsi et eorum

[1] Perhaps an error for 'donant'.

[2] This word might also be read as 'desermez'.

[3] The particulars are the same as in the preceding entry.

[4] This entry will be found on *Chancellors' Roll*, 7 Hen. IV, No. 197, Kent.

[5] The writ of 25 November, 8 Hen. IV, is enrolled on *K. R. Mem. Rolls*, No. 183, Breuia Directa, roll 40.

successores [imperpetuum] sint quieti de quibuscunque decimis eidem nuper regi vel heredibus suis in quibuscunque vacacionibus tunc futuris abbacie predicte per clerum regni sui in Anglia seu Cantuariensis prouincie concedendis eidem nuper regi vel heredibus suis soluendis, ac vicesimo quarto die Nouembris anno regni sui sexto vna decima et medietas vnius decime regi per clerum Cantuariensis prouincie concesse fuisset soluende videlicet: integra decima predicta ad festum Purificacionis beate Marie tunc proximo sequens et dicta medietas decime ad festum Natalis domini vltimo preteritum, ac abbacia predicta duodecimo die Iulii dicto anno sexto vacare inceperit et vsque sextum diem Maii proximo preteritum vacauerit diesque solucionis medietatis predicte infra vacacionem predictam contigerit. Et licet abbacia predicta ante dictum festum Natalis Domini quo medietas predicta sic solui debuisset et ad idem festum et diu postea vt predictum est vacauerit, tamen thesaurarius et barones de scaccario regis intelligentes ac interpretantes dictam concessionem predicti nuper regis ad concessiones decimarum tempore vacacionis abbacie predicte factas et non alio tempore relacionem habere debere nunc abbatem priorem et conuentum loci predicti ad soluendam regi medietatem predictam compellere intendunt et ipsos ea occasione multipliciter inquietant. Ac rex de gracia sua speciali concessit eisdem abbati priori et conuentui quod ipsi et eorum successores de huiusmodi medietate decime que sic tempore dicte vacacionis abbacie predicte solui debuisset erga regem et heredes regis imperpetuum sint quieti et exonerati prout in literis regis patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur per quod breue rex mandat prefatis thesaurario et baronibus quod ipsos abbatem priorem et conuentum contra tenorem literarum regis predictarum non molestent in aliquo seu grauent. Et quieti sunt.

Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie Omnibus ad quos presentes litere peruenerint salutem. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum cancellarie domini Henrici nuper regis Anglie patris nostri quod idem pater noster literas suas patentes fieri fecit in hec verba :—

(Folio 230, r°.) Henricus[1] dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie. Omnibus balliuis et fidelibus suis ad quos presentes litere peruenerint salutem. Sciatis quod de gracia nostra [speciali] de assensu dominorum spiritualium et temporalium ac ad requisicionem comitatuum regni nostri Anglie in vltimo parliamento nostro existentium perdonauimus et relaxauimus Thome abbati monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentui omnimodas transgressiones offensas mesprisiones

[1] These letters patent of inspeximus are not on the Patent Rolls of 6 Hen. VI ; but the letters patent of pardon which they confirm are enrolled by reference on *Supplemental Patent Roll*, No. 37, memb. 33. The actual entry reads 'Thomas abbas monasterii sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem conuentus. Teste rege apud Westmonasterium ix die Iulii'. The letters patent granted to him and others 'de maiore noua forma' are enrolled on m. 37.

contemptus et impeticiones per ipsos ante octauum diem Decembris vltimo preteritum contra formam statutorum de libertatibus pannorum et capiciorum factos siue perpetratos vnde punicio caderet in finem et redempcionem aut in alias penas pecuniarias seu imprisonamenta statutis predictis non obstantibus; ita tamen quod presentes perdonacio et relaxacio non cedant in dampnum preiudicium vel derogacionem alicuius alterius persone quam nostre dumtaxat. Et insuper ex mero motu nostro ob reuerenciam dei et caritatis intuitu perdonauimus eisdem abbati et conuentui sectam pacis nostre que ad nos versus ipsos pertinet pro omnimodis prodicionibus murdris raptibus mulierum rebellionibus insurrectionibus feloniis conspiracionibus ac aliis transgressionibus offensis negligenciis extorsionibus mesprisionibus ignoranciis contemptibus concelamentis et decepcionibus per ipsos ante dictum octauum diem Decembris vltimo preteritum qualitercumque factis siue perpetratis murdris per ipsos post decimum nonum diem Nouembris vltimo preteritum perpetratis si que fuerint exceptis, vnde iudicati rettati vel appellati existunt aceciam vtlagerie si que in ipsos hiis occasionibus fuerint promulgate et firmam pacem nostram eis inde concedimus Dumtamen iidem abbas et conuentus controfactores misterie monete et cunagii multiplicatores et lotores auri et argenti cum cunio nostro cunati et tonsores monete nostre probatores communes et notorii latrones seu felones qui abiuracionem fecerant non existant ita tamen quod stant recto in curia nostra si quis versus eos loqui voluerit depremissis vel aliquo premissorum. Et vlterius de vberiori gracia nostra perdonauimus et relaxauimus eisdem abbati et conuentui omnimoda escapia felonum et catalla felonum et fugitiuorum catalla vtlagatorum et felonum de se deodanda vasta impeticiones ac omnimodos articulos itineris destrucciones et transgressiones de viridi vel venacione vendicionem boscorum infra forestas et extra et aliarum rerum quarumcumque ante dictum octauum diem Decembris infra regnum nostrum Anglie et partes Wallie emerse et euente vnde punicio caderet in demandam debitam seu in finem et redempcionem aut in alias penas pecuniarias seu in forisfacturam bonorum et catallorum aut imprisonamenta seu amerciamenta communitatum villarum vel singularium personarum vel in oneracionem liberi tenementi eorum qui nunquam | transgressi fuerunt vt heredum executorum vel (Folio 230, v°.)
terre tenencium escaetorum vicecomitum coronatorum et aliorum huiusmodi et omne id quod ad nos versus ipsos pertinere posset ex causis supradictis. Aceciam omnimodas donaciones alienaciones et perquisciones per ipsos de terris et tenementis de nobis vel progenitoribus nostris quondam regibus Anglie in capite tentis. Aceciam donaciones alienaciones et perquisiciones ad manum mortuam factas et habitas absque licencia regia necnon omnimodas intrusiones et ingressus per ipsos in hereditatem suam in parte vel in toto post mortem antecessorum suorum absque debita prosecucione eiusdem extra manum regiam ante eundem octauum diem Decembris factis unacum exitibus et proficuis inde medio tempore perceptis. Aceciam perdonauimus et relaxauimus prefatis abbati et conuentui omni-

modos fines adiudicatos amerciamenta exitus forisfactos releuia scutagia ac omnimoda debita compota prestita arreragia firmarum et compotorum nobis vicesimo primo die Marcii anno regni nostri primo qualitercumque debita et pertinencia necnon omnimodas acciones et demandas quas nos solus versus ipsos vel nos coniunctim cum aliis personis seu persona habemus seu habere poterimus aceciam vtlagerias in ipsos promulgatas pro aliqua causarum supradictarum. Et insuper perdonauimus et relaxauimus eisdem abbati et conuentui omnimodas penas ante eundem octauum diem Decembris forisfactas coram nobis seu consilio nostro cancellario thesaurio aut aliquo iudicum nostrorum pro aliqua causa et omnes alias penas tam nobis quam carissimo patri nostro defuncto pro aliqua causa ante eundem octauum diem Decembris similiter forisfactas et ad opus nostrum leuandas ac omnimodas securitates pacis ante illum octauum diem Decembris forisfactas ita quod presens perdonacio nostra quoad premissa seu aliquod premissorum non cedat in dampnum preiudicium vel derogacionem alicuius alterius persone [quam persone] nostre dumtaxat. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium nono die Iulii anno regni nostri tercio.

Nos pro eo quod littere predicte casualiter sunt amisse prout Iohannes Osbarn de Cantuaria coram nobis in cancellaria personaliter constitutus sacramentum prestitit corporale tenorem irrotulamenti literarum predictarum ad requisicionem nunc abbatis et conuentus monasterii predicti duximus exemplicandum per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium viij. die Iulii anno regni nostri sexto.

Abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie lxj*li.* ij*s.* v*d.* *ob.* de medietate vnius decime regi a clero concessa anno xj° in diocesi Cantuarie pro spiritualibus suis in diocesi predicta sicut continetur in compoto prioris sancti Gregorii Cantuarie collectoris medietatis decime predicte in diocesi predicta rotulo compotorum de decimis.[1]

Abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie debet xl*li.* viij*s.* j*d.* de medietate decime regi a clero anno xij° concessa pro temporalibus suis in diocesi Cantuarie; et ij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* de eadem medietate pro temporalibus suis in archidiaconatu London' videlicet pro priore et conuentu beate Marie de Elsyngspytele. Summa xl*li.* x*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* Idem reddit compotum de eodem debito. In thesauro nichil. Et in perdonis priori et conuentui dicte abbacie xl*li.* x*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* predictos per breue regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno xij° regis huius termino Pasche rotulo quinto.[2] In quo continetur quod supplicauit regi predicti prior et conuentus vt rex ipsos de medietate decime predicte ipsos racione temporalium abbacie predicte in manu regis per mortem vltimi abbatis loci predicti existencium contingente exonerari iubere velit, Rex habita consideracione ad hoc quod

[1] Enrolled on *Pipe Rolls*, No. 233, Item Kancia.
[2] *K. R. Mem. Rolls*, No. 165, Breuia directa, roll 5 *d.*

dicta abbacia est de fundacione progenitorum regis quondam regum Anglie et de patronatu regis existit ere alieno multipliciter oneratur Volensque rex eo pretextu in auxilium releuacionis abbacie predicte cum eisdem priori et conuentui agere generose de gracia sua speciali ac de assensu consilii sui mandant baronibus quod demande quam eisdem priori et conuentui pro medietate decime predicte ipsos pro temporalibus predictis tantum contingentibus quam eis de assensu predicto Rex perdonauit per summonicionem scaccarii fieri faciunt supersederi et tam ipsos quam collectores eiusdem medietatis inde ad idem scaccarii exonerari et quietos esse faciant, prouiso semper quod iidem prior et conuentus porcionem suam decime predicte ipsos pro spiritualibus suis contingentem regi fideliter soluant. Et quietus est.[1]

Abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie debet xiij*d.* videlicet de medietate decime regi a clero xxvj. die Februarii anno vndecimo concesse in archidiaconatu Surreie pro temporalibus suis sicut continetur in rotulo x^mo^, et lxj*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*, videlicet de diuersis decimis suis anno vndecimo concessis. Summa lxj*li.* v*s.* ix*d. ob.* In thesauro nichil. Et in perdonis priori et conuentui dicte abbacie de gracia regis speciali et de assensu consilii sui ac prelatorum regni Anglie in parliamento regis existencium lxj*li.* v*s.* ix*d. ob.* predictis per breue regis irrotulatum in memorandis de anno duodecimo regis huius termino Michaelis rotulo duodecimo. Et quietus est.

Inter breuia directa baronibus de termino sancti Hillarii anno xxj° regis Edwardi tercii, rotulo quintodecimo continetur sic :— (Folio 232, r°.)

Rex[2] thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum dominus Edwardus nuper rex Anglie pater noster per literas suas patentes concessisset pro se et heredibus suis tunc abbati et conuentui sancti Augustini Cantuarie quod prior et conuentus abbatie predicte qui pro tempore erunt habeant et teneant custodiam abbatie illius ac omnium temporalium eiusdem in singulis vacacionibus abbatie predicte quociens, videlicet, ipsam vacare contigerit pro certis pecuniarum summis nobis pro vacacione predicta reddendis Saluis eidem patri et heredibus suis feodis militum et advocacionibus ecclesiarum ad eandem abbaciam spectantibus prout in literis predictis plenius continetur Iamque ex parte dilectorum nobis in Cristo nunc prioris et conuentus loci predicti acceperimus quod licet ipsi habeant et teneant custodiam abbatie predicte et omnium temporalium eiusdem occasione vacacionis abbatie illius per mortem Willelmi vltimi abbatis eiusdem loci ipsique de summa ipsos pro rata temporis vacacionis eiusdem contingente nobis iuxta tenorem literarum predictarum satisfecerint collectores cum tamen decime de tercio anno decime triennalis necnon decime biennalis nobis per clerum regni nostri Anglie vltimo concessarum in diocesibus Cantuariensi Roffensi Wynto-

[1] Enrolled on *Pipe Rolls*, No. 233, Residuum Kancie.

[2] This writ is enrolled on *K. R. Mem. Rolls*, No. 112, roll 15.

niensi et Londoniensi ipsos priorem et conuentum ad certas pecuniarum summas de dictis temporalibus in custodia sua vt premittitur existentibus pro decimis predictis soluendas per varias censuras ecclesiasticas compellere nituntur in ipsorum prioris et conuentus dampnum non modicum et grauamen. Super quo nobis supplicarunt sibi per nos de remedio prouideri nos aduertentes non esse consonum racioni quod idem prior et conuentus de huiusmodi decimis pro temporalibus predictis pro quibus certam summam durante vacacione predicta nobis soluunt onerentur, vobis mandamus quod demande quam idem | collectores faciunt prefatis priori et conuentui de decimis predictis racione temporalium abbatie predicte occasione vacacionis eiusdem in custodia sua vt premittitur existencium supersederi et ipsos priorem et conuentum inde durante vacacione predicta ad idem scaccarium prout iustum fuerit exonerari et quietos esse faciatis, prouiso quod idem prior et conuentus decimas pro ecclesias quas tenent in proprios vsus nobis soluant vt est iustum. Teste Leonello filio nostro carissimo custode Anglie apud Eltham xv° die Februarii anno regni nostri vicesimo primo[1] etc.

(Folio 232, v°.)

In magno rotulo de anno xxj° regis Edwardi tercii. Prior[2] et conuentus sancti Augustini Cantuarie debent cxvij*li.* xij*s.* j*d.* *q*^{a}. de tercio anno decime triennalis regi a clero concesse anno xviij° in diocesi Cantuariensi pro spiritualibus et temporalibus suis sicut continetur in rotulo principali vnde iiij^{xx}*li.* xvj*s.* j*d.* *q*^{a}. sunt de decima temporalium predictorum de eodem anno sicut continetur in rotulo particularum taxacionis cleri dicte diocesis hic in thesaurario existenti; set non debent sumoniri de lv*li.* xv*s.* *ob.* qui sunt de rata dictorum iiij^{xx}*li.* xvj*s.* j*d.* *q*^{a}. de dicta decima de anno tercio supradicto, qui quidem tercius annus eiusdem decime triennalis iuxta concessionem inde regi factam incepit xxxj^{mo} die Maii anno xx° sicut continetur in titulo compoti eiusdem x^{e}, videlicet, a xx^{mo} die Septembris eodem anno xx^{mo} vsque xxxj. diem Maii proximo sequentem, scilicet, per dimidium annum decem septimanas et j. diem per quod tempus dicta abbatia vacauit per mortem Willelmi nuper abbatis ibidem sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti in Item Kancia per breue regis datum | xv^{mo} die Februarii dicto anno xx^{mo}[3] irrotulatum in memorandis de hoc anno Hillarii rotulo xv. in quo continetur inter alia quod cum dicti prior et conuentus habeant custodiam abbatie predicte et omnium temporalium eiusdem in singulis vacacionibus illius abbatie ex concessione regis pro certis pecuniarum summis inde regi reddendis ipsique de summa ipsos pro rata tempore vacacionis eiusdem post mortem Willelmi vltimi abbatis ibidem contingente satisfecerunt collectores tamen de dicto tercio anno decime triennalis necnon decime biennalis in predicta diocesi vltimo regi concessarum ipsos priorem et conuentum pro pecuniarum summis de

(Folio 233, r°.)

[1] 15 February, 134$\frac{6}{7}$.
[2] *Pipe Rolls*, No. 192, roll 9 *d*, Item Kancia.
[3] 9 December, 1320.

dictis temporalibus in custodia sua existentibus pro decimis predictis soluendis compellere nituntur, super quo dicti prior et conuentus regi supplicarunt sibi de remedio prouideri, ipse rex aduertens non esse consonum racioni quod idem prior et conuentus de huiusmodi decimis pro predictis temporalibus pro quibus certam summam dicta vacacione durante soluunt non onerentur per idem breue mandauit baronibus quod ipsos priorem et conuentum pro decimis predictis durante vacacione predicta ad scaccarium exonerari et quietos esse faciant Que quidem temporalia abbacie predicte exstiterunt in manu regis et in custodia dictorum prioris et conuentus racione vacacionis illius post mortem dicti Willelmi nuper abbatis ibidem a predicto xx° die Septembris vsque tercium diem Iulii proximo sequentem pro quibus temporalibus iidem prior et conuentus onerantur in rotulo precedenti in Item Kancia et debent lxj*li.* xvij*s.* *ob.* q^a. Iidem reddunt compotum de eodem debito. In thesaurario xl*li.* Et debent xxj*li.* xvij*s.* *ob.* q^a.

Iidem prior et conuentus debent iiij^{xx}*li.* xvj*s.* j*d.* q^a. per breue regis allocatum eisdem priori et conuentui immediate supra. Et debent xxiiij*li.* xviij*s.* iij*d.* q^a. de primo anno decime biennalis regi a clero concesse anno xx° in diocesi Cantuariensi pro temporalibus suis sicut supra continetur. Set non debent summoniri de lv*li.* xvij*s.* x*d.* qui sunt de rata dictorum iiij^{xx}*li.* xvj*s.* j*d.* q^a. per annum de decima dictorum temporalium, videlicet, a xix° die Octobris dicto anno xx° quo die eadem decima concessa fuit regi per biennium | soluenda sicut continetur in titulo compoti eiusdem decime (Folio 233, v°.)
rotulo compotorum de decima vsque secundum diem Iulii proximo sequentem per quod tempus dicta temporalia exstiterunt in manu regis racione vacacionis predicte abbatie sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti in Item Kancia quo tempore prefati prior et conuentus habuerunt custodiam dictorum temporalium et inde satisfecerunt regi sicut continetur ibidem.

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nuper dominus Ricardus nuper rex Anglie secundus post conquestum per literas suas patentes voluerit et concesserit pro se et heredibus suis dilectis nobis in Cristo abbati priori et conuentui abbacie sancti Augustini Cantuarie quod ipsi et eorum successores imperpetuum sint quieti de quibuscunque decimis eidem nuper regi vel heredibus suis in quibuscunque vacacionibus abbacie predicte per clerum regni sui Anglie seu Cantuariensis prouincie concedendis prefato nuper regi vel dictis heredibus suis soluendis prout antea abbas prior et conuentus loci predicti de decimis huiusmodi post primum diem Septembris anno regni Edwardi quondam regis Anglie proaui sui nono vacante abbacia predicta per clerum dicti regni sui progenitoribus suis seu alicui eorundem concessis quieti esse consueuerunt prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur vobis mandamus quod visis allocacionibus abbati priori et conuentui loci predicti a predicto primo die Septembris in solucionibus huiusmodi decimarum in vacacionibus eiusdem loci factis coram vobis in scaccario predicte ipsos abbatem priorem et con-

uentum de solucione decime et medietatis decime nobis per clerum regni nostri Anglie vltimo concessarum in vltima vacacione abbacie predicte soluendarum quietos esse permittatis iuxta tenorem literarum predictarum et prout ipsi et predecessores sui ante hec tempora vacante abbacia predicta debite et racionabiliter quieti esse consueuerunt. Teste etc., octauo die Maii anno regni nostri septimo.

(Folio 234, r°.)

Cantuaria.

Inquisicio capta apud Cantuariam die Martis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi xiiij° coram Thoma de Harpendenn' subescaetore domini regis citra Trentam per sacramentum Simonis Bertelot Thome de Beauueys Iohannis de Grauene Elie de Morton' Iohannis atte Brome Iohannis atte Forstalle Simonis le Cotelier Henrici Portier Iohannis Branch' Ricardi de Soles Iohannis de Wenchepe et Iohannis de Bisschoppisgate cissoris Qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Nicholai Columbyn et valet per annum vnam marcam et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Benedicti Trenchelas et valet per annum decem solidos et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Rogeri Sayour' et valet per annum vnam marcam et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Isabelle Belehache et valet per annum quatuor solidos et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Aldelini carrectarii et valet per annum sex solidos et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quoddam tenementum quod fuit Iohannis Samuel et valet per annum sex solidos et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit quatuor acras terre de terra Lad et valent per annum quatuor solidos et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit duas acras terre de terra Pytaunc' et valent per annum quadraginta denarios et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit vnam acram terre de Nicholao de Hanlo et valet per annum duodecim denarios et ante statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit nouem acras terre de terra Lad et Willelmi Collul[1] et Henrici fratris sui et ante statutum et valent per annum nouem solidos. Item dicunt quod predictus abbas ingressus fuit tenementum quod fuit Roberti de Kyngesmed quod idem Robertus tenuit de eodem abbate per seruicium quindecim solidorum per annum, heredes cuius Roberti dimiserunt predicta tenementa vacua et distructa per longa tempora reliquerunt eadem tenementa propter diuersa onera et arreragia eidem abbati inde spectancia post statutum vt dominus mediatus capitalis feodi illius. Idem abbas ingressus est tenementum Alicie Crul pro eo quod eadem Alicia tenuit de eodem abbate predictum tenementum per seruicium quinque solidorum per annum que quidem Alicia obiit sine herede de se et sic intrauit feodum proprium tanquam capitalis dominus feodi

[1] This name is written as Cukkyl in the next entry.

illius post statutum. Idem abbas appropriauit tenementum Iohannis Pollard et Willelmi Hard et prioris sancti Gregorii scilicet dimidiam acram terre per licenciam domini regis vnde habuit cartam. Item dicunt quod idem abbas habet visum francipleggii et omnia que ad visum pertinent in manerio suo de Berton' et Langeporte a tempore quo non currit memoria et confirmatur per cartam domini Regis nunc.

Memorandum quod ista inquisicio retornata fuit in Cancellariam termino Pasche anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi xiiij°. et ibidem irrotulatur, virtute cuius Inquisitionis directum fuit quoddam breue escaetori in hec verba:

[1] Rex dilecto et fideli suo Ricardo de Rodeneye escaetori suo citra Trentam salutem. Cum accepimus | per inquisicionem quam ad prosecucionem dilecti nobis in Cristo abbatis sancti Augustini Cantuarie nuper per nos fieri fecimus quod quidam predecessor predicti abbatis perquisiuit sibi et domui sue quinquaginta et duobus annis elapsis diu ante publicacionem statuti de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis editi in feodo videlicet de Nicholao Columbyn vnum mesuagium de Benedicto Trenchelaz, vnum mesuagium de Rogero Sayour vnum mesuagium de Isabella Belehach' vnum mesuagium de Adelino carrectarii, vnum mesuagium de Iohanne Samuel vnum mesuagium tres acras terre Lad duas acras terre Pitanc' vnum acram terre de Nicholao Hadeloo nouem acras terre de terra Lad Willelmi Cukkyl et Henrici fratris sui in ciuitate Cantuarie predicte et suburbeo eiusdem et quod terre et tenementa predicta tenebantur de abbate predicto et successoribus suis ante adquisicionem predictam per seruicium quinque solidorum per annum pro omni seruicio que tenementa vos credentes predictum abbatem et predecessores suos post publicacionem statuti predicti sibi et domui sue perquisiuisse cepistis ea occasione et non alia in manum mortuam vobis mandamus quod de terris et tenementis predictis que occasione adquisicionis predicte cepistis vt dicitur in manum nostram si ea occasione et non alia in manu nostra existant, vos vlterius non intromittatis exitus si quos inde perciperitis prefato abbati liberantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xxv^to^ die Maii anno regni nostri xiiij°. (Folio 234, v°.)

Memorandum quod anno regni regis Henrici I° facta est inquisicio in scaccario domini regis pro abbate sancti Augustini Cantuarie de decem libris quas idem Abbas percipere consueuit de manerio de Middeltone per manus vicecomitis Kancie et custodis predicti manerii quod si comitatus et custodia manerii diuisa fuerint custos manerii respondebit abbati de predictis decem libris et hoc diffinitum est ad scaccarium domini regis Henrici anno eiusdem l° coram magistro Thoma de Wyborneham tunc thesaurario domini Regis, domino Simone Passelewe, domino Ricardo de Herforde, domino Fulkone Payford, domino Rogero Middiltone.

[1] This writ is entered on memb. 4 of the Close Roll of 14 Edw. II.

de Northwode, domino Henrico de Bourne tunc vicecomite Kancie et multis aliis. Et ad huius rei certificacionem inuenitur in | rotulo domini Regis anno xxxiiij^to^ quod allocati fuerunt Ricardo de Ponte custodi de Milton videlicet de firma eiusdem manerii. Istud totum diffinitum est super compotum Fulconis Payfrere anno supradicto.

(Folio 235, r^o^.)

Memorandum quod in rotulo lij. facta est ista allocacio Rogero de Laybourne et Henrico de Bourne pro eo in firma pro proficuo et pro manerio de Middilton de xxv. marcis. Et monachis sancti Augustini Cantuarie de elemosina regis quam percipere consueuerunt singulis annis per manum custodis manerii de Middilton sicut continetur in compoto F. Payfrere de eodem manerio in Rotulo xliij^o^ de annis l^o^ et lj^o^ et prima quarta parte anni lij. xxij. libre x*s*. et hoc in rotulo principali.

Item in rotulo eodem in Item Kancia vbi Thomas de Bourne et Henricus de Bourne onerantur de firma manerii de Middilton' de iij. partibus anni lij. allocantur eisdem monachis de eadem elemosina vij. libre x*s*. de eodem compoto et sic facta est allocatio de xxx*li*. in duobus locis.

(Folio 235, v^o^.)

Anne p*ar* la g*ra*ce de dieu Royne dengleter*e* & de F*ra*unce & dame dirland a Nichole Faryndone de Middiltone pur ce q*e* nous auoms g*ra*unte a no*z* ch*ier*s en dieu labbe & couent de seint Augstyn de Cant*er*birs p*ur* lan passe tanq*e* nous en puisseons estre mielx avise la somme de dusze liu*er*es qils cleyment de almoigne a eux estre g*ra*unte p*ar* les p*ro*genito*ur*s de no*st*re tresredote s*eignur* le roi le quele somme ils nous ount p*ro*mys a restituer en cas qil soit troue qils de droit ne le deuont auoir vous mandoms qe les quattre liu*er*res sept sold*s* quatre deners maill*e* en quels vous estez tenuz p*ar* deu*er*s no*us* vous lez facez paier a eulx p*er*nant quitance deulx de tant come vous les paierez p*ar* la quele & oue cestes vous auerez due allowance. Done souz no*st*re seel a Westm*ustre* le xxij io*ur*[1] de Nouembre lan del regne de no*st*re dit t*res* redote s*eignur* le roi septisme.

Nus Anne p*ar* la g*ra*ce de dieu roigne dengleterre & de F*ra*unce & dame dirland Ad*a*m Costede nadgairs baillif de West pur ce q*e* no*us* auoms g*ra*unte a no*z* ch*ier*s en dieu labbe & couent de seint Augustyn de Cant*er*birs pur lan passe tanq*e* nous en puisseons estre mielx auise la somme de dusze liu*er*res qils cleyment de almoigne a eulx estre graunte p*ar* les p*ro*genitours de no*st*re t*res*redote s*eignur* le roi la quele ils nous ont p*ro*mys a restituer en cas qil soit troue qils de droit ne le deuont auoir vous mandoms q*e* les oet liuerres sept d*e*niers maill*e* en quele vous estes tenuz p*ar*deu*er*s no*us* vo*us* facez paier a eulx p*er*nant quitance deulx de tant come vo*us* les paierez p*ar* la quele & ouec cestes vous auerez due allowaunce. Done souz no*st*re seel a Westm*ustre* le xxij iour de Nouembre lan del regne de no*st*re dit t*res* redote s*eignur* le roi septisme.

[1] 22 November, 1383.

Nouerint vniuersi per presentes nos Michaelem[1] abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie recepisse et habuisse die confeccionis presencium de Nicholao Faryndone balliuo domine Anne regine Anglie de Middiltone quatuor libras septem solidos quatuor denarios et obolatam quas predicta Anna regina Anglie nobis in partem solucionis cuiusdam annui redditus xij*li.* et viij*s.* de manerio de Middiltone in perpetuam elemosinam a progenitoribus domini nostri regis nunc Anglie predecessoribus nostris dudum concessi soluere precepit, de quibus quidem quatuor libris septem solidis quatuor denariis et obolo in partem solucionis annui redditus predicti fatemur nos esse solutos et predictum Nicholaum de eisdem quietum per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Data in monasterio nostro apud Cantuariam die Lune[2] in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie septimo. (Folio 236, 1°.)

Nouerint vniuersi per presentes nos Michaelem[1] abbatem sancti Augustini Cantuarie recepisse et habuisse die confeccionis presencium de Ada Costede nuper balliuo domine Anne regine Anglie de West in hundredo de Middiltone octo libras septem denarios et obolatam, quas predicta Anna regina Anglie nobis in partem solucionis cuiusdem annui redditus xij*li.* et viij*s.* de manerio de Middiltone in perpetuam elemosinam a progenitoribus domini nostri regis nunc Anglie predecessoribus nostris dudum concessi soluere precepit de quibus quidem octo libris septem denariis et obolo in partem solucionis annui redditus predicti fatemur nos esse solutos et predictum Adam de eisdem quietum per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Data in monasterio nostro apud Cantuariam die Lune[2] in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie septimo.

Memorandum quod Robertus de Astone chiualer habuit custodiam manerii de Middiltone cum hundredis et aliis pertinenciis suis in comitatu Kancie a festo Pasche anno quarto regis nunc, videlicet, regis Ricardi secundi vsque xxii diem Ianuarii anno quinto eiusdem regis, quibus die et anno Anna regina Anglie coronata fuit et dominus rex concessit ei manerium et hundreda predicta habenda ad terminum vite sue. (Folio 236, v°.)

Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Stephanus Haringod miles salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod ego dedi concessi et carta mea confirmaui pauperibus capellanis in hospitali sancte Marie quod pauperum sacerdotum dicitur Cantuarie viginti et duas acras terre cum pertinenciis suis extra suburbium Cantuarie versus orientem quas eis warantizare debemus ego et heredes mei contra omnes homines et feminas, quod nisi fecerimus, soluemus

[1] See note 2, p. 66 above. [2] 21 December, 1383.

eis xl marcas sterlingorum nomine sumptuum et dampnorum infra duos menses postquam in warantizacione nostra defecerimus sub obligacione omnium bonorum meorum mobilium et immobilium vbicunque sint. Volo eciam et concedo quod archidiaconus Cantuarie qui pro tempore fuerit me vel heredes meos ad predictam solucionem per censuram ecclesiasticam excepcione et cauelacione qualibet cessante compellere posset. Et ne contra predicta in aliquo venire possimus ego vel heredes mei tactis sacrosanctis ewangeliis me et heredes meos in quantum potui ad predictorum obseruacionem obligaui, et ad maiorem securitatem presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus magistro Simone de Langetone tunc archidiacono Cantuarie, Rogero officiali suo, Willelmo Decano.

Vniuersis presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus dei gracia abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos presentis scripti nostro patrocinio quantum in nobis est imperpetuum concessisse et confirmasse sacerdotibus hospitalis beate Marie in Cantuaria quod vocatur hospitale pauperum sacerdotum tres acras terre et tres virgatas quarum vna acra iacet super Rededune iuxta terram que quondam fuit Willelmi et que est versus aquilonem inter terram gardini comitis et regiam stratam quam dominus Stephanus Haringod predicto hospitali dedit et carta sua confirmauit; item due acre et dimidia virgata iacent inter terram gardini que est versus southe et terram Willelmi Cokyn versus northe et dimidia acra et dimidia virgata iacent inter terram | (Folio 237, r°.) que fuit Huberti Merceri que est south et northe et terram que fuit Wimundi que est versus easte et terram Willelmi que est versus weste, quam quidem terram Alexander quondam procurator dicti hospitalis de Aluredo de Stauerlyng et Simone Carpentario adquisiuit et dictis capellanis et successoribus suis dedit et carta sua confirmauit. Item, noueritis nos concessisse confirmasse predictis capellanis et successoribus suis liberum redditum octo solidorum quem de Amfrido de Burgate macere annuatim recipiunt scilicet de dono domini Reginaldi de Cornhill et Alexandri de Glouernia sicut in carta inde confecta plenius continetur. Et vt hec nostra concessio et confirmacio imperpetuum firma sit et stabilis presens scriptum sigilli nostri munimine roboramus. Actum anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo quadragesimo quarto.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras visuris vel audituris Robertus dei gracia abbas sancti Augustini Cantuarie et eiusdem loci conuentus humiliter salutem in domino sempiternam. Ad vniuersitatis vestre noticiam volumus peruenire. Nos diuine

pietatis intuitu ad instanciam viri venerabilis et amici nostri karissimi magistri Simonis de Langeton archidiaconi Cantuarie ecclesiam sancte Marie de Stodmersch, que ad nostram pertinuit donacionem perpetuo concessisse et dedisse hospitali pauperum sacerdotum quod situm est in parochia nostra de sancta Margareta in Cantuaria ad sustentacionem eorundem cum prouenientibus quatuor acrarum singulis annis de dominico nostro de Stodmersch antiquo more de gracia nostra speciali percipiendis. Hoc adiecto quod in dicta parochia nullas terras vel redditus de nostris tenentibus dicti sacerdotes vel eorum procuratores ement vel aliquo titulo sibi appropriabunt nisi de nostra vel successorum nostrorum licencia speciali nec decimas aliquas de dominico nostro de Stodmersch requirent in futuro, quando autem dictam eis fecimus donacionem sindicus dicti hospitalis de voluntate dicti archidiaconi memorati nomine dictorum sacerdotum et hospitalis supradicti nobis et ecclesie sacramentum prestitit fidelitatis; et hoc idem facient omnes sui successores. Dictus autem procurator vel aliquis sacerdotum hospitalis supradicti omni anno super maius altare in ecclesia nostra in die sancti Augustini vnum cereum offeret vnius libri in signum recognicionis premissarum. Et vt hec omnia perpetuum robur optineant presenti scripto cirografato sigillum capituli nostri cum sigillis archidiaconi et Rogeri clerici de Lyndestede procuratoris tunc temporis predictorum sacerdotum altrinsecus fecimus apponi. Actum anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo quadragesimo quarto.

HD 599 K5S3 pt.1

St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury
The register of St. Augustine's abbey

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY